

# POPULAR SCIENCE

September 35¢

MONTHLY



## Give Your Home a New Look

PAGE 99





**NOW...TRY  
YOUR HAND**

with these 2 NEW  
**WELLER TOOLS**

**POWER SANDER  
and Polisher**

Here's power and performance that exceeds any sander in its price class. 25 square inches of sanding area • Straight-line action—no bucking; sands and polishes with the grain; goes all the way into corners • Less than 3" high—fits into tight places • Practically impossible to stall • Takes the irk out of work for only \$14.95



**COMPLETE  
SOLDERING SET**

Here's everything you need for scores of home repair and hobby jobs. Kit contains: 100 watt Soldering Gun with instant heat, dual spotlights, and low-cost replaceable tip features; supply of famous Kester Solder; Soldering Brush for cleaning connections; Soldering Aid for opening old joints, twisting wire, etc. . . . all in a sturdy cardboard case for only \$7.95.



Ask Your Hardware Dealer  
For A Demonstration,  
Or Write Direct For  
Catalog Bulletins.

*Weller*

**ELECTRIC  
CORP.**

808 Packer Street  
Easton, Penna.





Graceful Nancy Cooper thrills crowds at the Cypress Gardens' water skiing show.

*Dick Pope*

owner of fabulous CYPRESS GARDENS, Winter Haven, Florida,  
SAYS...

## "The Flawless Performance of 5-RIB CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS Is An Absolute Must With Us."

"Water skiing is one of the world's fastest-growing and most thrilling sports," says Mr. Pope. "Many of the spectacular skiing performances seen in magazines, motion pictures and on TV originated here at Cypress Gardens.

"Flawless spark plug firing is an absolute necessity in the boats used to tow the skiers, particularly in precision formations where a "missing" engine could ruin an entire performance. Champions give our boats that reliability. In fact, we have Champions in all our equipment—six Ford wagons, two Lincolns, a Ford Thunderbird, two Ford trucks, a Ford tractor and a score of boats. We know that Champions give us absolute dependability in *every* engine."

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

*Champions' steady firing assures the perfect engine synchronization necessary to run these 150-H.P. boats in an even line.*

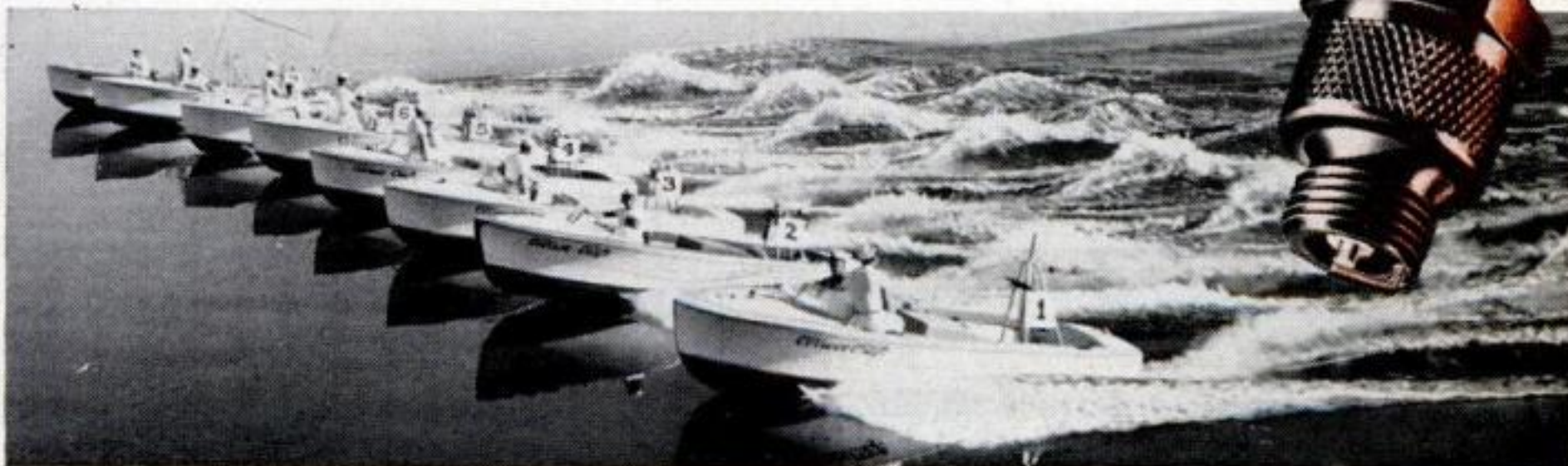


Dick Pope, Jr. makes a sensational jump with his Champion-equipped Mercury outboard hydro.

INSIST ON 5-RIB

**CHAMPION**

SPARK PLUGS



SEPTEMBER 1955 |



*America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 83 Years*

SEPTEMBER, 1955

## Give Your Home a New Look

<i>Add a Carport.....</i>	<i>100</i>
<i>Build a Modern Headboard.....</i>	<i>104</i>
<i>Light Up a Window Cornice.....</i>	<i>106</i>
<i>Patch the Driveway.....</i>	<i>107</i>
<i>Dress Up a Plain Window.....</i>	<i>108</i>
<i>Make a Wall Magazine Rack.....</i>	<i>109</i>
<i>Build a Window Greenhouse.....</i>	<i>109</i>
<i>Renew the Fireplace Lining.....</i>	<i>110</i>
<i>Hew a Fireside Stool.....</i>	<i>111</i>
<i>Make a Sports-Car Weather Vane..</i>	<i>112</i>
<i>Put Sash Doors on a Hall Closet....</i>	<i>114</i>
<i>Hang a Dust-Free Pan Shelf.....</i>	<i>115</i>
<i>Build a Good Workbench.....</i>	<i>116</i>

<i>Out Goes the Brake Pedal.....</i>	<i>121</i>
<i>PSM Readers Favor Safety in New Cars.....</i>	<i>125</i>
<i>How Near Is Space Travel?.....</i>	<i>130</i>
<i>The Air Force's Emergency Squad.....</i>	<i>136</i>
<i>Brain Waves Explain Family Fights.....</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Super Circus Act Builds Super Roads.....</i>	<i>156</i>
<i>Near Disaster Designed This Fireboat.....</i>	<i>180</i>
<i>Gus Takes to Water.....</i>	<i>188</i>
<i>Power Barrow Hauls the Heavy Stuff.....</i>	<i>191</i>
<i>New 3-D Way to Decorate with Plywood.....</i>	<i>199</i>
<i>Transistor Portable Gets All Stations.....</i>	<i>209</i>
<i>Relining Brakes Is Simpler Now.....</i>	<i>217</i>

## More Home-Improvement Projects

<i>How to Build Hardboard Fences.....</i>	<i>242</i>
<i>How to Use Plasterboard.....</i>	<i>246</i>
<i>How to Build a Kitchen Desk.....</i>	<i>252</i>
<i>How to Build a Corner Cabinet.....</i>	<i>256</i>
<i>How to Glue Up a Wall.....</i>	<i>260</i>
<i>How to Build a Laundry Center.....</i>	<i>264</i>
<i>How to Build a Turnover Bookcase.....</i>	<i>266</i>
<i>How to Build a Sliding Spice Rack.....</i>	<i>268</i>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

### Editor

VOLTA TORREY

### Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

### Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Stanley Beitler, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortnier, Ruth Westphal.

### Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Dana B. Rasmussen, Laylen H. Sweet.

### Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Frank Dorr, Georgette Sparks.

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

### Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson

### Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

### Midwestern Editor

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

### Pacific Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold (Los Angeles)

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief),  
Louise Levis, Roberta Marks,  
Helen Stratton, Joan Wolf.

### Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

### President

RALPH H. FLYNN

### Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y. and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1955, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



Doctors of Motors everywhere use

**Perfect Circle's**

# ***power*** ***service***

for low-cost, dependable  
engine overhauls!

When an engine needs an overhaul, here is the safe, sure and profitable way to stretch dollars and miles! Perfect Circle *low cost* Power Service will assure satisfaction and give thousands of *extra* miles of *sustained* power and *positive* oil control! See your Doctor of Motors. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

**3. STEEL TOP RING GROOVE SPACER.** Precision-made to compensate for increased groove width and to retard top ring and ring groove side wear.

**4. MANULATHE.** Accurately and quickly regrooves worn top ring grooves. Gives new top rings a break . . . not breakage!

**5. PLASTIGAGE.** Bearing clearances are quickly and accurately checked, in as little as one third the time required by older methods!

**6. TAPER SHIM BEARING ADJUSTERS.** Custom-made to correct excessive clearance in main and connecting rod bearings.

#### **Performance assured with:**

**1. 2-in-1 CHROME PISTON RINGS.** Both top ring and oil ring are plated with thick, solid chrome, giving complete wear protection where heat is highest, pressure greatest, lubrication poorest!

**2. NURLIZING.** Restores worn pistons to correct fit quickly, accurately and permanently, for only a fraction of the cost of new pistons.

# **Perfect Circle**

## **PISTON RINGS**

*The Standard of Comparison*



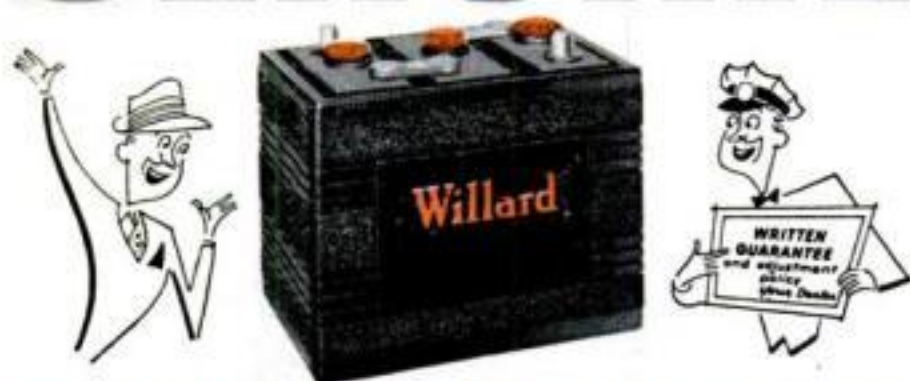
SEPTEMBER 1955 3



# NOW...



# GENUINE



# WILLARD



# ONLY \$11.95

EXCHANGE\*  
GROUP 1

- Including competent service by your friendly neighborhood dealer.
- Including written guarantee and adjustment policy which protects you anywhere in U. S. and Canada.

**DRIVE A LOT?** Ask your dealer about Willard Batteries with Metalex, the patented grid alloy that has increased Willard guarantees up to a **FULL FOUR YEARS!**

\*In most areas of the U. S.

## Willard

Dealers are listed in telephone directories **EVERYWHERE**.  
Look in the Yellow Pages under "Batteries".

## News and Pictures

French Airliner Has Twin Jets at Rear....	128
Turboprop Fighter Readies for Tryout....	128
Outboard Powers One-Man Copter.....	129
Giant Ramjet Stand Tests New Engines	129
How Radar Will Watch Satellite.....	132
Does Secret A-Bomb Look Like This?.....	133
New Movie System: Full-Circle View....	133
Supersonic Jets to Protect Britain.....	134
Steel-and-Lead Caldron Tames Atoms....	135
Passenger Monorail Gives Kids a Ride....	135
Truck Tractor "Mud"dles Through.....	142
Diamondback Takes His Own Picture....	143
Light, Fast Train Built Like Buses.....	144
Rolling Radio Backstops CD.....	146
Trick Lamp Lights World of Future.....	147
Whirling Chute Pinpoints Target.....	152
Hardtop Roof Rolls Away.....	162
Bird Wields Ax on Power-Line Poles.....	163
Danger at 7 M.P.H.? Yes, Say Experts....	165
Reverse Twist Simplifies Color TV.....	166
Pictures Span a World at Work.....	168
Government Sleuths Will Cut Static.....	170
He Built a Fast-Firing Steam Car.....	174
Now There's a Turboprop Windmill.....	177
New Aids to Living.....	178
Lush Hot Rod Packs Triple Threat.....	185

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

How a Gas Pump Works.....	186
2 Ways to Improve a Spirit Level.....	198
Cure for Sliding Jars: Sloping Shelf.....	203
Brace Repairs Cracked Pulley.....	203
Rotary Jigsaw Routs and Shapes.....	207
You Can Bend Wood at Home.....	225
12 Uses for Window Screen.....	229
Blower Works Like Tesla's Turbine.....	230
Timely Tips for Roofers.....	233
Plate Braces Damaged Door Jamb.....	233
Six-Prong Plug Is Fast Cutoff.....	240
Pencil Becomes a "Grease Gun".....	240
Motor on Turntable Powers Two Tools..	270
Do It the Easy Way.....	270

## Departments

Letters.....	16
Craftsmen at Work.....	94
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	96
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	153
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	173
New for the Handy Man.....	196
Wordless Workshop.....	204
New Tools.....	206
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	215
New for Your Car.....	223
Almanac for Motorists.....	224
The Other Fellow's Shop.....	234
New Shop Ideas.....	272
Hints from the Model Garage.....	276





## Picture yourself going places

You've done it often. Call it day-dreaming if you like, but you've seen yourself in a bigger job — giving orders and making decisions — driving off in a smart new car — buying your family a fine home.

There's nothing wrong with dreams. But how about making them come true? *You can do it*, if you're willing to try!

Look around you. The men who are going places are the *trained* men. They've learned

special skills that bring them better jobs and higher pay. It's the men *without* training whose dreams never come true.

What are you going to do about it? Just wait and wish? If you really *want to succeed*, you can get the training you need by studying at home in your spare time. International Correspondence Schools offer you a course in just about any field you choose, giving you the practical plus the bedrock facts and theory. No skimming or skimping! And you'll be earning while you learn. Students report better jobs and more pay within a few months.

Look over the list of subjects in the coupon below. Pick out the one that interests you most — the one that holds the greatest future for you. Then mark the coupon, and mail it today. *Find out* what I. C. S. can do for you. It costs only a stamp or postcard, but it's the first step if you want to go places!



### FREE BOOKS

1. Thirty-six page pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed."
2. Big catalog on career that interests you.
3. Free sample lesson (Math).

**SMARTEST THING HE EVER DID**

"I noticed that the trained men held the better jobs. That's when I decided to take an I. C. S. course. Enrolling with I. C. S. was one of the smartest things I ever did. The position as Plant Engineer I hold today is largely due to the 'know-how' derived from my I. C. S. texts. I. C. S. can help any man who will study."

L. P. S., Elkhart, Ind.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 54314J, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning—Refrig.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Interior<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Engine Tune Up<br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Letter-writing Improvement<br><input type="checkbox"/> Office Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic-Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struct. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Drawing and Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Leadership and Organization<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio TV Eng'ng<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio and TV Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Technician<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Section Foreman<br><b>STEAM AND DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Elec.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Eng's<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fix'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Des'ing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Navigation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephony |
|--|---|---|---|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

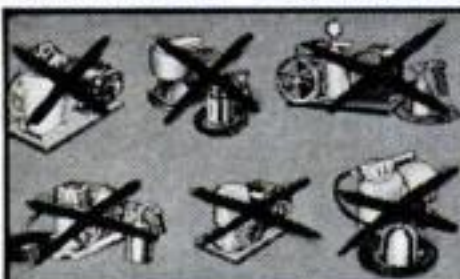
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



AMAZING ELECTRIC SPRAY GUN ELIMINATES EXPENSIVE AIR COMPRESSORS AND MOTORS

# All-Purpose Super-Jet Spray Kit Sprays Anything—Or No Cost!

Satisfied Customers Use Super-Jet For Every Type of Spray Job Imaginable



**NO AIR COMPRESSORS NEEDED—**  
R.A.B., Pawtucket, R.I. "I have put the Super Jet through all of the tests advertised and more, for I have already painted two automobiles and one side of a house, and it performed as good as guns costing three times as much. It has already paid for itself on the first three jobs and also cuts preparing and cleaning time in half."



**CAN'T BE BEAT FOR AUTO WORK—**  
C.L., Kingston, N. Y. "I am now using the Super Jet in my auto body shop for touch-up work, and in my estimation it does better work than my larger tank outfit. It is the best spray gun I have ever had the privilege of using. I use mine daily in the shop alongside of my larger units and it is better by far."



**SPRAYS FURNITURE WITH NO EFFORT—**  
L.V.S., Berea 2, Ohio. "A little practice with a Super Jet Spray Gun will make anyone an expert. I completely refinished my car in two and one-half hours at a cost of \$4.26. My neighbors were astonished. Our garden chairs, picnic table, glider and children's swing look like new with no effort or fuss. I am more than pleased with my Super Jet."



**WONDERFUL FOR GARDEN SPRAYING—**  
L.F.S., Houston, Texas. "I like the spray gun all right. The Super Jet works wonderful for spraying rose bushes and all kinds of shrubbery. I think this spray gun is one of the best spray guns I have seen yet. The gun is the spray gun as advertised in your advertisement."



**SPRAY PAINTS HOUSE SUCCESSFULLY—**  
L.W.T., Lewiston, Maine. "I have so far sprayed over 20 gallons of heavy paint (with only linseed oil added) on one house and have about 10 gallons to go on the second house. Three people who told me that the house couldn't be sprayed, and that no electrical sprayer would stand such use, are now interested. It really stood up!"



**PROTECTS VALUABLE ANTIQUES—**  
E.F.T., San Francisco, Calif. "This spray gun has been given a thorough test and it works perfectly. The work was very exacting with the final test in applying lacquer to extremely valuable brass and silver antique heirlooms. Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ was very critical in his inspection. Both he and his customer were highly elated."



**RECOMMENDED FOR INSECT CONTROL—**  
W.D.W., Americus, Ga. "We have tested your spray gun since it arrived. This test proved very satisfactory, and we are sure your product is exactly what we will need in exterminating pests and spraying paints. Therefore, I am enclosing a check and request that you ship us another gun immediately."



**ALWAYS HANDY, EASY TO USE—**  
S.M.W., Shelton, Conn. "I keep my spray gun in my car at all times. I was on my vacation up in Vermont for three weeks and I saw a man working on his boat. I let him use my gun to spray his boat and he liked it. I told him all about it and he said he was going to send for one. What a nice job he did on his boat."

## No Experience Needed To Operate Easy-To-Use All Purpose Spray Gun. Patented Principle Eliminates Heavy Air Compressors And Costly Motors. Simply Pull Trigger To Start Spraying!

Simply plug Super Jet into any 110 Volt A.C. electrical outlet and start spraying! The patented precision pumping mechanism allows you to spray from open or closed containers; spray paints, enamels, varnishes, shellacs, lacquers, water, oil, insecticides, fungicides, even water soluble fertilizers! And amazing Super Jet operates as well on a thimbleful or a barrelful of spraying liquid!

All metal Super Jet contains NO BREAKABLE PLASTIC OR GLASS parts! Lightweight and rugged, it sprays as well as professional equipment costing up to 3 times as much! Unlike cumbersome professional equipment or impractical toy-like spray guns, you can use Super Jet every time you have anything to paint or spray. It's so simple to use, so easy to clean. Super Jet pays for itself!

### SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE FEATURES!

- ★ FINE SCREEN METAL FILTER STRAINS PAINT AUTOMATICALLY!
- ★ SINGLE FINGER-TIP CONTROL KNOB ADJUSTS GUN INSTANTLY!
- ★ PATENTED PUMP ELIMINATES HEAVY, BULKY AIR COMPRESSORS!
- ★ HI-TURBULENCE JEWEL NOZZLE ASSURES PERFECT SPRAY PATTERN!
- ★ 110 VOLT A.C. POWER UNIT BUILT IN SUPER JET SPRAY GUN!
- ★ POLYETHYLENE DISTANCE TUBING OFFERS CONTINUOUS SPRAYING!

#### AMAZING ALL METAL SUPER JET

Sprays from open or closed containers... sprays from thimble or barrel of liquid... sprays for hours without refilling... cleans itself mechanically in seconds... and is fully U.L. Approved!

**FULLY GUARANTEED! 10 Day Free Trial  
plus 90 Day Guarantee Against Mechanical Defects.**

POWER PRODUCTS, INC., 175 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.

### A COMPLETE SPRAY KIT! Only \$29.95-\$1 a week!

- NEW SUPER JET SPRAY GUN
- POLISHED ALUMINUM JAR
- AUTOMATIC PAINT STRAINER
- 15 FT. DISTANCE TUBING
- 23 FT. NEOPRENE CORD SET
- SPARE PARTS
- WALL CHART & INSTRUCTIONS
- STEEL CARRYING CASE

PLUS Your Name in 23 KARAT GOLD

**FREE!** Mail Coupon TODAY and get Free 5-piece pocket Screw Driver Set.

### EXTRA BONUS!

Send \$29.95 in full payment of your SUPER JET SPRAY KIT and receive as extra bonus tool kit pictured! Tempered steel 6 inch wrench, 7 inch pliers, screw driver blades and chuck, complete with carrying case. Not a toy!



### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

POWER PRODUCTS, INC.

Super Jet Division 9D-2

175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N. Y.

Please send amazing new SUPER JET SPRAY KIT. I must be completely satisfied or I may return within 10 days for full refund. I am using payment plan checked below.

☐ Enclosed is \$29.95 in FULL PAYMENT including postage. Be sure to send my FREE GIFT plus EXTRA BONUS for full payment.

☐ SIMPLIFIED BUDGET PLAN. Enclosed is \$3.00. I will pay balance of \$26.95 at \$1.00 per week plus postage and small credit service charge. (No credit charge if paid within 60 days.) Be sure to send my FREE GIFT!

YOUR NAME will be written in 23 Karat Gold on your kit. Please Print Carefully.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

EMPLOYED BY.....HOW LONG.....

ADDRESS.....



LONG-PLAYING 33 $\frac{1}{2}$  R. P. M. HIGH-FIDELITY

# 10 MASTERPIECES

Complete to the Last Note  
on Two Long-Playing Discs

# FREE

Long  
Playing

## No Strings Attached!

Without any obligation ever to buy a record from us—now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of trial membership.

**N**OW YOU can get a real start on a complete record collection—absolutely FREE! You get ALL TEN masterpieces—complete to the last note—and pay NOTHING but the cost of postage!

Of course, this sensational Free Offer bears no relation to the value of the recordings. These ten masterpieces would cost you many dollars at retail prices, in recordings of equal quality.

### Why We Make This Amazing Offer

We were FORCED to make this "give-away" offer . . . for only by putting our recordings in your hands can we convince you of their extraordinary tonal quality. Performed by internationally-renowned orchestras, conductors, and soloists. Custom-pressed on the purest vinyl plastic. Reproduced with a fidelity of tone which encompasses the entire range of human hearing . . . 50 to 15,000 cycles!

**HOW CLUB OPERATES:** As a trial member, you are not obligated ever to buy any recordings from us—now or later! You do, however have the right to try—free of charge—any of the Society's monthly selections which interest you. You receive prior notice of these. You pay nothing in advance. And you are not obligated to keep those you try . . . even after you have played them and read the interesting music notes which accompany each selection. Pay only for those which—after having tried them—you decide you really want to own. And for these, you pay only the member's low price of \$1.65 per long-playing disc. Each one containing about 40 minutes of music by the great masters. A saving of 40% off the usual retail price!

Think how much it will mean to your whole family—now, and in years to come—to have these cultural riches forever in your home, at such a trifling cost!

Yours **FREE**



With your ten masterpieces you will receive a fascinating treatise written by the dean of American music critics, Olin Downes. It is a guide to the valuable musical annotations and program notes which come free of charge with every selection.

### Mail Coupon Now!

Of course we cannot keep "handing out" such magnificent long-playing recordings indefinitely. Production capacity limits the membership rolls; once filled, the offer must be withdrawn. So avoid disappointment. Mail coupon with only 25c to help cover postage—today! Musical Masterpiece Society, Dept. 7-9, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

COMPLETE TO THE LAST NOTE  
ON TWO LONG PLAYING RECORDS

### MOZART

Symphony No. 26 in E Flat, K. 184  
Netherlands Phil. Orch., Otto Ackermann, Cond.

### BEETHOVEN

Piano Sonata No. 24 in F Sharp, Opus 79  
Grant Johannesen, Pianist

### BRAHMS

The Academic Festival  
Utrecht Symphony, Paul Hupperts, Cond.

### BERLIOZ

The Roman Carnival  
Netherlands Phil. Orch., Walter Goehr, Cond.

### VIVALDI

Concerto in C for Two Trumpets & Orchestra  
H. Sevenstern & F. Hausdoerfer, Trumpeters  
Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra  
Otto Ackermann, Conducting

### WAGNER

Die Meistersinger, Prelude, Act 1  
Zurich Tonhalle Orch., Otto Ackermann, Cond.

### BACH

Tocatta and Fugue in D Minor  
Alexander Schreiner at the Organ of the  
Tabernacle, Salt Lake City

### DUKAS

Sorcerer's Apprentice  
Utrecht Symphony, Paul Hupperts, Cond.

### MOUSSORGSKY

Night on Bald Mountain  
Netherlands Phil. Orch., Walter Goehr, Cond.

### CHOPIN

Fantaisie-Impromptu, Opus 66  
Robert Goldsand, Pianist

### Internationally Acclaimed!

"The recording is of such perfection it seems to bring the artists into your living room."—*Glorious Sounds*, Amsterdam, Holland.

"The discs can be recommended without reservation to record lovers."—*The Action*, Zurich, Switzerland.

"Excellent series of recordings."—*The Saturday Review*, New York.

"The beautiful reproduction is a great merit of the Society."—*The Evening Post*, Frankfurt, W. Germany.

"Uncommonly fine, even for these days of technical advancement."—*Los Angeles Examiner*, Calif.

Musical Masterpiece Society, Dept. 7-9  
43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

I enclose 25c to help cover cost of postage. Please send me the recordings of the ten great masterpieces listed above. Also enroll me as a Trial Member.

I am not obligated to buy any other recordings from the Society. I am to receive an advance description of future monthly selections. I may try any of these—free of charge—without paying a penny in advance. I may reject any recording before or after I receive it. And I may cancel my trial membership at any time.

In the future, for each selection I decide to keep—I will pay special member's price of only \$1.65 plus few cents shipping charges . . . a saving of 40% off the usual retail price! **LIMIT: Only one sample package per customer.**

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . 7-9

IN CANADA Address: 105 Bond St., Toronto 2, Ont.

SEPTEMBER 1955 7



# NOW! A 49½¢ that protects your

## New Trans-Kleer Storm Window Goes on In 5 Minutes Without Tools, Hooks, Screws or Nails

NOW . . . Storm Windows need not cost you up to \$14.00 apiece. American industry has developed a lightweight flexible product that enables you to seal out wintry blasts for only 49½¢ a window! Imagine it! For pennies per window you can insulate EVERY ROOM in your home! This new material was developed by the Gary plant of a billion-dollar American aluminum firm—for use by the U.S. Government during the last world war. It looks like glass, yet can't peel off, never chips, shatters or rattles. Actually flexible like rubber. Has a tensile strength of over one ton per square inch. Crystal clear, not milky or yellowish like some plastic materials. Weighs less than 1/10th of the lightest glass windows ever developed. Even a large window comes to less than 8 oz.! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness—because it's 100% waterproof. Won't crack even at 53 degrees BELOW FREEZING! Use and re-use it YEAR AFTER YEAR for winter comfort and protection.

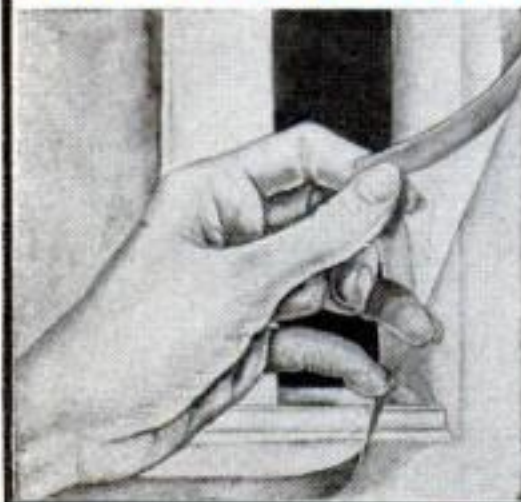
### Sensational Discovery Used By Army To Fight Cold

One of the big problems of World War II was how to defend our troops and protect equipment against the ravages of Arctic winters. One of the world's greatest aluminum companies was ordered to build a special plant at Gary and soon millions of yards of a new material was moving out to Alaska, the Aleutians, Iceland and Greenland. It was not available to the public because every inch went to protect our men, vehicles, planes and weapons. Finally, it was released to the public and ever since the demand has been greater than the supply!

### Install Trans-Kleer Windows in 5 Minutes!

Trans-Kleer storm windows require no nails, hooks, screws or tools. No back-breaking toil or broken glass to contend with. Cut off required amount trim to fit the inside of your window large or small, square, round, rectangular—it makes no difference! Then press on the special Adheso border supplied and your storm window is firmly in place. Simple, easy—a child can install them! And Trans-Kleer windows, because of the LOW CONDUCTIVITY development of Reynolds engineers, give you real winter protection, actually keeps wintry blasts out of your home.

### LIFT ADHESO BORDER FOR AIRING



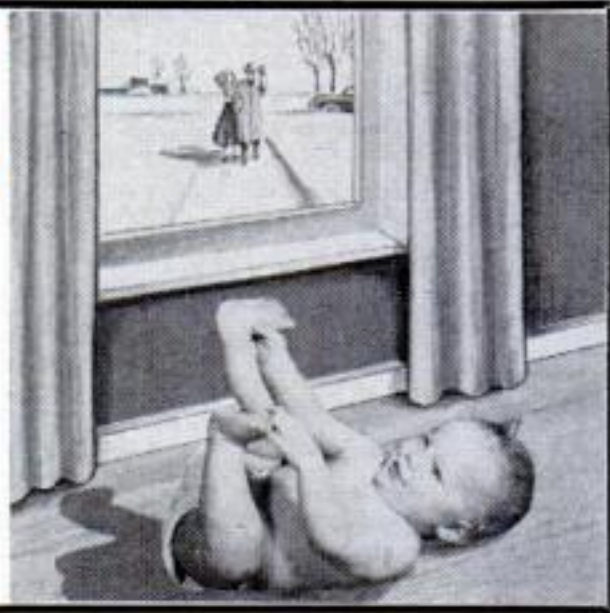
To ventilate the room, just lift from the bottom after first loosening the Adheso border. Then reseal—you'll find it seals as tightly as when first applied to the frame. It is TOP QUALITY adhesive material and retains its effectiveness over long periods of time.

### Use Year After Year— No Upkeep Cost!

At winter's end just fold away your Trans-Kleer like cloth for use next year. You can air the room at any time, too—lift the Adheso border to let in fresh air, then press back and it's sealed tight again! Clean easily with a damp rag. It's no wonder so many home owners, hospitals, churches and public buildings use them! TRANS-KLEER comes in kits 36 inches by 432 inches and costs you only \$4.95 complete with Adheso border! That is enough for 10 windows—each measuring 10.8 sq. ft.—just 49½¢ each! In all you receive 108 SQUARE FEET for only \$4.95! Good GLASS storm windows cost from \$7.95 to \$16.00—for ten you'd have to pay \$79.00 to \$160.00. With Trans-Kleer you not only have a terrific amount in the purchase price you also cut down enormously on your fuel bills!

### LOW COST HEALTH PROTECTION

The new Trans-Kleer storm window is wonderfully transparent—you can hardly see it. Yet it shuts out winter's chill blasts and saves dollars in your fuel bills. Yet the window illustrated here costs only 49½ cents!



### Over 2 Million Windows Sold Last Year

For years, demand for Trans-Kleer has outstripped the supply. Lucky buyers of the first windows told their neighbors and the word spread. Last year alone, over 2,000,000 were sold, yet thousands of folks were disappointed when the supply ran out. Advertising had to be curtailed and our huge supply was exhausted earlier than anticipated. There will be another wild scramble for them this year. Production has been planned for 2,500,000 this year—but even this huge total might not be enough unless you act FAST!

### Test In Your Home AT OUR RISK!

Here's your chance to get Trans-Kleer on a HOME TRIAL BASIS. You can't lose a single penny. Mail the coupon below and a 36 by 432-inch kit—108 SQUARE FEET—will be shipped to you immediately, complete with Adheso border. Deposit only \$4.95 plus postage with the mailman. Try TWO windows in any room. Test them—see for yourself how they seal out drafts. Compare the temperature—any 25¢ thermometer will do—compare with any other room in your home. See the difference—feel the difference.



# STORM WINDOW family all winter!

**10.8 Sq. Ft. Window Costs only 49½c—Used by U. S. Army in Iceland and Alaska—Now Available to Public**

Then if you're not convinced they're every bit as effective as ANY storm window—why, just keep the TWO windows and return the balance and get your \$4.95 back at once!

**STRETCHES WITHOUT BREAKING!**



**THIS SUPERB NEW STORM WINDOW STRETCHES WITHOUT BREAKING!** Has tensile strength of over 1 ton per square inch. You can push it with your foot and it stretches—then springs back undamaged. Developed for the Armed Forces during World War II by one of the world's greatest aluminum factories. Installs quickly and easily inside regular windows of any size or shape. Millions now in use throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Good storm windows, whether of glass, thermopane, plastic or Trans-Kleer can save you many dollars on fuel bills—if they are well sealed. Follow these 5 rules carefully: 1. Check for leaks. 2. Make sure window fits tight. 3. Caulk aluminum type before installing. 4. Store wooden frame type in dry place to prevent warping. 5. Replace all cracked panes at once.

With the development of Trans-Kleer you have no storage or caulking problems, no shattering glass, no panes to replace, no leaks to seal, no hard toil to install or remove! They go on the **INSIDE** of the regular windows.

The Adheso border on your Trans-Kleer seals your home in—all winter long! You have no **LEAKAGE** worries. You get greater warmth—greater health protection. And for only pennies!

Trans-Kleer permits you to air your rooms simply, easily. You merely lift the border to let stale air out, fresh air in. Then press back in one second and you have perfect insulation again. This can't be done with certain other type plastic windows. Freezing weather is on its way. Play safe! Get your Trans-Kleer now! Orders received too late will be returned at once. Rush coupon now and avoid disappointment!

**Avoid Disappointment—  
Order Now!**

Millions of folks in the U. S. and Canada are reading this same ad in hundreds of magazines and newspapers. Don't



**MAKE THIS TEST!**

On a windy day, hold a lit match inside a closed window . . . the first gust of wind will blow it out. Now put up your Trans-Kleer window . . . a lit match will **NOT** blow out **EVEN IF YOU KEEP YOUR REGULAR WINDOW OPEN!**

wait until it's too late! Play safe! Rush the coupon **NOW!** If you wish to save postage cost, send check, cash or m. o. for \$4.95 and the windows will be shipped postage free. Order direct from:

**T H O R E S E N ' S**

**352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 7-K-47, New York 10, N. Y.**

**RUSH FOR FREE HOME TRIAL!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-K-47**

**352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH the following kits TRANS-KLEER measuring 108 **SQUARE FEET** each (enough for 10 windows averaging 10.8 square feet each). Include improved **ADHESO** Sealing Border and easy picture instructions. This order is on a Home Trial—money back guarantee basis. I must be satisfied in every way. I shall use enough material for 2 **WINDOWS** in any room of my house—without obligation. They must seal out drafts. I must **SEE** the difference on my thermometer. I must **FEEL** the difference. Then, if I am not convinced that they are every bit as effective as any costly storm window in the market—if I am not satisfied for any reason, I shall **KEEP** the 2 windows **FREE** returning the remainder in the next week for quick refund of the **FULL PRICE**—no questions asked!

**CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED BELOW  
—Note Special Quantity Savings—**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 KIT (108 Sq. Ft.)<br>for 10 windows—\$4.95   | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 KITS (216 Sq. Ft.)<br>for 20 windows—\$8.95  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 KITS (324 Sq. Ft.)<br>for 30 windows—\$11.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 KITS (648 Sq. Ft.)<br>for 60 windows—\$20.95 |
| ( ) Payment enclosed.   |   |
| RUSH postage FREE.  |   |
| ( ) Send COD plus postage.  |   |

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

**CANADIANS:** Save tariff by ordering direct from **THORESEN'S LTD., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. US-47, Montreal 1, Que.** Same prices. Same money back guarantee. Immediate delivery from Montreal.



*This amazing invention can make your engine last longer without an overhaul, save you up to \$250 in repairs; You never change it. This "miniature oil refinery" is*

# Guaranteed 100,000 Miles!

Every mile you drive, tiny diamond-hard particles of carbon and other abrasives work their way into your oil, get between bearing and cylinder surfaces, wear out your engine.

## HOW TO STOP THE DAMAGE

Now, after millions of miles of road testing in government, truck and taxi fleets as well as in hundreds of thousands of private cars, engineers announce:

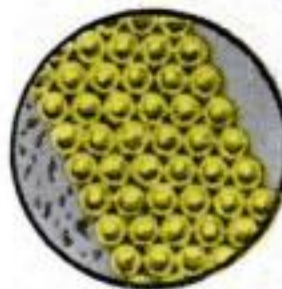
*"results are conclusive. Filtering oil through the Life-Time porous bronze element definitely removes 'danger zone' abrasives, prolongs engine life, reduces overhaul and repair costs."*

## FACTS ABOUT LIFE-TIME FILTERS

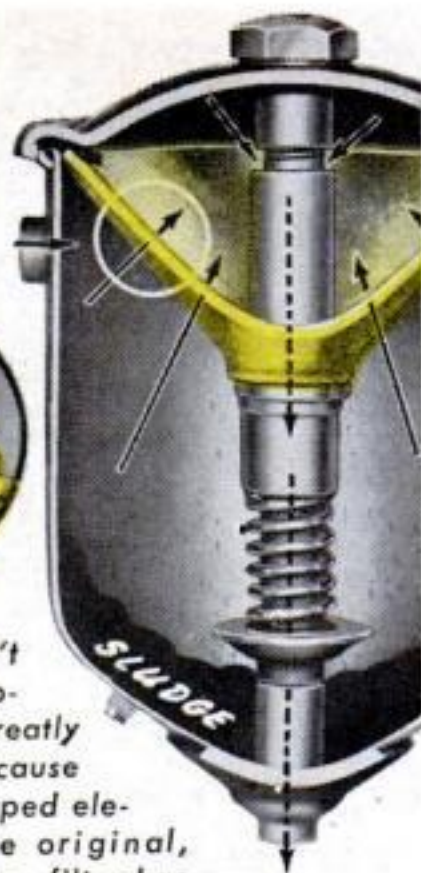
Used in supersonic aircraft as well as in cars, the Life-Time filter is made of millions of tiny bronze balls fused into a screen so fine it takes out *all* abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron (390-to-1500-millionths of an inch) 'danger zone' that cause major engine damage.

In addition, this "wonder metal" used during World War II and now adapted for the Life-Time filter actually removes acid-producing water from

Dirty oil goes in here. →



Abrasives can't get through porous bronze (greatly magnified). Because of the cone-shaped element (only the original, genuine Life-time filter has this design), particles fall to bottom of case. Only filtered oil can return to circulation in your engine.



oil! Yet it doesn't soak up any of the valuable additives you're paying for in modern oil.

You never change a Life-Time filter; just rinse it out and use it over and over again. This saves you the cost of throwaway pack replacements, besides what you save on engine repairs, save on oil consumption and gain in the resale value of your car.

## TRY THIS AMAZING FILTER AT OUR RISK!

Send us the make and model of your car and we'll send you a Life-Time filter to try in your car. If you aren't convinced within 10 days that it will *save you twenty times its cost*, we'll refund your money without question and let you keep, without any cost, the Magnalizer acid neutralizer described below. Ordering is simple:

1. If your car already has an oil filter, send for a Life-Time Conversion Kit which replaces your present throwaway pack with Life-Time porous bronze. Price: \$6.95 for all cars except Buicks with hydraulic lifters and cars with full flow systems, which are \$13.95 (please send make and number of present filter, if you know it). We pay postage.

2. If your car has no oil filter, send \$12.95 for complete unit, including case and element. We pay postage.

3. Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-9  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

## FREE! ACID NEUTRALIZER \$2.95 value

Made of magnesium—the "sacrifice metal" that acid attacks instead of steel—the Magnalizer acid neutralizer is yours to keep free, without obligation, whether or not you decide to keep your Life-Time oil filter after your 10-day free trial!

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-9  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Make, model, year car \_\_\_\_\_

Present filter make (if known) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please ship

☐ Life-Time filter conversion kit  
**\$6.95**  
(full flow, \$13.95)

☐ Complete Life-Time filter, with element & housing for \$12.95.

I enclose ☐ full price; you pay shipping  
☐ \$2 deposit, will pay C.O.D. charges



California residents 3% extra.

## DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

Write or wire to find out how you can cash in on the "invention that revolutionized the oil filter industry."



# 5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



## offers you **MORE MONEY...** and **SUCCESS!**

**REASON #1.** If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

**REASON #2.** The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON #3.** You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

**REASON #4.** Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

**REASON #5.** Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

**MAIL THE COUPON—NOW**  
Member, National Home Study Council

**GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON**



**LaSalle Extension University**

**A Correspondence Institution**

**Dept. 983H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

**LASALLE**  
417 S. Dearborn St.,  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

SEPTEMBER 1955 11



# LIFT OUT WINDOWS



**PRESS LEFT**



**LIFT OUT**



**WASH OR PAINT!**

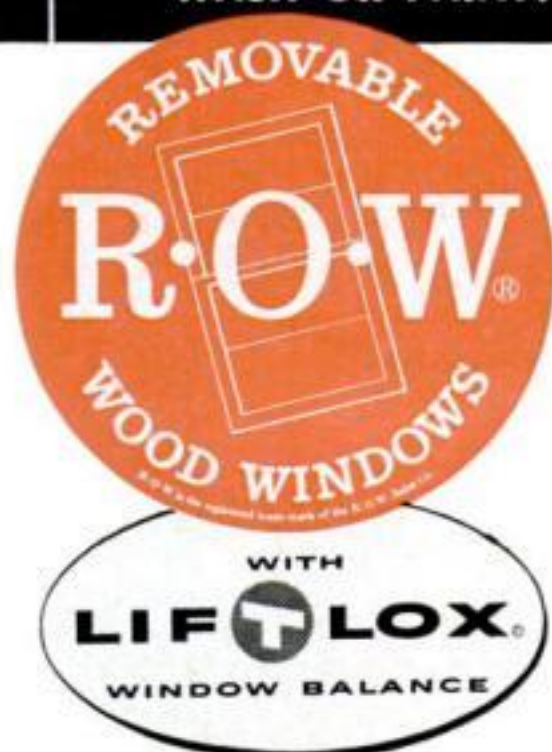
## Weather tight! Balanced right!

R·O·W windows lift out for quick, safe washing or painting *inside* the home.

They are weather-tight in all seasons because spring-pressure compensates for seasonal changes—insures a snug fit.

Equipped with LIF-T-LOX, they are beautifully balanced for easy operation. *LIF-T-LOX* does not attach to the sash—does not interfere at all with the wonderful lift-out feature.

R·O·W is the registered trade-mark of the R.O.W. Sales Co.



In normal operating position, (spring-plunger above lock-tab) LIF-T-LOX balances sash for easy operation.

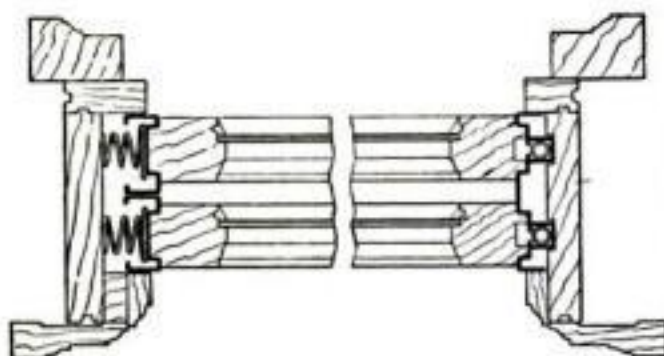


Upon removal of sash, lock-tab grips channel automatically—stays "locked" in position until sash is replaced.



Sash may be replaced in any position—spring plunger will automatically reengage when plunger is above lock-tab.

Details show minor  
October '55 changes



LIF-T-LOX, indicated on the right side here, does not interfere with the patented ROW spring-pressure mechanism shown on the left.

*See your lumber dealer or write:*

**R.O.W. SALES COMPANY, 1387 ACADEMY AVE. • FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN**





**For Good Pay, Interesting Work, Security**

# Learn Electric Appliance Repair

## AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

### Pick up \$3, \$4, \$5 an Hour in Spare Time Starting Soon

Start soon to fix electric toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc. for neighbors and friends. Spare time work done in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you \$3 to \$5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with spare time earnings.

### Learn and Earn With This Appliance Tester You Get

This course includes the parts to build this sturdy portable appliance tester that helps you find electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical and appliance repair jobs. This multi-use tester helps you start making money soon after your training starts.

### Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electrical appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows a good trade like appliance repair has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Invest \$2.50 down and \$5.00 a month in a better future. Write Electrical Appliance Training, National Radio Institute, Dept. BJ5, Washington 9, D.C.

**B**uild a better future. Get into a field where there is important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. The electrical appliance repair business offers **OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU**. Every wired home today has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means there's a fast growing need for trained men.

### Opportunities Increasing For Men Who Know This Profitable Trade

You may want to be your own boss so you can enjoy the profits of your business. Or you may want to qualify for the better job of Service Manager or Supervisor in an Appliance Servicenter. Or perhaps you want to supplement your income doing electrical appliance repairs in your spare time. Opportunity in this growing field is great. Send for free book and see what the Electrical Appliance field offers you!



### ACT NOW! Get Free Book And Sample Lesson

Actual lesson proves our method is clear, practical. Book gives facts about Electric Appliance opportunities and details of our training. Act now to make your future more secure.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

#### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BJ-5, Washington 9, D. C.

Please send me Electrical Appliance Training Lesson and Book Free. (No salesman will call.)

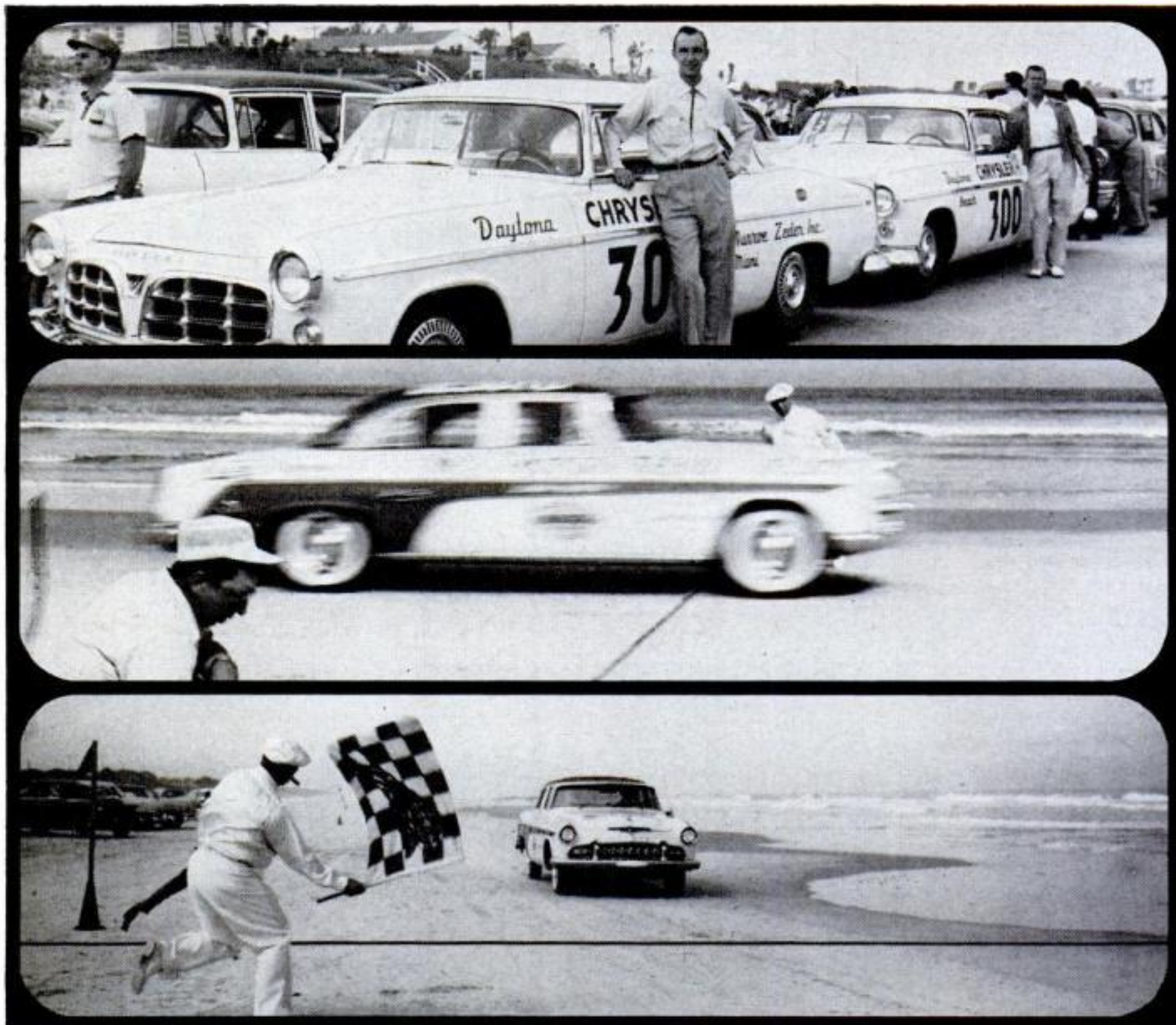
Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

APPROVED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL





**DAYTONA BEACH.** Chrysler Corporation cars sweep first and second places in National Stock car races. Chrysler "300" (top picture) breaks record in "Flying Mile" (127.58 mph) and 160-mile Grand National (92.05 mph). De Soto (below) speeds to first place over all cars in its displacement class (112.29 mph).

## This, Too, Is **THE FORWARD LOOK**

Another part of **THE FORWARD LOOK** at Chrysler Corporation is the *finest engines* America has yet produced. Of America's passenger-car manufacturers, only Chrysler Corporation harnesses the extra power and efficiency of the hemispherical combustion chamber used in modern airliner engines. It is not surprising that these V-8 engines break speed and endurance records.

Since the marks shown above were set, 17 more first place wins have been chalked up, plus the dra-

matic victory at the gruelling Mexican Road Race in which Dodge swept the first *four* places over 37 other cars in its class! All told, Chrysler Corporation cars have rolled up enough firsts at tracks across the nation to completely dominate both NASCAR and AAA-sanctioned stock car racing events.

This exceptional performance is another reason for the public's great acceptance of the beautiful cars of **THE FORWARD LOOK**.



# CHRYSLER CORPORATION

**PLYMOUTH • DODGE • DESOTO • CHRYSLER • IMPERIAL**

Copyright 1955 by Chrysler Corporation

Tops in TV drama—"CLIMAX!"—CBS-TV, Thursdays.



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

52-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 1955 15



AFTER SHAVING  
**Dims Shine  
 Feels Fine  
 Doesn't Show**



Also available  
 in Canada

Finishing touch for every shave!  
 Neutral tint — crisp scent!

**MENNE**  
 AFTER-SHAVE TALC  
**FOR MEN**

# Letters



## More Than "Nurse's Aids"

We appreciate your well-intended publicity for the Hospital Corps of the Navy [June, p. 145, reporting a Corpsman on duty in a maternity ward], but we object to being referred to as "nurse's aids."

The Hospital Corps, made up entirely of enlisted personnel, dates back to the Revolutionary era when the surgeon's assistant was known as a "Loblolly boy." Its members are detailed to all activities of the Navy from the big research centers to isolated infirmaries. They receive basic Hospital Corps School training, on-the-job instruction, and often technical training in advanced schools.

The Corpsman's job is more than that of a nurse's aid.

GEORGE E. JAKWAY, HM3 USNR

DONALD MCKEE, HM3 USN

DOUGLAS LORENTZEN, HN USNR

FRANK F. RAFTER, HN USN

CHARLES W. OWEN, HN USN

National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md.

*The offending phrase was an awkward attempt to inject humor into the Navy's dry official release. The Hospital Corps' fine traditions and professional competence are well known to PSM editors, some of whom have benefited personally from its services.*

## Another Vote for Safe, Small Cars

I agree with Lee Hanson ["Letters," June, p. 14]. I fail to see the sense in increasing the horsepower of automobiles. Why not give the public more comfort and more safety—for the same or less money?

Recently I traded off my large powerful car for a 1955 Nash Rambler with 90 horsepower—but with air conditioning, overdrive and the rest. There is not a highway in America that I know of where I can drive this little car legally at its top speed. I am



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

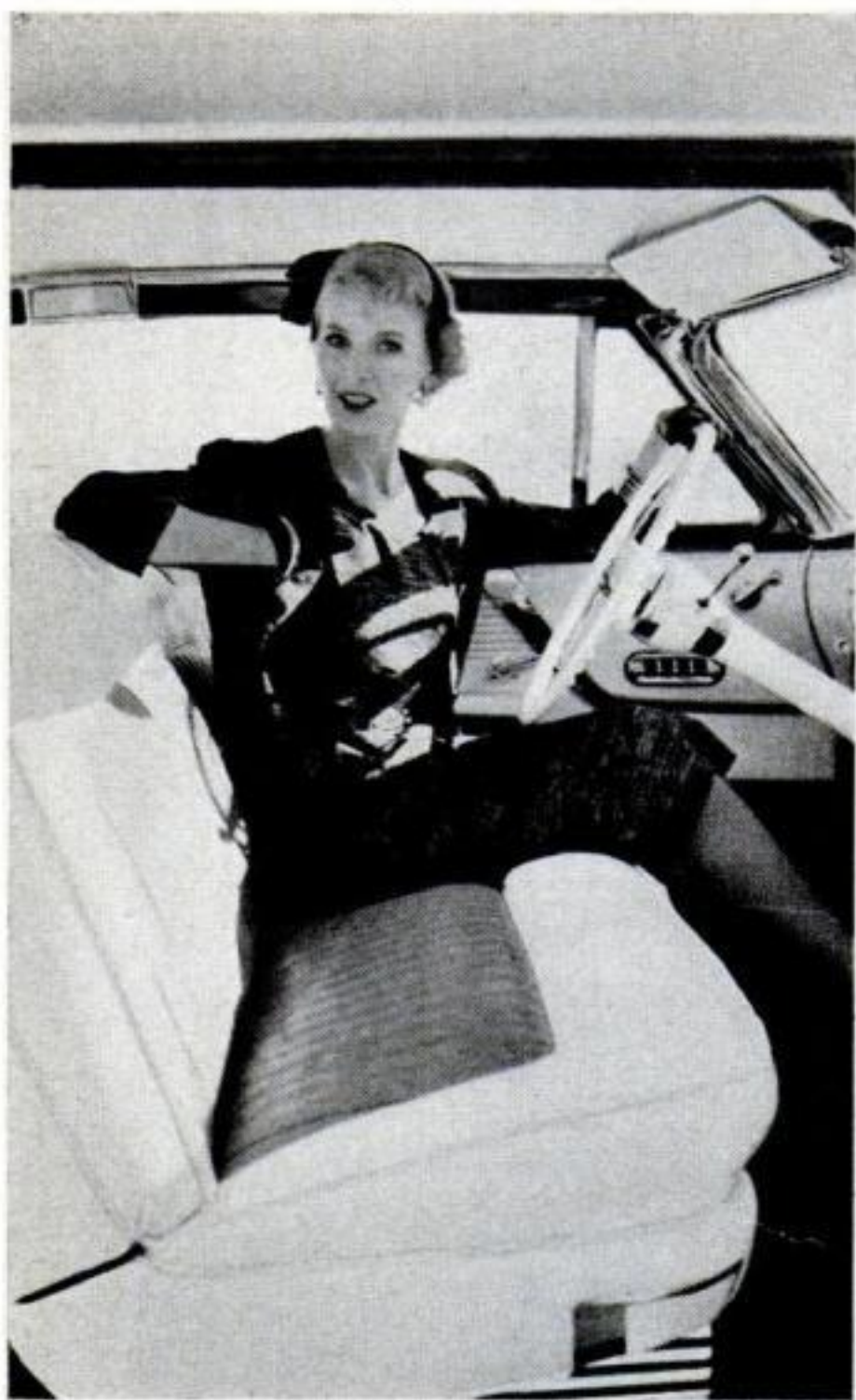
**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142 - H VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**





**"In our family quality comes first.  
That's why I want Quaker State!"**



Super-refined from Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, world's finest. Famous for performance, protection, economy! Try it!

**QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.**  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

enjoying the experience of its economy, short turning radius, and snappy response in traffic. I know it won't out-race the high-powered jobs that pass me so I am not tempted to make them prove their right to pass me.

Why not boost the smaller cars and encourage more safety features?

EDWIN G. SCOTT, Dallas

*For more news of readers who value safety highly, see page 125 of this issue.*

### **Pull That Line—the Other Way**

Your picture of a man pulling a car out of beach sand with block and tackle [June, p. 173] showed him pulling toward the car



with the live line. If he reversed the tackle and pulled away from the car, his chances of getting the car out would be a lot greater.

JOHN H. HARRIS, Ramona, Calif.

### **Handle Records by the Edges**

If you look closely at the picture with your article, "Label Saves Record Handling" [June, p. 206], you'll notice an unintentional mistake. The hand is holding the records on the grooves—very bad for the records. You should always hold a record on the outside edges and center; never touch the grooves.

SAM FAIN, Jefferson City, Tenn.

### **Self-Locking Glove Compartment**

In your May issue [p. 108], a reader suggested that the glove compartments of cars automatically lock when the motors shut off. This I believe to be unwise. If someone lost his ignition key on a dark night and wanted to get his flashlight to hunt for it, he would be out of luck.

A/3C L. H. GREELEY JR.  
Walker AFB, Roswell, N. M.

### **Phillips Screws Don't Need Wax**

In the March issue [p. 194] you say "Beeswax rubbed in the slotted head will hold a screw on the screwdriver blade when you are starting threads in a hard-to-reach place." However, the screws shown in the



Train in Big  
**Coyne**  
shops

# GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!



*Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers*



*Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.*

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne

## YOUNG MEN AND OLDER MEN— PREPARE FOR A CAREER WITH A FUTURE!

Conditions are changing. Many "one operation" jobs will not last. *Don't be satisfied with a "no future" job.* Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in **ELECTRICITY** or **TELEVISION-RADIO**, fields that offer a world of opportunities.

### TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

### ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates.

## WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

### START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 65-73H

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

## LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.



### Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book "Guide To Careers in Electricity and Television-Radio". No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina  
Dept. 65-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



**DON'T WASTE ANTI-FREEZE THIS WINTER!**

## **Two New Compounds Give Your Radiator 4-WAY Protection**



## **NEW PERMATEX COOLING SYSTEM CLEANER AND CONDITIONER**



### **CLEANER IN TOP—**

- Cleans out rust and scale
- Dissolves oil and grease

### **CONDITIONER IN BOTTOM—**

- Stops rust reforming\*
- Stops leaks and seepage\*

\*Exclusive with Permatex

No other product you can buy today gives you this complete, 4-way protection for your car's cooling system. New Permatex Cleaner removes all rust, scale, lime, oil and grease... to both increase your radiator's efficiency, and help your heater work better during cold weather. The Conditioner keeps rust from reforming and stops leaks and seepage (exclusive Permatex features). You don't waste anti-freeze—don't risk a frozen radiator. Permatex Cooling System Cleaner and Conditioner is quick and easy to use yourself (only 4 steps—against 5 with any other product).

Beat winter to the punch! Get this new Permatex product at your service station or auto supply shop, now.

## **PERMATEX COMPANY, INC.**

Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

Kansas City 15, Kans.

Over 50 Chemical Products  
for Better Automotive Maintenance

picture are not slotted but Phillips Cross-Recessed Head screws with a matching Phillips screwdriver. This type of screw is designed so that wax is not necessary to hold the screw on the driver.

GEORGE A. BAKER JR.  
American Screw Co., Willimantic, Conn.

Phillips screwdrivers are made in four sizes—numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4, No. 1 being the smallest. The best opinion is that a No. 2 driver would enable the average householder to match 85 percent of all Phillips screws he might encounter, the remaining 15 percent being about equally divided between No. 1 and No. 3. No. 4 is needed only for very large fasteners, for example those found in car-door hinges.

### **Ready for Uranium**

I just finished building the Geiger counter [April, p. 231] described by Mr. Gauss. It works like a charm.

DAVID KEENE, Lufkin, Tex.

### **Gas Cap Uncaps Bottles**

I can appreciate that idea for a bottle opener attached to a car bumper ["New Ideas from the Inventors," June, p. 151]. I've been thirsty on the road many times. But as a matter of fact every car I know



of already is equipped with this very sort of thing—the gas cap. Using one of the inside lips to open a bottle needs no explanation.

JACK MARTIN, Berkeley, Ill.

### **Midget-Midget Racing Grows Fast**

Six weeks after Mr. Sibley's article about our activities ["Youngsters Race Midget Midgets," April, p. 166]—we have received letters from Canada, Cuba, Sweden, Alaska, Hawaii and 45 of the 48 states.

JAMES ISHMAEL, President  
Quarter-Midget Racing Assn., Hemet, Calif.



# Just Married?

HERE'S A NEW HOME  
COMPLETELY  
FURNISHED FOR  
**\$2000 TO \$7500**



When you buy a new mobile home, you start right out with everything you need. Kitchen with the latest appliances! Living room, dinette, separate bedrooms beautifully furnished with sofa-bed, chairs, tables, beds, dressers, drapes. All the expensive needs you'd have to go out and buy for an ordinary house!

Automatic heat and proved insulation provide comfort in any climate. Tiled bathroom is complete with tub and shower! No other home offers so much for the money—plus mobility! You're free to move on a moment's notice to any of the beautiful mobile home parks now in every section of the country. It's the ideal home for young marrieds, industrial workers and folks who travel for work or pleasure.

Look for the MHMA emblem when you buy, for the members of the Mobile Homes Manufacturers Association are the leaders of the industry, pioneering improved designs, building to high standards.

*Kitchen comes fully equipped with latest gas range, electric refrigerator, trim sink and plenty of working and storage space.*

*Decorator styled living room is furnished with handsome modern pieces. Floor-length drapes cover big windows for evening privacy.*



## Free book on latest models!

Pictures and full specifications. Write Dept. PS-95, Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assn., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois.



**MOBILE HOMES  
MANUFACTURERS ASSN.**

Name .....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SEPTEMBER 1955 21



# FREE! WRITE TODAY!

ELECTRONICS - TV - HiFi - KITS  
EXPERIMENTERS

## 224-PAGE *Mail Order* CATALOG

GIANT NEW 1956 ISSUE 100's of bargains like these!

### SYLVANIA 8-TUBE FM-AM CHASSIS



Over 50% off! Needs only a speaker to use immediately; easily converted to tuner. A \$70 value. 15 lbs., incl. power supply.

No. PS-4244 **\$31<sup>95</sup>**

### 22 45-RPM RECORDS



List \$20.00 All different, new, 45 rpm pop records, including 2-record Archie Bleyer EP set; total 44 hit songs! 3 lbs.

No. PS-4000 **\$3<sup>49</sup>**



### FAIRCHILD 1/4" DRILL

Reg. \$18.50, pistol grip, side lock, 1/10 hp 110-120 V a-c, d-c motor. Save almost HALF! Ship wt. 3 lbs.

Reg. Chuck No. PS-5170 **\$9<sup>95</sup>**

Geared Jacobs No. PS-5270 **\$13<sup>95</sup>**



### LAPEL MICROPHONE

Sensitive crystal, 15-ft. cable, swivel-clip, exclusive bargain. Ship wt. 1/4 lb. List \$20.00

No. PS-XML **\$3<sup>95</sup>**

### 3-LENS MICROSCOPE



100X - 200X - 300X, full 8" high, metal in fitted box. High powered, not a toy. \$14.95 value! 3 1/4 lbs.

No. PS-6007 **\$5<sup>95</sup>**

### CRYSTAL EARPHONE



Fantastic bargain! Powerful, sensitive, miniature, high impedance; may even be used as mike! 3 ft. cord. 1/4 lb. \$5.00 value!

RADIO SHACK No. PS-XME **\$1<sup>59</sup>**

### GOV'T MAP,



### DRAWING CASE

Cost Gov't. \$27.90. Waterproof, 14 x 18" case with many sections, 2 clear; includes drawing boards, clips, divider, protractor, rule. 5 1/2 lbs.

No. PS-8166 **\$2<sup>90</sup>**



### ELECTRIC MODEL MOTOR

Miniature 5" long out-board motor, forward and reverse, with stern clamps. Drives model boats; use any 4 1/2 V. battery or flashlight cells. List \$6.95 1/2 lb.

No. PS-OBM **\$3<sup>50</sup>**

### AUTO COMPASS



Famous make, way off price! For car, boat, bike. Suction or screw mtg., with instructions. 1/4 lb.

No. PS-5242 **\$1<sup>69</sup>**

### WESTINGHOUSE 1/4 HP MOTOR



115V-60 cycle a-c, 1/2" dia. shaft, sleeve bearings, brand new current production for all power uses! 21 lbs. Reg. \$18.60.

No. PS-9075 **\$14<sup>95</sup>**

## RADIO SHACK CORP.

167 Washington St. Boston 8, Mass.

230 Crown St. New Haven 10, Conn.

☐ Send FREE Catalog PS-9

☐ Send .....

Enclose check or M.O. and est. postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



**NEW!** DERRINGER .38 Cal. ONLY **\$4<sup>95</sup>**

MENI "YOUR ACE IN THE HOLE" This brand new DOUBLE BARREL Derringer is de-

signed for the use of Police Officers, private citizens, etc., who need a safe, powerful, and easily concealable weapon for defense purposes. Deadly accurate at close range. Made of fine chrome steel. Fires .38 S & W Cal. In standard blue satin finish, with black checkered grips.

### MIGHTY MIDGET SPECIAL! REVOLVER .22 CAL. ONLY

Brand New! Fine precision made. Fires .22 short, long, or new Rem Rocket Ammo. Small 5 1/2" length. Wt. 11 oz. 6 shot single and double high speed action. Excellent for home, long trips, target practice, etc. LIMITED SUPPLY. Pearl Grips \$8.50 Leather Holster \$6.50.

**MONEY  
BACK  
GUARANTEE**

EASY PAYMENT PLAN: Just send 10% of total amount, and as long as one year to pay. No carrying charges. When account is paid in full, your order will be processed and filled promptly.

20,000 Guns - Huge Photo Catalog. 162-pages-only \$2 ppd. Frontier Sixshooter Photo Catalog. Big, complete, only .50 ppd

### HY HUNTER

"In the San Fernando Valley" 3029 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank 21 Calif.



### MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17-good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 46th Year. GI Approved. NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York

Send for  
FREE  
BOOK

### EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE - DRAIN - CIRCULATE - SPRAY Up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use 1/4 to 1 HP motor. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X-\$10<sup>95</sup> 2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.

TYPE XB-Ball bearing model. \$12<sup>95</sup> Best for belt drives.

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 4A, N. J.



## LINGUAPHONE for LANGUAGES



SPANISH (New World or European)  
FRENCH • GERMAN • ITALIAN  
JAPANESE • MODERN GREEK

any of 34 languages available for

### 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

LISTEN - LEARN - SPEAK Conversational French, Spanish, Japanese, etc.-or it costs you nothing! 8 to 12 outstanding NATIVE TEACHERS on RECORDS. You learn at HOME-easily, quickly! COMPLETE COURSE on FREE TRIAL! Send for FREE Booklet and Details. More than 1,000,000 home-study students.

### 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

Send today for Free booklet that tells about Linguaphone and how you may obtain a COMPLETE Course-unit in the language you choose on 10 DAY FREE TRIAL.

### MAIL COUPON NOW

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE CI 7-0830

T-147-095 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send FREE booklet and details on Free Trial. No obligation.

Language interest.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Over 50 Years Leadership in Up-To-Date Modern Language Courses



Work over  
**300** projects  
with your  
wonderful HOME  
LABORATORY

Use and keep ALL these units to get  
all-important PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

**21** INCH

Build and keep D.T.I.'s NEW  
2 Unit TV Set—ideal for cus-  
tom installation. (D.T.I. also  
offers home training with-  
out the TV set.)

**NEW!**

Build and keep  
D. T. I.'s new  
VACUUM TUBE  
VOLTMETER...  
one of the most  
useful of all test  
instruments.

# NOW... at home... get D.T.I.'s amazingly effective **NEW** training in **TELEVISION**

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS!** Nothing else like it for providing real LABORATORY-  
TYPE training at home. Get the kind of thorough, practical experience YOU NEED  
for the kind of progress YOU WANT in today's tremendous field of Television,  
Radio and Electronics. Qualify yourself for real money... interesting work...  
a wonderfully promising future. And when you finish, D.T.I.'s active Employment  
Service HELPS YOU GET STARTED! Or open your own profitable Television-Radio  
Service Business.

**Exclusive  
HOME  
MOVIES**

help you grasp  
important points  
**FASTER...  
EASIER...  
BETTER.**  
A tremendous  
advantage!

## THOUSANDS OF SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES

WHY has D.T.I. become one of the largest training organizations  
of its kind? Because it provides EVERY MAJOR HOME TRAINING  
AID to help make the subject EASIER to learn... EASIER to re-  
member—the kind of training so helpful for REAL PROGRESS.  
Students get thorough, up-to-date, practical training that TAKES  
ADVANTAGE of new and improved training developments.  
Study the ADVANTAGES shown on this page. Think what they  
can mean to YOU... to YOUR FUTURE! Or come to D.T.I.'s  
big Training Laboratories in Chicago. MAIL COUPON TODAY  
for complete facts—including valuable publication, "89 Ways  
to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics." Also, valuable  
information for men subject to MILITARY SERVICE.

"One of America's Foremost Television Training Centers"

**DeVRY**  
Technical Institute

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. P5-9-L

I would like complete facts including "89 Ways  
to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics."

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

1 D.T.I.'s training is available in Canada.

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN  
TELEVISION  
RADIO  
ELECTRONICS**

## Remarkable NEW Styrene ELECTRO-LAB\*

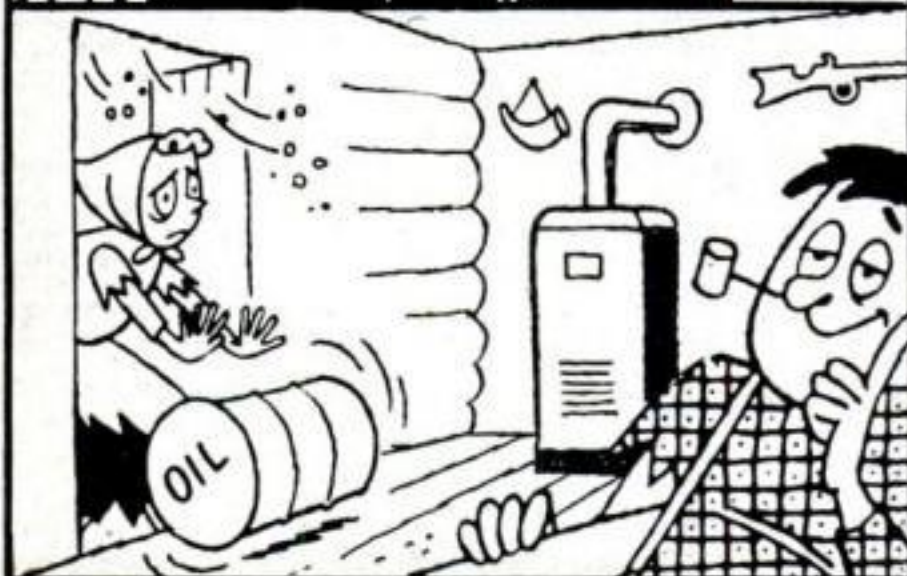
Insert pictorial diagram on transparent sty-  
rene base. (See insert.) Mount parts to follow  
pattern—using handy "snap in" fasteners.  
Eliminates wiring errors. Tops for speedy  
circuit changes... for providing maxi-  
mum circuit experience in minimum  
time. Build and operate scores of  
interesting projects—such as the  
electronic circuit shown below.

\*Trademark

PATENTS APPLIED FOR



# Looking for Something?



**FROM OIL BURNERS TO OVERALLS  
WHATEVER YOU NEED**

Find It Fast  
In The  
'Yellow Pages'



## Sensational Device TESTS EYES



**SAVE up to \$15.00  
ON GLASSES**

Big news to the Millions of Spectacle Wearers and prospects. Means Freedom from outrageous prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.



**The "RIM KING" America's Favorite Eyeglasses**  
Positively the last word in style, looks, durability. Has strength and beauty of Tortoise Shell color and the smartness and visibility of rimless mounting.

## MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK with Free SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this self testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for FREE complete sample kit.

**C. G. OPTICAL CO., Dept. AT-226**  
20 E. Delaware Place Chicago 11, Ill.

**A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!**  
**LEARN TO WRITE WELL**

*Your Name*  
beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.  
**Only 10¢**

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use: send today for ☐ **FREE BOOKLET**. "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**OUR 53rd YEAR**  
**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

**2 Passenger "Eshelman" SPORT CAR & Golf Cars**  
1 the cost of any other auto  
5 70 Miles per Gal.  
Free Catalog

**ESHELMAN**  
FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

Women can operate it. 1 to 8 H.P.  
Shipping Points: BALTO., CHICAGO, RENO  
Free Catalog Write: **ESHELMAN CO., Dept. R-49**  
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
TILLS  
SNOW  
PLOW

Tillers Riding Mowers Tractors  
Low as \$69

## High School at Home

**MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS**

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 58 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H646**  
**Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available.  
Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal.





**Get more money!  
More security! More out of life!**

# Learn TELEVISION • RADIO • ELECTRONICS

**Get the best!**

## Get National Schools' SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING!

Start now! Why wait around for that raise or promotion that may never come? Get started *now* in high-paying TV-Radio-Electronics! National Schools' SHOP METHOD Home Training prepares you for success in a top-salary job or in your own business. You learn *all three*... Television, Radio, Electronics... in one complete course. Our Shop-Tested lessons and manuals help you master all phases in shortest possible time! Send coupon, find out today!

### WHY NATIONAL SCHOOLS LEADS THE FIELD

Located in the "Television Center" of the world, our staff is in close touch with latest developments and opportunities. We give you personalized job placement assistance. We also give you confidential help with both technical and personal problems relating to your training. We show you how to make Part Time Earnings as you progress. Whether you live 30 miles away, or 3,000, you will always be pleased with our prompt, friendly service!

**DRAFT AGE?** Our home training helps you achieve specialized ratings and higher pay grades if you go in service.

### 30 MILLION TV SETS

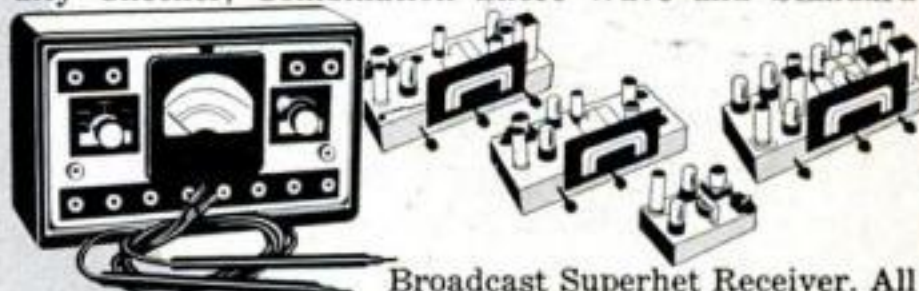
need regular repair! Color TV means more sets than ever before. NOW is the golden opportunity to cash in on this multi-billion-dollar industry. Or "write your own ticket" in broadcasting, manufacturing, and other specialized phases!

**YOUR AGE  
IS NO  
OBSTACLE!**

**Send for  
FREE LESSON!**

FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON  
will convince you!  
**SEND COUPON TODAY!**

We send you this precision-tested Multitester! Plus parts to build Oscillators, Receivers, Signal Generator, Continuity Checker, Combination Short Wave and Standard



Broadcast Superhet Receiver. All this equipment is part of your National Schools course. **NO EXTRA CHARGES!** Send coupon for free books!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**, world-famous technical trade school. Now entering our 50th year!



**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

• APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

• BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

### MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-95**

4000 SOUTH FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

OR

323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Please rush **FREE BOOK**, "My Future in Radio-Television-Electronics," and **FREE LESSON** at once. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

**WE** recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
140-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
*Registered Patent Attorney*

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## LAW FREE BOOK THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.**

Founded 1890

Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Ill.

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 95-C  
NEW YORK CITY



## PATENTS

### C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

Send for  
PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and  
INVENTOR'S RECORD  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

95-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
PATENT LAWYER

## Double Your Income In DRAFTING

SEND FOR FREE  
SUCCESS BOOK

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE  
DEPT. PS 9E  
6300 Euclid Ave. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

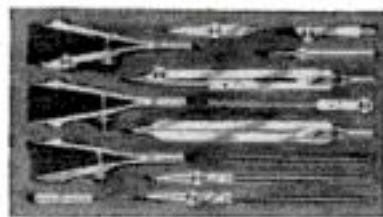
CITY..... STATE.....

No Obligation — No Salesmen

APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS



RECEIVE THIS SET  
OF INSTRUMENTS AT  
NO EXTRA COST



"MY SALARY HAS INCREASED 50% SINCE GRADUATING FROM C.E.I.", says H. L. ADAMS. "... a great part of this advancement and increase in salary I credit to C.E.I. training and to the thoroughness and personal direction of its instructors."

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**



# Only Silver Lifetime

## gives you 6-year guaranteed service at an economy price!



Only  
**\$24.95**

for all 6-volt cars

**\$27.95**

for all 12-volt cars

### The Battery You've Been Waiting for at a Price You Can Afford!

Here at last is the world's finest long-life battery, available to you at no more than the cost of an ordinary battery! Made with silver, the SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY incorporates the most advanced developments of the American and European battery industries. Mass production equipment and methods make possible its modest cost. Your purchase of a SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY need be your only battery purchase for six years or more! You will enjoy faster starting, brighter lights and better operation of all your car's electrical equipment. Most important, you will discover the satisfaction of *real* battery dependability, avoid embarrassing battery failure. Order your SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY today!

**AMAZING SELF-RECHARGING ABILITY...** The ability of a battery to "bounce back" to life again and again after complete, rapid discharge is a good measuring stick of quality. In a series of laboratory tests, the SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY made 403,492 "starts" and each time bounced back with no sign of weakening—equivalent to starting your car 30 times a day for 36 years! In one minute or less after complete, rapid discharge, this battery will start your car with a surge of self-regained power. The SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY is the finest battery made for emergencies.

**FORGET ABOUT ADDING WATER FOR A YEAR OR MORE...** Once installed in your car, you can forget your SILVER LIFETIME for a year or more. Heavy duty plates, special plastic separators, extra large electrolyte reservoir, and new type vent caps combine to make the SILVER LIFETIME the most attention-free battery made! Its performance is unaffected by temperature extremes.

**GIVES BETTER SERVICE DURING ITS ENTIRE LIFE...** The SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY produces an amazing power output—up to 1990 amps of instant power release. It spins your motor 10% faster than ordinary batteries gives you brighter lights and better operation of all electrical equipment. Has a remarkable 600 watt capacity, and exceeds S.A.E. requirements for overcharge tests by 100%. Is

not affected by overcharge.

**COOLEST OPERATING BATTERY EVER BUILT!** Heat is a battery's worst enemy. It causes plates to dry out, harden and buckle, insulators to break down and allow shorting. THE SILVER LIFETIME's extra fluid capacity, as well as its special plastic separators and heavy duty plates, keep damaging heat to a minimum... add greatly to its long life.

**SILVERLYTE BATTERY SOLUTION...** Exclusive formula contains silver sulphate (plus other ingredients). Natural electroplating action forms a coating of silver on the grids, increasing conductivity and ability to develop electrical charge quickly.

**SPECIAL ENGINEERING FOR 12-VOLT SYSTEMS.** Unlike ordinary batteries, the new SILVER LIFETIME has been engineered specifically for today's 12-volt electrical systems, as well as conventional 6-volt systems. It is built to give you better operation of all electrical equipment... has greater reserve capacity than the original battery in your car.

**THE SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY SAVES UP TO \$100.** The average battery costs you about \$20.00, lasts less than 1½ years (about \$14 per year). THE SILVER LIFETIME costs you \$24.95 and is guaranteed to last six full years!

### SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY CO.

9937 CULVER BLVD.  
CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CABLE ADDRESS: SILVERLIFE

### DISTRIBUTORS WANTED!

Exclusive protected sales territories now being awarded. Write, wire or phone for details.

Silver Lifetime Batteries are available also for industrial, marine, truck, tractor and bus use. Inquiries invited.

SILVER LIFETIME BATTERY CO., Dept. PS-95  
9937 Culver Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

Ship Silver Lifetime Battery with 6-year guarantee:

☐ 6 volt automotive battery (\$24.95 including tax) ☐ 12 volt automotive battery (\$27.95 including tax)

Cash, check, or money order enclosed; Silver Lifetime pays all delivery costs to your door.

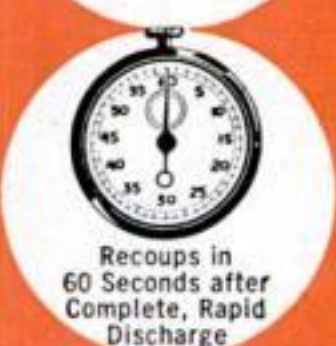
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Copyrighted material







Take a tip  
from  
a rusty  
bolt!

## Don't let harmful engine deposits LOCK UP your car's horsepower!

Just as rust binds a bolt, so deposits shackle your engine, stealing pep, wasting gasoline, causing excessive wear.

Pennzoil with Z-7 keeps vital parts free from all harmful contaminants. Allows the *Tough-Film*® to lubricate completely, *unlocking* horsepower for instant response, for better gasoline economy.

Next time, change to longer-lasting Pennzoil with Z-7. You'll feel the difference behind the wheel!

Sound your **Z** for the  
LONG QUART

NOW with  
**Z-7**  
the POWER  
INGREDIENT



Switch now at this sign

BETTER DEALERS  
IN EVERY STATE FEATURE PENNZOIL® PRODUCTS

© 1955, The Pennzoil Co., Oil City, Pa., Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

28 POPULAR SCIENCE



Get Your Own Copy  
of Money Saving  
**NEW 148 PAGE**  
Auto Parts and  
Accessory  
**FREE!**  
CATALOG

### ORDER NOW!

This giant 148 page catalog packed with over 50,000 items for the automotive, truck, taxi, hot rod and custom car owner. It's yours FREE with any order for items selected from this advertisement. If you just want the catalog, send only 25c to cover part of handling and mailing cost (refunded on your first order).

### NEW EXHAUST CUT-OUT

Exhaust tone is controlled from the dash. Can be used as a cut-out in the country and closed in restricted areas. Or may be used to operate two different toned mufflers. Well constructed of heavy plate steel. Strengthens the exhaust pipe. **UNIVERSAL—Fits All Cars** No. 66-POSTPAID Tech **\$3.42**

### AH-O-O-GAH Chromed HORN

Here it is for the sport car enthusiast. Not a vibrator or other substitute but a genuine motor driven horn. No. 60—POSTPAID **\$12.60** State—6 VOLTS, 12 VOLTS

### BERMUDA CLANGING BELL

It's the New "Rage"! Gives a most amusing and commanding two-tone bell sound. Easily installed under car floor by driver's seat. Step on plunger, highly polished. Fits any car. Stock No. 49 POSTPAID **\$3.95**

**HOW TO ORDER:** Send payment in full or 25% deposit with order. Balance C.O.D. When payment in full accompanies order, we pay shipping charges on items marked Postpaid. Others F.O.B. Chicago. Be sure to give make, year, model of car. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or Money Refunded.**

**J.C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-T-29 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

### REAR-VIEW MIRRORS

Special Curved Convex Glass Gives Curb to Curb Vision—Eliminates Blind Spots—Wider Range of Vision thru the Larger Windows of New Cars. **CURVED MIRROR—2 1/2"x10"** in Metal Case. Painted a Neutral Grey Hammered Finish with a Plastic Rim to Match. No. 99—Fits all cars. Give exact year, make & model. POSTPAID. Ea. **\$2.94**



### Porous Bronze OIL FILTER ELEMENT

WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE and Built-in Magnesium Acid Neutralizer

Porous bronze Element never wears out or needs replacement. Lasts for a lifetime of the car. Element removes all harmful particles yet retains your expensive additives. Lets you drive up to 10,000 miles without changing oil. Fits all cars except those with Full Flow Oil System listed below. State year, make, model of car. No. 116—Regular **\$4.95** Element only, POSTPAID **\$4.95**

**POROUS BRONZE FILTER ELEMENT FOR FULL FLOW OIL SYSTEM—Fits V8 Buick Olds, DeSoto 52-55, Ford, Merc 54-55, Chrys. 51-55, Dodge 53-55, Plymouth 52-55, Ford 52-55, Lincoln 52-54, Chrys. exc. V8 46-54. State car, year and model. No. 117—Regularly **\$12.95** POSTPAID, only **\$8.95****

### HI-SPEED ELECTRIC SIREN

Developed especially for the U.S. Navy & Coast Guard. Now used by hundreds of Fire & police departments, buses, ambulances, etc. Complete with bracket, screws, 10 ft. of cable & push button. Green Enamel. No. 71—POSTPAID **\$13.24** 6 VOLT ea. No. 91—POSTPAID **\$13.70** 12 VOLT ea.

LOOK!



**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

A MILLION THRILLS!

### High Power BINOCULARS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Free! Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"

Dept. P9 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

Learn To

### MOUNT BIRDS

### TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine **KROME LEATHER**, tan and make up furs for sparetime profit. **INVESTIGATE TODAY FREE BOOK** 48 pages—tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy. It's Now Free. Send post card, State your AGE, N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2609, Omaha, Nebr.



## ARTHRITIS?

I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism, hands deformed and my ankles were set.

Limited space prohibits telling you more here but if you will write me I will reply at once and tell you how I received this wonderful relief.

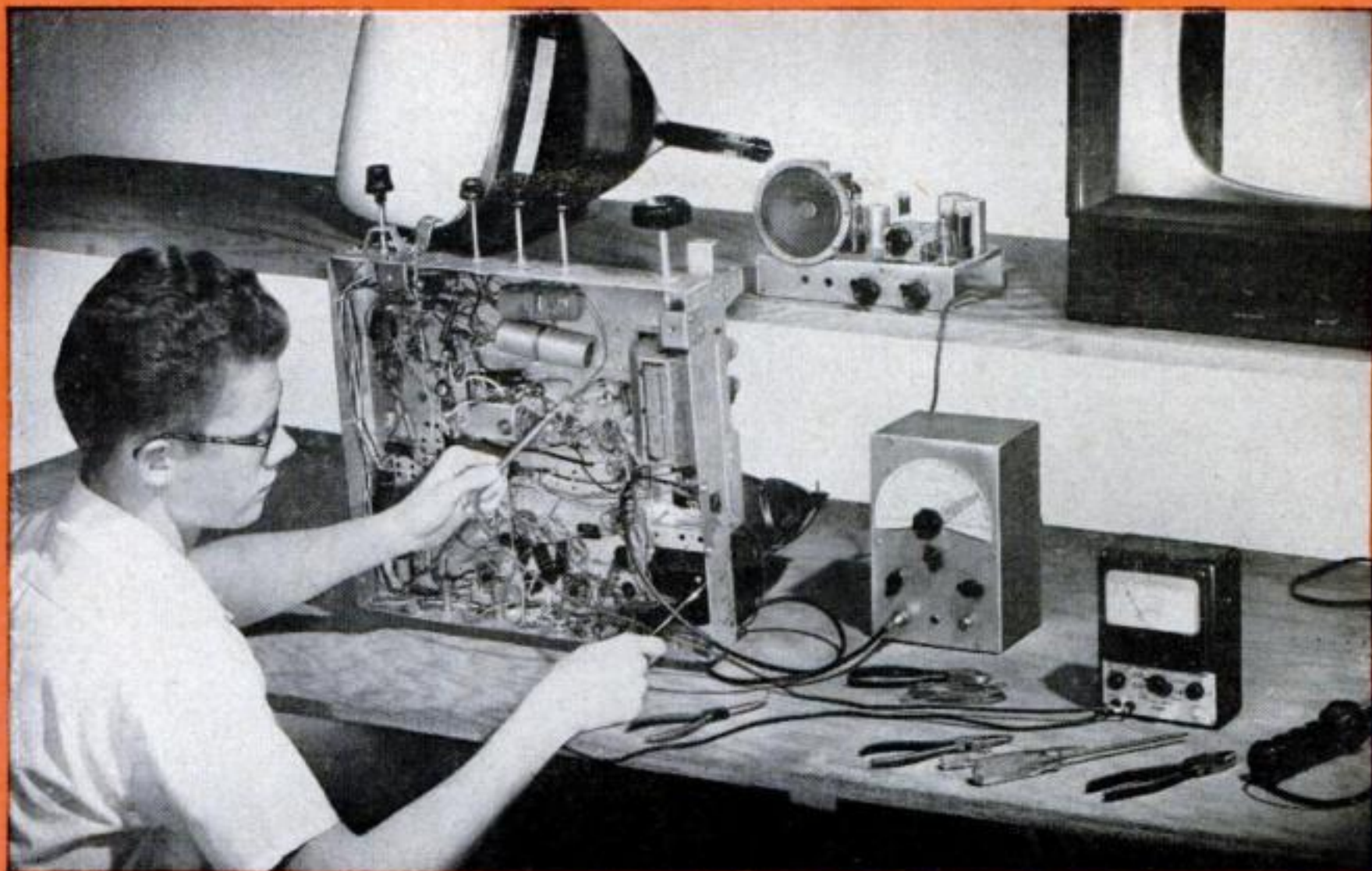
**Mrs. Lela S. Wier**

2805 Arbor Hills Drive—70

P. O. Box 2695

Jackson 7, Mississippi





# NOW... **RCA** TRAINS YOU AT HOME IN RADIO-TV ELECTRONICS

**NEW AND UP-TO-DATE HOME STUDY COURSE . . .** Clearly written by men with years of servicing and teaching experience. Easy to understand . . . step-by-step instruction.

**NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED.** This Home Study Course was specifically prepared for students with no previous electronics training . . . for those who want a sound foundation in this exciting field.

**A PRACTICAL COURSE . . .** You receive completely workable kits and perform valuable experiments to demonstrate the theory learned. In fact, many students will be able to do service work *even before* they complete all the lessons.

## YOU BUILD AND KEEP THESE FINE INSTRUMENTS SHOWN

- a multimeter
- a 6 tube superheterodyne receiver
- an r.f. signal generator
- a television receiver

**SINCE 1909, RCA INSTITUTES** trained thousands of men in Radio-TV Electronics in our Resident Classes. Many have well-paying jobs in industry; some have established their own business. *Now* this opportunity is available to you at home.

**"PAY-AS-YOU-LEARN" PLAN . . .** There is no binding contract. You pay for one study group at a time, as

you progress through the course. The cost for everything—including the high quality equipment that you receive and build—is amazingly low. **RCA INSTITUTES**—a service of Radio Corporation of America—is licensed by the New York State Education Department . . . recommended by radio and television service organizations.

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG  
NOW**



**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**  
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA  
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study Dept. PS-95  
350 West 4th Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on the Home Study Course in Radio-TV-Electronics. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Please Print

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664  
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

## IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.**  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audel's Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages. 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages. 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages. 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages. 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages. 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. 2
- ☐ RADIONICS GUIDE, 1040 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages. 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages. 4

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

# READING GLASSES FOR FOLKS OVER 40



NOW—reading glasses for elderly folks who don't wear glasses regularly and who have difficulty reading newspapers, the Bible and doing fancy work. It's no longer necessary to struggle and squint with an old-fashioned magnifying glass because the amazing new Precision Eye Glasses bring you a magnifying glass for each eye and help stop squinting, eye-strain and discomfort. Permit restful reading—hour after hour, like you never did before. Try them in your own home on a five day trial plan that leaves no room for doubt.

## PRECISION EYE GLASSES

### A Blessing for Elderly Folks

Lenses are scientifically ground and polished, then fitted into frame of simulated zylonite. Truly, they add to your looks. And, for all reading purposes, they're "tops." Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Best order a pair today.

## SEND NO MONEY

Just mail name, address and age. On arrival pay postman only \$4.00 plus C.O.D. postage. Wear them 5 days, then, if you aren't more than satisfied return for money back. If you remit with your order, we ship prepaid, same guarantee. Order a pair today, from:

**PRECISION OPTICAL LABS., Inc.**

Dept. 48-L

Rochelle, Illinois

**FOR SALE!**

Over 2000 Businesses, Farms and Income Properties throughout the United States and Alaska. Many at sacrifice prices.

**FREE, 280-PAGE BOOK,** just off the press tells who the owners are, where they are, what they want to sell or trade, prices, terms, earnings, etc. Contains thousands of opportunities from \$3000 to \$3,000,000! No commission to pay us. No salesman will call. **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Write what and where you want to buy and we'll advise owners of your requirements.

Write for Book No. 77 National Business & Property Exchange, 5400 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**DR GRABOW PIPES**



# Nagging Backache Sleepless Nights

Nagging backache, headache, or muscular aches and pains may come on with over-exertion, emotional upsets or day to day stress and strain. And folks who eat and drink unwisely sometimes suffer mild bladder irritation...with that restless, uncomfortable feeling.

If you are miserable and worn out because of these discomforts, Doan's Pills often help by their pain relieving action, by their soothing effect to ease bladder irritation, and by their mild diuretic action through the kidneys—tending to increase the output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

So if nagging backache makes you feel dragged-out, miserable...with restless, sleepless nights...don't wait...try Doan's Pills...get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 60 years. Get Doan's Pills today!



# WANTED: 200,000 TV SERVICE MEN!

**VETERANS  
NON-VETERANS**



## GET IN ON THIS 2 BILLION DOLLAR PLUM!

200,000 — That's how many service men will be needed to handle television-radio-electronics industry requirements in the next few years. That's the figure given by the director of product service for CBS-Columbia — a man in a position to know.

2.7 billion dollars to be spent just for service and installation of TV sets in American homes by 1957! That's the figure given by one of the top men in the entire industry — the president of Radio Corporation of America.



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television  
Training Association.  
Executive Director, Pierce  
School of Radio & Television.

### Think What This Means For YOU!

Here is a field still in its infancy — New jobs with top pay and a secure future are being created every day — Here is a chance for you to get into a growing field with unlimited opportunity for advancement — Here is your chance to set up your own business and be your own boss — Here is your opportunity to get in on a 2 billion dollar plum by becoming a Television Technician.

### LEARN BY DOING



As part of your training, I give you the equipment you need to set up your own home laboratory and prepare for a BETTER PAY TV JOB. You build and keep a professional TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start of your course you can earn extra money by repairing sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week . . . pay for their entire training with spare time earnings . . . start their own profitable service business.

### VETERANS

My School fully approved to train Veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Write discharge date on coupon.

### LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Trained men get the top jobs. You can qualify for one without giving up your present job or social life. My lessons are especially prepared for you to study at home — even if you have absolutely no experience in this field.

### CHOOSE FROM THREE COMPLETE COURSES

covering all phases of Radio, FM and TV

1. Radio, FM and Television Technician Course — no previous experience necessary.
2. FM-TV Technician Course — previous training or experience in radio required.
3. TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course — advanced training for men with Radio or TV training or experience.

### EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you can have two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Lab work on modern electronic equipment at our associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER!

**FREE FCC COACHING COURSE** — Important for BETTER-PAY JOBS requiring FCC License! You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST! Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
Dept. P-9C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane, Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

- I AM INTERESTED IN:
- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
  - ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
  - ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

### VETERANS!

Write discharge date

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!  
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!**

## Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.  
Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training



These great minds were Rosicrucians...



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

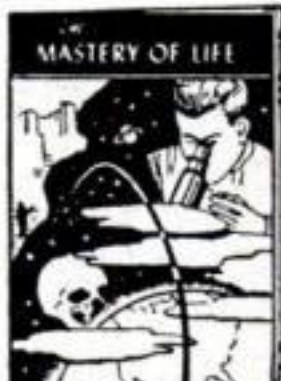
### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe N.Q.L.

THIS BOOK FREE



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe N. Q. L.  
The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

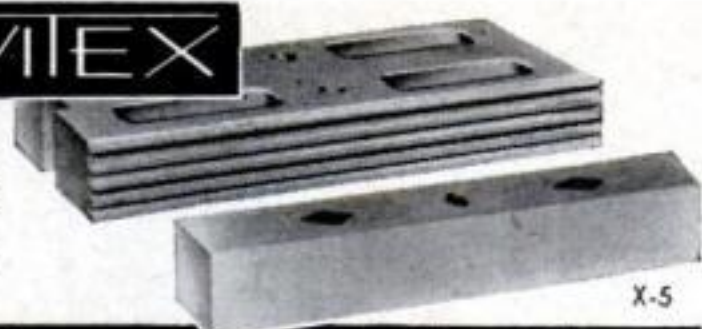
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

CAVITEX

Superfine  
Masonry

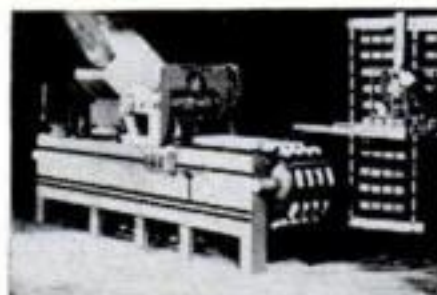


## Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—8" solid, cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.



W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.  
410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

In Canada  
Dunn Masonry Machinery, Ltd.  
842 Dundas Highway  
Cooksville, Ontario

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED. X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25¢ (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

HUGE PROFITS!  
MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 1/2¢  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-9, AURORA, MO.

## more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement service! Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for veterans.

### Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (T.V., Electronics), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented: comprehensive courses. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog, View Book and "Your Career in Engineering or Commerce."



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

595 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



# FRAM stops engine suicide

**"Change your oil  
and filter  
NOW!"**

See The Dealer Who  
Displays This Sign



## **A Clean Oil Month Change Now Will Save Your Engine's Life, Pep and Power for Years!**

Every engine creates inside itself the means of its own destruction—sludge, abrasives, corrosives and other deadly engine killers! These strangle an engine's power, steal its pep and speed its doom through excessive wear!

To combat these engine killers, FRAM has developed an oil filter with unparalleled ability at fighting for your engine's life.

FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. I. Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

*RIGHT NOW—during Clean Oil Month—is the time  
for you to have your oil and filter changed! Your car's very life may depend on it!*

### **ONLY FRAM GIVES YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES**

**Filters out abrasives down to  
one micron!**

**Will not remove detergents!**

**Cartridges metal encased!**

**Cartridges individually engi-  
neered for your engine!**

**Sold on an unconditional  
money back guarantee!**



# LET CAR EXPERTS GUIDE YOUR HANDS THROUGH ANY AUTO REPAIR



**QUICKLY--  
EASILY--RIGHT!**

**FREE  
7-DAY  
TRIAL**

**MOTOR'S  
AUTO  
REPAIR  
MANUAL**

**Covers 737 Models  
—1940 thru 1955  
All These Makes**

Buick	Hudson
Cadillac	Kaiser
Chevrolet	Lincoln
Chrysler	Mercury
Crosley	Nash
De Soto	Oldsmobile
Dodge	Packard
Ford	Plymouth
Frazer	Pontiac
Henry J	Studebaker
	Willis

**2,000,000 Copies  
Sold!**

**Same FREE Offer  
On MOTOR'S Truck  
and Tractor Manual**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. **FREE 7-Day Trial.** Check proper box in coupon.



SUPPOSE you had an automobile factory engineer standing right beside you . . . guiding your hands through every step of even the toughest car repair jobs! Think how you'd "whiz through" every job! No wonder, then, 2,000,000 MOTOR'S Auto Manuals have been sold. No wonder so many thousands of beginners and expert mechanics alike are already using MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. It shows you, in step-by-step words and pictures, factory-approved repair procedures for fixing ANY part of ANY car, 1940 through 1955!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use, how to remove, repair and replace parts. You CAN'T go wrong.

**1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages**

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU in Over 1,000 big pages. 23,436 essential repair specifications on 737 chassis car models. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

**Try Book FREE 7 Days**

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 29, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**

Desk 29, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):  
☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days. \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95¢ (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 in cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

**start a big profit business  
with a small investment  
EARN UP TO  
\$200 a DAY**

**Manufacturing Exciting New  
RAINBOW ROCK**

**Concrete Slump Brick  
in your back yard**

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. **RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3!** Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors . . . up to 1500 bricks a day! **NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL.** Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. **YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW.** **PAY AS YOU PROFIT!** A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. **NOW** is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.**  
Dept. SR-95 Route 130  
Therofore, N. J. Tilden 5-5401



**STEEL PIER SENSATION**  
Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier . . . acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.



Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.

## CABINET MAKING



**LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE  
FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN**

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Write for  
Free Booklet

DEPT. F2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

**LAW**

Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. D-6, 201 North Wells Street, Chicago 6, Ill.



**OWN a Business**

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, moth-proof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. We locally train and assist you. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for **FREE** booklet. No obligation.

**DURACLEAN CO., 5-189 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**



**BUILD 15 RADIO**

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE 1956 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

**ONLY \$19.95 COMPLETE**

All parts, instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester included. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee. **PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.** Room 533A, Progressive Building, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

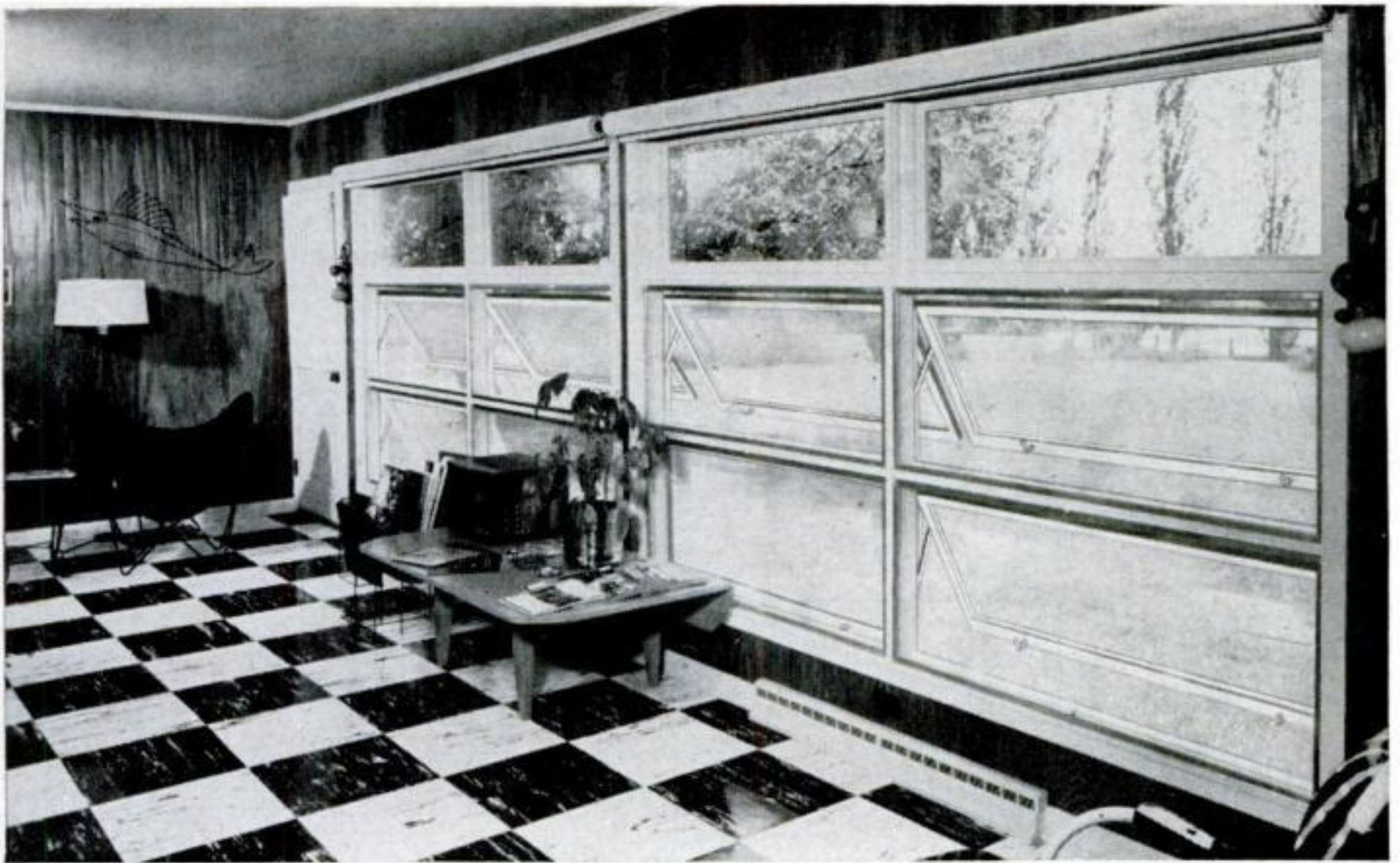
Gentlemen: Please Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....






## Wonder window provides a THOUSAND combinations—it's the Curtis Convertible


Here's the easy, low-cost way to have exactly the windows you want! The new Curtis Silentite Convertible is an *entirely* different kind of window. It's so designed that you can stack the sash both vertically and horizontally—use one basic unit to provide right or left swing casements, awning sash, ribbon windows and more than a thousand window combinations.

And this better, preservative-treated wood window is *ready to install*. It comes complete with operating hardware—simple, effective insulating glass—complete weather-stripping. You can get the Silentite Convertible in ten sizes of sash units—five sizes of louvre units to use with sash—three stationary frames for picture windows. Remember, the Curtis Convertible is a quality wood window—guaranteed by Curtis! Get the facts now—about Curtis Convertibles and other ready-to-install Curtis Woodwork for your home.


**CURTIS WOODWORK**  
Heart of the home



Use as casements



Use as awning sash



Use as "ribbon" windows

**CURTIS**  
WOODWORK  
**SILENTITE**  
the *Insulated* window

Curtis Companies Service Bureau  
200 Curtis Building  
Clinton, Iowa

Please send me literature on these Curtis Woodwork products:

- ☐ Convertible windows
- ☐ Weather-tight double hung windows
- ☐ Casement windows
- ☐ Birch kitchen cabinets
- ☐ Entrances and doors

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....





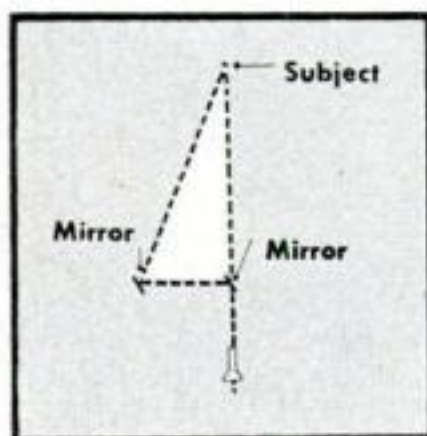
## WHY 3 METHODS OF

# Focusing

## WITH

# THE GRAPHIC® 45?

Three focusing methods are featured in the Pacemaker Graphic 45—one of many reasons why it is the most popular, most used all-purpose hand camera on the market. Let's examine these methods one by one.

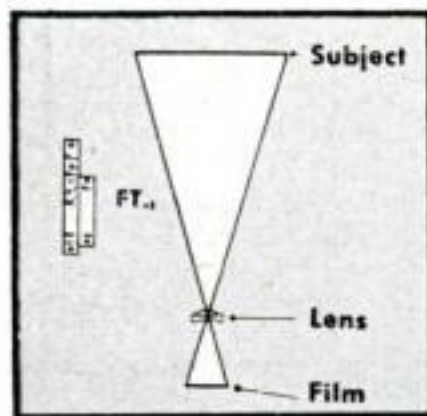
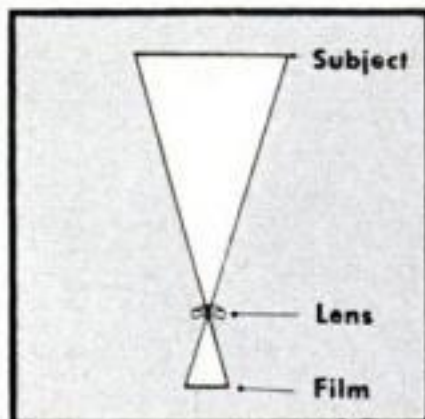


**1. Coupled Rangefinder Focusing** with the new Graphic Rangefinder for normal eye level shooting—fastest method for all-around use. Interchangeable cams couple it to wide angle, normal or telephoto lenses. As you turn the focusing knobs on the camera

bed, the two images seen through the Graphic Rangefinder window gradually merge until at the point of accurate focus of the lens, both images are superimposed, clear and bright. Built-in Rangelite for night focusing.

### 2. Ground Glass

**Focusing** is the original and basic method of determining sharpest focus and subject matter to be included in the finished picture. It enables you to see: a) your picture exactly as it will appear in the print; b) what parts of your picture are in or out of focus; c) how you can improve framing or composition. Ground glass focusing is a "must" for the serious photographer.



### 3. Scale or "Guess"

**Focusing** for quick "off the cuff" shooting—convenient for sports, action or ordinary snap shooting. You simply focus the lens with the focusing knobs on the front of the camera bed until the focusing scales on the bed indicate the estimated distance from the subject to the camera.

For the full story on Pacemaker Graphic 45's, write Dept. PS-95, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

# GRAFLEX®

*Prize-Winning Camera*

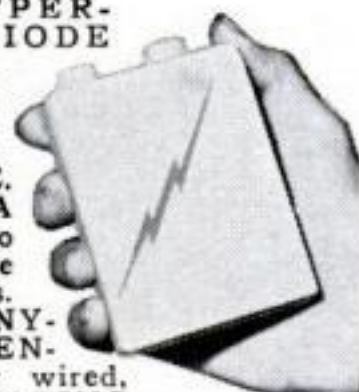
# STOP BUYING VITAMINS BLINDLY

**FREE GUIDE BOOK** Tells How to  
Avoid Foolish Mistakes. Save Up to 40%.

Vitamins are costing Americans over three hundred million dollars a year. Much of this vast sum is spent needlessly. It's time folks taking vitamins should be told the plain facts. Over 1,000,000 families have stopped taking vitamin products just on faith, prestige and with the mistaken belief that "high price" means "quality." They have learned how to avoid silly costly mistakes and save as much as 40% on their vitamin needs! Without cost or obligation you may get the answers to all the vitamin questions. Do you know just what vitamins can do for you? Do you know the sole test of "quality" in vitamins is "correct unitage"? How effective is the new wonder vitamin B-12 and Folic Acid in building rich, red blood? Are the lipotropic factors Inositol, Choline and vitamin B-6 of value in arteriosclerosis [hardening of the arteries]? If your hair is turning gray, can vitamins be of help? If you are just fagged out about 4 o'clock every afternoon, what's this got to do with vitamins? Is there such a thing as an "antistertility" vitamin or what have vitamins to do with sex? Can you be immune from avitaminosis by hoping to get your vitamins in cereals, bread, butter, meats and vegetables? Is it necessary to pay \$19.50 monthly for food supplements rich in California-grown natural factors? These questions and many others which have perplexed thousands of people are answered in the most informative FREE book on vitamins ever written. It is simple, easy to understand and fascinating, and most important of all, it will tell you how you may save money! Do not spend a single penny for vitamins until you get this book. Stop buying blindly. Send postcard today for this FREE book and catalog of over 100 products to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. T-301, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or Dept. T-301, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

# DYNAMIC Palm-size RADIO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE  
COVERS 1000 MILES. OUTER-  
FORMS ANY CRYSTAL DIODE  
RADIO OR MONEY BACK.  
USES POWERFUL VACUUM TUBE.  
Hearing Aid battery powered.  
BATTERY ADAPTER, ALL  
PARTS, TUBE FIT IN CASE.  
Loud clear tone. NO ANTENNA  
FOR LOCAL RECEPTION. No  
ground wires ever needed. Simple  
instructions for radio beginners.  
Rugged construction. USE ANY-  
WHERE FOR PERSONAL EN-  
JOYMENT. Kit \$5.99. Factory wired,  
\$8.95. Batteries \$1.15 per set. HEARING  
AID EARSET \$2.95 (or use your earphone.) Send \$1  
deposit with C.O.D. orders.  
**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Cupertino, Calif.**



# BARBELLS

**100 POUND SET \$9.80**  
Extra Plates Only 10c Pound  
140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$16.80.  
This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.  
Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.  
**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**  
**BUR BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

# RUN A CAFE OR DINER

I can show you how to get into this marvelous business. Opportunities plentiful when you know how to proceed. Be independent! Learn every phase of the business from how to get started quickly on small investment to menu planning, food preparations, money-making methods, the 7 ways to finance your first place. 20 fact-filled lessons in course. Study at home. Free trial. Money-back guarantee. Write today for FREE booklet.

**SCHOOL OF RESTAURANT ARTS, Box 49-D, Fremont, Ohio**

Please send me, without obligation, my copy of "Cafe, Diner Business."

Name.....

Address.....



# BARGAINS

IS THE ONLY BIG TABLOID PUBLICATION in  
Existence That Tells You WHERE & HOW  
—EVERY MONTH—



- To Buy Bankrupt, Closeout, Surplus Bargains!
- To Buy Items at Wholesale! • At Below Wholesale!
- To Buy Many New & Unusual Items!
- To Obtain Information on Rare Money Making Offers!

TOYS, BOOKS, JEWELRY, GREETING CARDS,  
COSMETICS, HOUSEHOLD MERCHANDISE,  
APPLIANCES, INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS,  
MACHINERY, TOOLS, ETC.

**Often as Low as 10c-25c on the Retail Dollar!!**

ONE issue of this Sensational NEW publication can save you MORE MONEY than the cost of the entire subscription! You can BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER THINGS EVERY MONTH OF THE YEAR! Today, when your dollar buys so little, you absolutely need every single issue of BARGAINS in order to get the MOST FROM EVERY PENNY YOU SPEND. Each issue carries HUNDREDS of bargain offers . . . many times SO EXTRAORDINARY that it's hard to believe that they're GENUINE! Buying at WHOLESALE, BANKRUPT, SURPLUS, CLOSEOUT PRICES can save you from 40c to 80c or more on every dollar you spend! THIS MAY BE HARD TO BELIEVE, BUT IT IS THE TRUTH!

**YOU Can make FANTASTIC PROFITS Buying Up Bargain Merchandise CHEAP and Selling It CHEAP**

**DON'T Take Our Word For it—Here's What Subscribers Say About "BARGAINS"!**

"... Received my 1st issue and may I say IT IS A GREAT MAGAZINE."—M. C., Ark.

"... I am very pleased with BARGAINS. I have never seen anything like it."—Mrs. D. M., Maine.

"... Just received my 1st copy of "Bargains" and believe me, it is all that you claimed it to be."—T. A., N. Y.

"... I was the recipient of my 1st copy a few days ago. I am completely satisfied with the periodical. I also wish to express my appreciation to you for having made the magazine available to me. I shall be pleased to continue my subscription as long as the magazine is available."—W. S., Wash.

Every One OF THESE LETTERS ARE IN OUR FILES & WERE NOT SOLICITED IN ANY WAY OR MANNER!

Thousands of Agents, Salesmen, Dealers are subscribers to "BARGAINS". They want to know where to buy BEST in order to sell at low prices for BIG PROFITS. NO REASON why you CAN'T DO THE SAME! Special articles in BARGAINS give you valuable tips on HOW to sell these bargains for BIG PROFITS. And you know, EVERYBODY is looking for bargains these days . . . in fact, this is the only kind of merchandise that is being sold in tremendous volume. Ask any big businessman!

**Unique "Subscribers Shopping Service" Enables You to Buy Big Name Merchandise at TREMENDOUS SAVINGS**

You won't find this feature in ANY OTHER MAGAZINE. ONLY "BARGAINS" has it. For subscribers ONLY, each month it negotiates bargain offers in famous merchandise at LOW WHOLESALE PRICES and then offers them to subscribers AT NO PROFIT! Enables you to buy in small lots—singly or in quantity at the same prices (sometimes even lower) than dealers are paying! This SINGLE FEATURE OF BARGAINS IS WORTH THE LOW SUBSCRIPTION PRICE A DOZEN TIMES OVER. Yet, it's only ONE feature among many to be found! Yes. Just one!

**"Bargains" Is the ONLY Publication of Its Kind in Existence!**

Search your newsstand high and low. You won't find another publication like it! BARGAINS is available by subscription ONLY. Read the glowing letters by subscribers who received their first copies and WERE AMAZED by this sensational publication! You will be, too!

**SAVE Up to \$1,000—EARN Up to \$3,000**

We honestly believe that it's possible to SAVE up to \$1,000—and EARN up to \$3,000 within a year by reading "BARGAINS" EVERY MONTH! WHY NOT PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF!

Your subscription will automatically include the BIG 1955 CHRISTMAS SPECIAL ISSUE . . . jam full of terrific, eye opening holiday BARGAINS! JUST \$2.00—17c per month gives you 12 great money saving issues of BARGAINS!

**\$2.00 Per Year—12 Big Issues**

(Regular price, \$3.00 per Year)

**Special Limited Time Offer to Get 10,000 New Subscribers!**

**Your Money Back IN FULL if the First Issue Doesn't Please You!**

LET'S FACE IT . . . Claims, promises are easily made on paper. You may or may not believe all we say here. BUT can you go wrong in subscribing to "Bargains" on this iron-clad MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . Your money back IN FULL if the first issue that you receive doesn't please you! Can any offer be more POSITIVE, more FAIR than this POWERFUL guarantee?

**Tower Press, Inc., P. O. Box 591-SE, Lynn, Mass.**

**Here's a FEW Samples of the Bargains Usually Found in "BARGAINS"!**

- PENCILS, 57½¢ per Gross!
- 25¢ Rudolph the Reindeer Brooches, 2¢ each!
- Plastic Toy GUNS, 2¢ each!
- \$1. Mufflers, Scarfs, 12½¢ each!
- Double edge razor blades, \$1.50 per 1000!
- LADIES APRONS, 6¼¢ each!
- \$2.50 WALLETS, 30¢ each!
- \$1. val. BILLFOLDS, 15¢ each!
- \$1. Kiddies handbags, 3¢ each!
- CIGARETTE HOLDERS, 1¢ each!
- BUTTONS, 144 for 25¢!
- NEW Phono records, 78 & 45 r.p.m., 7¢ each!
- 69¢ Insect Repellent, 5¢ each!
- New 20" T.V. Pic. tubes, \$21.95 each!
- Famous brand \$18.75 perfume, \$1. each!
- 49¢ Xmas window decorations, 10¢ per set!
- \$1-\$3 Hard cover books, 20¢ each!
- \$200.00 Surplus typewriters, \$23.00 each!
- 50¢ Everyday greeting cards, 7¢ per box!
- \$1.95 Men's Silk Ties, 12½¢ each!
- \$1. val. personal cloth name tapes, 40¢ for 72!
- 39¢ Under arm deodorant, 2¢ jar!
- \$1. Automatic card shufflers, 9¢ each!
- NEW HAIRNETS, ½¢ each!
- \$15.00 Electric Percolators, \$5.00 each!
- \$1.75 Rudolph Reindeer kiddies toiletry sets, 35¢ each!
- \$5.50 Lucite Hairbrushes, 65¢ each!
- New Bobby Pins, 70¢ per 700 pins!
- \$10. Men's Toiletry Sets, 60¢ each!
- Calendar Wrist Watches, \$5. each!
- Christmas Seals, 25¢ per 1000!
- \$2.98 Horserace game records, 30¢ each!

**PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SENSATIONAL BUYS!**

(Above list merely illustrates type of bargains usually found in this paper. Lists naturally change from month to month.) Pro rate prices based on quantity buys.

**"Tear out Coupon. Mail NOW—at once!"**

**Tower Press, Inc., P. O. Box 591-SE, Lynn, Mass.**  
O.K. Here's my \$2.00 for 1 year subscription. Rush me 1st copy!

Name.....

Address.....

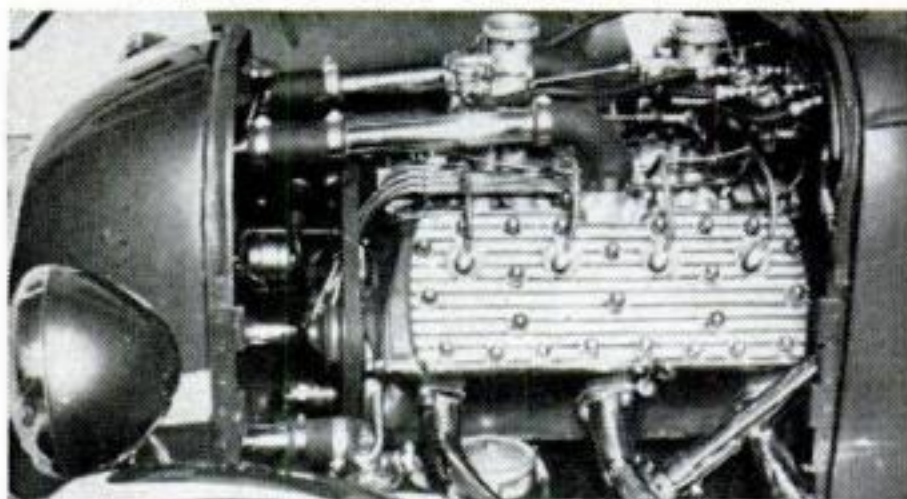
City.....State.....

Remember! Your Money Back IN FULL if the 1st issue you receive doesn't please you!





## IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS... TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



### Get America's Big-time, Big-future **AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE** at home in your spare time!

Los Angeles' National Schools, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry! Get your home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

#### "SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

**YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL!** All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.



**THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS!** Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

**ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE.** Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon at once! **APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING.** Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.



**Send for FREE FACT-BOOK  
AND SAMPLE LESSON!**

**NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster!  
Mail coupon today to one nearest you!**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

### MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-95

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR

323 WEST POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## SAVE 75% ON



### WORK CLOTHES!

SURPLUS STOCK FROM MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!  
Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

### SHIRTS 79c

Made to sell for 2.99! Now Only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue, tan or green. Send name, address, neck size.

### PANTS to match Unbelievable 99c

Bargains! Sold for 3.95. Now only 4 for \$3.75

### COVERALLS... wear 'em used and save \$1.95

plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only 3 for \$5.75

### SHOP COATS... fully reconditioned. \$1.79

Take advantage of this rock-bottom price. Send chest measurement. Now only 3 for \$5.00

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Your money back if you can beat these bargains anywhere! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Pay postman or send money with your order and save postage. \$1.00 deposit on C.O.D. orders.

**GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 249**

7120 Harvard Ave. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

## SHORTHAND in

# 6

## WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost. 300,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Typing available. 32nd year. Write for FREE booklet to: **SCHOOL OF**

## Speedwriting

Dept. 2609-5, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36



### MAKE MORE MONEY IN AVIATION

#### SAVE 2 YEARS GETTING STARTED

Northrop Institute trains you in Aeronautical Engineering or Aircraft and Engine Mechanics, quickly, thoroughly. Demand for Northrop graduates exceeds supply. Courses approved for Veterans. **WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG.** Give age and veteran status.

**NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE**  
1157 W. Arbor Vitae Street, Inglewood 1, California

## HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY.** Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

#### SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 29

120 Central Park South

N. Y. 19, N. Y.

## BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR



**INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!** Many earning \$750 to \$1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service **FREE** of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write **TODAY** for **FREE** book.

#### UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. PS-9, Box 8202 Dallas 5, Texas

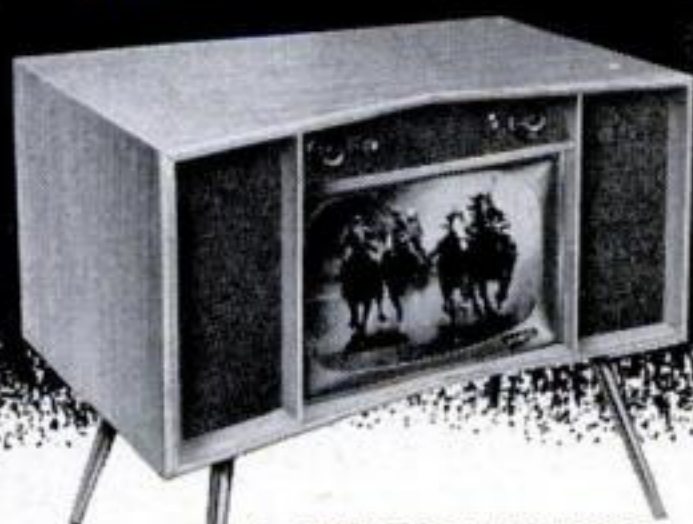


LOWEST  
PRICES!

AMAZING  
RECEPTION!

ENTIRELY  
DIFFERENT!  
NEW!

HIGHEST  
QUALITY!



The **SUPER CONSTELLATION**—the most magnificent, unique Low Boy TV you've ever seen. The screen is 21-inch "plus". Unbelievably low price!

# SAVE MONEY

## NEW ULTRA-VIDEOSONIC long range TV

### MIDWEST

## FACTORY-TO-YOU LOW PRICES 30-DAY TRIAL PERIOD



The **CONQUEROR**—the greatest performance ever. Fabulous picture screen is 21-inch "plus". Priced extra low.



The **TOWN & COUNTRY**—long range TV at its best. Famous MIDWEST screen is 21-inch "plus". Sensational low price.

### YOU CAN'T BEAT MIDWEST FACTORY-TO-YOU LOW PRICES ON TV

MIDWEST has no dealers—no retail outlets—no tremendous advertising budget. That's why our prices are lower—much lower! Make us prove it . . . write for our catalog and see for yourself. BUT, while our prices are low, our quality is HIGH. No time, effort, or materials have been spared to produce these magnificent TV receivers. The new MIDWEST 1956 catalog is full of beautiful TV receivers from Table Models to Consoles. Giant, new screens are 21-inch "plus." You'll find one you like at the price you can afford.

### HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

We here at MIDWEST Radio & Television Corporation are proud of the reputation we have built over the last 36 years. Thousands of families have discovered, as we know you will, that MIDWEST is the most honored name in the industry. MIDWEST has always delivered a product of the highest quality at a price that everyone can afford.

### YOUR FRIENDS AND NEIGHBORS WILL BE IMPRESSED

When the huge screen, 21-inch "plus", of your new MIDWEST Ultra-Videosonic TV lights up and brings you the clearest, sharpest picture you've ever seen . . . even if you're in the poorest fringe area . . . your friends will be simply amazed. And when the golden tones from the Panasonic speaker floods the room . . . well, that will top it all off, and everyone will know that you own the very best television receiver in the neighborhood, a MIDWEST Ultra-Videosonic TV.

### ONLY MIDWEST DARES TO GIVE YOU A 30-DAY TRIAL

You and you alone are the final judge of MIDWEST quality and performance because we give you the privilege of a 30-day trial right in your home! If you don't agree with thousands, that here is a TV receiver that meets all our claims for quality, tone and performance, return the set to us. Any money you've paid us will be refunded at once. No other manufacturer has dared to make this offer.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 1956 VALUE-PACKED CATALOG OF MIDWEST ULTRA-VIDEOSONIC TV RECEIVERS

We want you to have one—they're absolutely free! Honestly, our catalog is jam-packed with a wealth of information on the new MIDWEST 1956 models, including comprehensive technical data, beautiful illustrations, complete instructions for ordering through the 30-day trial plan and a host of other interesting, informative facts about how to buy the right kind of TV set. Your catalog will show you how MIDWEST sets are specially engineered to deliver day-in, day-out trouble-free performance with the clearest, brightest picture you've ever seen. And wait until you see the beautiful styles and designs, the luxurious finishes that will lend charm and distinction to your home.

ALL SETS CARRY FAMOUS MIDWEST WARRANTY!

FREE



MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP., DEPT. B-2  
909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Send FREE 1956 MIDWEST TV Catalog. No obligation on my part.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MIDWEST**

RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. • DEPT. B-2 • 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



# TRAPPED NICOTINE

GOES HERE

INSTEAD OF HERE

WHEN YOU SMOKE A

## MEDICO FILTER PIPE

Nicotine, tars, bitter juices and flakes trapped by Medico's scientific filter never reach your mouth! You throw away all the impurities that Medico's filter traps. Insert a fresh filter and your Medico smokes cooler, cleaner, drier, sweeter. That's why Medico is America's fastest selling pipe! Choose a Medico Filter Pipe today.

**MEDICO Crest**  
**\$3.50**

Other Medico Filter Pipes  
\$1.50 to \$12.50  
Prices higher outside U.S.A.



When filter is discolored, replace with a fresh one—10 for 10¢

For Catalog 11, write MEDICO, 18 E. 54th St. N. Y. 22

## SEND FOR Free Record START SPEAKING FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No memorizing needed. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 129, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

40 POPULAR SCIENCE



## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!


Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM PYRAMID TIRE

WHITE WALL TIRES \$1 EXTRA

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS									
600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6 (8)	8.84	825x20	14.24	900x20	13.34
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6 (10)	10.84	900x20	13.34	1000x20	14.14
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20 (8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14	1100x20	16.14
700x15	4.64	700x20 (8)	8.94	750x20 (10)	9.94				

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS									
550x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20 (10)	14.98		
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68		
600x16 (6)	6.58	700x16 (6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	900x20	18.98		
640x15	5.68	750x16 (6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98		
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98		
650x16 (6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6 (8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98		
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6 (10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98		
670x16	6.18	550x18	5.98	750x20 (8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98		

<b>ENNA'S</b> <b>MILITARY</b> <b>SPECIAL</b> 	<b>AA Guaranteed 12 Months—</b>				<b>New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.</b>			
	900x16	10.69	1000x20	19.98	600x16		8.98	
	750x20	10.98	1100x20	21.98	600x16	(G)	9.98	
	<b>AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS</b>				700x15	(H)	15.95	
	900x16	14.98	750x20	16.48	750x20	(S)	24.98	

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.	
600x16	8.98
600x16 (6)	9.98
700x15 (6)	15.95
750x20 (8)	24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**  
1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. S. Phila. 22, Pa.

## on any object ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE. NOW with our NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY. Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY \$5.95 or send \$5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. M.Z. SALES CO., Dept. PS-18, 113 West 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

## MARBLE-TOP TABLES

ASSEMBLE YOURSELF IN 15 MINUTES! Imported Italian Rose Marble (Beautiful Pink Cast) Coffee Table 22"x41". Complete with set of brass ferruled legs in natural, mahogany, walnut or ebony. Specify flared or straight legs and color of legs desired. Send check or m/o. Shipped freight collect.

Build for yourself or MAKE MONEY selling in your town. Also Tubular Brass Legs 13" or 14" \$15. set of four. Wooden legs 13" or 14" \$6. set of four

Only \$55. complete F.O.B. Los Angeles With brass legs \$65.

**ROLLA MARBLE WORKS**  
1251 Riverside Drive Dept. PS-9 Los Angeles 31, Calif.



## FIND URANIUM!!

New invention using sun's energy! All you need for prospecting! More reliable than geiger counters for determining uranium value! Used by professionals. You can strike it rich! Includes 4 valuable uranium ores. Money-back guarantee. Postpaid. Dept. PS-9, CMG Industries, 615 So. 2nd, Laramie, Wyoming.

**URANI-TECTOR URANIUM KIT \$8.49**

## Amazing new weapon for sportsmen!

## HUNTING BLOWGUN



3 1/2 ft. precision steel barrel. Shoots like a rifle. 398 postpaid. Exciting new sport based on an improved version of the most accurate native weapon ever devised - the hunting blowgun of Borneo! Silent and very powerful - American sportsmen who first try it cannot believe their eyes! Compression of breath in tube gives amazing air power! Shoots over 300 feet. Enjoy target fun with friends. Average person can hit 2" bullseye at 30 ft. Precision made of the finest deep-blued steel 3 1/2 ft. long. Hardwood grips. Rubber mouthpiece. Beautiful finish. Excellent for destroying varmints. Kills without poison. Comes with target, instructions. Comes with 3 5" steel hunting darts. Extra darts 6 for \$1. Money back guarantee. S & R RESEARCH, Box 82C, San Gabriel, Calif.



# How to look good to your boss



*The old tricks of "flattery" and "bluff" no longer work—though men still try them. Here's a new technique that seems to be paying off.*

WITHIN the next twelve months, someone you work with will hit the jackpot on promotion. Overnight he'll jump to a key position—and everybody will wonder why.

Chances are, he's cashing in on a new way to impress the boss—*self-improvement on the QT.*

With jobs getting tighter, employers are giving the cold eye to men who obviously are trying to make an impression without anything to back it up. The phony eager beavers, overtime hounds and front office pets are due for a rude awakening.

Sincerity, honest work and *interest beyond the job* are getting the nod. And top dog is the man who uses his *spare* time to train for advancement.



I.C.S. sees this showing up in a great new surge of interest in advanced technical and business courses.

Men who look into correspondence training are suddenly clipping coupons and enrolling. Current I.C.S. students include a good many college graduates. Also engineers seeking courses in business management. And men who need a quick brush-up or refresher course.

Says James L. Morgan of the Morgan Cotton Mills, Inc., "We keep an eye on our I.C.S. students. They may study alone at home. But the results show up in their work—and make possible promotions otherwise impossible." Mr. Morgan speaks from experience—his own I.C.S. experience.

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

**BOX 60314J SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

- ☐ Television Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

#### RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

# FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.

Excelsior Institute  
Dept. B-77  
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on

Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

**5-DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL**

**"PAY AS  
YOU PLAY"**

Small Down Payment  
As Little As

**\$10** per  
month

**DIRECT from  
Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS.

Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET**

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-95, Chicago 22, Ill.

**"WE'RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE  
WHO LIKE TO DRAW"** ... says

Norman Rockwell, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. If you like to draw, you may have talent to become a successful artist, spare or full time. Find out for sure with our scientific, 8-page **Free Art Talent Test**. Thousands paid \$1 to take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send your name, address, age to: Famous Artists Schools, Dept. 11-W, Westport, Conn.



## ELECTRIC MOTOR

**\$1.50**  
Post  
paid

A low-cost, dependable motor with many uses. Ideal for displays, pumps, fans, heaters, toys. No radio interference. Every one guaranteed.

**MEDFORD MFG. CO.**  
MEDFORD, N. J.

**STAMP COLLECTORS**

## 308 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢

Including scarce Trieste collection; United Nations Issue, Olympics. Latest wild animal set—in gorgeous multi-color showing the Lynx, Bear, Chamois, Deer, etc. Stamps from riot-torn Trieste are becoming very scarce. These are only part of the big collection of 308 all different foreign stamps Cataloging \$7.00 that you get for only 25¢ to introduce our approvals.



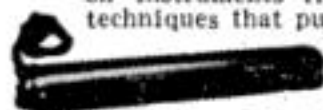
**IDEAL STAMP CO., Dept. 3C, P. O. Box 64  
West Farms Station, New York 60, N.Y.**

## URANIUM = \$ \$ \$

**MORE THAN \$4,000,000  
GOVERNMENT BONUSES ALREADY PAID!  
CASH IN WITH UAC GEIGER  
& SCINTILLATION COUNTERS!**

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**

All instruments are AEC Evaluated, tested and approved by our scientific laboratory. Write for free information on instruments from \$19.95, maps & techniques that put \$\$\$ in your pocket.



The Geiger Flasher—  
A proven uranium  
finder for only \$24.95!

The Completely  
Transistorized  
Geiger Gun — \$149.50



**UNIVERSAL ATOMICS CORPORATION**  
Dept P9 19 East 48th St. New York 17, N. Y.



■■■■■■■■■■■



# *Tustin Auto Parts*

---

124 West Main Street     Tustin, California     Phone KImbarky 2-4333

Continental Mfg. Co.  
Quincy City, California

Dear Sirs:

On December 5th, 1934 at Orange Industry Bldg. Bldg., Orange County, California, we tested, with our own competition removed, powered with a 1935 Mercury engine, converted to develop approximately 340 HP @ 5000 RPM, the Life-Time sports plane in competition with other top race teams of flying clubs with the following results:

Run #1	1/2 mile closed road	107.00 MPH
" #2	1/2 mile open	179.01 "
" #3	1/2 mile closed road	126.22 MPH
" #4	1/2 mile open	123.00 "
" #5	" "	125.75 "

There were absolutely no other changes made during these runs except lights & horn.

The above times were recorded on an aneroid timing device at the end of 1/4 mile intervals from start stop. Fuel used in all runs was 10 Johns Bristol gas.

TUSTIN AUTO PARTS

  
 R. Johnson  
 President

  
 Phil Cox  
 Captain & Driver



Note that there are 16 apexes (where two planes meet) — all the same distance from the center electrode. Normal heat and spark erosion are spread around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of the center electrode.

allows overall cooler electrode temperature for greatly increased life. Hotter spark prevents fouling, yet the rotating and cooling effects minimize the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and insulator failure. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design.

- **PLATONIUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES—**Metallurgists' first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles.
- **SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR—**Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain. Special shape is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

- **INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION**—Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30,000 volts/CM<sup>2</sup>
- **PERMANENT GAP**—After months of use LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs mike at exact factory pre-gap.
- **SELF CLEANING FOR LIFE**—Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces with each firing stroke.



**NOW...  
ORDER REGISTERED SET  
FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE!**

**Dealers and Distributors:** The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production. Write for full details. Distributors. Please inquire as to status of your territory.

Before LIFE-TIME development, the spark plug was the most often replaced part of your car. Engineers agreed that "creeping paralysis," gradual electrode disintegration, carbon buildup, widening gap, could waste one gallon in ten. The LIFE-TIME Plug has now gone far beyond the life of the average set of tires, the average battery. This plug still fired clean, hot and steady at 50,000 car miles!

Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows us to include this unique and unprecedented warranty with every set of **LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs**. **WE GUARANTEE GREATER GAS MILEAGE — GREATER ACCELERATION — A MAJOR POWER INCREASE — OR YOUR MONEY BACK.**

this registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon. Now available for AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS, FARM EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL ENGINES.

**Dear Car Owner:**

The real test of a spark plug is "What will it do in my own car?" Take the above dynamometer test on a 1951 Buick Super. It shows an 8 horsepower gain with Life-Time 17-point plugs. This was a 12½% hp gain at 2000 RPM. You don't need a dynamometer with Life-Time plugs. You can feel the difference both in your ride and your pocketbook. Try a set and let me hear from you about them. Many thanks!

*Frank Williams*  
[inventor of the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug]



**LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division,  
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.**  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave.  
Culver City 89, California

Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid.....set(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at \$1.19 per plug (Set of six, \$7.14, Set of eight, \$9.52). (Or send \$1 per set, balance C.O.D.) California residents add 3% tax.

Make of my car is ..... Year .....

Model ..... No. Cyl. ....

I enclose \$..... (check, cash or money order)

Name.....

Address.....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged  
**\$800 PER MONTH**  
**INCOME —**  
most of it clear profit for me!

• Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

### No shop necessary

Our *Electric Rug Washer* cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in your own business.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**  
RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special skill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting **FREE** book.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,**  
911 "R" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your *Electric Rug Washer* and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Paint **STRIPES** with  
New **"PAINT PEN"!**

### Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines

Use like a fountain pen with any color paint to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful clean, crisp results every time. Can't clog or smear. Also use with glue, tempera, textile paint or ceramic under glaze. Paints on wood, glass, plastic, metals, fabrics and paper. Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with following tips, 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8"—\$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c each. Entire kit with tool and 7 tips—\$5.00. A 1/4" tip only \$1 each. COD's postage collect.

New! **"DOUBLE-STRIP" 5 Way**  
Combination Model only \$2.95

Double Stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time.  
**FREE**—Send postcard for complete information \$2.95—**or ORDER NOW...**

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 29**  
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



**\$1.00**

**DEALERS:** Master Paint Stripping Tool in display cartons of 1 doz. **FAST, Profitable** seller. Write for discounts.

**HOME CRAFTSMEN!** New Paint Stripping Tool gives "professional" results every time, simple, easy to use. Send \$1.00 now.

**MANUFACTURERS:** Write today for information about industrial and production stripping tools.

## If Ruptured

For lasting relief your rupture must  
**BE HELD BACK DAY and NIGHT.**

Consult Your Doctor.



Entirely

different

**SOFT, FLEXIBLE,** and fits neat as a glove. The famous Miller saves you **TIME, MONEY, DISAPPOINTMENT.**

Write for my **FREE** booklet today.

**FRED B. MILLER** Manufacturer  
Dept. P-A Hagerstown, Maryland

## TRANSISTOR RADIO!!!

CIVIL DEFENSE RECEIVER



World's smallest and lowest priced transistor set. Perfect for baseball fans, office workers, children. Polystyrene plastic case smaller than cigarette pack, carry in shirt pocket or purse. Tunes all stations. Operates one month on two pen cells. Plays indoors, outdoors, at beach, on boats. Ideal emergency portable for Civil Defense stations. Assembles quickly. Complete with battery, less ear-set—\$12.00. Precision 8,000 ohm hearing aid earset—\$4.00. Postpaid. Cash, Check or Money Order.

Eastern Audio Research Corp., Box 62, Little Neck 63, New York

## REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write **TODAY** for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
20205 Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE BOOK TELLS NOW**

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM

Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, **WRITE.** You must state your age. **Dummy Catalog 25c.** **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio P59, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## GIANT 6 Ft. Balls



Great fun for Kids and Grownups. Inflates to a Giant 6 ft. across, 21 ft. around. Use at beach or playground. Made of genuine neoprene rubber for extra durability. Can be painted to carry your message! Terrific for attracting crowds at fairs, openings, school games, gas station, etc.

**59c**

Government surplus, never used, sold at a fraction of original cost. 59c each. (2 for \$1.00, 5 for \$2.00, dozen only \$5.00). Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**NOVEL MFG., 33 2nd Ave., Dept. G-1102, New York 3, N. Y.**





## Free plan shows how to build this modern "entertainment center"!

It's the practical answer to half a dozen problems. It's easy to build and paint—with Masonite Presdwood and our free plan.

You can separate living and dining areas, or keep drafts away when the front door is opened. You'll store plenty of household items in the roomy cabinets and drawers. You'll use the secretary desk for writing letters and keeping household accounts.

You can even install a record changer in one section and two speakers in another vibration-free area. There's room for books,

games and refreshment supplies.

The entire unit is designed on a modular basis—build as much or as little as you need. You'll enjoy working with Presdwood®—that strong, sturdy, grainless panel material that never splits, splinters or cracks. Works smoothly with hand or power tools, stays in place and takes lasting, beautiful finishes.

Send the coupon for your free plan. Then see your lumber and building materials dealer for versatile Masonite Presdwood.

Look for this man  He makes the difference

**MASONITE PRESDWOOD**

PANEL PRODUCT OF MASONITE® CORPORATION

MASONITE CORPORATION  
Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me free plans for the Presdwood Room  
Divider and your Presdwood Idea Book.

Name.....

Address.....

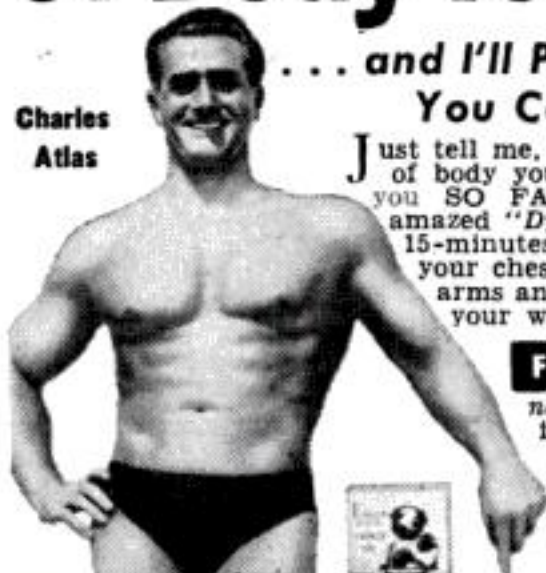
Town..... Zone.....

County..... State.....



# Check the Kind of Body You Want

Charles Atlas



... and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge... arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"

**FREE BOOK** 32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1W,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip  
The Right Places ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips  
☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print or write plainly)  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO \$5 an HOUR EXTRA CASH

Earn Big Money in Your Own Home with the BELSAW SHARP SMITH



Thousands of Belsaw users have proved that sharpening circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives is profitable. Many have given up regular jobs to devote their entire time to their own money-making business.

The initial investment is only \$15 down payment. The space required is small... 15 square feet in your home or garage.

No experience is necessary. A beginner can produce expert work the day his Belsaw arrives.

The demand is in your own neighborhood... constantly expanding. More and more circular saws are used by professionals, carpenters, contractors... plus the thousands with basement workshops. All these circular saws need dependable sharpening... the kind you can give them with a Belsaw.

You do the jobs in your own home in your own spare time. No punching the time clock. If you want to take the day off to go fishing, it's yours for the taking. Every man has dreamed of being his own boss. With your Belsaw you can make it possible.

Write today for actual experiences of Belsaw owners... and Free Book, "Lifetime Security with Your Own Business."

**FREE Book**



**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
1676 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 11, Mo.

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**EARN EXTRA MONEY**

**GROWING MIDGET TREES!**

**AT HOME • SPARE TIME • FOR FUN AND PROFITS!**

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees—only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, cypress—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make costly home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over \$1,500 each). It's Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new \$\$\$\$\$ HOME BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing plan details. BOTH ABSOLUTELY FREE!

**FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN**

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-9  
8463 SOUTH VAN NESS, INGLEWOOD 4, CALIFORNIA

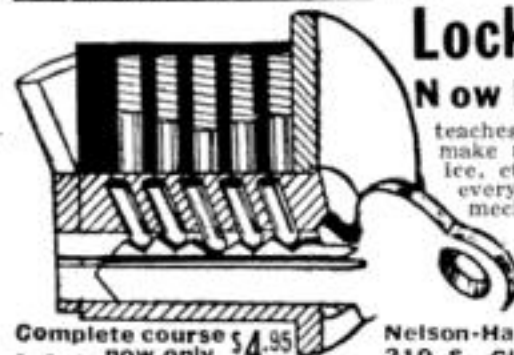
## TELEPHONES



**Desk Stand Style**  
Slightly used but in excellent condition  
Many Valuable Uses  
Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.  
Loud Speakers Microphones  
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.  
Two complete for only \$5.00  
**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)  
... \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

**MICROPHONE, Dept. X-2604, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$4.95 Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. JV-1  
... now only 210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



## Everything You Need For UNDERWATER Sports and Adventure DIVEMASTER SKIN AND LUNG DIVING EQUIPMENT

Leading nationally known and foreign made products. Inspection tested at money saving prices. Underwater Breathing Apparatus, Swimming Masks and Fins, Diving Masks, Spear Guns, Water Skis, Diving Suits, etc. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog. (Dealer Inquiries Invited)

**U. A. S. CORPORATION, Dept. PS-9**  
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.



# WHY A MILLION MEN HAVE SWITCHED TO **HOLIDAY!**



**Only HOLIDAY gives you this Custom Blend for Mildness!**

Yes, five famous tobaccos skillfully blended into a mixture of unequalled flavor, aroma and mildness. These fine tobaccos, selected from all parts of the world, are blended with a base of cool-smoking white burley . . . Each tobacco adds its own distinctive

flavor and aroma to make Holiday America's finest pipe mixture. We suggest you try a pipeful . . . enjoy its coolness, flavor and aroma . . . and see for yourself why more and more men who smoke mixtures are switching to Holiday as a steady smoke.

**HOLIDAY gives you this Heat-Sealed Wrap-Around Pouch!**

Holiday tobacco leaves our blending line with just the right moisture content. And it stays that way because Holiday is the only mixture which has the Wrap-Around pouch. Sealed air-and-water tight, it guarantees you a fresher, cooler-smoking tobacco.



THE  
COOLEST SMOKING  
MIXTURE  
YOUR PIPE  
EVER HAD!



AT YOUR DEALER'S

**IF YOU PREFER  
A BLEND OF  
STRAIGHT  
BURLEYS**

Try Edgeworth—choice cool-smoking white burleys in the air-tight pouch. America's finest pipe tobacco.



Get this guaranteed "Olde London" Pipe and two full-size pouches of Holiday tobacco for only \$1.00. The pipe is fine, hand-rubbed imported briar . . . with genuine hard rubber bit . . . carbonized bowl for cooler smoking. If your dealer is unable to supply you, use this handy order blank.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Mail with \$1.00 to "Olde London," Larus & Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Va.  
Offer Good Only in U. S. A.

PS-9





## The Oil Filter that Guards the *Life* of your car engine

Grime doesn't pay in your engine. It robs you of oil life and trouble-free engine service. That's why it's smart to rely on WIX to police your oil and stop costly engine repairs.

**wix**  
ENGINEERED FILTRATION

WIX HEVI-DUTY Oil Filter Cartridges more than meet automotive engineers' specifications for filtering efficiency — and do not disturb additives in today's heavy-duty oils. Ask your Serviceman for a WIX Cartridge the next time he changes your oil. There's one designed especially for your car—to keep your oil *clean* and your engine sweet-running—to protect your engine *and* your pocketbook.

**POROSITE**—the modern, pleated paper WIX Cartridge for Full Flow Filtration Systems.



WIX CARTRIDGES  
are priced \$1.50  
as low as

WIXITE—the outstanding  
depth-type WIX Cartridge  
for Partial Flow Systems.

OIL FILTERS **wix** CARTRIDGES  
AUTOMOTIVE • INDUSTRIAL • RAILROAD  
WIX CORPORATION • GASTONIA, N. C.  
IN CANADA: WIX ACCESSORIES CORP. LTD., TORONTO

## EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste*, because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and re-fits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. No need to pass up your favorite foods. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. Special Bonus Offer! Send only 10¢—we send you 35¢ package of Tri-Dent Denture Cleaner! Hurry, offer expires Nov. 30, 1955. Plasti-Liner Inc., Buffalo 11, N. Y.—Dept. 36.



### BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

#### WHAM-O SPORTSMAN \*

\$1.50  
POSTPAID

35-LB.  
PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
Powerful, silent, accurate.  
For hunting, target,  
routing pests.  
Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!

#### HUNTING SLINGSHOT



Heavy duty 7" ash stock.  
40 steel balls, extra rubber target.

GUARANTEED. \*Professional model  
of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. If your sporting  
goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.50 to  
Wham-O Mfg. Co. BOX 45D San Gabriel, Calif.

### LEARN LOCKSMITHING



Send  
for  
FREE  
BOOKLET

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade  
from experts in your spare time at home!  
Age or physical handicap no disadvantage.  
Year around, steady income. Full or part time.  
Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make  
money even while learning! All materials and  
special tools supplied without extra charge.  
**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-69**  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education  
Approved for Veterans



### ... Swiss or American

Unique Sweazy System starts you making  
repairs right away. Develops your skill  
step-by-step. Teaches modern methods...  
professional short cuts. Learn by personal  
attendance or spare time home study.  
Approved for veterans—Free Sample Les-  
son. No obligation. Write today!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 495, Chicago 47, Ill.



### DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer."  
You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything  
From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You  
CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you  
want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet  
of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then  
easily follow the lines of the "picture image"  
with a pencil for an original "professional look-  
ing" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO  
MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on de-  
livery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with  
order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4409T, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.**

### BUILD, FLY HELICOPTER!



No license required. You, too, can build  
and fly the **GYRO-GLIDER**, world-famous  
helicopter glider. Simple Plans and Kits avail-  
able now. Order Three-View drawings and specs  
for \$1.00 TODAY.

**BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-9**  
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

SEND \$1 Name..... Address.....  
Greatest Thrill in Flying City..... State.....



# What's your line?

NAME IT — AND WE'LL PINPOINT THE PERFECT

## Friedman-Shelby WORK SHOES

Your Friedman-Shelby dealer has not just three styles, but a whole line of work shoes, each designed for the specific needs of specific occupations. Let him "prescribe" the shoes for *your* job.



ROOFERS



CARPENTERS



PAINTERS

**No. 8053** Brown glove, leather lined, lace-to-toe blucher. Boltan sweat-resistant insole with Vulcork sole and heel.



MACHINISTS



OIL WORKERS



SERVICE STATION  
MEN

**No. 8031** Moccasin-style blucher oxford in Burgundy. Oil-resistant sole. Cushioned insole. Moulded arch support.



COLD  
STORAGE  
WORKERS



HUNTERS



DAIRYMEN



TRUCKERS

**No. 8172** Foam rubber Super-Insulated 9-inch Hi-Cut Boot. Full leather lined. Red Cush-N-Crepe sole and heel; Corduroy Ribbed bottom.

For finer dress shoes ask for **JOHN C. ROBERTS** and **KINGSWAY**

**Friedman-Shelby** DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

SEPTEMBER 1955 49



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME**  
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**M-223 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois**

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

# CHEMISTRY



## BIG LABORATORY GIVEN FREE!

Are you looking for a **WONDERFUL FUTURE** that can start at home right now? The **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY** offers a fascinating correspondence course in **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY** which will give you a wonderful education that can be used almost immediately to increase your income and your position in life, with prospects of a **GLORIOUS FUTURE!** The course is very **THOROUGH**, yet specially prepared to be easy to all regardless of lack of previous training. Very little theory. . . . this is a **PRACTICAL** course with **HUNDREDS** of fascinating **EXPERIMENTS** and valuable **FORMULAS!** Students learn, almost from the start, how to make chemicals and chemical products of commercial value, how to convert wastes into money, etc. **THERE IS A GOLD MINE IN CHEMISTRY!** Why not share in it? We will open your eyes to **GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES** you've never dreamt of; for this is a **GOLDEN AGE** for those who possess special **KNOWLEDGE!**

An extensive laboratory of chemicals and equipment is included with the course at no extra cost! Just send 25c for your first lesson and **CHEMICAL KIT**; full details will be included. If you send \$1.00 we will send first 5 lessons and supplies, including "How To Make 100 New Chemicals." Absolutely no obligation! **START YOUR NEW CAREER TODAY!**

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY**  
POST OFFICE BOX 606-B REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

50 POPULAR SCIENCE



## INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.  
**NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!**

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct 10% on orders for two or more used tires

**YOU CAN'T LOSE!!**

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$3.65	670x15 \$3.95	700x16 \$4.45	760x16 \$4.75
650x15 3.85	670x16 4.05	710x15 4.35	820x15 4.95
650x16 4.25	700x15 3.95	760x15 4.45	550x17 4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$5.25	475x19 \$5.45	700x15 \$10.45	700x20 \$12.50
600x16 6.75	640x15 4.95	750x16 8.15	750x20 8.15
650x16 5.75	670x15 5.35	700x17 11.95	750x20 10.17.50
650x16 6.25	710x15 5.45	750x17 16.45	825x20 21.50
700x16 6.35	760x15 5.95	750x15 10.95	900x20 19.95
750x16 6.45	800x15 6.35	30x5 11.25	1000x20 20.45
550x18 4.95	820x15 6.35	600x20 10.95	1100x20 21.25
550x17 4.75	550x15 5.35	650x20 11.75	1000x22 21.95
650x15 5.25	670x16 5.15	32x6 8 11.95	1100x22 22.75
700x15 5.35	700x16 10.25	32x6 10 12.75	1100x24 25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra

**MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send **CHECK** or **MONEY ORDER**. No C.O.D.'s.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-35, Chicago 9, Ill.

## STUDY INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

You can train at Art Center School in California with practicing professionals for upper-level jobs in **INDUSTRIAL DESIGN**. Recent graduates have been added to the staff at General Motors, Chrysler, Raymond Loewy, Henry Dreyfuss, etc. Majors in transportation, general product design, structure, community development, furniture design, packaging, display. 4-year degree courses. Learn to combine imaginative design with technical proficiency, coordinate utility and beauty. Stimulating environment. Field trips. Advantages of mild Southern California climate and nearby holiday spots. Coed. Placement service. Established 24 years. New terms Feb., June, Sept. Write for catalog.

**ART CENTER SCHOOL**, Edward J. Adams, Director  
5353 WEST THIRD STREET LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

## SPEAK AND WRITE LIKE A

**College Graduate**

If you lack complete college training in English you can now become an effective speaker, writer, and conversationalist—without going back to school. With the new **CAREER INSTITUTE METHOD** you can stop making mistakes in English, build up your vocabulary, speed up your reading, acquire real writing skill, learn the "secrets" of fluent conversation. Method successfully used by thousands. Takes only 15 minutes a day at home. Costs little. 32-page booklet mailed **FREE** upon request. Send card or letter **NOW!**

**Career Institute, Dept. 1079, 25 E. Jackson, Chicago 4**

## LEARN PLASTICS



**COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD  
HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE**

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

**WRITE FOR  
FREE  
BOOKLET**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**  
DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

## 500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS FREE

Introductory offer! 500 gummed labels with your name or ANY name and address printed on each—**FREE!** Stick on letters, pcks., books, etc. **LIMIT—4 sets per customer—** please include 25c per set for packing and handling. Order **NOW!**

Western Stationery • Dept. 1257 • TOPEKA, KANSAS

## TREMENDOUS Profits with Hagen's Exclusive TEAR GAS PENCIL!

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline. . . . **SELLS EASY TO** soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$4.25 for complete demonstrating kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators & 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors.

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-95, St. Paul 4, Minn.**



**HIGH QUALITY  
ELECTRIC TOOLS**

BY **Sunbeam**<sup>®</sup>  
THE BEST ELECTRIC APPLIANCES MADE

Famous for SUNBEAM MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, Etc.

**DRILL KIT**



Roomy all steel carrying case

**Sunbeam  
DRILLMASTER**

Maximum Safe Power  
Greater Efficiency  
Higher Torque  
Lower Temperature Rise

Greater usefulness, faster drilling.  
1/4 in. drill with Jacobs Geared Chuck, \$24.95.  
Same with Keyless Chuck, \$21.95

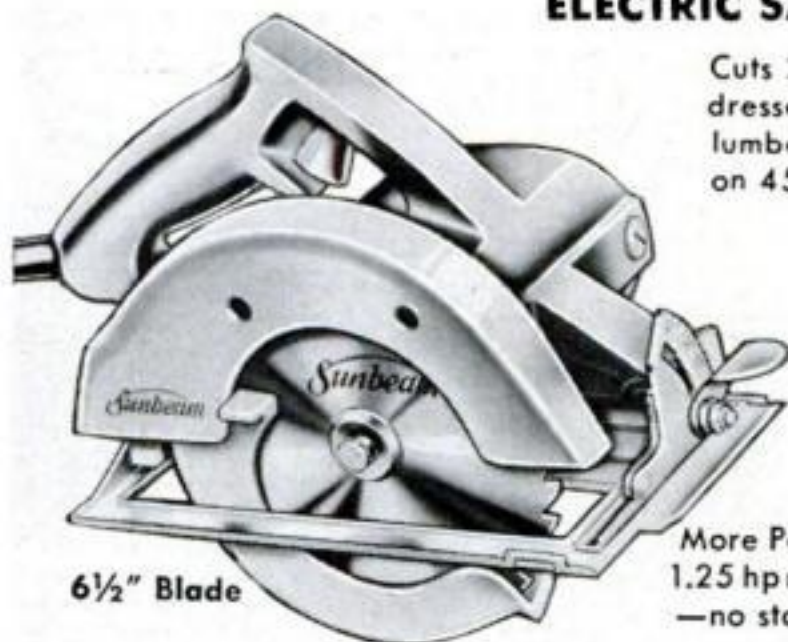
**Sunbeam DRILL KIT**

Top quality, carefully selected accessories—the most practical kit for the home workshop

Kit including drill with Jacobs Geared Chuck, \$39.95  
With Keyless Chuck, \$36.95



**ELECTRIC SAW**



Cuts 2" dressed lumber on 45°

More Power  
1.25 hp motor  
—no stalling

6 1/2" Blade

Compare the saw—the performance—the price—it's your outstanding saw value—only \$56.25

**ELECTRIC SANDER**

The Sander that  
**STOOD UP**  
Over 1000  
Hours in  
continuous  
use test

Lightweight  
—only 4 1/2 lbs

Orbital  
Motion

Only \$42.50



EXCLUSIVE  
LOCKING DEVICE  
Easier, quicker to  
change abrasives

**Sunbeam CORPORATION**, Dept. 234, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill.





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 983L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

**Big Demand  
for Graduates**

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)**

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized, instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

### **INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

695 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

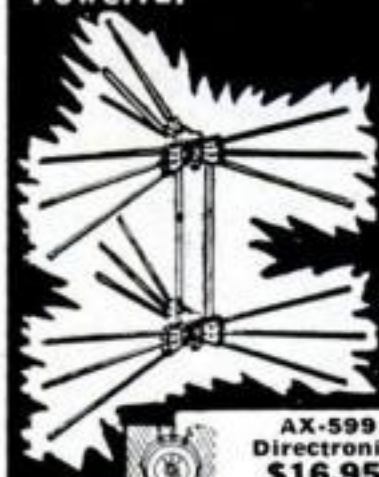
Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

- ☐ Aeronautical ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil  
☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electronics

Name.....

Address.....

## **Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS**



### **Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA** 360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3). Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/4". Directronic Beam Selector. 75' Tri-X Cable. 25% deposit on C.O.D.

**AX-599  
Directronic  
\$16.95**  
You pay  
postage

orders, please. Money Back Guarantee.

**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND**  
6608 EUCLID AVE., DEPT. S-9 CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

## **BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!**

**Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!**

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARS! CASE-CRAFT, Dept. H-9, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

## **SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION**



### **IT'S EASY TO LEARN**

Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all U. S. Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. Write today, stating age.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1356**  
(A Correspondence School Since 1916) Chicago 40, Ill.

## **if you can TALK you can SELL AND MAKE MONEY!**

Selling is one of America's highest paid professions! Learn to sell. Cash in on the never-ending demand for good salesmen. \$10,000.00 to \$20,000.00 a year income not uncommon for men who can SELL! Learn Elmer Wheeler's secrets for successful selling. Learn the copyrighted magic words that make money! Complete, easy-to-learn course. Earn while you learn . . . in spare time. Prepare yourself for a top-pay successful career in selling. Exciting details FREE!

**ELMER WHEELER SALES TRAINING INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 139, Home Study Division  
664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois



## **Find URANIUM!!**

GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium detection. All models and sizes — from low-cost, portable to super-sensitive airborne units. Prices start at \$37.50. Also TREASURE DETECTORS and MINERALITES. • **FREE INFORMATION** •

**Detectron CORP.**  
5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.



## **EXTRA MONEY** Selling EXCLUSIVE PARAGON Cushion Shoes

**Even If Now Employed**

Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To \$4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time. 133 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

**PARAGON SHOE COMPANY**  
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.





## Build a JET ENGINE



COMPLETE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS  
for experimental jet engine for

### BOAT—HOTROD—GLIDER—HELICOPTER

All plans include application of latest scientific developments. For engines of 20, 40, 100, 250 lbs. thrust. Specify vehicle and power required. Be ahead of the pack. Travel on jet power! Send no money. Any one plan \$4.50 plus C.O.D. chgs. and postage. Check or M.O. with order \$4.50 prepaid. Order now! Also inquire about our complete kits to assemble your own jet engine.

### NATIONAL JET ENGINE CO.



BOX 710

MESA, ARIZONA



## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## MIDGET MOTORS

SPECIAL PURCHASE AT NEW LOW PRICE

**\$1.50**

This powerful midget motor has dozens of uses. Will drive your model boats, planes, cars, trains and construction. With high speed... real power. No bigger than a walnut. Measures only 1"x1"x1 1/4". and weighs less than one ounce. Operates on only 1 or 3 batteries with speeds up to 6500 r.p.m. No shocks, sparks or shorts. No transformer needed. Endless hours of fun... educational too. Never before at this low price of \$1.50 n.p. or 2 for \$2.75 p.n. Order now at this new low price. Sorry we cannot accept C.O.D.'s.

R. Klam, GPO Box 1041, New York 1, N. Y.



## FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



### 4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-28, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

## HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS AT HOME

Learn how you may have real ORCHID FLOWERS blooming IN YOUR OWN HOME within a few weeks. Successful home grower now reveals his secrets. Shows you how to grow gorgeous CATTLEYAS CYMBIDIUMS, EPIDENDRUMS, etc. in your living room. No previous experience needed. World's most fascinating hobby—PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. Big profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. FREE—real ORCHID SEEDS and full details, including PLAN FOR STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS—SEND NO MONEY. Write today.

FREE! REAL ORCHID SEEDS & \$\$\$ PLAN

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 29  
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif

Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant... 10 flowers, 8 1/2 inches across!

Thomas Hurst-Utah



YEAR 'ROUND ANY CLIMATE NO Green House

How to Learn ORCHID SECRETS

# DIESEL

## MECHANICS IN DEMAND

Learn to earn big pay in DIESEL in our large, modern equipped Chicago school and shop. No previous experience or training necessary. We help you find living quarters and part time job while in school.

Complete, practical courses taught in the following trades, under the supervision of experienced, expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

### —CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

CHECK HERE	WEEKS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS	20
<input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER	16 2/3
<input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING	4-12
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION	13 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING	8 1/3
<input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE	30
<input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die)	32 1/2
<input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR	36

### CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

These courses are intended as terminal education for men who wish to enter the Diesel-Automotive and Refrigeration-Air Conditioning fields as technicians. These courses are designed to prepare men for supervisory positions. Students with a high school education, or equivalent, will be accepted.

<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	2 years
<input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING	18 months

### FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP

Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates

53 years of continuous trade school experience to guide your training.

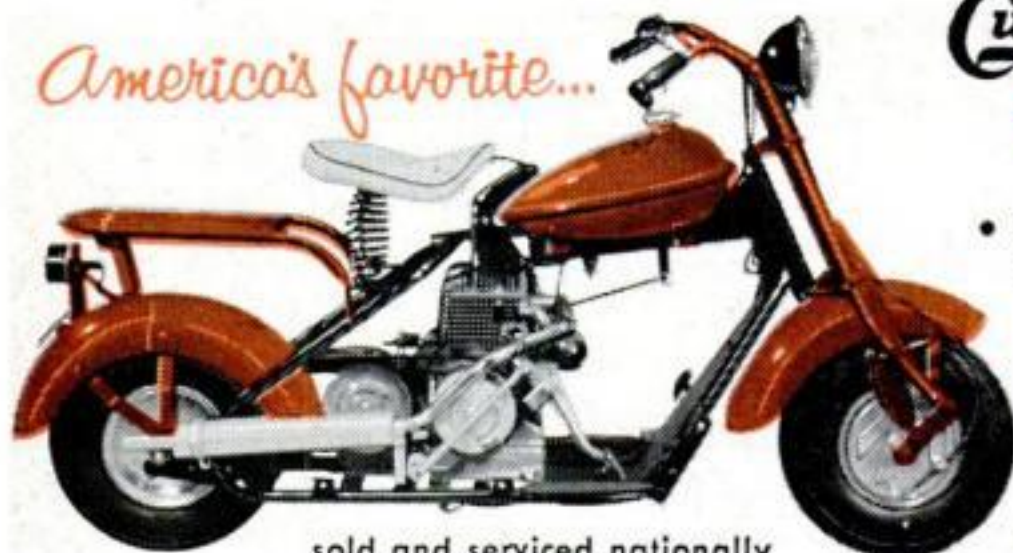
## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Box 1, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois





America's favorite...



sold and serviced nationally

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, inc. 956 No. 21 Lincoln, Nebraska

Cushman **EAGLE**

THE TOP TRANSPORTATION BUY

- Up to 75 miles per gallon
- 3/4c per mile total operating cost
- Endurance proved

Own a Cushman Eagle for as little as \$5.00 a week.

See your nearest dealer for FREE demonstration or write for illustrated literature.



**SHAW**  
DU-ALL

PLOW, CULTIVATE, MOW, RAKE  
BULLDOZE, SNOWPLOW  
SAW WOOD

**TRACTORS**

Just steer it with power turn. Several walking & riding models up to 14 H.P. Low price! Write for FREE literature.

SHAW Manufacturing Co.

5709 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas  
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



**MEN WANTED**

Earn \$100 Per Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.

**GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!**

**EARN 2 PAYCHECKS INSTEAD OF ONE!**



Keep your present job—build a profitable business of your own (on the side). By printing WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS in your own home. Material for \$100 jobs cost less than \$10.00 *Amazing Profit Opportunity!*

**AT HOME! SPARE TIME! EARN UP TO \$10.00 PER HOUR!**

We show you how to earn big money in your spare room, garage or basement with our revolutionary new printing method. *Hundreds already successful.* Easy to learn—no experience or expensive equipment necessary! **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING.** Start you on a "shoestring."

**MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD.** Revolutionary discovery! You need NO EXPENSIVE PRINTING PRESS yet this amazing development lets you print 25, 50, 100, even 1000 copies in many cases for LESS MONEY THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A \$5,000 PRINTING PRESS. Prints in over 30 different colors—prints on PAPER, CARDBOARD, LEATHER, GLASS, WOOD, CLOTH — ANYTHING! Amazing — but true! Just put any material under a screen and take out beautiful, colorfully printed pieces. It's EASY! Be FIRST to learn the secrets. Investigate today!

**AMBITIOUS MEN AND WOMEN WANTED!** Unlimited opportunities regardless of age. We must have top representatives all over U.S. immediately to HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND. Orders come from markets, theatres, churches, clubs — all kinds of businesses.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!** It will bring your complete "HOME-BUSINESS PLAN," actual "SAMPLES" printed by this amazing Printing Method, "SUCCESS PLAN" and all the CONFIDENTIAL FACTS. Act NOW! Grasp this limited OPPORTUNITY NOW! Investigate.

HOW TO START A HOME-BUSINESS BOOKLET — FREE!

SCREEN-PRINT CO., Dept. 19  
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Gentlemen:

Please rush everything immediately. I am interested.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SCREEN-PRINT**

**LEARN**

**ACCOUNTING Business Administration**

**SUCCESS BOOK FREE!**

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or attend nationally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details on courses, plans, rates and employment opportunities. G.I. approved.

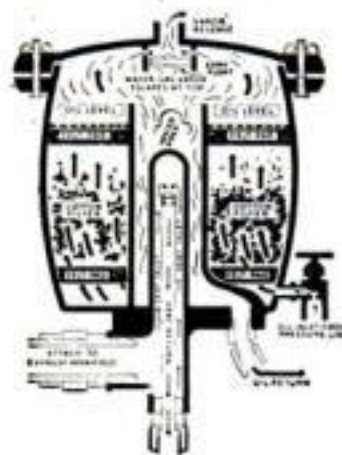
Member National Home Study Council

**BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL, Dept. B.**  
629 W. Main St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

**Stop Needless Oil Changes!**  
**REFINOL**

Today's Most Advanced  
**OIL RE-REFINING FILTER**  
Ends Needless Oil Waste!

Not just another filter! REFINOL not only cleans continuously, but actually REFINES oil as you drive, by utilizing motor heat! Keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition. Adds thousands of miles to motor life. REFINOL REMOVES solids. REMOVES water. PREVENTS excess dilution. PREVENTS acid-sludge formation. MAINTAINS stable viscosity, while ELIMINATING oil changes.



**NEVER CHANGE OIL! WITH REFINOL INSTALLED YOU CAN EVEN USE CRANKCASE DRAININGS!**

**AGENTS—DEALERS WANTED!**

U. S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 states: "Oil does not wear out mechanically."

Easily installed on any car, truck, tractor. Cleaning, RE-REFINING action effective immediately. Send Postcard for free details, pictures, vital oil facts, how airlines, buslines, other big oil users save untold sums of money yearly because they know Oil does not wear out mechanically. Write today, no obligation.

**INTERNATIONAL REFINOL CO.**  
9242 Broadway, Dept. PS9  
Brookfield, Ill.



# WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE STACKS OF LETTERS LIKE THESE EACH WITH MONEY FOR YOU?

I have found a proven formula for quick success in making money. Others I've shared it with also have been successful. Would you like to know about it?

It's simpler than you might think — just buying good imports at next-to-nothing foreign prices and selling them in the U.S. by mail order or at wholesale to stores.

To most people, importing smacks of mystery, romance — and "costly" things for collectors. Actually, any capable and ambitious man or woman should learn import-export quickly. And, there are thousands of beautifully made imports obtainable at trifling cost abroad to sell in the U.S. by mail order. There are also great opportunities in exporting U.S. products.

Native villages in Africa, romantic Vienna, bustling Copenhagen, mysterious Hong Kong — yes, countryside hamlets and great cities all over the world produce fascinating products.

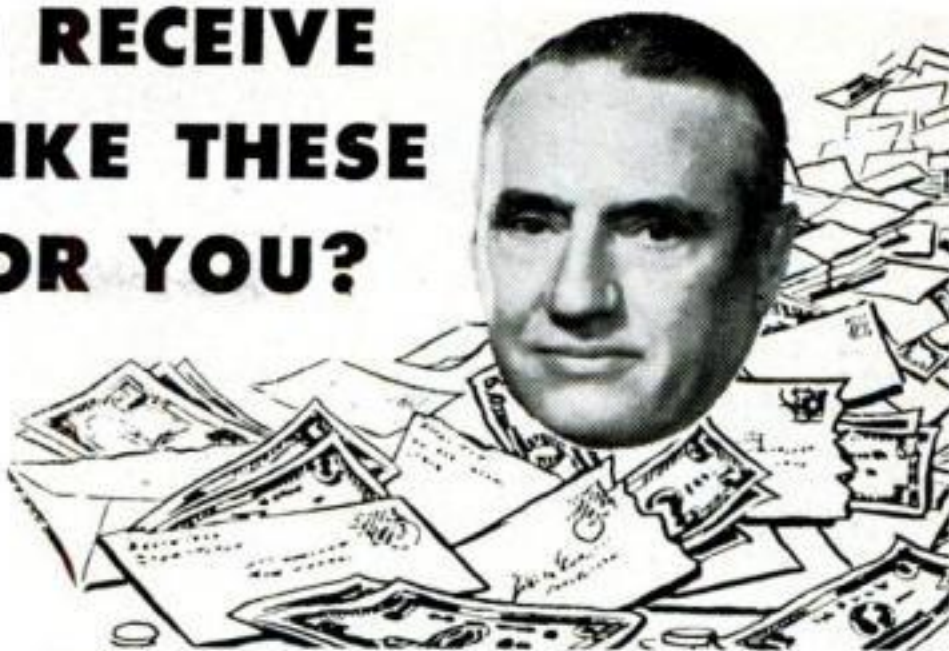
Using my plan, you don't have to travel abroad unless you want to. You don't even have to know a foreign language. And, there is no face-to-face selling in mail order.

I have proven this plan with 103 imports — and the opportunities for the sale by mail of thousands more are breathtaking in their possibilities. Hunting knives and binoculars from Germany, silverware from Sheffield, England — hand-carved art objects from Africa — all costing less than \$1 abroad have values up to \$5 or more here and are big sellers by mail order.

Monthly bulletins sent free to those who follow my plan show suppliers of new and desirable imports.

As I write this, I am receiving as many as 1,000 cash orders a day for imported clocks — all by mail order. They cost me only 63¢ and I sell them far below the U.S. market — a terrific bargain and a wonderful seller. And, I don't stock them as they are shipped direct to the buyers from abroad, *after I receive the cash.*

So you see, it is even possible to conduct a business of this kind without investing in merchandise.



Mrs. McGinn, one of my students in Illinois, operates a gift shop and sells Arabian perfume by mail order. F. Basler, N. J., sells Aztec bird feather pictures from Mexico to stores and by mail order.

You might ask, "Why do you let others in on your plan? Why don't you keep it all for yourself?" The answer is that items for import are countless. No one person could possibly handle even a small proportion of them. There's plenty of business in import-export for you and me and many others.

If you are sincere and really open-minded to a new and different opportunity — one which may change your whole idea of the kind of money you can make in your own full or part time business — write today for full details. Air mail reaches me overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, Dept. E 249  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

— — — — AIR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW — — — —

B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. E 249  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: Without obligation, show me the big profits to be made through World Trade, especially in mail order from my own home.

Print Name.....

Address.....

Town & Zone.....State.....

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. 51-V, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans



# BIG MONEY!

## AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION INSTALLATION & REPAIR *Learn at Home in Spare Time!*

### MORE CTI TRAINED MEN ARE NEEDED!

Industry needs more trained employees. America needs more Air Conditioning-Refrigeration installation and service technicians. Men who *know*. Get advanced CTI training. Learn all about AIR CONDITIONING . . . for the home, factory, theatre, institutions, trains, airplanes, automobiles, busses, etc. Get the complete Air Conditioning Training . . . CTI TRAINING. Secure the latest facts and service techniques about domestic and commercial REFRIGERATION . . . home freezers, refrigerators, locker plants, refrigerated trucks, trains and planes, etc. Over 100,000,000 units now in daily use! Thousands being added daily! All need installation! All will eventually require servicing! Be able to earn Big Money anywhere—everywhere. America's health, security and comfort depends upon training more men NOW.

#### 21 BIG KITS

You learn by "On-the-Job" training. We furnish you with 21 big kits of equipment, supplies and tools. You get practical shop-method training. Build and keep your own air conditioner, food freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Rush name for free books showing how you can earn while you learn.

#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. R-102 Chicago 26, Ill.

## SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS with HOME-A-MINUTE "KIT"

This is not something to fool around with. It is a hard hitting he man system of saving big money when you build or remodel



Design and build your New Home, Attic Flat, Extra Bedrooms or Remodeling—IN MINUTES—with over 100 fiber partitions. Doors, Windows, Kitchen Cabinets, made to scale same as blueprint. THEN, BELIEVE IT OR NOT, YOU, THE LAYMAN, who knows nothing about building, can estimate your own costs—IN MINUTES—after you adjust charts to local prices. Don't build anything until you get this "KIT" if you want to save money. Handbook tells you how. This information should not pass you by. Complete "KIT" \$4.95 ppd., or COD plus postage. \$1 deposit required on COD orders. Handbook without "KIT" \$1.95 or free literature. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days. Dealer inquiries invited.

**SPECIAL NOTICE!**—As a builder, controlling over 3 million dollars worth of home construction, we will ATTEMPT, but not promise, to obtain a special discount to you for your building materials on your new project, thru your favorite, local, Building Materials Supply Dealer. At no charge to you or your Dealer. This is a free service to our customers.

**R. J. HALL & CO.** 3824 W. ROOSEVELT DR. MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

## SAVE GAS! I'LL SEND YOU THIS FREE!

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL! SEND NO MONEY! PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!**

Users Report 4, 5, 6 Extra Miles per Gallon with New Miracle Gane Air-flow Needle. (\$1.50 Value)

Up to 25% MORE MILEAGE, FASTER PICK-UP, QUICKER STARTING reported. Phenomenal money-saving results coming from 1/2 MILLION USERS. Carburetor Engineering Co. reports SAVING OF 72¢ PER DAY. **YELLOW CAB CO., FLEET OWNERS, POLICE, EMERGENCY** vehicle users. Outstanding performance "approved". **FITS ALL CARS AND TRUCKS. INSTALL YOURSELF IN 2 MINUTES** with simple twist-of-the-wrist. (Replaces present idle adjustment screw in your carburetor.) **AMAZINGLY EASY TO DO!**

● **TRY IT FREE! JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS!** ●

**PAY NOTHING!** Test this revolutionary new automotive discovery in your car **AT OUR EXPENSE!** Check mileage. (Some users report no improvement—so **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.**) If amazed at increased mileage—**SEND ONLY \$1.50 EA.** Otherwise, just return the "little stinkers" and you owe us nothing. Fair enough? Specify make of car, # cyl., and year (8 cyl. cars use 2.) Rush, Free Trial **SUPPLY LIMITED.**

**ECONOMY AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. B-8, 1036 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 22, Calif.**

**FREE!** 60 APPROVED EXERCISES, 68 PHOTOS with **FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS**

50 lb. set \$ 8.48	150 lb. set \$20.48
100 lb. set \$13.98	200 lb. set \$25.98

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

Order by mail—50% with order Balance COD. Extra WTS. 13c lb. FOB Plant.

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52-S9 Bristol St., Dept. 570J, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

**SEE DAN ON T V "BIG TOP" SHOW**

★ **"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER** ★

Ultra-sensitive! Weighs just 1 1/4 lbs. Slips easily into pocket. Uses flash-light battery. Find a fortune in uranium. Rush order today! Send \$5.00—balance C.O.D. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** **29<sup>95</sup>** (Complete)

**MICRO-MATIC associates** DEPT. M-14  
2322 WHITTIER BLVD., MONTEBELLO, CALIF.

## Save on Gov't Real Estate

Buy Direct from Government, Surplus Homes, Islands, Farms, Land, etc. Listings \$1.00. Send now & save \$.

### THE ABACUS PRESS

Dept. A, Box 169MMM E, Hartford 8, Conn.

## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel	3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8" Tire 3/4" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	1" Tire 1/2" Ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel	1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel	2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 3/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

#### UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-9 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

# TALL MEN

6 ft. to 6' 11"

**FREE** STYLE CATALOG NOW READY!

**TALL MEN — 6' to 6' 11":** Here's a tall story you can believe. Your shopping problems are solved by the country's only specialist in fitting tall men. Complete stock of **EVERYTHING** for the tall man in hard-to-get sizes at easy-to-pay prices. Send for **BIG CATALOG NOW!**

**BURNS MARTIN, Dept. 323**  
121 Summer St., Boston 10, Mass.



## Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile



Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**  
521 W. 24th Street, Holland, Mich.



IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## MAKE MORE MONEY

Full or Part Time



### In Your Own Advertising Match Book Business

Be independent! Be prosperous! Make big money the first day on. Big commissions, steady repeats. Experience unnecessary. No investment ever. Every merchant, industrial plant your prospect. Hurry—tell us about yourself, territory desired. Write today!

**MARYLAND MATCH COMPANY**  
1100 South Eutaw St., Dept. 1, Baltimore, Md.

**EXCLUSIVE!**  
Giant 40-Stick Double Books with Glamour Girl Covers

**Exclusive!**  
Miniature 12-Stick Books



## MAKE EXTRA MONEY AT HOME!

## INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

**FABRICON** 8342 S. Prairie Avenue  
Dept. 559, Chicago 19, Ill.

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Moneyback guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today.

**Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB30**

## HIGH WAGES!

Are being paid to Operators of Bulldozers, Draglines, Back Hoes, Earthmovers and Motor Graders. Contractors want our Graduates. Learn these skills NOW

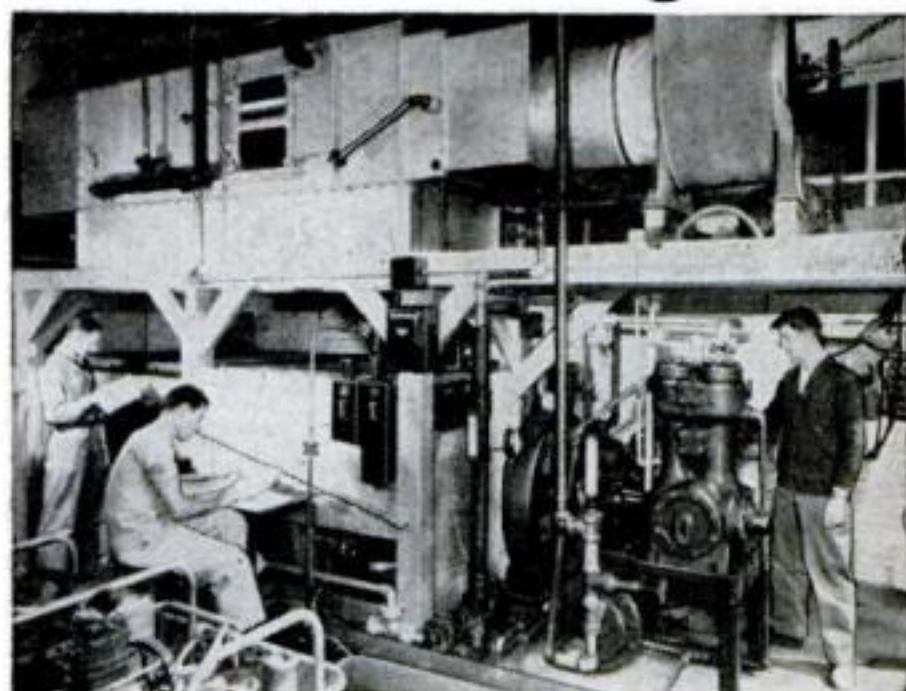
**National School of Heavy Equipment Operation**  
P.O. Box 8243-A3, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me your School Catalog FREE

Name.....Address.....

City.....State.....

# BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



## B. S. Degree in 36 months



Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now... for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

### Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

#### ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

#### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity ● Heating
- Refrigeration ● Welding

#### TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER

Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 52nd year. Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MS-8A

**MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**  
Dept. PS-955, 1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio-TV  
☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology

I am interested in.....  
(name of course)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....





# PLAY RIGHT AWAY ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't  
know a single note now!

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now, we'll have you playing delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—right from your FIRST lesson! And properly, BY NOTE. Simple as A-B-C. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time, without a teacher. Only a few cents per lesson. Soon you can play any piece you wish. 900,000 students. (Now in our 57th successful year.)

## FREE 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

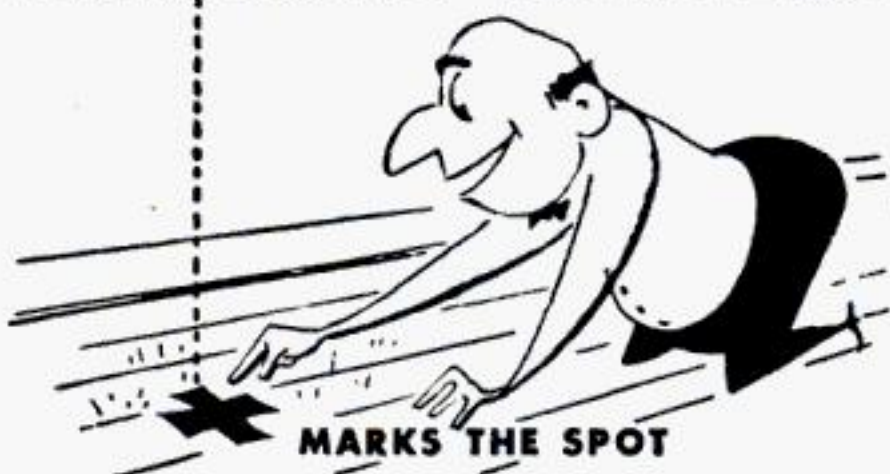
—Just send this ad. with your name and address filled in below to: U. S. School of Music, Studio A159, Port Washington, N. Y. (No obligation, no salesman will call.)



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## A CLUE FOR TREASURE HUNTERS



No need for a map to find this treasure—there's big money waiting for you as near as the floor next door! Just about every home, old and new, needs floors sanded. Ambitious men, all ages, can earn a good living—\$50 and more a day—surfacing floors with a run-easy American sander. Minimum investment, no waiting to learn—start earning the first day! Men needed now! Be own boss! Send today for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



THE **AMERICAN**  
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.  
ESTABLISHED 1903

532 So. St. Clair St.

Toledo 3, Ohio

Remember, It's Dangerous to Pay Less if You Want Better Tires  
**EXPERIENCE IS THE BEST TEACHER. OUR MANY YEARS PROVES YOU CAN'T GET MORE. WHY PAY MORE? LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES." NO CHARGE IF A TIRE PROVES DEFECTIVE. 22 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.**  
GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS

**FREE**—If you buy 2 or MORE Passenger 4 ply tires, we give One tire. FREE, on Ea. Order, on Request. Does not include W.W. Truck tires FREE TUBES

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value 36 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EVERY TIRE

600-16	\$4.75	640-15	\$4.75	700-15(6)	\$7.15	700-20	\$9.05
600-16(6)	5.75	670-15	4.65	750-16(8)	10.05	750-20(8)	9.85
650-16	4.65	710-15	4.65	700-17	7.85	750-20(16)	
650-16(6)	6.45	760-15	4.65	750-17	9.85	825-20	12.35
700-16	5.15	800-15	5.05	600-20	7.85	825-20	16.65
650-15	5.15	820-15	5.25	650-20	8.45	900-20	15.55
700-15	5.15	700-16(6)	\$7.15	1000-22	16.75	1000-20	15.75
						1100-20	17.45

WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA

"EXTRA SPECIAL" Lot "NEAR NEW" all size 4 ply pass. FREE TIRE with 2 or more of these also—W.W. \$1.00 EXTRA FACTORY TESTED TUBE with each tire  
—ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

**765**  
EA.

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5, No C.O.D. **STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**



## BE A PROFESSIONAL HAIR and SCALP SPECIALIST

Men—Women Learn this attractive profession by mail and work from your home or office. Earn up to \$50 and more each day from clients who call on you. NO CHARGE FOR INSTRUCTION. You merely use our materials. ALL PARTICULARS FREE. Melville Co. P.O. Box 75414, Dept. PS-2, Los Angeles 5, Calif.



## STOP LOOKING FOR YOUR BITS!

**BITZGO SAVES BITS-TIME-MONEY!**

Attaches to drill cord without removing plug. Holds 13 bits thru 1/4 inch. All rubber and light weight. Never is in the way. Bits can't fall out. . . . With 13 U. S. made high speed guaranteed bits. . . . \$6.98 ppd.

**\$1.98** ppd.  
LESS  
BITS

Ideal Gift. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or M.O. Today! The DONART Co. 425 E. Plymouth Circle, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**  
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS 95, Chicago 18, Ill.

BUY IT

GET  
UP TO  
40%  
OFF

## WHOLESALE!

Start a Buying Service at Home. SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

**FREE!**  
"THE  
WHOLESALE  
PLAN"

**American Buyers Service**

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. PS BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

## A POSTCARD PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS!

**Earn \$84.00 EXTRA a Month  
on just 5 Sales a Week!**

Go into business without spending a cent! My powerful FREE Sales Kit makes it easy to take orders for Mason's fast-selling line of leather jackets. Your friends, relatives, outdoor workers will grab these from you, paying you Big Profits on each order! Just sell 5 of our popular Fleece-lined Leather jackets a week, to make \$84 extra income a month! Besides jackets of Horsehide, Capeskin leather, Suede, Nylon, Gabardine, Wool... take orders for 174 fine shoe styles for men, women, including popular Air-Cushioned work shoes. People MUST buy from you, because we do not sell through stores! To start at once, rush postcard for your free money-making Sales Kit! **MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. MA 751 Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin**



**FREE KIT!**



# Make SURE, SAFE INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

## The New SUPER ~~CHAMP~~ Hand Tool

The ONE Tool for ALL Wire Sizes used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Automobiles.

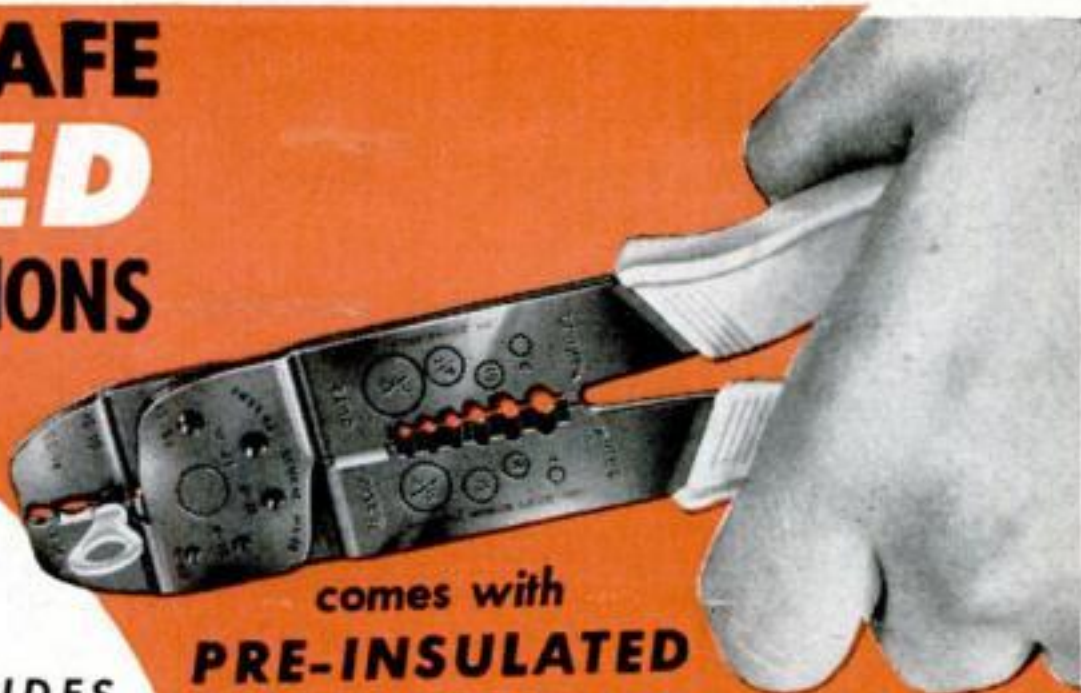
### DOES ALL THESE THINGS BESIDES

**CRIMPS** Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tape for safe connections.

**CUTS** Wire, making clean, sharp cut through Insulation and Conductor.

**STRIPS** Wire sizes #22-#10. Gauges assure proper length for sure, safe crimp.

**SHEARS** Bolts and screws without damaging threads — no filing or hack sawing.



comes with  
**PRE-INSULATED**

Splices

Connectors

Terminals

**FREE with Each TOOL**

### ORDER DIRECT—USE COUPON

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.  
Send check or money order for \$3.95.  
(Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

T. W. Berger, Inc.  
National Distributor Consumers and Dealers  
**AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
1319-S American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**Only**  
**\$3.95**  
**Post Paid**

T. W. Berger, Inc.  
National Distributor Champ Tool  
1319-S American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio  
Send me post paid the new super Champ Hand Tool. I am enclosing \$3.95. (Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

☐ check ☐ money order

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## change your portable drill to a high power tool with SUPREME VERSAMATIC



**ONLY**  
**\$14.95**

Complete Postpaid

### Boosts Power—Reduces Speed—Reverses! Hand Clutch Type Control!

With this amazing new attachment on your quarter inch electric drill, you've got a versatile tool for all kinds of heavy jobs. Its 7 to 1 speed reduction steps up power in proportion . . . plenty of drive for big diameter drilling and tapping, and at the lowest speeds needed for such work. It's a power wrench, for running nuts on or off; it's a whiz of a power screwdriver for handling even the largest screws in any number. Useful for every one, and invaluable for the pro. The VERSAMATIC is easy to use, reverses with a flick of the wrist. Rugged planetary gear cuts speed from 7 to 1 forward, 6 to 1 reverse. Comes in complete kit containing heavy slotted screwdriver, Phillips bit, adapter for 1/4 inch socket sets (square drive), wrench pin and 12 page instruction book . . . all packed in metal edge box for storage. Adapter 1/2 inch chuck available at \$7.50 ppd.

Send check or M.O. C.O.D., fee extra. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**  
Dept. SV-1 611, Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

## Learn **ELECTRIC** APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR Spare Time at Home



### START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

**WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS**  
New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbor's appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.  
**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL INC., Dept. D-5501**  
4804 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25

SEPTEMBER 1955 59



# ELECTRICAL WIRING JOBS

Official  
CODE RULES  
made clear by  
PICTURES!

**2 GIANT Volumes** now made Easier!  
**3168 Pictures!** Surer! SAFER!

Newest idea in ages! Official National Electrical Code rules made crystal-clear by PICTURES! Books contain thousands of pictures explaining every Code rule, parts of rules, exceptions, etc. Based on latest Code. Shows how to do a right job every time. Saves you time, money, inspection headaches. Pictures are big and clear on 8 1/2 x 11 page size... over 1600 pages. Covers things like wiring design and protection, wiring methods, hazardous locations, etc.

## ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS

A few minutes study a day makes you a real Code expert... helps you on the job every day.

- Speeds your electrical planning and installation
- Saves costly errors, expensive violations
- Numbered exactly like Code for quick reference

**FREE TRIAL!  
EASY TERMS!**

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-9 (This offer applies to U. S. only)  
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N.Y.  
Send for 10 days' FREE trial Segall's ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS, 2 vols. If not satisfied, I will return books. Otherwise I will send \$5.00, plus delivery charges, then \$5.00 a month until \$25.00 is paid. (We pay delivery if you remit with coupon; same return privilege.)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City & State.....  
Employed by..... PS-9

## SEND FOR FREE WELDING GUIDE

# "Lincwelder 100" makes metalworking as easy as woodworking

Weld at home with "Lincwelder 100"... no previous experience or training necessary. With this new "weld-it-yourself" method, you simply touch electrode to the work, press a switch... "Lincwelder 100" does the rest.



Complete "Selfweld" kit includes "Lincwelder 100" machine, welding shield, cable, electrode holder and supply of special "Selfweld" electrodes.

**PRICE... \$100**

F. O. B. Cleveland, Ohio

Welding guide teaches you how to build wrought iron furniture, farm tools, home equipment... also make repairs, solder, torch heat, cut metal.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY  
Dept. 3003, Cleveland 17, Ohio

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....  
☐ Send free "Selfweld" Guide giving more information on do-it-yourself welding.  
☐ Send me complete "Selfweld" kit. Enclosed is check..... money order..... for \$100.00

## There's BIG MONEY In Your Future With ELECTROPLATING!!



Yes, Genuine Electroplating Offers You  
Year Round Added Income and Financial Security

Here's a fascinating and profitable trade that can be developed from part time effort right from your home. Help fill the tremendous need that exists for electroplaters.

Free yourself from worry-- Write today for price list and literature on complete home workshops, easy-to-follow instructions, prepared plating solutions, chemicals and anodes for all types of plating.

**RAMYR MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. E16 • 1624 East First Street • Los Angeles 33, California

## RUPTURED

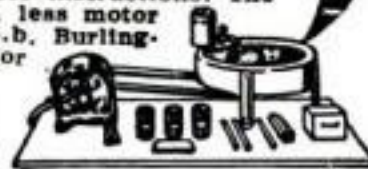
### BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



## GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees!  
Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

**SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!**

**MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB**  
Dept. KK-9, P. O. Box 8794  
Los Angeles 8, California

**\$35,000  
BONUS OFFERED BY THE  
U. S. GOVERNMENT FOR  
URANIUM**

**FREE  
BOOKLET!  
"HOW TO MAKE  
MONEY PROSPECTING  
FOR URANIUM"**

Tells where to look, how to stake claims, how to sell, equipment needed—plus many other facts to help you cash-in on rich Uranium rewards. (Please enclose 20¢ for postage & handling.)

**U.S. GEIGER CO. Dept. PS9 195 Sackett St., B'KLYN 31, N.Y.**



## AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. **MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-9, Kearney, Nebr.**





If you heat or cook with oil . . .

# Add FUEL-TRON-Get More Heat From Every Gallon

FUEL-TRON Removes the Cause of Most Oil Burner Troubles

WATER is the cause of most troubles in fuel oil, storage tanks, burners and lines. It produces sludge, causes rust and corrosion which clog lines and burners. This results in poor fuel efficiency and, often, major repair jobs.

Fuel-Tron removes water and sludge . . . prevents rust and corrosion.

Get Maximum Efficiency From Both Fuel and Burner

Fuel-Tron's unique action disperses water into tiny droplets which are carried through burners and quickly evaporated. By removing the source of trouble, regular use of Fuel-Tron will keep tanks, lines and strainers clean, and in turn, keep the entire system in top operating condition. Fuel-Tron is simple to use. Just add it to the tank each time oil is put in—one pint is sufficient for 275 gallons.



Save Money on Service, Stop Needless Repairs

Clean systems work better, last longer, need fewer repairs. A little Fuel-Tron goes a long way—by using it regularly you'll save plenty on cleaning and repair bills, get the most heat from fuel. Pint can only \$1.19.



Get it from your hardware store, service station or fuel oil dealer



Makes hard jobs easy . . .

# Liquid Wrench

LOOSENS rusted bolts, nuts, screws . . . frees "frozen" parts without breakage . . . in seconds!



- Cleans, protects fine finishes
- Loosens rust and corrosion
- Safe for all metals

3 OZ. CAN 30c

This powerful blend of quick-acting solvents saves time, hard work and materials. Use it on any rusty, corroded part. Wonderful for cleaning clocks, locks, guns, rods, reels. 1001 uses.

Liquid Plastic Seals, Protects

ACRA-SEAL

# Plastic Spray

Waterproofs - Rustproofs



A colorless, transparent product that produces a clear, strong, flexible coat on any surface. Insulates, protects, seals against rust, moisture.

Just Spray It On . . .

Metal, Wood, Plastic, Paper or Rubber

At hardware stores, garages and service stations everywhere



For Free illustrated literature write

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA  
In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co., Ltd., Toronto

2070

# TECHNICIANS WANTED



GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO HIGH STANDARDS . . .

The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best position and highest pay. "Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home study courses written by world authorities in: Aeronautical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Petroleum, Structural, Electrical, Radio, Television and Plastics etc. Send today for your FREE copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., Century Building, Washington, D.C.

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 597 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. Please forward FREE of cost or obligation of any kind your 105-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in..... Age.....

# Last Week I Made \$259.92



RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle,

PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others

"cleaning up"—so can YOU!



Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only \$3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.) MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 119, Presto Div., 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.



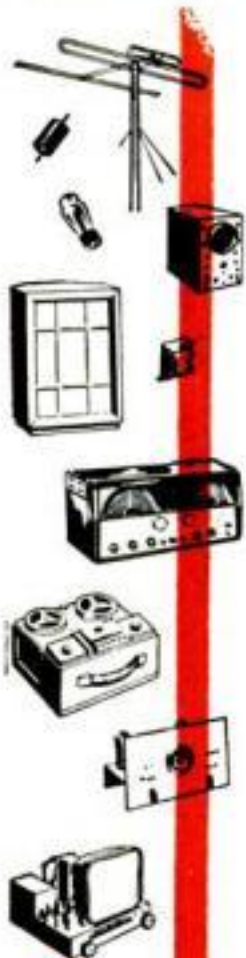
**free!**

**1956  
ALLIED**

**ELECTRONIC  
SUPPLY  
CATALOG**

**324  
value-packed  
pages**

**Save on Everything  
in TV and Radio  
Parts & Equipment**



**Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists**

Send for ALLIED's big 324-page value-packed guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Select from the world's largest stocks of High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment and supplies; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Save on everything in Electronics—send today for your FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog.

**Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source**

send for it

**FREE  
CATALOG**

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-J-5  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

*For Racing at its Thrilling Exciting Best...*



JUNIOR MIDGET

Get in on Micro-Midget racing, America's newest, most exciting, and fastest growing sport. Speeds up to 30 M.P.H. on a 1/10 mile track. Can be purchased in kit form or complete ready-to-run. Send 25 cents for completely illustrated literature describing all details.

Now available the **HANDBOOK** for SMALL RACING CARS. This handbook is the most complete of its type ever printed and has articles, plans, specifications and has information, track and racing data, all rules and regulations, etc. for 1/4 Midgets, Micro-Midgets, 3/4 Midgets and 500 C.C. Cars. Only \$1.00

COMET MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 27, P.O. Box 1882, Sacramento 9, Calif.

**PORTABLE CAR COVER**

Heavy Vinyl Plastic

Protect Against  
**RAIN • SUN • DUST**

**\$6.95** formerly \$8.95



Don't risk damage to your car finish when this low-cost car cover protects against weather elements. Long-lasting durable plastic, folds compactly, off and on in a jiffy, sturdy elastic binding given extra security. State make, model and year—buy direct from mfg. Send \$6.95 plus 35c postage, or sent C.O.D. Extra Heavy Plastic Gauge \$8.95 + 45c postage—formerly \$10.95  
**BEA SALES, Dept. C-1, 125 E. 46 Street, New York 17**

**FIND URANIUM!!!**

Prospecting made easy with Goldak's new U-238C triple-action geiger counter! Also famous line of metal locators, from \$49.50  
Send 25c for radioactive uranium sample!  
**FREE DETAILS. Dealer Inquiries Welcome.**



**GOLDAK COMPANY** 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

**FREE—Amazing Book on  
RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS**

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

**When Writing to Advertiser  
Please Mention Popular Science**

**OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c**



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES**...and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 152**  
915 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



**Do YOU Want to Qualify for  
A BETTER JOB AT BIGGER PAY?**



# CLIMB TO SUCCESS!

## in Spare Time at Home

• Jobs are calling—calling to those who want more responsible jobs, in bigger pay brackets, with increasing chances for promotion—and who have the ambition to devote some of their spare time to acquiring necessary knowledge and skill. As little as just a few hours a week, in time you can easily spare, can produce surprising results in lifting you up to higher and higher levels of employment, income and security—even eventually to management positions or a business of your own. In the coupon below are listed some of the large number of training opportunities offered by AMERICAN SCHOOL—now in its 58th year. Check the one that interests you most and fill in your name and address. Or if you prefer some other career, write the subject in the margin. Then mail the coupon without delay.

—FULL INFORMATION...NO COST...NO OBLIGATION—

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician          | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades    | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering     | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical      | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial     | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>HIGH SCHOOL COURSES</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting             | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics & Slide Rule   | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making            |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal

**Choose  
Your  
New  
Home  
from**



## Garlinghouse HOME PLANS

Choose from Hundreds of  
Plans in These Beautiful

### PLAN BOOKS

All Styles—1 to 4 Bedrooms

- **"NEW SMALL HOMES"**  
Over 80 new plans in popular new sizes—650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms... **50c**
- **"RANCH AND SUBURBAN"**  
128 ranch plans most practical for town and country... **50c**
- **"DELUXE SMALL HOMES"**  
Our largest selection—155 modern, time-tested designs... **\$1.00**
- **"HOMES IN BRICK"**  
Many of these 115 tested designs of medium and large homes are in color... **\$1.00**
- **"YOUR NEW HOME PLANS"**  
2nd Edition. 64 pages (16 in color) of excellent plans for modern families... **50c**
- All 5 above books for **\$3.00**  
Postpaid—  
Our Complete Home Plan Library—18 books and over 1,250 Home Designs—Only **\$8.00**, a \$2.50 Saving.

**Complete Plans for  
"Do It Yourself" or  
Contracting Part or All**

These beautiful books contain hundreds of photographs, colored drawings, floor plans and descriptions—making it easy and economical to select the home you desire to build. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for each design at **Low Cost**—enabling you to get contractor's bids quickly—or to figure doing part or all the work yourself.

The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. 24 hour service on plans with a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days. Our plan service used by builders and lumber dealers for over 40 years—America's largest.

**ORDER TODAY—All  
Books Mailed Postpaid**

**L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-7 TOPEKA, KANSAS**

## FOR WORK... OR PLAY



Anvil Brand utility clothes are so comfortable and smart you'll like their all-purposeness. Heavy duty outfits in all styles and hardy, washable fabrics. Sportswear, too, for men and boys. See your retailer's display of Anvilwear. Learn how reasonably you can buy more clothes comfort and durability.

**ANVIL BRAND FACTORIES** HIGH POINT, N. C.



# AUTO MECHANICS Earn More!

## A BOOMING BILLION DOLLAR BUSINESS!

Skilled CTI Auto Mechanics are needed everywhere. There are over 55 million cars on the highways . . . 50% of which are 10 years old or older! All will eventually need servicing and repairing by skilled **AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALISTS . . . CTI TRAINED MEN.** Every year adds another 5 million prospects. CTI Training includes complete mastery of automotive fundamentals, latest improved short-cut repair techniques, automatic transmission, power-brakes, power-steering, etc. CTI shows you how and helps you get placed in big paying jobs in America's top field . . . the Automotive Industry!

When you are CTI Trained you can very easily open your own Big Money-Making Auto Repair business. We show you how. Start on a part time basis. Soon you will be enjoying a prosperous full time business . . . Secure for life!

**SHOP PROVED CTI HOME STUDY PLAN** enables you to learn **QUICKER** and to learn **BETTER.** You learn by doing. You can finance your entire CTI training from part time earnings made while learning.

**AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS GIVEN** as a regular part of the CTI Training Program! You owe it to yourself and your future to **RUSH** your name and address for **FREE** books on **AUTO OPPORTUNITIES.** No obligation.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
Dept. A-102, 1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

**1956 CATALOG—Send 35c**  
70 Models for '56! See the world's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '56 catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" \$1.00.

## BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35c. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## Custom-Craft THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS


**SENSATIONAL NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET GAS PISTOL** with HI-LO (2 STAGE) JET POWER

Cal. .177 or .22

**HARD HITTING—ACCURATE—ECONOMICAL—SAFE—CONVENIENT—PRACTICAL—NON TOXIC**


**EASY TO OPERATE—NO PUMPING—NO FLINCHING.** Get 50 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO<sub>2</sub> (Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to ¾" penetration. RIFLED—Shoots Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts. FOR TARGET and SMALL GAME **FREE FOLDER**

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 BARRY ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U. S. A.**



**\$15.00**

Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub> CARTRIDGE Rifle with HI-LO Jet Power \$16.50



you may think you're TALL enough . . . but what does she think?

when you wear "ELEVATORS". These amazing height-increasing shoes make you almost 2 inches taller instantly, smartly, confidentially. She'll look UP to you. Be sure, be smart, be taller; change to "ELEVATORS".

For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to:

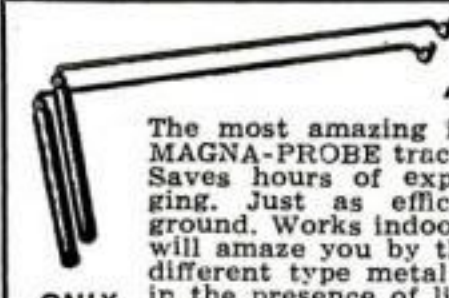
STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PS-9-55, BROCKTON 68, MASS.

## How To Hold FALSE TEETH More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little **FASTEETH** on your plates. This alkaline (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** today, at any drug counter.

## Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 182, Detroit 7, Michigan**



**DON'T DIG 'TIL YOU KNOW WHERE**

The most amazing instrument you've ever seen! **MAGNA-PROBE** traces water, gas and sewer lines. Saves hours of expensive and unnecessary digging. Just as efficient over concrete as bare ground. Works indoors or outside. **MAGNA-PROBE** will amaze you by the way the probes (each of a different type metal) are attracted to each other in the presence of linear moisture sources in pipe lines. Simple, unique, practical. Thousands of satisfied users include Public Utilities and Government Agencies. Money back guarantee. Send Check or money order. (No C.O.D.'s)

**Complete with easy-to-use instructions.**

**THE MAGNA PROBE CO.**  
6024 Mayfield Road Cleveland 24, Ohio



**BIG BAG of STAMPS**

**WHAT TREASURES WILL YOU FIND?**  
Big cloth bag contains more than 1,000 foreign stamps from over 30 countries in Asia, Africa, Europe etc., mostly still on paper, unpicker, unsorted, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Worth over \$10 at Catalog prices. Money back guarantee.

**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**  
1813 Transit Boston 17, Mass.

"The BLATT name famous in Tires for 40 years"

**FAMILY SAFE, PARTIALLY USED, CHECK MY GUARANTEE & PRICES! • 2 or more TIRES you get an extra tire FREE! Be wise! Why buy only one! (not W.W., Truck or "Adjusted" tires)**

**FOOLISH TO PAY MORE—DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS!**

**CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE BRAND** **GOOD YEAR** **Firestone**

**Not Recaps—36 MONTH GUARANTEE & FREE TUBE**

600-16	\$4.81	670-15	\$4.71	700-20	\$9.11	600-16(6)	\$5.81
650-16	4.71	710-15	4.71	750-20	9.91	650-16(6)	6.51
700-16	5.21	760-15	4.71	825-20	16.71	700-16(6)	7.21
640-15	4.81	800-15	5.11	900-20	15.61	700-15(6)	7.21
700-15	4.51	820-15	5.31	1000-20	15.81	700-17	7.91
600-20	7.91	650-20	8.51	1100-20	17.51	750-17	9.91
				1000-22	16.81	750-16	8.51

WHITEWALLS \$1. EXTRA

**MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES**

AAAGuar. 20 Mos.	AAA 36 Months
900-16 \$8.75	900-16 \$13.91
750-20 9.71	750-20 13.51

**FREE**—This pictured, handsome Tire Ash Tray with your name on it, included with 2 or more tires! Order now!

**SPECIAL! TIRES RELEASED BY ADJUSTER!**  
If a tire is defective in 36 Months, I charge you nothing. Just slightly used. Any car size. World's top tire value. (Whitewalls, too.)

**\$7.86**

Send Check or M.O. & this ad for instant shipment. FOB Phila. I personally select your tires—as if my future depended on it. Thousands of tires shipped the world over. Read that top line again.

**MARVIN BLATT 609** Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.



# Holt's WORLD-FAMOUS Do-It-Yourself Products

**For the Motorist  
and the Home**

## PISTON SEAL—

For restoring power and compression, stopping piston slap and reducing oil consumption.

## GUN GUM—

For mending leaky mufflers, sealing pipes and joints.

## BATREPAIR—

An acid-proof battery weld.

## HOLTWELD—

For repairing cracked cylinders.

## RADWELD—

For repairing leaky radiators.

## NO-CRODE—

For keeping battery terminals clean.

## SUPERTUNE COMPRESSION PRIMER—

For maintaining top engine tune-up.

## LOY—

For permanently repairing anything broken, cracked, loose or leaky—metal, wood, glass, plastic, porcelain. It's real metal in a tube.



**Piston Seal**

Restores Power and Compression! Stops Piston Slap! Reduces Oil Consumption! Increases Mileage!

Good for 10,000 miles of carefree driving. Next best thing to a complete motor overhaul... at 1/20 the cost. Today's biggest seller. Millions of tubes have been sold throughout the World during the past 18 years. Undeniably safe for even the finest engines. Endorsed by leading technical automotive experts.

# Piston Seal

TRADE MARK

ORIGINAL

Easy to use



**\$4.95** a tube POSTPAID for most cars

Stop Danger of Carbon Monoxide Gas



**Holt's GUN-GUM MUFFLER SEAL**

PLASTIC

Mends leaky mufflers—seals pipes and joints

Sets like a weld in a few minutes!

No Tools Necessary Apply by Hand

**\$1.69 CAN**

Write for full details

At every Auto and Accessory Store

**TREGLOWN CO., Inc., Fanwood 55, N. J.**

Canada: 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6 (Prices slightly higher in Canada)

## HARD ALUMINUM

**STRONG AS STEEL & FEATHERLIGHT**

Hairline accuracy and faster, easier measuring are GUARANTEED by NEW Aluminum straight-edge Rules, T-Squares, Triangles, Curved Elbow Rules and L-Squares. Measure off Boards, Sheetrock, Plywood, Masonite, Beaverboard Cloth in half the time and much more accurately.

A MEASURING INSTRUMENT FOR EVERY TRADE & JOB—If your rule is not listed here, write for FREE catalog sheets and prices on special lengths of these scientific rules.

**EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. PT-9**  
28 East First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

## STRAIGHT-EDGE T-SQUARES and RULES

**PRECISION MADE—INDESTRUCTIBLE**

These are measuring instruments of scientific quality. They'll give you lifetime durability combined with v. greatest flexibility and precise, easy readings.

STRAIGHT-EDGE RULES		T-SQUARES	
12" .25	48" .3.00	12" .75	48" .9.00
18" .80	60" .4.00	18" .1.75	60" 12.50
24" .1.00	72" .6.00	24" .5.00	On orders under \$1 add 10c for handling
30" .1.50	84" .8.50	30" .5.50	
36" .2.00	96" 12.00	36" .6.00	

## "WE PAID FOR OUR HOME WITH A FOLEY SAW FILER"






**MAKE UP TO \$3 OR \$5 AN HOUR . . .**

Start in spare time, in your garage or basement. No experience needed—with the Foley Saw Filer you can sharpen hand, band, and circular saws just like new. Build up a steady, repeat CASH business which will buy YOU a home or new car. Send coupon—no salesman will call.

HERE IS THE TRUE STORY of Leslie Patrick—in the words of his wife, who wrote us about their experience in a town of 12,000.

"When we moved here in March, 1946, we had only a Model A Pickup and all our belongings were in it. Since then, my husband has done so well with his Foley Saw Filing Machine and repair shop that we bought a house and paid for it and have two nice boys; bought a new car and built an addition to our house; and he has got a lot of new machines in the shop that a person needs in business. Nicest of all, it is all paid for. I can truthfully say that when Mr. Patrick got his Foley, he made a good and wonderful investment."

**FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.**  
919-5 Foley Bldg. • Minneapolis 18, Minn.  
Send Free Book "Money Making Facts".

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_





**CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS**

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

**ORDER NOW**

**SAVE UP TO  $\frac{1}{3}$**



Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

**PRICED FROM \$2150 up**

**Five Easy Payment Plans**

**Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG**

**INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.**  
DEPT. PS 95 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

## Want a Steady Job?

**START HIGH AS \$4,205.00 YEAR**



**MEN—WOMEN, 18-55.** Thousands of positions open. Prepare NOW for next examinations. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of positions and particulars telling how to prepare. Grade school education necessary. Veterans get preference.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**

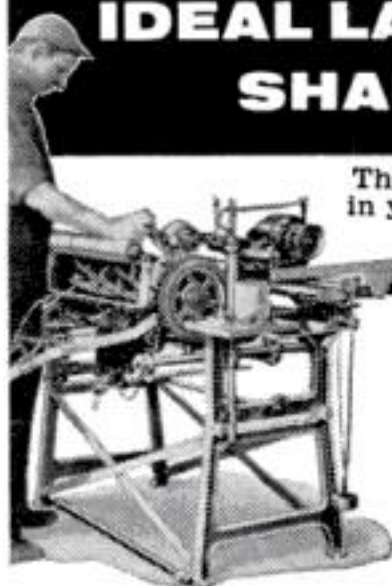
(Not Government Controlled)

**Dept. G-90**

**Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**Need an extra \$1,000, \$2,000, or more? Make it with an**

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



There are thousands of lawnmowers in your locality; Average \$1,000 profit per 250 mowers with customer satisfaction and repeat business assured. Provide this essential service with an Ideal® Lawnmower Sharpener, the only machine that grinds the reel to "fit" the bed knife. Compare by any standard. The Ideal, backed by 53 years of experience, costs no more. Write today for complete, free catalog.

**The Fate-Root-Heath Company,**  
Dept. PS-9, Plymouth, Ohio

## TRAINED MEN NEEDED

**BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE**

☐ TELEVISION  
☐ DIESEL

☐ ELECTRONICS  
☐ AUTO

**WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY** or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job... through good times or bad. Even back during **DEPRESSION** there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained men.

In only  $5\frac{1}{2}$  to 6 months we can train **YOU** to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's **EASIER** and **COSTS LESS** than you may think to get this residence shop training... we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

**BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS**

*Veteran Approved*

1632 S. Grand

St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**fine workmanship  
makes a difference  
in clothes, too!**

WASHINGTON  
**"DEE-CEE"**



Trust the craftsman to recognize and take pride in the features of "Dee-Cee" sport shirts!

- quality materials
- handsomely blended colors
- strong, neat seams
- deep pockets
- full cut sizes
- sanforized

For long lasting satisfaction, wear the "Dee-Cee" brand... made by craftsmen!

*"The Standard of the Industry"*

**WASHINGTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Nashville, Tennessee





## \$35,000 REWARD FOR URANIUM

Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over \$2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently \$150,000 a month is paid to people just like you.

Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at \$29.95.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER or write direct to factory for FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG, describing URANIUM and Metal detectors.

PROSPECTORS

RELY ON... **PRI**

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.

4223 PS W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF RADIATION INSTRUMENTS



## How \$19.95 can save your family, your home...



You're asleep. A fire starts. Every second is vital.

Automatically, a loud clear alarm sounds. Gives you precious extra time that can save your life, your family's, your home.

Only \$19.95, the Edwards Home Fire Alarm stands guard... watches over your loved ones every minute of every day and night. Gives added assurance too when there's a baby sitter that your children will be safe.

Easy to install. Run bell wire to heat-sensitive Edwards detectors. Fasten them to ceiling in furnace room, storage area. Mount signal unit in or near bedrooms. Connect the two detectors, plug in. That's all. (For protection in every room, use additional detectors, \$3.50 each.) Signal unit is only 5"x7"... UL listed, 2" detectors operate at 140°.

At electrical or hardware dealers. Automatic, electric, fool-proof, Edwards Home Fire Alarm gives permanent peace of mind, freedom from fear of fire... for only \$19.95. Act now.



Available in  
flush and  
plug-in models.



So sensitive  
a lighted match  
sets off alarm!



## EDWARDS HOME FIRE ALARM

Fire alarm systems for schools, hospitals, industries, offices... since 1872.

MAILING THIS TODAY MAY ONE DAY SAVE YOUR LIFE

.....

• EDWARDS CO., INC., Dept. PS-9, Norwalk, Conn. •

• Please send further information on the Home Fire Alarm. •

• (In Canada: Address Owen Sound, Ontario) •

• Name \_\_\_\_\_ •

• Address \_\_\_\_\_ •

• City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ •

• ..... •

SEPTEMBER 1955 65

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers  
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-9 Chicago 5, Illinois

## NEW ADVERTISING MACHINE

### Prints & Illustrates Postal Cards

Learn how businesses are now boosting sales in spite of conditions—with ad messages—printed on government postals with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Guaranteed five years. Low price—sold direct. SEND NAME for FREE illustrated book of money-making ideas and complete unique advertising plans. Send your name today to **CARDMASTER CO.**

1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 13-K, Chicago 40, Ill.



## SAVE MONEY ON U S GOV'T SURPLUS

Buy surplus direct from US Government. These are samples of the savings that can be made. Life boat \$12.00. Grinder \$4.69. Shaper \$15. Dump truck \$76.77. Tractor \$75.00. Typewriter \$7.51. Freezer \$50. Spray painter \$15.25. Motor \$4. Hunting, fishing, camping, sporting Equip, jeep, boat, tools. Hundreds others may be purchased at tremendous savings through our Bulletin "Surplus Sales." Price \$1.00. The Abacus Press, Box 169AAA, Dept. 5, East Htfd. 8, Conn.

## Slacks for BIG MEN

### WAISTS FROM 44 UP!

Tired of being told your size is hard to get? NONSENSE! We have nothing but big sizes. Tired of the same old fabrics and patterns? We have the new good looking fabrics. BIG BOY makes quality slacks for you in waists from 44 to as-large-as-you-need. No need to shop around. Buy by mail from BIG BOY. Thousands of satisfied customers.

Write for our FREE swatches and measuring kit.

## BIG BOY TAILORS, INC.

(DEPT. A) 2424 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO



# I'll Give You BULLDOG COURAGE



DAVID V. BUSH

## In 48 Hours

—or no cost!

Are you timid? Bashful? Self-conscious? Are you afraid of people—afraid of superiors? Give me 48 hours and I'll give you BULLDOG COURAGE, I'll make you bristle with fighting Determination, or refund your money.

Thousands of men and women are being held back—made miserable—made unhappy. Why? Simply because of bashfulness—self consciousness—fear of criticism—business worries—and dozens of other fears.

Yet fear is ABSOLUTELY UNNECESSARY. An amazing method has been discovered which banishes fear. No trouble! No inconvenience. No long waiting for results. This method is perfectly simple—perfectly natural—logical. It works almost instantly. Try it. You will be astonished! In just a few hours you may find yourself brimming over with splendid new courage—new daring—new self-confidence.

**Only \$1** David V. Bush gives you his secrets of real he-man courage in his famous book called "Spunk." It is one of the most startling books ever written. You can't read it without a quickening of your pulse—without a surge of red-blooded courage.

This book is declared to be the masterpiece of David V. Bush who has astounded throngs in America's greatest cities and shown thousands the way to health, prosperity and self-confidence. Write for this amazing book today. Send only \$1 in full payment. If you are not delighted, if your fears are not gone by the time you read this book, return the book within 10 days and your money will be instantly refunded.

INSPIRATIONAL PUBLISHING HOUSE  
Dept. PS 9-55 Mehoopany, Pa.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

### FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!



**\$5.95**

THE ORIGINAL — Improved!

Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

NEW illustrated catalog of 9 models.

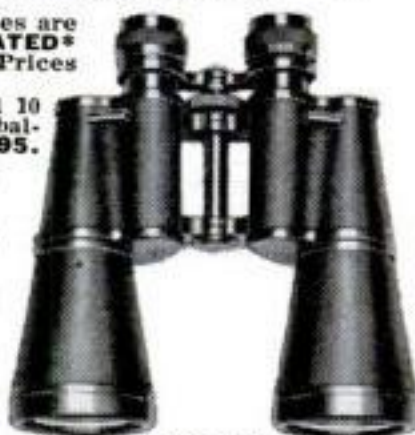
For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.

## • FALL SALE •

SAVE 20% to 40%. All United glasses are Achromatic, Color Corrected, UNI-COATED\* therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather case and straps.

10 POWER 6 1/2 ounce	\$19.95	Palm size yet full 10 Power. Perfectly balanced. Reg. \$24.95.	
6 Power 5 oz.	\$12.95	7 Power 6 oz.	\$14.95
6x30 4x8 in. 15 oz. 390 ft. field. All purpose.	Reg. \$34.50		\$24.95
7x35 5x8 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. field. Very popular.	Reg. \$45.50		\$34.50
7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. field Day & Nite glass.	Reg. \$49.50		\$29.95
8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. field Concent'd. power.	Reg. \$39.50		\$26.95
12x50 5 1/4 x 7 in. 27 oz. 260 ft. field. Center focus.	Reg. \$67.50		\$39.95
15x65 8 1/2 x 9 in. 51 oz. Center focus. Just received.			\$59.50



Use 30 Days At Our Risk. If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Add Fed. tax. Cash orders ppd. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit.

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARS-2016 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.  
Dealers Wanted!

66 POPULAR SCIENCE

## MEN!! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE



### Be a Trained Diesel Man

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance



Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER... all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved UET training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, YOU'LL LIKE DIESEL! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL."

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-41  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)

## HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?



A Home Blood Pressure Gauge now tests your pressure at home as often as you wish! That's how to avoid unexpected strokes, heart and kidney damage, insomnia, headaches, etc. Full particulars on how to test pressure and what to do for your condition are included with this dependable mercury gauge. It is simply constructed so it can be operated alone and it actually pays for itself in less than a week. Free descriptive circular sent on request.

THE STANDARD UNIT.....\$5.98 postpaid Or C.O.D. plus postage. Contains everything that is needed, including functional stethoscope.

THE DELUXE UNIT.....\$9.23 postpaid Or C.O.D. plus postage. Same outfit as standard unit, but includes genuine professional stethoscope.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY,  
Scientific Instrument Dept. G

2320-G W. Hubbard Street

Chicago 12, Ill.

## AMAZING NEW 2-OUNCE RADIO



NEW TUBELESS POCKET SIZE RADIO. NEWLY DEVELOPED BUILT-IN SPEAKER MECHANISM SENSATIONAL—OVER 30,000 SETS SOLD—NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICITY. Uses world's finest signal detector—Super-Sensitive Germanium Diode Rectifier—developed for Radar, performs at a high level of efficiency. Nothing to burn out or run down; should last for years. Gets local radio stations with amazing clearness—many users report reception up to several hundred miles. War may stop production so order today to make sure of delivery. RADIO COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. 1 ounce antenna included. Rush check, cash or money order TODAY. No C.O.D.'s—\$7.95 each —2 for \$15.

SOUTHERN SPECIALTIES  
Box 301 Indianapolis, Indiana Dept. PS-9



## FREE HAIRCUTS!

Save Those Haircut Dollars!

Now! You can cut the whole family's hair simply and professionally with the amazing CLIPPER GUIDE. Makes you an expert barber. Guides the clippers exactly where you want them. Adjustable to any size or shape head. Save Time! Save Money! Order yours today! Only \$2.00 ppd. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. CLIPPER GUIDE, P.O. Box 229 Redondo Beach, California

## When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

STUDENTS • ARTISTS • DRAFTSMEN • ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • CONTRACTORS • SALESMEN

**DRAFTETTE**  
CUTS DRAWING TIME

IN HALF, IMPROVES ACCURACY—NEATNESS

Speeds up sketches of any kind! A precision-accurate portable drafting machine that clips on any tablet, sketch pad, notebook. Covers area to 11" x 17". Eliminates need for ruler, protractor, T square, triangle. Compact, lightweight, made of sturdy anodized aluminum. Carry in pocket, briefcase, etc. Last a lifetime. Order Now! Cash, Ch., M.O., postpaid. . . **\$3.95**

Dealer jobber inq. invited.  
BAUMBACH ENGIN. CO. Dept. PS-59—10147 Halbreth San Fernando, California

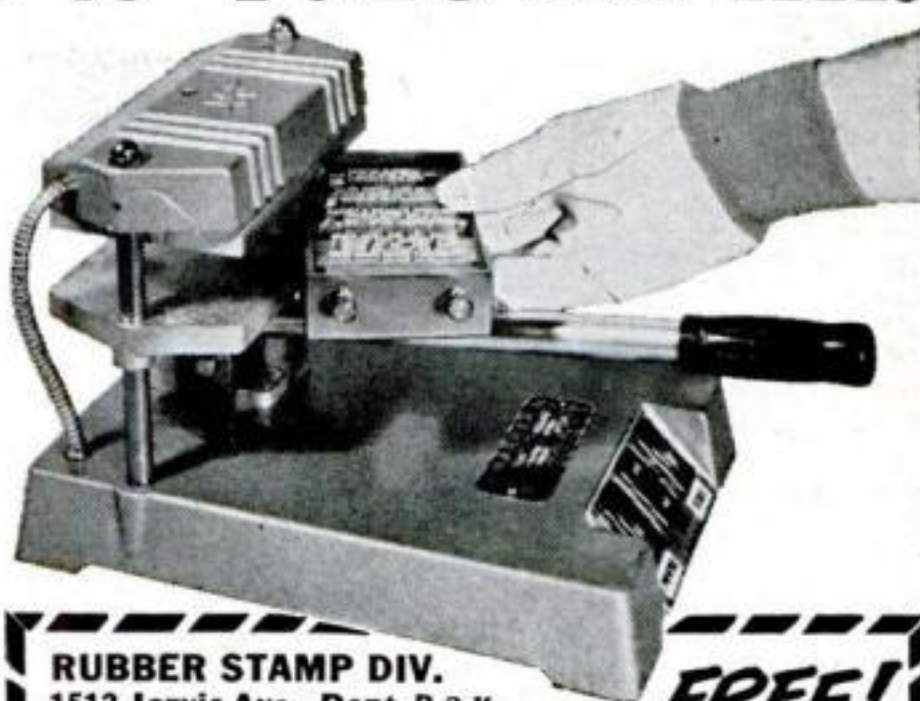


# NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$9.20 AN HR.

**START AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME**  
with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **\$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars **FREE** and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

**RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-K**  
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



**RUBBER STAMP DIV.**  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-K  
Chicago 26, Illinois

**FREE!**

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is **FREE** and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Hundreds of Companies Want Advertising Work Uniforms LIKE THESE!

### We need men to take their orders

Perhaps you have wondered where gas station attendants get the uniforms they wear—the ones with company names embroidered above the pocket and on the back. Geo. Master originated the idea of advertising work uniforms 25 years ago. Giant companies use them, "little fellows" buy them too. We have so many customers, we need more men to take orders.

If you qualify, we will set you up in business **FREE**. We give you everything you need to operate right from your own home—plus year-round advertising to pre-sell prospects.

One of our men, on his first call, took an order from a small dairy. His profit—\$758. He is almost sure to get repeat business automatically.

Master uniforms and work garments are sold and serviced all over the world. We ship direct to the customer from our factory. You work with one of the most complete kits ever devised. It's an expensive kit to prepare, but it costs you nothing.

Try our method for 10 days. Then, if you don't like the business, simply return the kit and forget the entire matter. This could well be the **BIG OPPORTUNITY** you have been looking for. Certainly, you have nothing to lose by trying it out. So fill out and mail coupon below today.

**The Geo. MASTER GARMENT DIV.**  
590 WATER STREET - LIGONIER, INDIANA

Del V. Bergstrom, President  
**The Geo. MASTER GARMENT DIV.**  
590 Water Street, Ligonier, Indiana

Dear Mr. Bergstrom: Please send me a Complete Order Kit, with instructions, so I can make a 10-Day Test. I understand everything you send is **FREE**. If, after 10 days, I'm not delighted with the money I've made, I'll send the kit back.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## The New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).
- Will test toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 3 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test leads. Also included is a 64 page book giving detailed instructions for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc. Only **15<sup>85</sup>**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.  
Dept. D-160 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush 1 Model 70. I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days after receipt and \$4.00 per month thereafter.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# ...TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD!



**MOTOR DRIVEN**

**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75. a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

R. L. T. of New York City reports: "MY GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!" Hundreds now in use the world over! Write for FREE details today!

**EXTRA**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. S-95 ROUTE 130 THOROFARE, N. J.



## AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

### SAVE \$8.00 ON THIS TILT ARBOR SAW

All year a great buy at regular price of \$24.95—this 8-inch Plana Centric Tilt Arbor Power Saw is a spectacular bargain at \$16.95 during model changeover period. This big saving is possible by our patented construction, our manufacturing facilities, and our distribution methods. Top-quality saw features the original Plana Centric Patented Ball-Bearing Floating Drive, Patented Plana Centric Cradle suspension, and Plana Centric Patented Rip Fence that locks front and rear against the table surface. Every part in this fine saw is manufactured in our own factories. All cast iron and steel construction. Cross-cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dados, cuts compound angles. Massive cast mitre gauge. Heavy steel base fastens to any workbench. Uses any standard 1/4 or 1/2 h.p. motor. INCLUDED: 8" Simonds Combination Blade at no extra charge. We start soon on 1956 models. During model changeover you can have this fine 1955 at a saving of \$8.00. Send check, M.O. or sent C.O.D.



#### LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Blade tilts, table stays level. Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50°.
- Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and tightens blade with a twist of the wrist. Blade rises and lowers; cuts from 0" to 2 1/4".
- Precision-ground cast iron table. Perfect flatness resists nicking and wear.
- Self-aligning rip fence. Adjustable to lie parallel to blade or give clearance either way.
- Patented Motor Mount takes

any standard 1/4 or 1/2 h.p. motor. Motor rides on ball bearing rollers. Keeps belt tight, transmits full power.

- Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction. Built for a lifetime. Shipping weight 25 lbs.

#### FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD GUARANTEE

Try any Plana Centric power tool for ten days. If, for any reason, you are dissatisfied, return the merchandise for full and complete refund—no questions asked. This famous guarantee has been offered on sales of more than 3 1/2 million power tools, and it has never been violated.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG  
Big bargains in home workshop power tools

All power tools sent express collect

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY**  
ROYERSFORD 15, PA.

WRITE: BREVITYPE INSTITUTE, SAN DIEGO, CALIF., DEPT. 2321

## LEARN THE WORLD'S SIMPLEST, SPEEDIEST SHORTHAND

WRITE FOR FREE LESSONS

FREE—please send me typical lessons, details on Brevitype—world's simplest, speediest shorthand—first machine shorthand to eliminate coding. Tell me how I learn Brevitype in 1/2 the time through your personally guided home-study course. Show me how switching to Brevitype, as hundreds have, prepares me for security as a stenographer, secretary, court or hearing reporter here, and abroad, in business or Civil Service—helps me increase my salary 50% to 100%. Include costs and budget plans.

## BREVITYPE SHORTHAND

THE EASY-TO-LEARN MACHINE



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MODERN: TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD! NO CODING! FAST ABC!

THE BREVITYPE MACHINE, WHICH CARRIES THIS SEAL, COMES WITH THIS COURSE



## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!** Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio JV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



## OWN a BUSINESS without INVESTMENT

There's big money in your community taking easy orders from garages, service stations, lumber yards for Work Uniforms that advertise! Easy sales, big profits. Repeat business insures future. Represent finest, largest line in the field. Show huge selection of styles, embroidery fabrics, including miracle "wash and wear" Dacron, Orlon, etc. Everything you need to get started sent FREE.

**TOPPS, Dept. 629, Rochester, Ind.**



**BOAT KITS**

12 Models as low as \$39.95 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. PS-9 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

**ONLY \$495**  
Freight included  
**FREE FOLDER**

18 FT. CRUISER

## NEW! PERSONAL POCKET RADIO



**YOU ALONE ACTUALLY LISTEN WHILE YOU WALK, RIDE, WORK!**

Slips in any pocket—Wt. only 6 ozs. Size 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 1 1/8" Beautiful Black Gold plastic case. NO HOOKUPS—NO WIRES—NO PLUG INS! Self contained with 150 hour life flashlight batteries, (Available anywhere) and BUILT IN ANTENNA!

**GUARANTEED RECEPTION OF RADIO STATIONS TO 50 miles—up to 1500 miles for powerful stations! Has new Patented Super-regenerative Duo-**

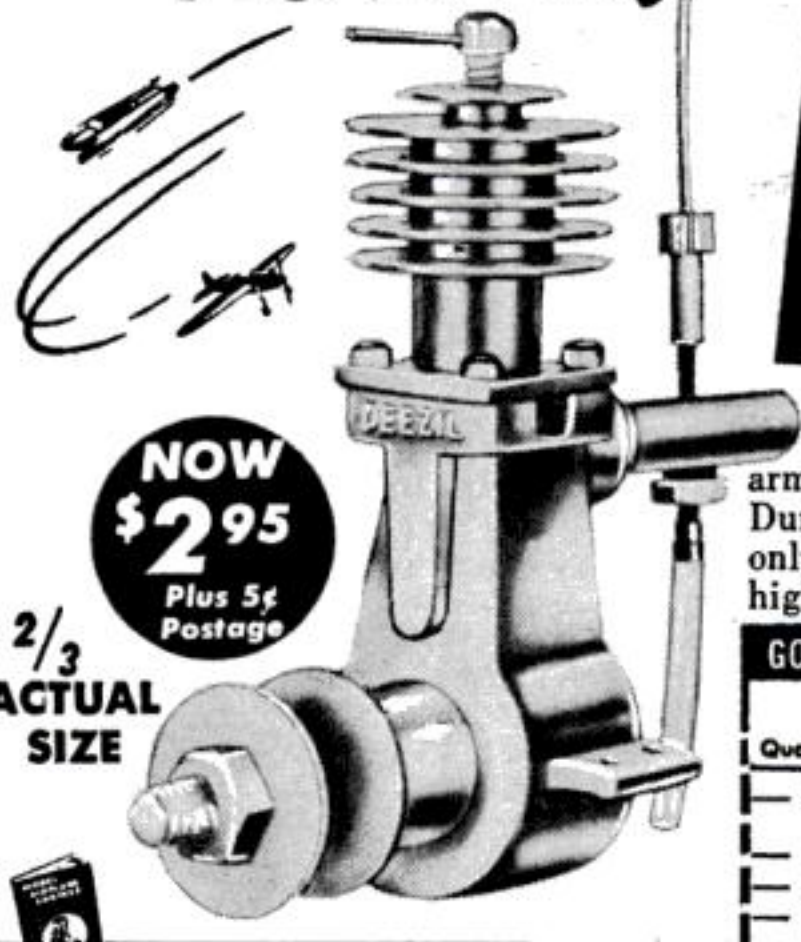
**triode tube and transformer audio stages for sharp selectivity and sensitivity—NO SQUEELS OR TRICKY TUNING! Easy to use tip controls (while walking). Almost invisible plastic foam personal earplug lets you alone listen while you walk, visit, work, ride or sleep—anytime—anywhere in the world radios are used. GUARANTEED TO SATISFY—or your money back in 10 days!**

**SEND ONLY \$500**

(Ck, Mo) and pay postman \$14.95 plus postage on delivery or send \$19.95 for postpaid delivery. Get YOUR Tinytone REAL pocket radio now and be ready to listen, personally for weather, Civil Defense alarms, news, music, sports etc., on a moment's notice. COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL—Not a Kit or plaything! Shipped complete with batteries and 1 Year Guarantee—Order now—today for early delivery. (We also supply all kinds of radios, TV & parts for anything electronic ever described in any magazine.) Write, Western Radio, Dept. APS-9, Kearney, Nebraska



# NOW-POWER YOUR MODEL PLANES, BOATS, RACE CARS!



## Real DIESEL ENGINE

Fully Assembled 1/7 HP!

Not a toy! A real Diesel Engine that runs at 7500 RPM and produces 1/7 HP! Precision-tooled as carefully as giant army engines! Cylinder honed to .0001 and hand-fitted to pistons. Durable! 100% metal except for neoprene tubing. Yet weighs only 5 oz.! Easy operating instructions. Over 100,000 sold at higher price. Now at a special low, low price!

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. S9, 107 E. 126th St., New York 35,

I'm enclosing ☐ cash, ☐ check, or ☐ money order. Send me postpaid:

Quan.	Item	Amount	Quan.	Item	Amount
—	DIESEL ENGINE.....	\$3.00 \$	—	Also send these genuine accessories:	
—	Prop (Free Flight).....	35¢ \$	—	Flywheel (boat or car)	75¢ \$
—	Shut-Off Valve.....	\$1.25 \$	—	Tank .....	50¢ \$
—	Test Mount .....	\$1.25 \$	—	Spinner .....	75¢ \$
—	Fuel Pump .....	75¢ \$	—	Control Wire .....	75¢ \$
—	Fuelmix (Express Collect Only).....	\$1.00 \$	—	Control Handle .....	\$1.00 \$
—	Model Engine Book	\$1.00 \$	—	Electric Motor .....	\$1.95 \$
—			—	Chess Computer .....	\$1.00 \$

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

\$

TOTAL AMOUNT

### SPECIAL!

196-PAGE BOOK ON MODEL ENGINES. Covers everything hobbyists should know. Only \$1 Postpaid, FREE with purchase of \$5 or more.

CHESSE COMPUTER. Gives opening moves of the 16 leading chess variations. Only \$1 Postpaid. FREE with purchase of \$10 or more.

## WHAT DO YOU WANT?

- Your Own Business?
- A Useful Homecraft?
- A Steady Job?
- Substantial Sparetime Earnings?
- A Better Future?

They're All Waiting for YOU in

## CUSTOM FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY

You can do what Leonard Schroeder and hundreds of other UTS graduates have done. Be your own boss, make good money working at home, in your own shop or in a well-paid job. Best of all you can earn while you learn! Now the practical N. Y. State-approved UTS course is available to you AT HOME. You learn professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs—window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes FREE—ALL tools, complete frames and materials you use to make beautiful furniture and slip covers—yours to keep or sell. Many UTS students earn enough in spare time to get STARTING CAPITAL for their own shops. What they have done, YOU CAN DO!

### Big FREE Book—FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Our FREE book "Your New Way to A Successful Career" with Sample Lesson tells how you can prepare at home for this fascinating, well-paid trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. DO-1604, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.



Leonard Schroeder, former low-paid accountant increases earnings 110%. Now operating own successful upholstery business.

## APPROVED FOR VETERANS

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DO-1604 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me FREE book with Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. No salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

MATERIALS FREE WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

SLIPPER CHAIR

CLUB CHAIR

OTTOMAN

PLUS SLIP COVERS

Yours to keep or sell

## INVEST YOUR TIME AS YOU WOULD YOUR MONEY

You don't waste your money. Don't waste your time either. Use it to better your future.

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSES AT HOME

Complete 4-year course in 2 years or less

You don't have to give up your job or social life. Study in spare time with textbooks and modern study aids I send you.

Special Bookkeeping, Commercial, Mathematics, Agriculture, Industrial courses also offered.

Full credit for any high school work completed elsewhere. Start where you left off.

You get standard textbooks, Study Guides, and these Modern Study Aids—projector and filmstrips, phonograph and records, complete science laboratory kits.

### NATIONAL HOME STUDY SCHOOL

50 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Chartered by Board of Regents, University of State of N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York

Send today for my new FREE catalog and sample Home Study Lesson

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President NATIONAL HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Dept. NL-9, 50 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Please send your new FREE CATALOG with information on High School and special Job-Training courses and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. I understand I am not obligated and no salesman will call.

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....





**I call this  
machine . . .**

**"my little  
money maker"**

It can be put anywhere in the house—in the kitchen, the basement, or the attic and it goes on making money for you whether you're there or not. Three times a day—while you're at work, while you're asleep, or while you're at the movies—it turns out a product that sells for \$6.00 and the cost of raw materials is only 54c. It will make 3 a day or 6 a day, just according to the way you set the switch, and the profit on each one is more than \$5. I'll be glad to tell you how to get one of these little money makers working for you.

**By James R. Mason**

What a fellow makes in his regular job today is hardly enough to make ends meet. Higher taxes, higher costs of food and rent and almost everything else raise hob with the savings account. And I say that what a fellow puts away is even more important than what he makes. It would worry me sick if I couldn't save a little against a rainy day.

And that makes it almost necessary to make some extra money. There are lots of ways to do it, too. The magazines and newspapers are full of ads for agents to sell things. But if I had to make a living by selling, from house-to-house, I'm afraid I'd starve to death. I like to make something with my hands and either sell it by mail or let the stores sell it for me. There are lots of people like me.



Another thing: Lots of men—and women, too—don't want to get mixed up with something that might hurt them on their jobs. They want a plan they can operate at home—in spare time—one that they can work at any time they please and one that doesn't need any rented store or hired help.

And that's where my little money maker rings the bell.

Let's say you're like me. You want to make some extra money but you don't want to do any selling. All right—take a look at what you can do with this machine. I'll give you some facts that I discovered and your own common sense will tell you they're true.

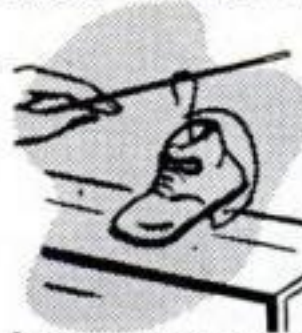
If you're going to make something, it ought to be something that lots of people want—something that lots of people buy. It shouldn't be something that sells at just certain seasons—but all year 'round. And, it shouldn't be any flash in the pan. It's got to be steady—year after year—something that's not here today and gone tomorrow.



Well, give a thought to this: What's more permanent than babies? Ever since I can remember there's been more and more babies born every year. Last year three and a half million. This year more. Next year, more yet. Then answer this question and tie it in with your thinking: What's stronger than mother's love for her baby? And what is more powerful than love or sentiment in making people buy things. Now you've got the idea.

Every year millions of mothers want their babies' first

shoes preserved as mementos. These mothers have the shoes "bronzed" as they call it—by electroplating. Electroplating coats the shoes with copper and preserves them forever. And there's no big company that has a corner on the business of metalizing baby shoes.



Almost all of this work is done by little fellows in their kitchens or basements. Lots of orders come to you by mail when you send out circulars letting mothers know you can do the work. Lots of stores take orders, but they

have to turn over the work to you. There are six or seven ways to get orders without making any house-to-house calls. The big job is keeping up with them.

You see, you can clean up six pair of shoes in a few minutes. In a few minutes more you can dip them in the hardening solution like you see in the picture. Then you spray them with a conductive coating and hang two pair in the tank on copper wires. Just turn the switch and walk away. The machine does the rest. Eight hours later those shoes are ready to take out of the tank, burnish and mount and ship or deliver. Two pair every eight hours, whether



you are asleep, awake or at the movies. The materials cost 54c a pair. The retail price you get for electroplating is \$6.00—so the profit is more than \$5.00 a pair. Since you can do six pair a day you can see what the profit is, and the beauty of it is that the machine doesn't cost much. Almost anyone can afford the equipment and the book you get tells how to run the machine and how

to get orders. Anyone can follow the instructions.

Of course, there's a lot more information than what I can give here. But write me a note or send me a postcard with your name on it and I'll send you all the information right away by mail. I'll show you how to start; what you need to buy; where to get it at the lowest price; how to get orders coming in seven different ways; and everything you want to know about the business. When you get all the facts, you can decide whether you want to get a "little money maker" of your own. Everything I send you now is free—no charge and no obligation. I'll be glad to help you get a start. Address me, James R. Mason, 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois. There's no catch to it. No one will call to try to sell you anything. I'll mail everything free, postage prepaid. Then you can decide. Write to me right away so I can help you get started making money.



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 26. No cancellations accepted after September 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**HUNDREDS** of Automobile Catalogs—American, Antique, Foreign; Dealer Books, Glossy Photographs, Shop Manuals; Free Motor Magazines—Offered by Non-Profit Club. Write immediately; Get on Free Mailing List. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

**ANTIQUE** Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**SEND** for Free Sample Copy. Franson's Motor News, Eugene, Oregon.

**BUILD** 1902 Rambler, 1909 Hupmobile antique cars. Authentic 1/2" inch scale plastic Model kits. Collectors Pair both \$2.00 postpaid. Kaysun, Inc., Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**BUILD** World's Fastest Micro Midget Racer Simple Practical Plans \$1.00. Micro Motors, Box 2368, Stanford, Calif.

**ENGINES, Wheels & Equipment** for midget cars \$10.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**NEW** And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**AUTO** Accessory & Parts Catalog. 1955 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**FREE** Discount catalog—Speed, power, custom equipment. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3, Pennsylvania.

**TOP** Cylinder Lubricator—Automatically meters with engine speed. \$4.95 complete. Give engine make and model. Iowa Independent Petroleum, Ames, Iowa.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-S, N. Y.

**LATEST** Custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Continental tire kits, push-button doors, trunks, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**THREAD** Restoring Files! Renew Damaged Threads Fast. \$3.50 Pair. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Literature. Jaw Mfg. Co., Reading, Penna.

**BIG** profits for you, selling new easy-to-put-on emergency tire chains. Free information. Kon-veen-yunt Chains, 1406 Cherokee Road, Richmond 25, Virginia.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	53
Agents Wanted...	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods...	29
Authors Service...	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment...	2
Auto Trailers...	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars...	1
Aviation...	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc...	6
Boats, Outboard Motors...	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc...	12
Books & Magazines...	23
Build It Yourself...	66
Business Opportunities...	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists...	50
Cameras, Photo Supplies...	34
Camping Equipment & Tents...	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks...	54
Chemistry & Physics...	41
Claim Investigators...	37A
Coins & Currency...	26
Contests...	46
Detectives...	47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets...	17
Drawing Supplies & Equipment...	76
Educational & Instruction...	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment...	7
Engines, Motors, Etc...	10
Farms, Other Real Estate...	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes...	14
For Inventors...	60
For Sale Miscellaneous...	71
For the Home...	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc...	39
Frog Raising...	18
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders...	77
Help Wanted...	42
High-grade Salesmen...	44
Hobbies, Collections...	31
Home Craftsman...	65
Hypnotism...	24
Inventions Wanted...	61
Language Outfits...	48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc...	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc...	25
Manufacturing...	63
Minerals & Precious Stones...	30
Miscellaneous...	79
Models, Model Supplies...	64
Moneymaking Opportunities...	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip...	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies...	4
Music, Song Writers & Records...	35
Of Interest To Women...	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches...	67
Old Stamps Wanted...	27
Patent Attorneys...	59
Patents For Sale...	62
Personal...	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc...	32
Plastics...	40
Plays, Stories, Etc...	49
Poultry & Supplies...	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc...	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies...	58
Profitable Occupations...	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment...	36
Razor Blades, Shavers...	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies...	56
Special Services...	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc...	15
Stamp Collecting...	28
Tattooing Supplies...	75
Taxidermy...	13
Tobacco & Pipes...	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs...	20
Typewriters & Office Machines...	55
Wanted To Buy...	72
Watch Repairing...	78
Wearing Apparel...	73
Welding, Soldering...	8

**LACHAPELLE'S** Motor Treatment. For a better car for \$3.00. Write, Ferns, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

**PISTONS.** Mechanics Special Chevrolet Std. and Oversizes \$15.84 a set. Merryman, Box 422, Ontario, California.

**CRANKSHAFT** Grinder, hand operated. Makes Bearings fit without taking engine apart. \$3.75. Literature. D. McGee, 719 Cascade Street, Wenatchee, Washington.

**FORD T Parts?**—Try best source Old Car parts anywhere. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**DO** away with dangerous foot pedal throttle control on automobiles. Install new Patent Steeringwheel throttle control. Send \$2.00 for instructions and rights to make and use this invention on your automobile. Russell Conner, Box 17, Delaware, Ohio.

**THERM-O-Spark** Ignition Coil. Assures quicker starting. More Mileage, increased power, less oil Consumption. Convincing proof free. Wilson Products, 68 Sylvan Drive, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**COLORED** Sidewall Kits for 5 Tires. Guaranteed. Blue, Yellow, Pink, or Purple. Send \$4.95 to Russ's Tire Service, Box 5003, Phoenix, Arizona.

**UNIVERSAL** Signal Book \$1.00. Signals most commonly used Between truck drivers. Groseclose Company, Box 1662, Texarkana, Texas.

**MOTOR** Cleaning made easy. "Swish" pushbutton Aerosol spray ends messy degreasing jobs. Guaranteed. Send \$2.00 to Montgomery Chemical Company, Jenkintown, Penna.

**CAR** burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. Tube. \$2.00 Postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

**DISCARDED** GM71-110 Injector Parts Wanted. Bonus on HV. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**PATENTED** Motor Treatment. Metal-plates worn engine parts while you drive. Guaranteed. \$3.00. Free information. Auto Products, 722 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland

**"LIFEMASTER 47"** Automobile Safety Belts. (Nylon-rayon) Removable and adjustable. Finest belts available. Aircraft quality. Front seat assembly complete \$24.95; driver only \$12.95. Specify car year, model, make. Ohio residents add 3% tax. Isaac Corporation, Box B-1, Bryan, Ohio.

**TAPPET** noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with our silencers. Literature, Kaye Products, 2067C S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

**RADIOS** Custom for 1952-3-4-5 Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.



**DOLLARS** in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The November issue closes on September 26. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

### 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S. Wausau, Wisconsin.

**ASSEMBLE** Yourself Kits. Slip-on cabin coach for all Pick-up trucks. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 646-S. Parsons, Kansas.

**CON-Kir** Sports Trailer—Streamlined, Easily Built, Photos 35c, Plans \$1.00. Conkle Engineering, R.R. #3, Muncie, Indiana.

**EXCEPTIONAL** Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build Yourself—literature, 10c. Prammar Company, Wilmington, Mass.

### 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**NSU** and **BMW** Motorcycles, 2 to 35 H.P. Singles and Twins. Chaindrive and Shaftdrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24, N. Y.

**PARTS** and accessories for all makes of motorcycles. Large catalog \$1.00. Bunico, 146, Covington, Virginia.

**CUSHMAN** Motorscooter \$15. Servicycle \$20. Midget car chassis \$25, less engines. Motorbike engine \$5, outboard \$5. (Mail-order only). Send 25c (35c first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 67, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**SERVICYCLE** \$20.00; Whizzer motorbike \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$25.00; Midget auto \$25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #958 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE** Books, Ariel, AJS, Triumph, Villiers, others. List free. F. D. Hirsch & Company, Peace Dale, Rhode Island.

**REBUILT** 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

### 5 AVIATION

**AIRBOAT** engines, 190 Lycoming and 240 Franklin. Six Cylinder, flat, opposed, air cooled. Circular. Aero Parts, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

**AVIATION** Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One dime. Thomasville, Box 22A2, Penna.

**BUILD** A man carrying helicopter jet engine yourself "Practical Ram Jet Design" \$1.00, "Practical Pulse Jet Design" \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

**BUILD** Helicopter powerplants. Plans—Ram Jet \$2.00, Pulse Jet \$2.50. Vincent Rose, 219a Lytton Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania.

**PROPELLERS**, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**HELICOPTER**—1 Man. Experimental Marvel. Build Own. Instructions \$3.50. Mayberry Aircraft, P.O. Box 343, St. Clair Shores, Michigan.

### 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

### 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

## 74 POPULAR SCIENCE

**ELECTROPLATING** equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**LAMPS**—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**NEW 1955** Lamp Parts Catalog showing everything you need to make and repair most types of lamps. Everything at lowest wholesale prices. Send only 25c today for both catalog and wholesale price list. Gearon Co., Dept. 503-A9, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAKE** Fluorescent Fixtures: Plans, Circuits, Diagrams; plus Discount Catalog of Kits, Parts and Fixtures—35c. Shoplite Company, Box 638, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**TECHNIFUN** Electricity and Magnetism Set. Materials, instructions, 22 experiments, including electric motor. \$3.98 postpaid. Technical Specialties Co., 8420 Cedarbrae, Houston 24, Texas.

### 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**WELDERS**, 110/220, Welds ½". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

**NEW** And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed. Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only \$76.50. Special moneysaving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today: Dept. S, Linde Air Products Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-953, Troy, Ohio.

**ACETYLENE** Welding outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$56.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**AMAZING** NEECO Torch Guides, see ad September issue page 319. New Era Engineering Company.

**DUAL** Welders-Vise. Slidable and swivable mounted. Jigs your work any position. Free illustrated literature. Mail order Exclusive. Welders Helper: 1346-Melrose Avenue, Modesto, California.

**A. C. Welders**, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgeron Co., Canton, Kansas.

**BUY** Welding supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

### 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**ALLEN** Two Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. \$97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**TOOL** Bargains Catalog. Mail \$1.00. Devars, 13328 Emily, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**MILLING** Machine: New, Complete \$149.50. Southern Machine Tool Company, Conyers 4, Georgia.

**MACHINIST**—Make Precision Sine Vise. Drawings \$2.00. Modern Designers, 4905 Lagoon Dr., Louisville 13, Ky.

**NEW** Surplus, H.S. cutters. Save up to 90%. Indicators, chuck adapters, gages, etc. List 10c, refundable. Salme Enterprises, 40 Greendale Avenue, Worcester 6, Massachusetts.

**POWER** tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin. HomeCrafter's Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

### 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**REWIND** Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

**MOTOR** bargains, rewinding supplies, instructions, equipment plans. Modern, 507 West 75th, Kansas City 14, Mo.

**REBUILT** 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

### 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**FREE** Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**FULL** size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1955 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Small Boat Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1955 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-T, N. Y.

**FIBER**-glass oars! Hollow—they float! Send for free folder. Plastic Age Co. San Fernando, California.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**PLANS**, Patterns, Frame Kits, for modern boats 12'-22'. Complete selection of modern boats especially for the amateur builder. State your requirement or send 40c for our complete catalog. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, Calif.

**BOAT** Plans: Welded steel, wood, plywood, Outboards, Inboards, cruisers, sail. Free literature, please specify type. John B. Clark, N.A., Box 51, Bay Village, Ohio.

**AIR** boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

### 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**PUSHED** around? Why take nonsense from Bullies. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume same as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now for Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

**BARBELLS**, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

### 13 TAXIDERMISTRY

**MODERN** Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center, 21, New York. Devoted entirely to taxidermy methods, articles, photos. Trial year's subscription \$1.00.

### 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**IMPORTERS'** amazing prices Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.



**REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$6.25 (3")** to \$175. (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye-Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Illustrated Catalog. Also ready to use telescopes from \$25. to \$175. Inquiries to Esco Products, 1428 Willow Ave., Dept. PSM-9, Hoboken, N. J. Sales Showroom, 166 Church St., N.Y.C.

**REFLECTING Telescopes**, completely assembled. 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**WAR** Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**SAVE 25%!** Get interesting facts. Free 56 page Binocular, Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-1116, Chicago 20, Dealers Wanted.

**6 THUMBS** on each hand? Even you can assemble our Telescope Kits from our easy instructions. Enjoy the heavens with a high precision telescope assembled in less than an hour. You'll like our complete line of accessories. Send 10c for catalog of finest quality and newest design astronomical kits. Optical Engineering Company, 164-19 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, New York.

**SPECIALISTS!** Used microscopes & accessories. Unusual slides. Supplies. Catalog Free. Research Scientific Supplies, 60 Wall St., New York 5.

**BUILD** your own Reflector Telescope. Complete kits. Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-10, Hartford, Conn.

**DYNASCOPE**—Sensational new Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-17, Hartford, Connecticut.

**BINOCULARS**, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S34, Hartford, Connecticut.

**TELESCOPES**, Microscopes, binoculars, past quarter century. Comprehensive scientific instrument catalog \$1.00. None free. Dollar deductible from orders. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**400X TELESCOPE** makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, five finished lenses and instructions—\$3.75. Giant 100X Astronomical telescope completely assembled with tripod—\$15.00. Free information. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS 5 X 40** center focus, steel and chrome (not plastic) coated lenses, only \$3.40 ppd. Surprised? Also 5 X 40 slightly damaged, in excellent condition, only \$2.40 ppd. Sorry, no carrying cases. Immediate delivery. Money back guarantee. The Mail-Mart, Box 101, Broadway at 230th Street, New York 63, N. Y.

**LOWEST Prices**. All Sizes. Binoculars. Telescopes, Microscopes, Also Repaired. Free Catalog. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Mich.

**ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes**. Precision made, professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**180 PROFUSELY** illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armors, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**SWIMMERS!** Send \$3.95 for Imported French Mask. Catalog of Skin Divers' Equipment and Books 25c. Aquafun P-S, Davenport, Iowa.

**FREE Fishing Catalog**—148 Pages. Over 3,500 Hard To Find Fishing Specialties. Netercraft Company, Dept. PS1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-U, N. Y.

**20,000 GUNS**—Huge 162-page photo catalog \$2. Big frontier sixshooter catalog 50c. Hy Hunter, Burbank 52I, California.

**5,000 BARGAINS**, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**BOWHUNTING** Secrets Free! New book "How to Hunt with Bow"—100's tips outwitting big, small game, bowfishing. Revealing "How to Choose Bow" facts. Bargain Catalog included. Save 50% finest tackle. All 3 Free! Mailbu Archery, 1036-NSE LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, California.

**FLY-Makers!** 1955 free catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Ill.

**FISHERMEN**—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00, Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**FREE**—New Illustrated Catalog of everything for Archery—Pride Archery Company, R.F.D. 1, Danbury, Connecticut.

**GUNS!!!** Guns!!! Guns!!! New—Used Hunting Bargains. Mausers, Lugers, Kentuckies, Winchester, Antique Arms. Catalog 50c. Ed Agramonte, Inc., 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, New York.

**FISHERMAN** Save Money! Vicky's Trout Files hand made imports—\$1.50 dozen. Send for Free colored illustration. Realart Products, Box 4430, San Francisco 1, California.

**MANY Modern**, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**PORTABLE** Duck Blinds—Strong 4x5 Ft. Natural Tule Mats. \$3.00 each. Two for \$5.00 delivered. Peacock P. S., 915 Bryant, San Francisco, California.

**BUY Wholesale!** Guns, Fishing, Sporting Goods. Save 66-2/3%! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**TENTS**, camping equipment. Send 10c for 100 page tent, camping equipment 1955 catalogue-handbook. Morsan, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE Big Money!** Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE** moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

**HAMSTERS**—golden; young, \$3.00 pair; fully developed, \$4.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 111, New York.

**TALKING** Mynah Birds, other pets. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

**RAISE** Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**NATURALISTS** Catalog 15c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**MAKE Big Money** raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9, Penna.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2054 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**CHINCHILLAS** Closing out \$100 to \$200 Pair. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38 Street, Kansas City, Kansas.

**GUINEA** Pigs. Wonderful moneymakers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

**RAISE** purebred rabbits for meat and fur. Markets supplied. Write—Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, South Carolina.

**ANGORAS**, Chinchillas—World's most profitable rabbits! Catalog free. Grinsteads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

## 18 FROG RAISING

**"FROG Raising!"** Season just starting! Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Folder 10c. Broel-B, Box 506, New Orleans 1, La.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**NEW** Strout Catalog, just out! Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3,000 Bargains described. World's Largest; 55 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**CALIFORNIA** farm and ranch lands. \$15 to \$35, per acre on easy terms. 100% oil and uranium rights. Free catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**SEE** our ad on page 56. The Abacus Press.

**FLORIDA**—Nice homesites. \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**HOMESITES \$400** — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**\$5.00 PER Acre**, Missouri Land, Warranty Deed, Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**GINSENG**, Goldenseal roots bring up to \$12 pound. Full information. F. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

**CAPERSPURGE**, Wonder Plant, Rids Gardens & Lawns of Gophers, Rats, Mice & Moles. Mail 25c (Coin) for seeds. Guaranteed, Lizmart Company, 3404-O North Figueroa, Los Angeles 65, California.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE** pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B9 Worth St. NYC.

**\$5000 FROM** Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—\$14, Carlsbad, Calif.

**HOME** Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H9 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.



**COST** Of Things Going Up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Rawleigh Dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. I-RR-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, 1751 Morse, Dept. C-86-J, Chicago 26.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers. Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-M, New York.

**LEARN** The Easy Secret of Writing Non-Fiction Articles for Magazines. Big Demand. Free Bulletin. Non-Fiction Press, Box 1008, Glendale, California.

**WHOLESALE** Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**WELDING** Pays \$\$\$! Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-952, Troy, Ohio.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**EARN** \$40 weekly addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**LEARN** Real Estate Business for highly profitable lifetime career. Study at home. Modern, complete, quicker course. Diploma awarded. Surprisingly low cost. Free literature. Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, California.

**LEARN** Sharpen scissors. Profitable. easy instructions, \$1.00. Milt Leiser, Box 85, New York 51, New York.

**TYPISTS**—Profitable home business. Complete copyrighted information 50c. Gaunt, 827-S Irving, Chicago 13.

**MUSHROOM** Spawn plus complete instructions various processes. \$1.00. Christensen, 641 S. 19th, Newark 3, New Jersey.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**GET** into your own big paying Weather-strip business. -E-Z-On- 35, 1009 Harvard, Evanston, Illinois.

**MAKE** new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Samuel Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

**BOOKS**, Government surplus. Bargain prices. Free catalog listing 50 other free catalogs. Instructional, educational, vocational subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**WHERE** and how to find Uranium. Price \$3.95. Winston & Pierce, Box 144, Dayton, Ohio.

**BOOK** Catalog. 1000 interesting titles, send 10c. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

## 76 POPULAR SCIENCE

**ATLASES**, Geographical, free list. Luft, 42-10 82nd St., Elmhurst 73, New York.

**WEBSTER'S** Illustrated Dictionary. The ideal ready reference—827 pages, profuse illustrations, 60,000 up-to-date definitions. Completely revised; self-pronouncing; synonyms and antonyms. English grammar; postal information; weights and measures. Cloth. A \$4.50 value. Send only \$1.98 to Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**HYPNOTISM!** Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

**BECOME** Hypnotist, Mindreader, Superman. Write today! Success School, Sparta 1, Michigan.

**SELF** Hypnosis Book induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**EFFORTLESSLY** overpower others! 78 rpm record, "Trance Tutor," teaches hypnotist's spellbinding words. \$2.98. B. Grauer, 210-Y Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

**"DISGUISED** Hypnosis Method" How-to folio your bonus with year's subscription to Hypnosis Quarterly—"The Hypnotists' Magazine"—\$3.00. Catalog included. Power Publishers, PS95, 790 Broad, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**SCIENTIFIC** hypnosis and autohypnosis for doctors, dentists, etc. 15 lessons complete, illustrated. \$2.00. Hypnotherapeutics, 7028 Fifth Avenue, Los Angeles 43, California.

**MASTER** Hypnotism in 25 lessons. Complete easily learned course. Satisfaction Guaranteed. \$1 postpaid in plain wrapper. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, New York.

**EX-Ray** mind. Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed. \$3.00. Wamsteker, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

**PROFESSIONAL** School for first time offers complete copyrighted draft Course Hypnotism/Autosuggestion. Natural guaranteed techniques. Hypnotism our only business—failures sell gadgets and books. Details dime; Hollywood School of Hypnotism, 6252 Woodman, Van Nuys, Calif.

**FACTS** revealed by Doctors. Hypnotism, Autohypnosis. Mechanical hypnosis. Free literature. Hypni, 2521 Southwest 45, Oklahoma City 8, Oklahoma.

**"MECHANICAL** Hypnotist." New "Pocket-Size" invention causes trance simply, quickly. Also 32 page book. Stop harmful habits. Instantaneous Hypnosis... \$1.98 (Guaranteed). Post-Way, PS-9, 30 East 20, New York City 3.

**BECOME** Master Hypnotist. Sensational course. \$2. Hypnomaster, 833 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

**STUDY** Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2JV-1, Chicago 6.

**SUGGESTION** Records. Autohypnosis. Hypnosis Books. Free Catalogs. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500 TRICKS**. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**3100 NOVELTIES**, Tricks, Jokes, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D102, Detroit 7.

**BEST** magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**FREE!** Gamblers winnings exposed. Slot, Pinball, Dice, Racing. Purchase 10c catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**FAITHFUL** lowdown; Indian Magic; \$2.50 C.O.D.; Robertson, 52 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Massachusetts.

**SMOKEBOMBS** 25c, 7 for \$1.00. (Terrific!) 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia.

**FREE** Deck trick cards with catalog 50c. 1746-PS Market, Philadelphia 3.

**"VENTRILLO"** Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

**FREE** Catalogue including Magician's Mystery Trick. Diamond Magic, Fairview Village, Pennsylvania.

**SENSATIONAL** Magician's Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief!) 25c, catalog included. Box 1352-PS, Philadelphia.

**DOLLAR** Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c. 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**COIN** Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**GET** Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 55 years.

**FREE!** Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**OLD** Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**TEN** Different Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**MORGAN** Dollars; 1878-79-80-81-82 uncirculated \$2.00 ea. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**LARGE** \$1.00 Bill—\$2.95; New \$4.95. 1955 Proof Set \$3.00. Retail Guidebook \$1.75; Premium Handbook \$1.00. Giant Bargain Catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**INDIAN** Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**BARGAIN** list United States Coins—Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-A Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

**U. S.** Large cent, 2c piece and bargain list, only \$1. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**EIGHT** different Liberty Nickels \$1.00. Five different Canadian Large Cents 50c. Six different U. S. Indian Cents 25c. Our price list of U. S. and foreign coins included with order. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**FORTY** Different Liberty Head Dimes, \$9.50; Quarters \$21.50; Halves \$39.50; Dollars \$69.50; Big Pennies \$25.00. Johnson, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, Calif.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200 DIFFERENT**, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**"WOW!"** 153 All Different Germany, 10c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

**TWO** \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**WEIRD** Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps, lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.



**AMAZING Offer!** 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE** Animals, birds, triangles, flowers, ships, locomotives, kings, dictators, multicolored, historical, geographical, musical, battles, giants, midgits and over 100 others. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 319, Ontario.

**300 DIFF.** World wide 25c. Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

**BARGAIN Hunters' Attention!** Free stamp magazine. 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free tongs and hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 32, Ontario.

**100 DIFF.** Latin America 25c. Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

**FREE** 105 British Colonials, pictorials, Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore. Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Lincoln Stamp Co., St. Catharines 219, Ontario.

**FREE!** Large New profusely illustrated catalog of United States postage issues complete; 64-page, four-color Stamp Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Write today! Harrisco, 1039 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**FREE!!** Giant Catalog Offering thousands of bargains sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 613, New York.

**NEWEST,** brightest monthly magazine for collectors. Annual subscription \$1.00. Sanders' Philatelic Journal, 7 Commercial Road, Southampton, England.

**ADD** 10,000 different stamps of the World to your collection for less than 1/2c each. \$5. down, \$4.25 month brings you book of 1000 each month for ten months. I. Huppert, 1972 East 18th Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials** to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 209, New York 38, N. Y.

**FREE Stamp Collection:**—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**FREE—Valuable U.S.A.!** (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U.S.A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U.S.; ancient 19th century, valuable \$5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U.S. catalog; 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1047 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**STRIKE It Rich!** Free Stamps! Help us wash, sort stamp mixture. Obtain stamps for your collection at absolutely no cost. Great fun, highly profitable. Send no money. Postal card brings details. Portwood, 855 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

**U.S. Classics—Over 50 Yrs. Old.** 15 Selected oldtimers. Missing in biggest collections. All 15 at less than 1c each. 10c with approvals. Jaro, Box 246-P, New York 8.

**50 DIFFERENT U.S.** 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Box 8245-S, Madeira Beach, Fla.

**SUMMER Sale:** Asia, 115 Different, 20c. China, Hejaz, Japan, Israel, Siam, Manchukuo. Approvals. Robert Boger, 3401 Oakmont Street, Philadelphia 36, Pennsylvania.

**WORLDWIDE.** 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

**225 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

**\$1.50 VALUE,** no Junk. Approvals, 10c. Bluebonnet, Box 3084, Waco, Texas.

**LOOKING** For bargains? Try our 1c and 2c quality approvals in books of 1,000. Also U.S. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-46, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

**FREE!** Fascinating, valuable special lists, collector's supplies, U.S. and foreign stamps, mixtures, packets, sets, singles, coin & paper money. Approvals Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton M2, N. H.

**\$8.84 CATALOG** Value, 332 Different Rarities, Topicals, New Issues for 25c also approvals. Intercity Company, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

**300 DIFFERENT** given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 8834 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

**STRIKING** Royal Portraits—Two mint complete Southern Rhodesia Commemorative Sets—Catalog 82c—just 10c with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, New York.

**SOMETHING** New—Something different. Try our books of 1,000 different stamps. Mostly 1c and 2c all catalogued for your convenience. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-3, Ferrysburg, Mich.

**CANADA,** 1954 Issues, Queens, Wildlife, Commemoratives, 11 var. only 20c with Attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

**FREE!—Roosevelt, Flower Triangles,** 26 others. Postage 3c. Approvals. Marylandco, Arlington, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

**FREE!—Red China,** 25 all different unused. Fine approvals. Meeker, 2951P Massasoit, San Diego 17, Calif.

**FREE—Scarce Diego-Suarez!** Tru-val-u approvals. Brunning, Donaldson Ave., Rutherford, New Jersey.

**TERRIFIC** Triangles—Frightful Fishes, Christ, Volcanoes—Giant Tasmania, Congo Flowers, "Pearl Harbor" Issue, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Company, Washington 15, D.C.

**AMERICAN** Stamps! Coins! Extensively! Sullivan, 127-D East 4th, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**FABULOUS** Collection. Large U. S. Commemoratives. Only 10c. Approvals. Raymax, 39-X Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

**NUDE,** pioneer, animals packet (with approvals)—10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

**CHEAP—Attractive Approvals.** Crown Stamp, 1405 West Magnolia, Burbank, California.

**GIGANTIC** Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**GIANT** Stamp Zoo free! Fifteen different including rhinoceros, elephant, snake, tiger, zabu, kangaroo, koalabear, emu, kookabura, bull, horse—with approvals. Send 10c for postage and handling. Niagara Stamp Co., St. Catharines 52, Ontario.

**BEAUTIFUL** Triangles, 11 different. A 50c value for 10c. Low priced approvals included. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-27, Fruitport, Mich.

**500 WORLDWIDE** 50c. Handsome approvals. Attractive premiums. Faith, 1339 1/2 Westminster, Alhambra, Calif.

**FREE!** Set Flower Triangles, Rhineland, Anchal, Others. Approvals. Delton Page, Box 201P, East Paterson, New Jersey.

**513 DIFFERENT** Worldwide from Haiti, Sudan, Libya, etc., cataloging over \$10 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

**UNITED** States. Fine Mint Airmails. #C7, #C8, #C9, #C10. Only \$1.00. Approvals accompany. Whiton Paine, Westport 12, Connecticut.

**100 DIFFERENT** big pictorials 50c. Scott, 2653 Midwood, Toledo 6, Ohio.

**SUPER** Grabags. U.S. or Foreign 10c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

**GERMAN** Peace Dove set free. Approvals. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, California.

**ECONOMICAL** 1/2-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

**FREE** Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**1931 RED** Cross, United Nations Human Rights 1953, 15c with approvals. Bala Stamps, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

**SERIOUS** Adults! 378 different genuine commemoratives, charities, airmails, British, French Colonies, Monaco Princes, Netherlands Myths, Queen Elizabeths, Asia, Africa, etc., make up this outstanding High Catalog Collection. Just 25c to introduce pictorial approvals. Kingsway Stamps, Dept. 41, Fulton, Maryland.

**FREE—Benelux** Lands—25 different. Approvals. McLendon, 1830 West Fifth, Montgomery, Ala.

**SOUVENIR** Sheet Russia 1937 10c with approvals. Kingman Stamps, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, New York.

**FREE** C34-6 Used U. S. Airmails with Approvals. North Andover Stamp, North Andover 2, Massachusetts.

**BETTER** Grade British Colonials at popular prices. Borgen, Box 812, Yreka, California.

**ESTONIA** Carrier Pigeon Set Free. Approvals. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

**GIANT** Approvals Thousands Different! 1 and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**500 MIXED** 10c with approvals. Hudson's, Box 656, Pinedale, Calif.

**BRITISH** Colonial Collection—Hivalues, Commemoratives, Topicals. Free to approval buyers. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A 52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**FREE** Valuable Premiums, triangles, pictorials, bicolored, etc. to approval applicants. Premiums with succeeding orders. Send card. Nevin Otis, San Andreas, California.

**100 FOREIGN,** 20 U. S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, Box 442F, La Feria, Texas.

**FABULOUS** United States Commemorative collection—31 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**10 MINT** Sets 15c. Approvals. K & B, Box 5, Brooklyn 14, New York.

**FIFTY** Different Plate Blocks, \$9.95. Richard Borden, Box 5447, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

**PENNY** Approvals by Country. Hoerning, 9013 W. 57, Merriam, Kansas.

**UNBELIEVABLE!** Africa, Asia, Latin America, set Triangles. Also 100 different 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, New York.

**FREE!** Fantastic Collection from 21 African Countries. Handling Charge 10c. King Cole's, 3759 Ward Road, San Diego 16, California.

**FREE** U. S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass.

**50,000** STAMP grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**CORONATIONS,** 10 different only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

**14,000 DIFFERENT** — Yours on our streamlined, systematic Club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 70, New York.

**U.S. 40 DIFFERENT** 10c. 40 different Commemoratives 20c. Both 25c. Bargain lists. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.



**COLLECT U.S. Stamps** for pleasure and profit. 72 page catalogue free. Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c.** Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**100 JAPAN 10c.** All different with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

**SEVEN Mint Fascinating Pacific Islands:** Samoa, Tokelau, Papua, etc. Approvals, 10c. Roy Farr, 88 Maple, Hamilton, Canada.

**WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete** mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**CIPEX souvenir sheet** plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

**THOUSANDS of Exciting Stamps.** All Different, Yours for 1c, 2c each. Fill your Album for Pennies! Big Collection Sent for Free Examination. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

**INSTRUCTIVE book** on Stamp Collecting plus 50 different foreign stamps only 10c with approvals. Pot-O'-Gold, Litchfield, Conn.

**200 DIFFERENT 10c** for bargain Approvals. Ideal, Box 210, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**CORONATIONS, Triangles, Animals, Sports.** Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 482, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

**PHILIPPINE Island multicolored,** unused, complete set showing the Flags and Presidents of Philippines and Indonesia only 5c. We will include price lists, and details on how you can obtain 1000 different stamps free. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains.** For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**COLORFUL World Wide stamps** 1c up on approval. James Vance, Box 342, Newark, Ohio.

**BRITISH Colonial Commemoratives,** (\$1.50 catalogue) 25c. Approvals. Morris, 2012 15th, Lubbock, Texas.

**UNBEATABLE! Ten complete mint sets** only 5c with approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259P, New York 17, N. Y.

**20 JAPAN Free with Depression Priced** Approvals. Goble Approvals, 931 Emwell, Ferndale 20, Mich.

**FREE Complete Sheet of 100 Germany** Hitler Heads with our worldwide or U.S. approvals. Send 25c for mailing and handling. Henry Stamps, Dept. B, 8075 Hildale, Detroit 34, Michigan.

**FREE—20 different Philippines** with Adult 2c Approvals. Moffat, 740 Milton, Rock Hill 25, South Carolina.

**ASTONISHING Gift, 40 US** with superior approvals. Send 5c for postage. Sparta, Box 1082, Rochester, New York.

**USED Famous Americans Flags Bi-Centennials** complete \$2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mudrone—329 Bennett Drive, Pueblo, Colorado.

**AIRMAILS! 25 different Latin Americans—10c** with approvals. Riedell, Greensburg, Penna.

**FREE Gifts! Fabulous Prizes! Astounding Offers!** Adventure Studios, Buckland, Connecticut.

**"MONACO Nudes" 10c** with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

**200 DIFFERENT** Including Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 42, New York.

**FREE Worldwide Collection;—157 different stamps.** Many large Pictorials and Commemoratives from Saar, Belgium, France, Turkey, etc. 10c to Approval Applicants. Knight Stamp Company, 656 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn 26, New York.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**ARROWS: Thirty, assorted colors \$5.00.** Book-Relic Catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**4 FINE Indian Arrowheads \$1.00.** Beautiful Drill \$1.00. List Free. Arrowhead, Box 5283, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**STAYSCHUNeyedentlefeekayschun—Illinois.** Selling 600 historical firearms, 30,000 prehistoric, stoneage Indian Relics. Collectors Cartridges, Confederate Money, Coins—Revolutionary, Civil, Indian-Wars Flintlocks, Muskatoons, Swords, Bayonets, Bullet Molds, Powder Flasks—Blunderbusses, Pepperboxes, Kentucky Rifles, Winchester, Buffalo-Stagecoach Carbines, Frontiers, Derringer, Duelling Pistols, Matchlocks. — Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Bannerstones, Gempoints, Spearheads. — Steer-Deer-Buffalo Horns, Mounted Pheasants, Quails, Squirrels, Deerheads. — Agates, Fossils, Mineral Specimen, Lapidary Supplies. — Daguerreotypes, Gold Dollars, Bo-wood, Bio-horns, Violin Wood. — Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Arrowhead, Wenona, Illinois.

**4 FINE Arrowheads \$1.00.** Spearhead \$1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**TEN N. Mexico Minerals \$1.50.** Six Fluorescent Minerals \$1.00. Pool's Gold 25c. Literature Free. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

**GEMSTONES.** Mineral specimens, Geiger Counters, uranium samples, Every variety, Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

**SAPPHIRE, Topaz, tourmaline, garnet, peridot.** Five uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque shaped, \$1.00. Free big bargain list jewelry, gems, profitable, easy, do it yourself projects. O'Brien's 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, California.

**GOLD, Silver, Cooper Ore and Catalog** 50c. Gemco, Elsner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

**SPECIAL offer! Polished nugget gems.** Amethyst, Quartz Crystal, Mexican Banded Agate, Golden Tigereye, Chrysocolla, Rhodonite, Rose Quartz, Apache Tears. Any seven \$1.00. Free price list on bracelet and necklace kits. Reed's, 4930 Palo Alto Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**LAPIDARY, Geology Books.** Free list. Gazette Publishers, Airport Station, Los Angeles 45.

**GEMCUTTING—Silvercraft.** Illustrated Magazine tells how to cut gems, make jewelry, 150 ads illustrating equipment, gems for collectors, cutters. Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 1, Calif.

**HANDBOOKS For rockhounds.** Free list. Minpub—Box 3114, Station "A," Spokane 17, Washington.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

**UNUSUAL Hobby: Authentic Army** patches, insignias, ribbons, enameled crests, Navy rates, 50 assorted for \$1.00. Rex Military, Dept. D., 1186 Broadway, N.Y.C.

**50 ARMY Insignia \$1.** Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

**WANTED—Cigarette, tobacco cards.** Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines.** American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 40 Howe Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

**SEA Shells—Beautiful collection** forty-nine different Florida shells—display mounted—per set \$3 (10 sets \$2.50 each). Shell Cove, Box 252, Deerfield, Illinois.

**GROW giant crystals.** Free booklet. Crystocraft Company, Box 35, College Station, Texas.

**UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00.** Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**NAZI Medals, Ribbons, Flags, Daggers.** Big Introductory Packet \$1.00. Illustrated Lists. Medcrafts, 1923 34th Street, S. W. Calgary 3, Canada.

**CIRCUS Wagons, Hobbies, Railroads,** enclose Stamp. Box 181, Omaha 7, Nebr.

**FREE! Leathercraft catalog.** Do-It-Yourself! Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa, Okla.

**HOBBY? Samples 25c.** Meridian Sales, 1053 West Avenue, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

**HOBBY Supplies.** Highest quality. 50c (refundable) for illustrated catalogue. Starmore Sales, Box 292, Cherry Valley, N. Y. In Canada: Box 98, Listowel, Ont.

**NAZI Genuine emblem and catalog 25c;** 37 different American emblems \$1.00. Insignia Club, 550-B Fifth Ave., N. Y.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**PARTICULAR? Custom Finishing** Guaranteed. 8 Jumbos 35c, 12—50c. Special! 35mm 36 exposures \$1.10. Free Mailer. Flash-Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**12 EXPOSURE rolls 39c.** jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

**PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit.** Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1746, Chicago 14.

**QUALITY Kodak finishing.** 8 exposure roll 35c; 12 exposure 50c; 16 exposure 60c. Reprints 4c. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. 40 years continuous operation. Be a satisfied customer. We do color. Send for mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

**HIGH quality. Low Prices.** Send for our Free Mailer. Envoy Photo, Brooklyn 14, New York. Dept. P.S.

**SPECIAL Introductory offer 8 Jumbos** 25c, 12-35c. Western Photo, PS-95, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**SURPRISE gift with first roll developed.** 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**FREE 5"x7" Enlargement,** introductory offer with roll. Returned same day received. Finest quality Jumbo individually dated prints in handy Super Paks. 8 exposures 35c, 12 exposures 55c. Add 5c roll for return. Globe Photo Company, Dept. PS, Box 3508, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**FREE Film! Write for mailers.** Vets, Box 37PS, Montalvo, California.

**4 X 6 OR 3 1/4 X 4 1/2 oversize glossy prints.** 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposures 60c, 16 exposures 80c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

**FREE roll film (#127, #120, #620, or #616)** with every roll developed and printed. 8-exposure 60c; 12-exposure 75c; 16-exposure 95c. All prints oversize. Custom Photo Labs, Box 126-PSA, Berwyn, Ill.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

**MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50.** 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories.** Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

**SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w** movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog** new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1201 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**THRILL to slides** processed from your favorite pictures or negatives. For trial write Thirty-five Slides, Box 279-S, Green Mountain Falls, Colorado.



16MM Sound Films. Sale and Exchange. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International. 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

TAPE Recorders, tapes; lowest prices. Korstan, 215 East 88, New York City 28.

### 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-P, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

20 TO 50% Discount everything photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

NEW Argus Automatic Projector \$48.95. Tremendous Savings Photo Equipment, Typewriters, Appliances. Free Catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-A8, Mt. Vernon, New York.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List today! Central Camera Co., Dept. 9-C, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

TAKE Better Pictures! 256-page "Everybody's Photography Manual" shows you how to take better pictures. Over 750 illustrations; new facts on films, cameras, developing, home movies, accessories, more! Only \$2.49, satisfaction guaranteed. Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

### 35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

POEMS needed for new songs. Send poems for free examination, details. Immediate consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send songs, song poems. Music Makers, Dept. G-13, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

POEMS—Urgently needed to set to music! Write clever poems, catchy rhymes. Achieve Fame, Money in popular music field! Send sample poems. Free evaluation. TinPan Alley, 1650 Broadway (Dept. L), New York 19.

WHOLESALE! Musical Instruments, Phonographs, Recorders, Watches, Appliances, etc. Discounts to 75%! Large Catalog 50c (Refundable). Strauss Music Company, 25-13 Lafayette, Paterson 23, New Jersey.

FREE Records of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

SONGS—Poems wanted. Good opportunity. Tunesmiths, 1609 Vista Del Mar, Dept. N, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting by America's Largest Songwriters Organization. Immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

SONGWRITERS: Rush Poems For Honest Amazing Offer. Radio Songs, Box 253-P, Hollywood 28, California.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St. PS, New York 23.

ACCORDIONS—Direct from importer—save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Outlet, Dept. 95-P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Illinois.

I Get My Songs Published! Information. Williams, 628 61st Terrace, North Kansas City 16, Missouri.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, SC-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$—Share \$29,785,899.00 each year for new songwriters, songpoets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Postcard or copy to Nordyke Publishing Co., 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28PS, Calif.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, parts, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PS 287, Covina, California.

SONGWRITERS: Your song recorded. All speeds. Box 4125BW, Columbus, Ga.

VOICE! Secrets! Free! Information! Studio, 14356A-South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector. Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD 15 Radio Circuits at Home—Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" only \$19.95 complete. Free Electric Soldering Iron and Radio Tester with "Edu-Kit." No radio background required. 30-Day unconditional money back guarantee. Order direct or send for free descriptive literature—no obligation. Valuable Radio & TV Repair Guide sent on request—no charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Room 33-A, Progressive Building, 497 Union Avenue, Brooklyn 11, New York.

RADIO-TV Service Course. New Method. No theory. Learn by experience. Guaranteed results. Complete course \$7.50. Radio Service School, 3502 Mills Avenue, Austin, Texas.

REPAIR your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number. \$2.00. LS Engineering Co., Box 4113-PS-9, North Hollywood, California.

TV Trade-In Sets. Philco, R.C.A., Emerson, others. List available. 10"—\$17. 12" to 17"—\$20 up. Washtek Service Co., Dept. S, 956 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York.

PORTABLE Crystal Radio. No Aerial. No Ground. Send 50 cents for Crystal and Drawings. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

FREE 334 Page 1956 Television—Radio—Hi-Fi—Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest build-your-own kits, Hi-Fi, phones, recorders, P.A., TV accessories. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-J-5, Chicago 80, Illinois.

ETCHED Wire Printed Circuit Kit \$3.75. Techniques, Inc., 135 Belmont Street, Englewood, New Jersey.

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

EARN money with professional test equipment. Kits and assembled models from \$14.90. Free literature. Dept. V, Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Virginia.

TELEVISION Repair Business. \$39.50 total cost. Amazing 1 day training. No studying. New proven technique. Make \$15 to \$30 day immediately! No experience needed. Investigate! Free Home-Business Plan. Write. Electronic Engineering, 1036-SS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

TUBE tester. Tests all television tubes including main picture tube. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$4.95 postpaid. The Fayrick Company, 225 West 34th Street, New York 1, New York.

NOW. One TV antenna replaces all others. Gets VHF, UHF. Black and White. Color. Sharper, clearer pictures anywhere. Guaranteed better reception. Antenna only \$29.95. Complete Do-It-Yourself Kit with guy wire, mast, lead-in, etc. \$49.95. Motorized kit \$79.95. Antenna Sales, Dept. PS-9, Syracuse, Indiana.

SAVE \$\$\$ Repair your own TV. Complete individual guide by Experts. Send Make Model and \$2.00. TV Labs, Yuba City, Box 185, California.

TAPE recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10P Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

FOUR Gold-Plated microphone buttons \$1.00 Postpaid. Electronics, Box 72-B, Lawrence, Mass.

TAPE Recorders Wholesale. Free catalogue. Towers, 935 North 40th, Philadelphia 4.

"RADIOBUILDER" Beginner's magazine 25c; 12 \$2.50. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

SUN Battery \$2.50 Free details. Strong, 601F El Centro, South Pasadena, Calif.

RADIO wired \$2.50, kit \$2.00 tube included. Crystal radio wired \$ .75, kit \$ .50. Cozzo, 2059 60th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GUARANTEED Television, Radio tubes. Lowest prices ever. 6AU6, 6CB6, 50c; 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6SN7GT 68c. Free price list contains bonus offer. Voltage boosters, picture tube rejuvenators, antenna kits, low prices. Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

RADIO AND HI-FI make your own! New 256-page book "How To Build Your Own Radio and Hi-Fi Sets" is crammed with crystal-clear step-by-step instructions for building Hi-Fi amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, FM tuners, short-wave sets, auto radios, much more! Hundreds of show-how photos, diagrams. Only 99c—money back guarantee. Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, E691, Los Angeles 24.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Cascraft 805-H9 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WE Love our mailman. He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore, 23-S, New York.

\$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.



**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**BRONZE** Baby Shoes. Instructions. Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**MEN.**—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6, California.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**NEWEST** Spare, Full-Time Home Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

**BE** appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**YOUR** Own name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. F, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

**\$200 WEEKLY** Cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burt, 2434B, Wichita 13, Kansas.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY**, home, mailorder, free advertising method. Revealing information. Seidel, 6000-BI Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

**LIQUID** Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**GOOD** paying business silvering mirrors, plating articles in the shop and home by late method. No tanks or shop required. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Avenue E, Decatur, Illinois.

**WANT** To Make Big Money At Home? \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8338-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-N, N. Y.

**STEADY** Profits, home-operated business. Simply add water to concentrates. Make waterless hand cleaner, chrome renewer, etc. Free samples. Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

**FIX** Typewriters Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair. How to make "Big Money" at home sparetime. New machines—"Everything"—Supplied. Write Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, California.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropical Fish Breeders, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B5, Springfield, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE** catalog of tools, sporting goods, jewelry, toys, etc. available free. Open your own business... no investment. J. M. Arnoff Company, Dept. S, 24470 Lakeland Blvd., Cleveland 23, Ohio.

**"MAKE** Perfumes", other products—Sell mailorder—Catalog Free. International, 8347 Parnell-PS-9, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-955, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**AMBITIOUS?** We establish you in your own business, supply catalogues, circulars, etc., ship orders under your name, paid or C.O.D., show you exactly what to do. Household items needed in every home. Sell direct, by mail or through agents. Complete details absolutely free. Write Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 621, New York.

**BECOME** Tax Consultant. Our students earn to \$3,000 in 3-month season, part-time. Also operate lucrative year-round Business Tax Service. Experience unnecessary. We train you—help you start. State approved. Free literature. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 1B, N. J.

**SHINE** Shoes Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 112, Akron, Ohio.

**FREE** "At Home Money-Making Plan." Increase your income. Start your own Discount Business with Giant 100 page catalog. Send for free plan today. BTS Products, Oakland 12, New Jersey.

**DOLLARS** Daily! No canvassing! Free proof! Mailmarts, Cincinnati 36-H, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE** Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**DOLLARS:** Baby record books, Kitty Kat shoes, My Baby's Album, eleven thousand new prospects daily, sold by mail, use our literature. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, California.

**BIG** Profits Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

**OPPORTUNITY** To earn \$15,000 or more annually. Business of your own. Self-employed. Franchise protected and guaranteed. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. One of the most exclusive and non-competitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**TO** \$50.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34.

**EXTRA** money sparetime sharpening farm discs. \$20 to \$25 daily profits. No dismantling—no moving. Simple portable machine sharpens whole disc right on farm. Free plan explains. B. M. Foley Co., Columbia Heights, Minn.

**BUILD** \$1500.00 Monthly Income in Three Months. Amazing Chain Reaction Sales Plan. Energy Wafers. Free Sample. Details. Noel, Box 75022-AA, Los Angeles 5, California.

**OIL** Millionaire. How to become one. Write Texas Oil Associates, Box 486-B, Wichita Falls, Texas.

**"MAILORDER** Laws and Regulations." Discusses federal, state, local licenses, taxes, legal requirements governing mail-order businesses. Play safe. Order today. Only \$1.00. Tasker, 105 East Custis Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

**UNCLAIMED** Watches Pay Big Profits. All brands \$4.95 up. Illustrated folder free. Cosmos Sales, 81 East 125 Street, New York 35, Dept. 90.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY.** Mail-order distributors wanted. Work at home sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Write: National Distributors, 240 Rt. 17, Paramus 4, N. J.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes at Home Sparetime, \$50.00 Thousand Possible. How—\$1.00. Fisher-B, 1044 Fernhill, Detroit 3, Michigan.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**BIG** Money, Learning Sewing Machine Work Differently. "Special New Secrets" Surprisingly Odd! Booming! This Vocation! Hurry! \$1.00 Lesson Free! Purdy's, Box 207-S, Weatherford, Texas.

**DOLLARS** in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The November issue closes on September 26. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**\$80.00 WEEKLY.** Operate our selective mail-order business in your area, sparetime. Write House of Plastics, Paramus 24, New Jersey.

**\$35,000.00 BONUS** offered by U.S. Government—Fortunes being made in Uranium! Free Booklet Shows "How to Make Money Prospecting for Uranium." Please enclose 20c for handling, postage. Geiger Company, 195-PS9b Sackett Street, Brooklyn 31, New York.

**\$5 00 HOURLY** bronzing baby shoes sparetime! Foster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

**MAIL** Order Minded? We list your name with over 500 mail order businesses. You receive fabulous mails. Money-making ideas, books, magazines, samples, etc. Tremendously worthwhile service only \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mailorama, Box 476S, Lynbrook, New York.

**FRANCHISES** make profits! Become exclusive franchised distributor, agency operator. Nationwide opportunities. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, R-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**NEW** Wonder Dow Corning Car Polish. Cleans, glazes, weatherproofs year 'round. Really works! Send \$1 (refundable) for pint sample and selling plan. United Specialties, 1035 East 10th Street, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**\$26,500 SALES** in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-B Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

**SAVE** 30-80% Nationally Advertised Brands. For information, Riley Products, 3115 King St., Alexandria, Virginia.

**PROFITABLE** Home Collection Office. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. Fern, 411 West Walnut, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**YOUR** Business Immediately—Home, Office. Plans Supplied. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**BARGAIN.** 20 ways each to make money from Sawdust and Tin-Cans. Nine ways for Glass-Bottles. 50c each. 3 for \$1.00. Fender, Box 448-ACN, Kalamazoo, Mich.

**FREE** Details. Addressing \$10.00 per thousand. Guaranteed. Big Mail 25c. Offers, tips, magazine, 12 earning plans. Nelson Sales, Elkhorn 101, Nebraska.

**MAKE** Money In Landscaping—Start your own business, part or full time. Many good paying positions open. Earn while learning. Send for Free Book. National Landscape Institute, Dept. P-95-C, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48.



**OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder System.** selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Postcard—Selbyco, Decatur 172, Illinois.

**25 DIFFERENT** products mailed direct to your customers. Big mail order business without investment or inventory. Terrific sellers. Turner Company, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

**MAKE** money helping others out of debt. Stop garnishments, save jobs, re-establish credit. Details Free. Borum S6, 411 West Walnut, Kalamazoo 42, Michigan.

**WANTED!** Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 9-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**SAVE 20% to 50%.** Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**HAVE** Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**ELECTROPLATE** autoperparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

**MONTHLY** repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

**WHOLESALE!** 10,000 Name Brand Products. 30-80% Discounts! New Illustrated Catalog. Terrific Business Plans included. Free! National Distributors, Paramus 6, New Jersey.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes at Home. Leon Duquette, 97-A Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**BANANA** Syrup Business—Formula \$1.00. Amark, 101 Weld, Rochester, New York.

**PRINT** for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. PS-9, Los Angeles 61, California.

**EARN \$2.00** Hourly, making and selling Sandals! Youngs, 1308-PS, South First, Arcadia, California.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S15, Carlsbad, Calif.

**TIN-Cans.** Turn them into cash. Thirty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EXB, Norwood, Ohio.

**\$25 DAILY** profits sharpening farm discs without dismantling or moving. No experience necessary. Free plan explains. B. R. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

**BUY** it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen 1231-B East Third, Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy." Make professionally home. (Our 45th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**WANT** Up to \$100.00 weekly deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Smith, 2798-S Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

**\$70 WEEKLY**—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757DR, Los Angeles 34.

**LIQUID** Marble—Brushed, sprayed! Mold novelties, tile. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

**NEED** Cash? For "Know-how & where" Write Business Service, 202 Bank Bldg., Cole Camp, Mo.

**MAKE** Big money in your spare time! Sell nationally advertised brand name merchandise. Appliances, cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, dry goods, clothing, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Build a profitable repeat business. Send for Free 110 page illustrated color catalog with separate confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. PS-9, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

**WHOLESALE!** Appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware. To 500% profit. Picture catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

**AT** last, Clever Marketing Schemes combined with simplified mechanics of importing. Details free. Itradco, 102-B Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**MAKE** Unlimited Profits mailing Merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample, details 25c. Products, 2342P Washington, Chicago 12, Illinois.

**CONCRETE** Business. Incinerators, blocks, benches, planters. Steel Forms. Catalog Free. Vyke Company, 2433—15th Street, Denver 2, Colorado.

**OPERATE** Profitable magazine subscription service. Earn Big Christmas Profits. New telephone plan. Handle renewals for all magazines. No experience or investment. Rush name; McGregor Agency, Dept. 500-B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**\$3.75 HOURLY** Minimum, evenings. Preparing tax returns—simplified! Auditax, 34757DT, Los Angeles 34.

**\$5-\$10** AN Hour Teaching Driver Training in your own Car. Complete Detailed Information \$1.00. Driving School Services, Box 428S, Goleta, California.

**MAKE** Perfume other products sell mailorder. "Carelabs," 1914 Chouteau-PS95, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**NO** Investment! No inventory! Your own merchandising business! Sell nationally advertised products right out of the brand new Rake Catalog. Biggest Price Advantage ever! Sensational Profits! Write for your Free copy Today! Rake Company, 708-P Sansom Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania.

**MINIATURE** Trees. Why pay \$2.00—\$10.00 for growing secrets? Free details. Tiny Trees, Box 3084-S, Chicago 54.

**SAWDUST** Turn it into cash. Fortynine methods. Instructions \$1.00. Sawdust Institute, Box 155, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

**BE** in your own business—Buy wholesale—Big profits—Get Free nationally famous name brand mdse. catalog. Dept. PS, Normandy Distributing Corp., 133 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C., N. Y.

**MONEY** in new greasless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**SAWDUST.** Turn it into cash. Forty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EXA, Norwood, Ohio.

### 37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

**INVESTIGATE** Accidents—Many Earn \$750 to \$1000 month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-9, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore, 23-S, New York.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAN** Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. I-GG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**DOLLARS** in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The November issue closes on September 26. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money growing miniature trees on your window sill. Free seed and plan. National Nursery, Dept. GC, Inglewood 4, Calif.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-O, N. Y.

**RUN** Cafe, Diner. How to get started, menus, foods, revealed in home training. Write for Free book "Cafe, Diner Business." School of Restaurant Arts, BU49, Fremont, Ohio.

**SELL** Titania Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog free. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

**WANT** to go in business for yourself without capital? We show you how. Start part time your own home. Postcard brings details absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 622, New York.

**EARN** AT Home—we help you. Free details. Maxwell, Dept. 83-9, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**TURN** Your Spare Time Into Profits! Friends, neighbors, relatives buy these unusual gifts, gadgets, toys, jewelry, gift wraps and greeting cards on sight. Over 600 terrific new items—up to 100% Profit! Send for sensational money-making Free Catalog now—start to make big money immediately on Christmas sales! Samples on approval. Write Greetings Unlimited, 3705 Park Square, St. Paul, Minnesota.

**EARN** At Home with assignment we send. \$20-\$50 weekly possible. Other self employment offers listed. Free details. Maxwell, Dept. 44-9, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**BE** Your Own Boss. 1000 Ideas. Write Crest Enterprises, 351A, Augusta, Georgia.

**MAIL** Gazette. Full of Money Making Opportunities, Ideas. 10c for Sample. Eschen's, Box 4227, San Francisco, California.

**INFORMATION** Worth Dollars. Yours for Quarter. Wolfe, 8106D South Park, Chicago 19.

**MAKE** Spare Time Money preparing and mailing sales literature. Adams Surveys, 3513-AS Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, California.

**YOU** cast metal products. Free literature. Box 124, Lynwood, California.

**FORTUNES** are being made in stocks! Invest with confidence. Send \$1 for our list of 28 choice Low-Priced Stocks and month's trial of reliable Dow Theory Forecasts. Money-back guarantee. Box 708, Hammond, Indiana.

**MAILMAN** Brings us \$150 Daily. Operate Mail Order Business from Home. Write Publicity, Box 727G, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**HUSBAND**-Wife successful in mail order business. Details free. Chas. S. Edwards, Box 2427A, Dallas 21, Texas.



**WHOLESALE Catalog!** 30-80% Discounts! Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**LEARN** Technical metaphysics and insure your future. Easy, inexpensive correspondence course. Simplest method known. Diploma. Write: Premier College of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.

**PIANO** Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S. Sacramento 20, Calif.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**\$3.00 RETURNS \$30.00.** Particulars 25c. DraKene, 474 Sinclair, Atlanta 7, Georgia.

**BALANCE** engines, motors dynamically. Free literature. Box 124, Lynwood, California.

**JEWELRY** manufacturing at home without special tools or training. Professional results from the beginning. Make tremendous profits selling to your friends, stores, etc. Great variety of beautiful rhinestone, pearl and moonstone creations to select from. Small investment with all merchandise unconditionally guaranteed. You have started your own business when you send 25c for our fully illustrated catalog and other literature. A. V. Cutt Company, Inc., 210-H Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

**90% PROFIT** making "sparkling" chipped glass signs. Easy to learn. Huge demand. Everyday a payday! Free details. Turpin Industries, 530 E. Ashby, San Antonio, Texas.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**WANTED:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**MAKE** Money with your Typewriter!! Details 25c. Write Barnett, 4033-N Verona, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

**NATIONALLY** advertised appliances, jewelry, watches, tools. No investment. Free catalog and wholesale price list. Natel Sales, 411 Paulison, Passaic, N. J.

**MAIL** Order Business—Your opportunity. "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business." Beginner's Idea-Book tells "How." 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Schroeder Enterprises, P. O. Box 108, Jasper, Indiana.

**FOR** moneymaking mailorder opportunities write. Central Sales Outlet, B. 236-A, Robbins, North Carolina.

**FREE.** Home Business Plan. Samples. Details. Fender, Box 448-ACO, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**SELL** yourself. Sell neighbors. Aluminum Awnings. Baked enamel Colors. any size. Factory prices! Write Groff—Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

**DOLLARS** In Modern Baby Record Books. Baby Shoe Kits. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 57, Wisconsin.

**EARN** Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**SELL** Merchandise by mail. Everything supplied. Big profits. Details Free. Stull's Buying Service, 621 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**ADDRESS** Envelopes at Home \$50.00 Weekly Possible. National Industries, 33 Hyde Park Avenue, Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

**PROFITABLE** Home Business: no investment, details free. Llanerch Sales, 24 E. Langhorne Avenue, Havertown, Penna.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**HUGE** Profits from your Jigsaw; 10c brings Valuable Patterns, Illustrated Information. Woodarts, PS-5, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**HOMEWORKERS** Wanted Painting Novelties. Good Earnings. N. Roland, R.R. #1, Vincentown, New Jersey.

**\$1,000. MONTHLY** possible raising earthworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Complete illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Mo.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**EXCEPTIONALLY** Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

**EARN** At home, addressing, preparing advertising mailings. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

**TYPISTS!** Make money at home! Mailers, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

**EXTRA** money addressing mailing postcards. Gul, 2419 Thomas, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**BUY** Wholesale! Save 66-2/3%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426FB, Oakland, Calif.

**FREE** Toy catalog and wholesale prices. Arro Sales Co., 1261P Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 2, Penna.

**FREE** Ideas. Adults only. Pacific Enterprises, 5413 York, Los Angeles, Calif.

**UP** to \$2.00 part time. Home mail order plan. Details Free! Stommel, Box 104, Detroit, Michigan.

**\$13.50 PER** Thousand. Home addressing. No selling. Details for stamp. Service, Box 37215, Los Angeles 37.

**DIAMONDS:** Make them from charcoal in homemade furnace. Carbon Research Foundation, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

**"DOUBLE** Your Money" plan for gaming enthusiasts. Skill unnecessary. Genuine Lady Luck charm included. Send \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Malenart, Box 568, Danville, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas Sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**DEPENDABLE** Extra income co-publishing "Timely Tips Magazine." Paulding 2, Ohio. 31st year. Sample, details, 25c.

**SELL.** Sparetime from free wholesale catalog. Nationally advertised watches, jewelry, appliances. Save on personal needs. Big discounts, earn huge profits. No investment. Louis Perloff, Dept. PS. 733 Walnut St., Phila., Penna.

**\$1.00** WHERE To Find book on establishing & operating Mail Order price 35c. Bertha Paule, 3601 West Okmulgee, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**ONE** Commercial Formula and Catalog \$2.00. Milici—PS—Chemist, 1709 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

**ANYTHING** analyzed. Cosmetics, waxes, solutions, detergents, etc. Laboratories, 1708 West Lake, Chicago.

**MODERN** formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

### 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

**PLASTIC** Glass Any size transparent sheets 1/8" \$1.10 square foot. Ultra Plastics Mfg., Pitman 18, New Jersey.

**LAMINATING** Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46A Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

**PLEXIGLAS**—Cut to size—Clear—Any thickness—Colors—Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P. O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLEXIGLAS**—Clear, Colors, boat windshield tints, sheets, rods, tubes; paper-thin Acetate, Vinylite sheets, rolls; Fiberglass. Polyester boat coatings; casting, embedding plastic; Plastic sign letters; laminating machines; Jewelry findings. Wholesale-retail factory distributor. Instructive catalog, 15c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, 5350X Riverton, North Hollywood, Calif.

**PLEXIGLAS.** Lucite, Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.15, 1/8"—\$1.52, 3/16"—\$1.86, 1/4"—\$2.21, 3/8"—\$3.25, 1/2"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15c for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

### 41 CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS

**NEW** idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biologicals, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

**MAGIC** Patented Indicator—green to purple—reversible—dropper bottle 120 tests 25c coin—Carlson Chemical, Box 516, Washington 4, D. C.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**AMAZING** New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-9, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

**5 BOOKLETS.** 299 Pages: 2 "Chemistry," "Physics," "Electron Theory," "Atomic Theory." All five 50c. Franks Book Service, 3121 Racine, Chicago 8.

**EXPERIMENTERS** Supplies catalog: 20c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

### 42 HELP WANTED

**OVERSEAS.** Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1955 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-To-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; Oil Companies; Aviation; Transportation; Steamship; Mining; Government Job Info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**FOREIGN** Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau. (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**EARN** To \$1500 Monthly. Many jobs available. South America, Europe, Africa, USA, etc. All Trades. Engineers, Mechanics, Office Workers, Labor, Truck Drivers, Carpenters, Electricians, Plumbers, Supervisors, etc. Many benefits. Chance to travel. Fare paid by employer. No Employment Fees. Application Forms. For free information and a quick reply Write Dept. 76D, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

**START** mail order business in your own home. We supply catalogues, circulars etc., ship orders under your name (no stock to carry) and show you exactly what to do. Postcard brings complete details, instructions absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 226, New York.

**LOS** Angeles newspaper P.P. \$1.00. Polsen, Box 36, Di Glorizio, California.

**MIAMI** and Jacksonville Help Wanted ads airmailed, \$1.00. Hayward Parker, 3223 Dignan St., Dept. PS, Jacksonville, Florida.



**HOLLYWOOD**-Los Angeles Jobs! Airmailed \$1.00. Mowbray, Box 1113, Ventura, California.

**"ATTENTION** Construction, Aviation, Oilmen!" Trades—Laborers—Truck Drivers—Clerical—Engineers—Supervisors—Many Others. Who to contact for highest paying jobs. To \$1500.00 monthly. Latest Copyrighted Reports, covering 52 countries, U.S.A., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Canada, Alaska, South America, Europe. Year Registration-Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. \$2.00. Airmailed \$2.25. (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-ST, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**LOS ANGELES**, latest, largest, help-wanted columns. Airmailed. \$1.00. Box 6925, Los Angeles 22, California.

**OVER 60?** Want Salaried Position? (No Selling) or Profitable Occupation? Write for Free Information. A.J., 590-P Canada Street, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**OPPORTUNITIES**—Current job listings Miami, N. Y., any major city rushed to you—\$1.00. Apartment listings 25c extra. Cambria, 3316 82nd Street, Jackson Heights, New York.

**MIAMI** Employment section airmailed, \$1.00. Ash, 215 21st Street, East, Bradenton, Florida.

**OPPORTUNITIES** Unlimited—New York City help wanted columns. Sunday editions air mailed—State male or female—\$1.00. Talbot, Bernardsville, New Jersey.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

**YOUR** own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**60% PROFIT** On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-95.

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**GOLD** or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**START** Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1135 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$30,000 in 1954. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free—Sales Kit. Increase your income. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, tie clasps, choice 3000 different emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R.I.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

**BEAUTIFUL** Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**MAKE** More Money showing Elmira Greeting Cards this Christmas! Why more? Because Elmira offers more variety: beautiful cards for every taste, every purse. You get heart-warming, old-fashioned favorites and smartly simple ones for today's tastes. No matter who you sell, Elmira has a style to please everybody from Grandmother to young Mrs. Executive! Send today for Free personalized samples, catalog and sparkling assortments on approval with personalized stationery, imprinted napkins and lovely gift wrappings! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Elmira 204, New York.

**GOOD** Man Can make \$3,000.00 next 90 days. Every house in town wants amazing NiLite glowing curbside house numbers. Automatic selling plan pays profits everyday. Write today for details Free. NiLite, 173 W. Madison, Dept. M-81, Chicago.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-L, N. Y.

**DOLLARS** in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The November issue closes on September 26. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**BIGGER** Profits selling Greeting Cards. Get list of sensational Factory Surplus Bargains. \$1.25 boxes for 50c, \$1 boxes for 35c—while they last! Big line new 1955 Christmas Cards, Stationery, Gifts. Assortments on approval, Personalized Samples Free! Midwest Cards, 1113 Washington, Dept. 566-D, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**RUN** spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends Samples of our new 1955 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for sample on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 79, Ferndale, Michigan.

**AT** Last! Something New and Sensational in latest Tall Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% Profit. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line. Amazing Convertible Pen-Pencil, Napkins, Gifts, Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 541-L, St. Louis, Missouri.

**TREMENDOUS** profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits \$1.50, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**SELL** Sunshine cards, the name Quality has made famous. No investment or experience necessary. 21 Card DeLuxe Tall Slim Assortment Sells on Sight! Imprints, Currier-Ives, Religious, Gift Wraps, many others. Samples on approval, write: Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-9, Springfield 1, Massachusetts—Pasadena 1, California. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

**EARN** \$30. A day Showing Our Famous Boots. Part or Full Time. No experience necessary. Write for Free Sales Outfit. No Obligation. Jim Richards Shoe Co., Dept. PS9, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

**GET** New Shirt Outfit Free: make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Company, Dept. 137, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**WANTED:** Men interested in making up to \$15,000 a year. Exclusive line of personalized articles. No investment. Free information and sales kit. Write Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Virginia.

**MAKE** Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. P-4341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**BIG** Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 582 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

**NEW** Way to make money! Sell nothing yourself. Just offer free item to women for every two they sell for you. Household wares needed in every home. Postcard brings catalogue and details of amazing new kind of money-making plan. Absolutely no obligation. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 20, New York.

**GOLDMINE** Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**NEW** Plastic mending tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 72, Akron, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**\$8,000 PROFIT** a year—from just one sale a day! Keep/Safe, only full-sized personal safe sold direct, lets you offer low-cost fire and theft protection that all homeowners, farmers and businessmen need—and less than 5% have! \$73.95 sale means \$26.45 profit, plus big bonus. No competition. Exclusive territory. Full details from manufacturer. John D. Brush & Co., 576 West Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

**SELL** newest rage Tall Style Christmas. All Occasion greeting card assortments in spare time. Unusual wrappings, novelties. Make up to \$1.00 per box plus bonus. Write for Feature boxes on approval, 77 free samples Personal Christmas Cards, Stationery, free Catalog. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 933-K, Mass.

**BUSINESS** Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 160 shoe styles. New discoveries pay Big commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason Shoe, MC85, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**150% PROFIT** selling 500 Name and Address Labels. Retail, \$1.00. You keep 60c profit. Free selling kit. Bruce, Box 71-T, Boston 1, Mass.

**WILL** you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, 500 South Throop St., Dept. H-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**WHOLESALE** Catalogue! Appliances, cameras, watches! Anclag Industries, Rochester 3, Wisconsin.

**VITAMINS!** Terrific Profits! Direct and Mailorder sales to Homes, Offices, Stores and get your own needs Wholesale. Details Free. VimVite, 2908PS Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

**SHINE** Cars Without "Polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 75, Akron, Ohio.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**WOMEN**, Men, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write, Wilknit, 2059 Washington, Greenfield, Ohio.

**REAL** Diamond Rings Sell Direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-Q No. Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

**SALESMEN** not satisfied with \$10,000 a year. Old established firm has developed amazing new chemical for use in their famous safety equipment. Prospects including industrial users everywhere. Jesse Lebow, Texas has already made over \$6,000 this year. No investment. Earnings advanced. Free use of samples. Write Dept. 363-Q, Box 272, Littleton, Colorado.

**STOP** Thief! Amazing new portable Safety Box with built-in burglar alarm selling wild to business, individuals. Roars out loud alarm for 5 hours at slightest touch. Positive protection for cash, valuables. Low Priced—anybody can afford. Write for sample offer. Merlite-Alarm, 114 E. 32nd Street, Dept. A-519, New York 16.



DAY-Glo Letters. Samples. Edward Cook, 51 Martin Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York.

YOU can make a fortune with miracle discovery liquid cloth. Mends everything from boats to finest hosiery. Dries soft, durable elastic texture. Sells so fast production increased 34 times already. It's sensational! Federal Products, Evanston 3, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances, cameras, watches Postcard-Selbyco, Decatur 272, Illinois.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

MAKE Money selling to Collectors. Write Solomon Goldstein, 407 Tuckahoe Road, Yonkers, New York.

\$15.20 AN Hour is what W. F. Wydallis reports he earns with amazing Presto Fire Extinguisher. Sells itself. No experience needed. Free sales kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd Street, Dept. 119-A, New York 16.

EARN \$30 A Day! Sell Dab-It, amazing pocket-size, stick-form, "no ring" spot remover. Works like magic! Guaranteed! M & M, S-3, 842 Third Avenue, New York 22.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

NAMEPLATES for Doors, Desks. Biggest Profits. Samples. Whitney Plates, West Springfield, Mass.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-F, Chicago 80.

SPRAY—Can fire extinguisher. Sell \$2.00 you make \$1.50. Eleven other profitable pressurized spray can products. Amazing sellers, repeaters. Free literature. Strobel Aerosol Co., 2412-AA, Market, Louisville, Ky.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

EARN \$200 a Week & Up! Amazing profits are yours selling Seal-Tite, miracle puncture-proofing discovery! \$1.98 tube stops flats forever. Sure-fire appeal to America's 50,000,000 motorists! Complete sales kit Free on request. M & M, S-2, 842 Third Avenue, New York 22.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be popular with classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

FREE Wholesale Catalogue! Famous Brand Appliances, Cameras, Watches, etc. M.B.S., P.O. Box 252, So. Chicago 17, Ill.

YOU Can make \$20.00 daily, sell luminous nameplates for front doors. Write Reeves Co., Box 719, Attleboro, Mass. Free sample, details.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Name Brand Products! Save 66-2/3%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs. National Buyers Service, Box 426FE, Oakland, California.

MAKE Money at home as headquarters for all magazines. Earn Big Christmas Profits. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510-A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

CHAMOIS (English) Factory direct. Unbeatable prices. Sample (20x30) \$2.00. Babrok SMS, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

\$25 PER Order profit. Take orders for our beautiful 1956 calendars. A real business. Please, serious respondents only. 25c brings explanatory kit. Trylon Box Co., 147-08 6th Ave., Whitestone, New York.

BE Your own boss! No investment—No inventory. Big real profitmaking wholesale catalog Free! Dept. PS, Jay Norris, 445 Broome St., N.Y.C., N. Y.

AT Last! Midget Presto Fire Extinguisher snuffs out fires in 3 seconds. Dramatic demonstration. Quick sales to homes, businesses, factories, farms, car owners, camps, everybody. Men making up to \$1000 a month. Write. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. 119C, New York 16.

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AMIDON Fittings used many ways. Amidon Engineering Company, Elyria 21, Ohio.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-69, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-955, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

MAKE up to 75c profit on each dollar! Household items needed in every home. Have others sell for you. Sell wholesale to agents. Postcard brings details absolutely free. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 227, New York.

WOULD You be happier if you could live in a world without wars, poverty, crimes, depressions and other ills? Then investigate Progressive Humanology. David Ornstein, Du Quoin, Illinois.

#### 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE degree—Independent study. Keep employed. Brentwood College, Box 19-721, Los Angeles 19.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

AUCTIONEERING! Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

DOUBLE Your pay with a College Equivalency Degree. Wonderful opportunities. No tedious courses. Bulletin 10c. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

BECOME An expert Real Estate Broker or Salesman. Make money anywhere. Complete home study course. Free information. Kansas City Realty School, Suite 312, 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P. 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

USE Canfield Self-Training Voco-Records for a Pleasing Dynamic Singing and Speaking Voice. Thrilling Details! 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog. HBA-48, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

LEARN successful Small Business Management Methods by mail, write Alex Page, Box 1806, Miami 10, Florida.

HELP You Club. Books to help you. Money, Health, Science, Religion, Writing, Selling. No Dues. Gene McLean, 2341 Fauver Avenue, P. S., Dayton 10, Ohio.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-951, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FREE Membership Dancer's Corresponding Club! Scientific Method Develops Rhythm, Coordination; Teaches Mambo, Foxtrot, Cha-Cha, Jitterbug, Merenque, Tango, Waltz, Polka, Samba, Rhumba Quickly. \$2.98. Castle Studios, 158 Smith, Brooklyn.

BULLETIN on current economic outlook, with comments and recommendations. \$1.00. Economic Future, P. O. Box 303, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

DO You Impress people when you talk? Is your voice strong, confident, self-assured—or does it lack training? Everyone needs trained voice to make most of himself. Free booklet has important facts. Write for it today. Perfect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2JV-1, Chicago 6.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

\$62.50 ENGLISH Course cheap! Unused. Wallace, Box 2307NS-P, Springfield 4, Missouri.

EARN Degree—orthodox home study religious courses. Free literature. Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

PIANO Tuning pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Information free. Capitol City Tuning School, 16 Southwest 2nd, Dept. 106, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

567 HOMESTUDY courses, textbooks. Sensational bargains! Free illustrated catalog. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 9JV-1, Chicago 6.

TRAINED Newspaper correspondents always in demand. Profitable vocation for men and women. Easy budget home study course. Recognized school, licensed by New York State Education Department. Fremar School, 227—90th, Brooklyn 9, New York.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology, Divinity or Philosophy in Metaphysics. Learn the secret of contentment, happiness. Write for Free Booklet. Correspondence Courses only. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 647 (A-9), Ocean Park, Calif.



**WOULD** You be happier if you could live in a world without wars, poverty, crimes, depressions and other ills? Then investigate Progressive Humanology. David Ornstein, Du Quoin, Illinois.

**PHYSICAL** Therapy and Massage—We Train You At Home. Earn Big Profits from your own Private Practice or Work with Hospitals and Doctors. Free Catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

**INEXPENSIVE** Engineering correspondence courses. College diplomas. Diversified subjects. Aureaw, 156 West 73rd Street, New York City.

**EARN** College Degree. Remain employed. Fremont College, 915-A GrandView, Los Angeles 6, California.

**AMAZING** Dial chart simplifies trigonometry for beginners and users of trig. \$2.00 Postpaid. Free literature. Mac-Trig-Meter, 9574 Cheyenne, Detroit 27, Mich.

**WAKE** Up your mind! Be what you desire! Get our free "Know How" Plan today. Write Applied Christian Psychology, Box 1924-X, Louisville 1, Ky.

**PLAN** your way to success! Read "Career Planning For High School Students." Details Free. Arnel Library, Box 252, Greenwich, Connecticut.

**GET** U.S. Gov't. job! Men-Women, 18-55. Start high as \$80.00 week. Qualify Now! 16,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. H-22, Rochester, N. Y.

#### 46 CONTESTS

**WIN** Contests. We Help You. Contests, 166 Catherine, Red Bank, New Jersey.

**PRIZE** Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

#### 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

**DETECTIVES**, Work Home—Travel. Free particulars and badge. Exchange Secret Service System, 4554 Broadway, Chicago 40.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S** Fun learning a language by Linguaphone, World's Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Modern Greek—32 languages available. It's like living in another country. Save time, work, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 54-095 Radio City, New York 20.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**GUARANTEED** mailing lists many classifications opportunity seekers, farmers, ministers, school teachers, many others write for pricelists. Ken-West Distributors, 7-T South Harlem Street, Worcester 4, Mass.

**MAILING** Lists! Unlimited Coverage. Bulletins Free. Mailtrader, Box 643, Ann Arbor, Mich.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO** luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**WANTED:** Book manuscripts—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 469 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

#### 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers 5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**ADVERTISE**—24 words, 20 big newspapers, \$30.00. Newspaper, magazine, rate-book 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**NEED** "Impact" sales letters, mature advertising counsel? New service provides both. Free details. Adman's Forum, 2849-B9 Birchwood, Chicago 45.

**35** WORD ad, 21,000 Bulletins, Printed Mailed \$2.80. Write. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Penna.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**PAINT** Signs—Learn at Home. Amazing easy instructions. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) Only \$5 postpaid. Circulars free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

**CARTOONIST:** Amateur. Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

**PAINT** Signs with Master patterns. Set 1 1/4" to 12" high, with supplies, \$2.00, sample free. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

**DO** Professional Looking Job! Use Patterns! Alphabet \$1.00. Harwell, 319-A1, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

#### 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50 up. Adders \$14.95; Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

#### 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**RUBBER** Stamps, Marking Devices, Seals, Supplies. Latest Catalog 25c. (Deposit). Franklin Rubber Stamp Service, 22219 Telegraph Road, Detroit 19, Michigan.

**BARGAINS** in Office Supplies. Price list: CHH, 4167 Hemphill, Fort Worth 15, Texas.

#### 57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**\$1.00**, 100 ENVELOPES or letterheads, Postpaid. Poor-Boy PS, Box 1055, Little Rock, Arkansas.

**HIGHEST** quality mimeographing free samples, pricelists. Ken-West Distributors, 7-T South Harlem Street, Worcester 4, Mass.

**OFFSET** printing, \$6.50-1000. 8 1/2 x 11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

**QUALITY** Mimeographing, printing. Free catalog. Currier, PSM, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

**1,000** ENGRAVED Business Cards \$3.50 Postpaid. Over 25 Type Styles. Samples sent Free. House of Farrell, P. O. Box 452, Buffalo 5, New York.

**QUALITY** printing—Reasonable. Free Catalog. Foly Printers, 16721 Prospect Place, Wayzata, Minnesota.

**1000** EMBOSSED cards, \$2.95 postpaid. Card samples free. Business printing folio, 40c. Jaynar, 911A Reed, Grinnell, Iowa.

**QUALITY** Printing! Offset—Letterpress. Free Price List. Napco, 2337-PS Bath Avenue, Brooklyn 14.

**1,000** NAME-Address Labels 1 1/2 x 2" \$1.00 postpaid. 3 lines. Ideal Xmas gift. Frank Shelley, Box 8, Hawthorne, California.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO** your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**MAKE** your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRESSES**, Type, Supplies. Lists free. Farley Supply, 205 Cedar, Kingsport, Tennessee.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS:** Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**REGISTERED** Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-K Merlin Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

#### 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.



**INVENTORS**—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1923-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustav Miller, 95PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-K Meridian Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or unpatented. A-1 service for inventors since 1911. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1439 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** and **"Record of Invention"** free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

**FREE** booklet. Protect and market your invention the inexpensive easy way. Wulco Patent Association, D-96, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

**EXCLUSIVE:** The United States Patent Office now offers direct help to inventors. Manufacturers are anxious to buy worthwhile inventions direct from owners, under this new plan. Free information. The Dynavolt Company, 3310 Huntington, Newport News, Virginia.

**PATENT** Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Save hundreds on costly patents. Make your invention pay for itself. Guaranteed Method—\$1.00. International Research Co., 4126 E. Anaheim, Long Beach, Calif.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**"MAKING Inventions Pay."** Clear, authoritative book on making money from your invention. Details Free. Arnel Library, Box 252, Greenwich, Connecticut.

**PATENT** Searchers \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**HIGHEST** Cash. Royalties paid for unpatented ideas, patents. Get "Inventors Hand Book." Tells you how. Send \$1.00. We have buyers. Inventors Creative Service, 354-S South Spring, Los Angeles 13, California.

**INVENTORS:** Inventions needed immediately, all fields. Demand never greater. We franchised one for Lykins, West Virginia inventor, in 4 months. Write for free special booklet. Kessler Corporation, 79X, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented. Unpatented. Send for free Form "R." literature. Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street or 3 Park Row, New York City.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented and unpatented. For latest list and particulars of foremost promotion service, write Superior Inventions, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 24 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**CASH** Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 457 Munsey Building, Washington 4, D. C., or 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented; Unpatented. Free Booklet. Wulco Patent Association D-92, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted by thousands of manufacturers. Our experience with inventors since 1930 brings results. Free particulars. Inventors Project Engineers, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

## 62 PATENTS FOR SALE

**PAT.** 2,698,210 gasoline engine anti-sludging device. Royalties.

## 63 MANUFACTURING

**DESIGNING.** Manufacturing. Machinery, Parts, inventions. Models. Henry, Engineer, 2136 East Monmouth, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**1955 CAR** Models, 1/25 scale, all metal chrome trim. Send for catalog! Cars & Hobbies, Dept. PS-12, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies. Complete. Large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**"ST"** Steam engine castings, fittings, boat plans catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER**, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 38.

**LEATHERCRAFT** supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 24 Spruce Street, New York 38.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and material for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Send 10c for new 60-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits. Including metalcrafts, enameling, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable. Since 1910. Sax Bros., Dept. PS-9, 1111 N. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wisc.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-R, New York.

**129 NEW** full-size jigsaw patterns. Artist-drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-Q-10, Fort Worth, Texas.

**LEATHERCRAFT**, metal enameling, beadcraft, shellcraft, metal tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Free big illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 329, Studio City 1, California.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U.S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 5452, Chicago 24.

**MAGIC** "Velcoat" sprays fur or velvet finish on any article. Multiplies value. Refinishes shoes, bags, toys, pictures, like new. 6-Color kit \$4.95. Single color \$1.00. Literature free. Velcoat, Box 5172-PA, Tulsa 16, Okla.

**WOODWORKING** for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything in cabinet making from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

**VIOLINMAKERS.** Amateurs. Professionals. Fine tone European Wood. Complete materials, tools, instructions, patterns. Illustrated Catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division SVP, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**LAMP** size cypress knee with nipple installed \$2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3-K, Lafayette, Louisiana.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**STYLECRAFT** sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog. free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**WOODCRAFTERS**—We buy what you make from our patterns, easy to make, no special tools needed, send \$1 for patterns and complete instruction. Wm. Rice, 188 Pine St., Kingston 9, N. Y.

**WOULD** your product make a good Christmas Gift??? It may be just the present the Popular Science reader is looking for to give a son, Father or brother. Put your ad here in the November issue and get ready for the Christmas Rush! November issue will close on September 26th. Write today for order blank and free information. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. H-955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.



## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**AIR Conditioners**—Home, Automobile. See Kool Engineering ad Page 89.

**GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits.** Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**FURNITURE** . . Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble . . . Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture, East Peoria 6, Illinois.

**GRANDFATHER** clock shoptested plan, dollar—thousands built. Kuempel Klox, Minneapolis 16.

**MAKE Your Own Furniture!** New 256-page book "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" shows you how to save big money making and repairing tables, chairs, bookcases, desks, cabinets, shelves, much more! Step-by-step directions, hundreds of illustrations. Only \$2.49—money-back guarantee. Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

**CABIN**, cottage, hunting lodge, ranch house! Have any one with aid of amazing new book "How To Build Cabins & Ranch Houses"! 256 pages, 207 pictures, 17 different plans—any one worth more than 3 times the low cost of entire book! If not delighted return book for full refund. Send only \$2.49 to Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**COSTUME Jewelry** supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

**HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold**, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**MASONIC or Knights of Columbus** insignia beautifully engraved and enameled on men's heavy-weight 10 kt. gold wedding bands, 5/16" wide. Postpaid \$15.95; 14 kt., \$17.95. Federal tax included. (Ohio residents add 3% sales tax.) Money-back guarantee. Send check, cash, M.O. with ring size, or measure with string, to Barons, Dept. PS-2, Box 961, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**MAKE your own costume jewelry** and save money. It's easy. Free sample earrings. Over 5,000 styles in new catalog. 25c. Barry's, 104 Ardsley Court, Newark 2, New Jersey.

**RHINESTONES**, Jewelry Settings, Copper Enameling. Sample Earring Kit and Catalog 25c. J & M Novelties, Dept. CK-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**10 SWISS watches** \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers!** Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 26, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N.Y.

**UNIVERSAL Filter**—fits any pipe—absorbs moisture—reduces tars—months' supply \$1.00. Weber, 15 Terry Ln., South River, New Jersey.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM rubber furniture cushions**—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 429a Central Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

**LANDSCAPE** your property, build trellises, arbors, gates, fences, garden screens, outdoor fireplace-barbecue, flagstone walks, beautiful garden furniture, a garden pool, much more! Amazing new "House & Grounds" book even shows how to add a breezeway-carport, terrace, porch or patio! 256 information-packed pages, over 700 pictures. Send only \$2.49 to Popular Science, Dept. 955C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10.

**HOME Appliance Fix-It Manual.** 280 pages crammed with pictures, diagrams and directions for repairing toaster, refrigerator, heating systems, vacuum cleaner, motors, iron, fans, washer, broiler, more! Thirty chapters, fully indexed. Hard-paper edition of \$4.95 book! Send only 99c to Popular Science, Dept. C955, 353 4th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE money** addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**A Dress shop** in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 YF Eighth Ave., New York.

**WANT To Make Big Money At Home?** \$5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8336-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog!** Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances, Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-G, Chicago 42, Illinois.

**MAKE over 100 delicious desserts**, inexpensively, without baking. Rush \$1 to B. Farrell, Enterprizes, Liberty, New York.

**EMBROIDER Stamped Linens.** Buy direct from Manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Dept. 823, Merribee, 22 West 21st Street, New York 10, N.Y.

**SEW? Homeworkers** urgently needed. Full, part time projects. Write: Adco Mfg. Company, 561, Bastrop, Louisiana.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**EARN money at home!** Address envelopes in your spare time. Write. Stanwill Company, Fostoria 4, Ohio.

**EARN At home**, addressing, preparing advertising mailings. Temple Co., Muncie 7 Indiana.

**SAVE On sewing supplies.** Free list. Button Shop, Dept. S, 717 W. Roosevelt, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**FREE—Ball-point pen** with each order Special Personal Stationery, \$3.50. Journal, Stilwell, Okla.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver)** containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**QUICKSILVER.** Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**ATTENTION Men:** Work clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c; shirts 79c; Coveralls \$1.69; shop coats \$1.59. All garments reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere C.O.D. Eastern Processing Co., Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Maryland.

**MEN'S Belts**, extra large—To 60" long. 1" to 1½" wide. Top grain leather. Brown, Black—\$3.00 Ppd. Alphonse C. Lipinski, 83-10 Pettit Ave., Elmhurst 73, New York.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

**ELECTRIC Shaver** operates from Automobile battery. Special offer, literature. Write Gibson Distributing Company, Box 344, Dept. P, Dayton 1, Ohio.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING Outfits**, licensed course. Brochures 25c. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

**GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights.** Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

**SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector.** Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Arizona.

**AMAZING triple-action Geiger Counter U-238C.** combines audio, neon flasher, meter. Guaranteed best available. Also metal detectors and Scintillation counters from \$49.50. For radioactive uranium sample send 25c to Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, California.

**DO-It-Yourself Geiger Counter Kit** complete with Meter, Neon Headset. Best 3-range sensitivity. Write Sierra Scientific, Dept. 4, 5415 York Blvd., Los Angeles 42, California.

**GEIGER Counters, Metal Detectors, Ultra-Violet Mineralights**—from \$29.50 up. Write for Free catalogs. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. 9-PS, New York 17, N.Y.

**URANIUM.** Gold, silver treasure. New, power-packed, highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kit and Assembled Models from \$12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Highway, Arlington 7, Va.

**TREASURE — Metal — Mineral locators** M-Scope type. Latest electronic design \$75.00 up. Geiger counters—Scintillators—Mineralights for uranium prospecting \$35.00 up. Fully guaranteed. Monthly payment plan available. Books "How to Be a Successful Uranium Prospector" — "For Fun and Profit"—Literature free upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

**GEIGER Counter for less than \$10.** Add several inexpensive parts to any radio. Detailed instructions \$1.00. Shumaker & Davis, 322 Pedley Avenue, San Bernardino, California.

**24X36 MAP Uranium and Oil Areas** Canada, \$2.00. Mineral Surveys, 3 Trading Company Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

**TREASURE Undiscovered.** Map Revealing Pirate and Spanish Loot of Florida and Keys. \$1.00. The Moseman's, 145 South Halifax, Daytona Beach, Florida.

**"HOW To Make Money Prospecting for Uranium."** Free booklet. Send 20c for handling, postage. Geiger Co., 195-S Sackett Street, Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

**"SNOOPER" Geiger Counter** only \$29.95 complete. Super Sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in Uranium. Order now. Send \$5.00, balance C.O.D. Money back guaranteed. Free catalog—Scintillators and larger Uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 4223-PSO W. Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles 16, California.

**"SNOOPER" Geiger Counter.** Only \$29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send \$5.00 balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Free catalogue—Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Micromatic Associates, P.S.A., 2323 W. Whittier Blvd., Montebello, California.

**ULTRA-Violet flashlight** uses ordinary batteries. Causes fluorescent uranium minerals to glow. Complete with sheet listing fluorescent minerals, \$5.00 less batteries. Prospector's catalog free. Lincoln Research, 924 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.



**ROCKET Mk 11 Nuclimeter.** 6 times as sensitive as a Geiger counter. Only \$37.50 Complete. Uses 2 supersensitive 1B85 tubes. Weighs less than 3 lbs. Plug-in probe available. 10 day trial period. 1 year guarantee. Write today for free catalogue. Webster Electric Mfg. Co., Dept. A, 3834 Clarke Street, Oakland 9, Calif.

**"URANIUM & Fluorescent minerals: Handbook."** \$2.00. "Popular Prospecting: Field Guide." \$2.00—Both for \$3.50. Free List—Minpub, Box 3114, Station "A," Spokane, Washington.

**URANIUM Finding made easy!** Completely transistorized Geiger Counters. Extra sensitive. Lightweight. Scientifically engineered. Unconditionally guaranteed. Also complete line prospecting instruments from \$19.95. Write for free information, maps, techniques. Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. PS9, 19 East 48th Street, New York City.

**URANIUM Deposits map official 42" x 58"; Prospector's Guidebook;** three radio-activity area maps; all. \$3.00. Uranium, Box 788, Washington, D. C.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH and clock repairing books** for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 25-I, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' Supplies.** Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**USED and new watches.** \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products** at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-V, New York.

**AIR Force Academy Colorado Springs!** Construction soon. Town booming. Sunday help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Box 249, Manitou Springs, Colo.

**GUATEMALAN cowhide leather bags,** belts, skirts. Free catalog. Mapilon, Box 268, Guatemala, C.A.

**SURPRISE your wife, family, friends** and yourself with gifts from Japan on Christmas, birthdays, happy occasions. Lots of fun. Mystery in Oriental wrappings. Write us age, hints and preferences. Send \$2.00 or over to cover cost of goods, postage, insurance. We also solicit exchange of goods between Americans and Japanese. Fee—\$1.00. Send Government or American Express Money Orders. Clarence Yamagata, Room 202, Naka 7 Building, Marunouchi, Tokyo, Japan. Will confirm each order.

**INDIAN Lucky Charm \$3.00.** Brings luck, success, fulfills desires. S. B. Wazkar, 51, Khattargully, Bombay-4.

**WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts!** Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**CATALOG of the most efficient cesspool** and drain cleaning equipment. Mail 50c to learn how to fix that faulty cesspool, clogged waste pipe or drain. Free advice on how to do-it-yourself. Send details of your particular problem. Electric Sewer Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

**NEW kind, low, inexpensive, homemade,** wind-vacuum windmill stores plenty power. Instructions \$1. Ziemba, I-8123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**EXTERMINATOR Kit \$2.98.** Joseph Hamburger, 7 Poplar Street, Massapequa, New York.

**SHRINE and Mason Lapel Pins.** Sterling Silver, \$2.00. Bryant, 2139 Sullivant Avenue, Columbus 23, Ohio.

**MAKE Your Own Mechanics Hand Soap** From Waste Kitchen Grease. Cheap. Simple. Directions \$1. Taylor, Box 8105 Ensley, Birmingham, Alabama.

**300 BIG Mails guaranteed.** Samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listings, \$1.00 (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**MEXICAN Leathercraft** at the lowest price. Write to Santuario Hermanos, 851 E. Madison St., Brownsville, Texas.

**RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues,** Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**REMAINS 25c.** Sunday classified \$1.00. Orbit, Box 3906B, Detroit 27, Michigan.

**HAVE fun—Build backyard roller coaster.** Free plan for stamp. Funcraft, 1013 Garfield Avenue, Aurora, Ill.

**THOUSANDS Nationally Advertised** Brand Name products—discounts to 80%. Meder, 550-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

**BIG interesting mails** three months 25c. year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**HOW would you like to receive 100 Letters** daily, each containing a quarter. Will send copy of plan and six formulas for 25 cents. J. A. Carlin, 304 Walnut Street, Dover, Ohio.

**DOLLARS in the mail for you!** Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The November issue closes on September 26. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 955, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 80 PERSONAL

**"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can!** Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**DETECTIVE'S Opportunities.** Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**BORROWING** By mail. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. K-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

**PROFIT! Prestige! Publish a magazine** under your own name! Only \$3.25 per month! Sample, details 5c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

**PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New** Discovery! Free Trial Offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

**LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula,** colon-stomach disorders. Write for free book, McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E-144, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**REMAILING—Letters 25c. Postcards 5c.** Opportunity Mail 10c. Royal Service, Box 3201-PS, Denver 18, Colorado.

**ANNOUNCING a new test** that reveals your true vocational aptitude. If you long to be content, self-confident, and possess greater earning power,—address card today for Free details to Employment Counselors, 507-BH Professional Building, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

**N.Y.C. Remails 25c. Confidential Re-**ceiving-Forwarding \$3.00 Monthly. Box 448, Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y.

**MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attor-**ney. Apartado 79, C. Juarz, Ch: H., Mexico.

**ARTHRITIS relief** from soy beans. Not a drug or medicine. Nueblings-S, Sickler-ville, New Jersey.

**"GENIUS?" Determine your own I.Q.—**For complete Intelligence Test send \$1.00 —Test Ur-Self Bureau, 118 West Avenue, Buffalo 1, N. Y.

**SECRET Mail Address.** \$3 month. Hedg-peth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

**LETTERS Remailed from East Africa** \$1.00 (Dollar) Each. Sherman Bennett, Box 1128, Asmara, Eritrea.

**MEXICAN Legal Matters—A. Espejo,** Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

**LONG Beach, California, Remails, 25c.** 2528 East 10th, Long Beach, California.

**POWER.** Like Yoga-hypnotism-telepa-thy-psychology-combined. (Details—10c.) Delmar Wisdom, 833 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

**DOLLAR Makers Club! Guaranteed 1000** different money making propositions. Year's membership 25c. Ramshead, Gibbs-boro 3, New Jersey.

**CANADA Remails 25c. Confidential.** Fast. Gillis, 1226 Granville, Vancouver 2, British Columbia.

**ECZEMA Rash? Discouraged? Moz-E** brings results! Trial offer. Write to: Moz-E, 1644-A Compton, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**EMPLOYMENT Business property ads** any part U.S. airmailed \$1.00. Remails from Indianapolis 25c. Rhodes, 549 Dorman St., Indianapolis 2, Indiana.

**FREE! Illustrated—"Your Portrait** Painted, Cheaper Than Photograph!" Write: Edorstudoarts, Ojai, Calif.

**"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your** mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-M/27, Chatawa, Mississippi.

## French DUELING SWORDS

**\$1.98**

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal



guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. Set of two swords and instructions \$3.98. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 25-E, San Gabriel, Calif.

## It's Easy to Take Better Photos!

First Popular Science camera book in 10 years! 256-page Everybody's Photography Manual; over 750 pictures. Vital how-to facts on cameras, films, developing, dark-room, home-movies, accessories, more! Only \$2.49. Supply limited!

## POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Dept. 955, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.





### YES, 100 TOY SOLDIERS FOR \$1

To introduce our line of molded plastic toys, we'll ship you 100 Toy Soldiers for only \$1. This big colorful assortment includes 4 Riflemen, 8 Machinegunners, 8 Sharpshooters, 4 Infantrymen, 8 Officers, 8 Cannon, 4 Bazookamen, 4 Marksman, 4 Tanks, 4 Trucks, 4 Jeeps, 4 Battleships, 4 Cruisers, 4 Sailors, 8 WAVes, 8 WACs, 4 Bombers and 8 Jet Planes. Each toy is completely assembled, designed to scale, and measures up to 4 1/2". Order several sets NOW; your kiddies will love them. Send \$1.00 plus 25c for postage and handling for each set of 100 toys to:

TOY MART, DEPT. PS

711 Penn Ave.

Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**Also Adult  
Size Cars  
for**  
• Golfers  
• Airports  
• Industry  
• Light  
Delivery

### ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

**STURDY, SAFE FOR KIDS.**

Commended by "Parents Magazine"  
Write for FREE Catalog.

Shipping Points:  
Baltimore, Reno,  
Chicago

ESHELMAN CO.,  
Dept. MC-19  
109 Light St.,  
Balto. 2, Md.



Pat. Pend.

### BUILD YOUR OWN AIR CONDITIONERS

From Junked Refrigerators for a Few Dollars  
INSTRUCTION BOOKS SHOW YOU HOW. 75c EACH Special Offer  
2 or 3 books  
50c each  
or all 5 for \$2.00

"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Air Conditioner"  
"HOW TO BUILD an Automobile Air Conditioner"  
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Home Freezer"  
"HOW TO BUILD an Electrostatic Precipitator"  
"HOW TO BUILD a Low Cost Dehumidifier"

Complete "Install-It-Yourself" Air Conditioner  
kits for home and automobile, 2 Ton capacity,  
Brand New Parts—\$179.70 and up.

**FREE!**  
Instructions  
and Literature  
on kits.

KOOL ENGINEERING CO., Dept. B-9, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 19, Ill.

### SHOOT "BAZOOK" HI-POWER SLING GUN!!

TOPS FOR HUNTING AND TARGET FUN

SHOOTS EVERYTHING — Arrows, nails, steel balls, pebbles, mud, etc.  
PISTOL ACCURATE, RIFLE FAST for small game.



\$1.50 ppd.  
No C.O.D.

SAFE INDOOR with soft clay balls.

THICK gum rubber sling, hardw'd barrel.

GUARANTEED. Extra rubber & ammo. incl'd.

"SHOOT BAZOOK"—You'll like it. Quick deliv'y.

ORDER NOW! UMACO MFG. CO., P.O. Box 4133-K, LONG BEACH, CALIF.

### GARAGE YOUR CAR

Vinyl Plastic ADD YEARS TO ITS LIFE!

### PORTABLE GARAGE



\$10 value  
NOW ONLY \$6.95  
POSTPAID

Beautiful opaque-white waterproof garage covers any car, anywhere, in seconds! Protects finish from salt air corrosion, rain, sun, dust! Keeps animals, prowlers away! Strong! Durable! Folds easily to small, compact size. Also covers boats, furniture, machinery, etc. Check or money order; no C.O.D. Immediate shipment.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. S9, 107 E. 126th St., New York 35

**New!**

12-GAUGE  
REPEATER WITH

### C-LECT-CHOKE

VENTILATED BARREL AND  
CUSHION RUBBER  
RECOIL PAD

Model 195

12 ga.

\$32.95\*



Change pattern instantly. Just "dial" the choke you want. C-LECT-CHOKE is installed at factory and is perfectly coordinated with the gun. Monte Carlo stock, thumb-operated safety and a dozen other desirable features. Priced amazingly low.

### SEE THESE MOSSBERGS AT YOUR DEALER'S

Other 3-shot shotguns with  
C-LECT-CHOKE, VENTILATED BARREL  
AND CUSHION RUBBER RECOIL PAD

Model 190 (16 ga.).....\$31.95

Model 185K (20 ga.)..... 29.95

also, without pad and vents,

Model 183K (410 ga.)..... 28.95

(\*All \$1 more west of Rockies)

FREE catalog on request

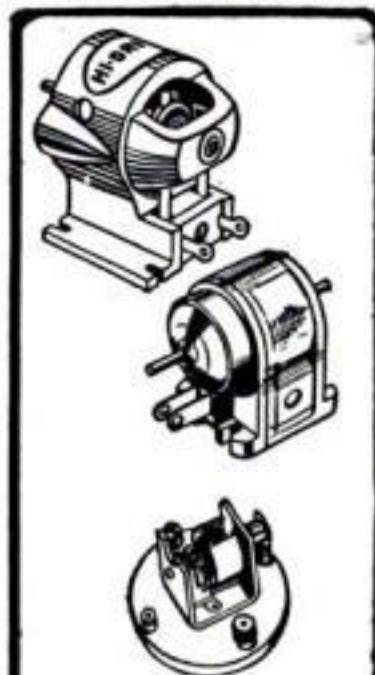
No sales  
at factory



O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.

56509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

### 5 TINY ELECTRIC MOTORS Serve HOBBY-SCIENCE-INDUSTRY



Wilson's offers you five tiny battery-operated motors—one for every use—1 1/2 to 6 volts—all sturdy, powerful and low in cost. Will operate hobby items, toys, research devices, recorders, rotisseries, industrial models. This list may help solve many of your motorizing problems.

- \*No. 7-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 1 1/2-3V ..... \$2.00
- \*No. 8-100 Same for 3-6V ..... \$2.50
- \*No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3V ..... \$2.00
- For higher voltages, \$2.50
- \*No. 96 Steel frame motor with gear, pinions, pulley, worm \$4.00
- No. 3113 Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc. \$3.00
- No. 1300 Small accessories kit \$1.00
- No. 3700 Large accessories kit \$3.00
- No. 4000 DeLuxe accessories kit with motor ..... \$5.00
- No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories ..... \$10.00
- No. 88 Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts \$2.00
- No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit \$4.00
- \*Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat.

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico Magnets.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS

For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct



WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio



# 50 and 100 POWER Skygazer Telescope

COMPLETE  
nothing else  
to buy

**\$24.95**

## WITH TRIPOD & EQUATORIAL MOUNT

Here is your chance to own a REAL Astronomical 3" Reflecting telescope. Same principle as Mt. Polomar Newtonian telescope. Comes knocked down, ready to be assembled. Absolutely no technical knowledge is required to follow the easy illustrated instructions, and you need only a screwdriver and 15 minutes to assemble this fine quality scientific instrument. All holes are drilled and every piece is precision finished so that even a youngster can put it together in minutes. No lens grinding, all optical parts completely finished, eyepieces assembled assuring you a reflecting Telescope of professional calibre.

The Skygazer is a precision instrument that gives you brilliantly clear images. No color fringes or fuzz. You'll clearly see breathtaking close-ups of the wonders of the universe, the planets, variable stars and nebulae. Peer INTO the craters on the moon. Read a newspaper 1/2 mile away. There is nothing else to buy. You get the Skygazer complete, 36" main tube, 2 finished eyepieces, eyepiece mount, 3" Aluminized mirror, diagonal mirror, cast iron mount complete with Hardwood folding tripod, all fittings and easy to understand illustrated instruction chart. Everything you need to assemble this GENUINE Astronomical Instrument.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money promptly refunded. Seeing is believing. Send check or Money-Order for only \$24.95 for your complete Skygazer TELESCOPE assembly today.

150 power eyepiece also available \$5.50 postpaid

CRITERION CO., Dept. LP2, 331 Church St. Hartford, Conn.

## IT'S DOWN INSULATED

### THE ALASKA\* "Cold Breaker" VEST

Styled for City  
and Suburban Wear

Weights Less Than 19 oz.

SOLD BY MAIL ONLY

**\$17.49**

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ALASKA'S new "Cold Breaker" vest is so beautifully styled, so attractively tailored, that you'll want to wear it everywhere you go. By itself or under a coat it's designed for warmth and action. Sturdy, long-wearing Nylon and Rayon outer cover. Water-repellent. New Down insulation. Free-floating satin underliner. 100% wool ribbing, from armpit to waist, prevents bind. Three roomy pockets with rain flaps...lifetime zipper...new longer back length for added protection...smart styling...flawless tailoring. To order, send height, weight, chest measurement. Colors: Autumn Brown, Forest Green, Dry Grass and Hunter Red. Other garments available for men, women and children.

WRITE FOR  
FREE FOLDER

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO., Dept. PS  
309 S. W. 3rd Ave., Portland, Oregon

RUSH Free Folder on Down Insulated Garments to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



NEW Davy Crockett  
"SLING-KING"  
TRADEMARK

The Slingshot  
With  
a Sight

The  
Sensation  
of the Year!

A slingshot with a self-aligning sight that assures a shooting accuracy never before possible. We challenge anyone in the world to equal it without using our patented features. Steel, cadmium plated handle. Money-back Guarantee. Postpaid

**\$1.50**

A & W PRODUCTS, INC.

1248 Michigan Theatre Bldg.

Detroit 26, Mich.

## MARKSMAN AIR PISTOL

A hard-hitting, extra powerful air pistol that muzzle loads and cocks like a real .45 automatic. All-metal construction gives weight and "feel" of real gun. Shoots .177 cal. BB's, pellets & darts with amazing accuracy. Set complete with 3 kinds ammo., targets, & guar. See your local dealer or write, Dept. E,



ONLY  
**\$5.95**  
COMPLETE

MORTON H. HARRIS, INC.

2050 WESTGATE AVE.  
LOS ANGELES 25, CAL.



## Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

You can enjoy luscious steak fries, roasts and barbecues economically in your own backyard with the revolutionary new ROSTRO "Build-It-Yourself" grill unit. Information FREE—or send a dime for six ornamental outdoor designs and 25 delectable outdoor cooking recipes. Dealer inquiries invited.

ROSTRO SPECIALTIES CO.

Coldwater 2,  
Michigan



## OVERLOAD SPRINGS

**\$9.95** Per  
Pair  
postpaid  
2000 LB. SIZE  
\$11.95

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, and 1 ton trucks; 500 or 1000 lbs. extra for all cars. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model. Dealers wanted.

BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.  
2315 Clay Dept. 6-S Topeka, Kansas

## BRAND NEW BLUE-STEEL

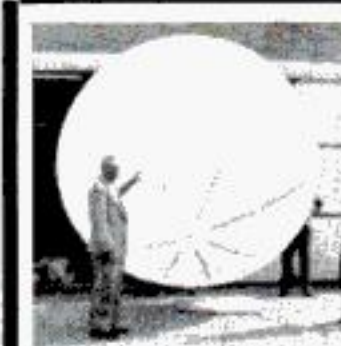
.22 cal. Blank Cartridge German  
AUTOMATIC. Clipload. 6 shot Repeater.  
NO PERMIT REQUIRED

Latest model, not a clearance item. Gun is fully automatic, has positive safety catch, self ejecting clip. Adjustable firing spring. Machined with all the care and precision of West Germany's finest gunsmiths. Ideal for sporting events, theatrical performances, etc.. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order and save C.O.D. charges.

BIG THREE Inc., Dept. PS-10, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.

**\$7.95**

postpaid



## GIANT BALLOONS

They're really BIG—surplus U.S. Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather, target balloons. GREAT FUN in the backyard: at parties, picnics, dances, fairs. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. They attract BIG CROWDS to business openings, civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. ORDER TODAY! Approx. inflated sizes:

18 in. dia., 3 for 70c  
3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c  
10 ft. dia., \$1.59—13 ft. dia., \$1.95  
15 ft. dia., \$2.50

Postage paid on prepaid orders.  
Calif. residents please add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Div.

Dept. PS 955

3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



Get the facts on Mobile Living



**Get TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE**

When you subscribe to Trailer Topics Magazine, you get the latest information on Mobilehomes... Equipment... Accessories... Trailer Trips... Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—\$3.00 for 2 years.

**6-Month Trial Subscription \$1**

**TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1582)**  
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

**Now HULL AUTO COMPASSES IN NEW CAR TONES**



You can now select a Hull Auto Compass that matches or blends with the sparkling, bright pastel color of almost any new car! Most beautiful and useful accessory on the market. Guaranteed. At better dealers everywhere. Write for literature.

THE FAMOUS NAME IN AUTO COMPASSES

**HULL MFG. CO.** P. O. Box 246, E-9  
WARREN, OHIO

*Beaconlite*® \$6.95  
ILLUMINATED  
*STREAMLINE*® \$4.95  
NON-ILLUMINATED

## GUN CABINET PLANS

**Now Available To You!**  
**NEW! EXCLUSIVE! "HANDBOOK"...**

Just published! This new *Handbook* clearly describes and illustrates all details of BUILDING YOUR OWN GUN CABINET. Gives the what and how details on Ready-Cut Kits. Plans and Hardware for 22 different Gun Cabinet Models. (Finished Cabinets also available.) Get this exclusive *Handbook* before you buy or build your cabinet. Write for yours TODAY!

**32 Page "HANDBOOK".....\$1.00 ppd.**  
**COLADONATO BROS. Dept. G14 Hazleton, Pa.**



## Personal RADIO



Amazing new midget radio. Slips into purse or coat pocket. Imagine...music, news, sports...right in the palm of your hand! Plays indoors or out. "Tunes in" local broadcasts. Gives clear reception. **Uses No Tubes, No Batteries or Electric "Plug-Ins"**. Has new diode that eliminates them all **FOREVER!** A self-contained radio in attractive case with built-in speaker phone. Durably built to give long service. Not a toy, but a practical tiny radio for real fun and enjoyment. This **COMPLETE READY-TO-LISTEN RADIO** sent postpaid for only \$4.95. Order yours today. No C.O.D.s. By mail only from:

**NATIONAL, Dept. R-12, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO**

## FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG

Write:

**8' to 14' Models from \$39.95**

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices



incl. freight

**Marine Hardware, Trailers, Fiberglass**

**LUGER INDUSTRIES**

DEPT. A

4452 NICOLLET AVE.

MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

**24 Carat Gold Trim**

**DUTCH NAVAL DIRK**

**\$695**  
each postpaid



**AUTHENTIC** and exclusive dress dirk of Officers in the Royal Netherlands Navy. Cross Hilt and pommel are heavy 24 carat gold plate. Curious ivory-like grip, fine steel blade, both sides hand etched—intricate dolphin and anchor emblem with other designs showing influence of ancient Spanish occupation of the Netherlands. A large dirk—14" long. Completely rust and saltwater corrosion proof. A rare connoisseur-collector's item. Beautifully handmade. In extremely limited numbers. In the tradition of finest centuries-old European workmanship and quality.

**TO ORDER:** Send check, cash or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D. For U.S. APO & FPO air mail, add 80¢ per knife.

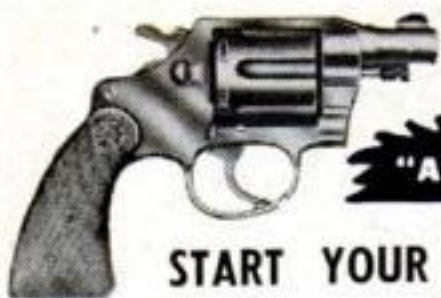
**The Swordsman**

56 Armory Bldg.

1165 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, California

SEPTEMBER 1955 91





# GUNS

12 MODELS

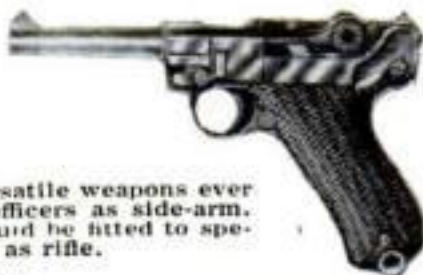
"AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

Colt Cobra .38

Newest firearm in Colt line. Compact in design. Used by detectives and police officers throughout USA where quick action is paramount. Six shot.

One of the most versatile weapons ever made. Carried by officers as side-arm. Semi-automatic. Could be fitted to special stock and used as rifle.



German 9MM Luger

- Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

COLLECTION INCLUDES:

Russian Tokarev  
German Luger  
Czechoslovakian Pistol  
Italian Brevettata  
German Mauser  
Japanese Nambu  
Spanish Moxley  
Belgium Automatic  
German P-38  
Frontier .44 Colt  
Colt .45 Automatic  
Colt Cobra .38

ONLY \$2.00 each POSTPAID

Canada Orders Not Accepted

SEND 10c IN COIN FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

MAIL TODAY! (Please Print)

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.

2656-S Fashion Avenue, Long Beach 10, California

Enclosed is \$..... (No Stamps or COD's). Please send by return mail the guns I have listed:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

City & Zone..... State.....

(In California add 3% Sales Tax)

NEW BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS CARBINE - \$16.50

HI-LO (2 Stage) Jet Power  
Cal. .177 or .22

RIFLED  
Shoots  
Pellets  
& Darts



IDEAL FOR

TARGET & SMALL GAME

SAFE - ECONOMICAL - ACCURATE

CONVENIENT - PRACTICAL - NON TOXIC

EASY TO OPERATE - NO PUMPING - NO FLINCHING.

Get 40 SHOTS from each 10¢ STANDARD SIZE CO<sub>2</sub>

(Soda) CARTRIDGE. Up to 3/4" penetration.

Ask your DEALER for DEMONSTRATION.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.

852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO., U.S.A.

FREE  
Folder

New Benjamin .177 or  
22 CO<sub>2</sub> ROCKET Gas  
Pistol with HI-LO JET  
POWER.....\$15.00

MODERN

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

COMPARE  
BEFORE YOU BUY



Write for  
free  
booklet  
11R

Start your own  
business—increase  
your income

Oil remains in engine  
while sharpening. Bed  
knife sharpened in same  
centers — no attachments  
needed.

Sharpens any mower in  
ten to twenty minutes.  
Handles complete assem-  
bly of all reel types in-  
cluding 36 in. power  
mowers. Handle, wheels,  
roller, and engine are  
not removed.

\$263.00

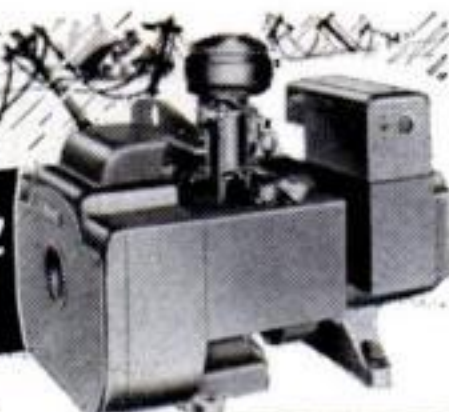
F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.

Protect your home against  
power interruptions  
with an...

ONAN Emergency  
ELECTRIC PLANT



Provides dependable stand-  
by electricity for heating sys-  
tem, pumps, freezer, lights,  
appliances. Keeps home safe,  
livable. Automatic start and  
stop. Find out how little it costs!

Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.

3335 University Ave. S. E.

Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED

400 to 75,000 watts.  
Compact, quiet-running,  
easy to install. Gasoline  
engine powered.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES  
BOATS  
CARS

"CUSTOM  
MIDGET"  
RADIO  
LICENSE FREE BAND

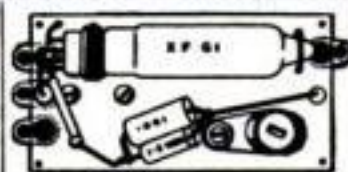
OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00

SETS INCLUDES LONG RANGE

TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3

EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE

DIRECTORY" & \$7.00

SUPPLY COUPON \$1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF

MODEL AIRCRAFT" \$3.98

CONTAINS 14 PLANS

RADIO CONTROL

GARAGE DOOR \$1.00

DETAILS.....



STOP Radio and TV Noises  
with NEW,  
IMPROVED FILTER PLUG

BALANCED CIRCUIT eliminates power line inter-  
ference from household appliances, fluorescent  
lights, motors, oil burners, autos, etc. Simple to  
use. Don't despair if you've tried other filters  
without success. THIS ONE  
WORKS. 5 day trial period.  
Money back guarantee. (No  
COD's please.) We pay postage.

ONLY \$1.00

SCOPE MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-1, Box 23  
Knickerbocker Sta., NYC2, N.Y.



Auxiliary Accelerator..

LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Step on the gas with either foot  
with equal ease. Drive relaxed.

Guaranteed for the life of the car—

which originally installed on. FITS ALL CARS.

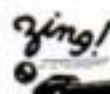
PRICE \$6.95

Delivered to You

Perd.

ORDER FROM

R. V. LEHNER, Ness City, Kansas



SOCK-O

SUPER SLINGSHOT

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound  
pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively raw rubber. Sweet  
shooting. Free! 50 Sock-O "cannon balls", extra  
rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.  
Every sling fully tested. No COD's please.

SOCK-O, 7000 Melrose, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this  
GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

\$15.00  
FULL PRICE



Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X  
and 100 power individually mounted  
eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus  
sun projector lens for observing sun  
spots and solar storms. Steel telescope  
tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod  
adjustable to any height. Steel forked  
mounting with closely machined aluminum  
tripod head assembly assures extra fine  
adjustments. This professional type instru-  
ment provides full power with clear vision  
at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our  
own moon, planets, milky way, double  
stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00  
FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders  
require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaran-  
teed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available  
at \$2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE  
Dept. ATP-9 MATTITUCK, N. Y.



# **FINE WORK CLOTHES** AT LESS THAN **1/3 COST!** STERILIZED, CLEAN-AS-NEW

**Surplus Stock. Terrific Values!**



**PANTS** Worth \$3.95 new!  
You get 4 used pairs for less than the price of 1 new pair! Navy or green. Send waist and inside leg measurements.

**99¢**  
4 for \$3.75

**SHIRTS to Match.** (Made to sell for \$2.99). 4 for the price of 1! Sturdy fabrics for long tough wear. Send neck size.

**79¢**  
4 for \$2.99

**COVERALLS.** Made to sell for \$5.95. Yours for less than 1/3! Send chest measurement.

**\$1.95**  
3 for \$5.45

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** If you're not convinced these are terrific bargains, return 'em within 10 days for full refund. Order today. C.O.D., or send money and we'll pay postage.

\$1.00 Deposit Required on C.O.D. Orders.

**TRU VALU SALES CO.** Dept PS-21 1294 E. 9th St.  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

## **SOMETHING REALLY NEW!** **"TRAIL GAZER" MAP MAGNIFIER**

... pays for  
itself in  
gas saved  
**\$1.00 ppd.**

(In Ohio, add 3% tax)

**LEYBOURN, INC.** Dept. C **TOLEDO, OHIO**



## **JEEP OWNERS**

**STA. WAGONS • JEEPSTERS • PICK-UPS!**

Take full advantage of 4-wheel drive by installing a Ford V-8 engine—**MORE POWER**—means less shifting, better traction at lower speeds, greater safety, plenty of power in high. All this is now possible by using our F-J adapter plate. Conversion Kit \$43.25 incl. **FED. TAX.** Write for free details or send check or M.O. for prepaid delivery. Order now for early shipment.

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**

314 S.E. 6th St.

Pendleton, Oregon

## **COLOR PRINTS**

FROM YOUR COLOR FILMS

**KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME  
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR**

4x5 50¢ | 5x7 \$1 | 8x10 \$2

Satisfaction or  
money back

**AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY**

**COLORFAX LABORATORIES**

Dept. S. Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

**25¢**  
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Minimum order \$1  
No COD's, please

## **WARN HUBS**

PATENTED



**RUGGED DESIGN  
PROVEN IN USE**

## **AUTOMATICALLY FREE-WHEEL 4-W.D.s. IN 2-WHEEL DRIVE**

Free-wheeling 2-wheel drive stops front end drag! Cuts front end repairs 50% or more, saves gas, tires; gives amazing pep, performance, handling ease to 4 W.D.s! Warn Automatics engage or disengage front power train as you shift into 4-wheel drive, or out for fast, economical free-wheeling 2-wheel drive use. Automatics only also permit high speed driving in 4-wheel drive. Warn Automatic and Locking models for Willys factory approved, sold only by Willys dealers worldwide. Over 70,000 sets in use around the world. Models for other 4 W. Ds. at dealers or write:

**WARN MFG. CO.,** Riverton Box 6064-B7, Seattle 88, Wash.

Ride to work for  
as little as **35¢** a week!



## The economical new **HARLEY-DAVIDSON HUMMER**

That's right . . . 35¢ a week! The Hummer averages up to 100 miles per gallon. Owners living 10 miles from their jobs tell us that's all it costs them for gas and oil with the new Harley-Davidson Hummer. And the Hummer is easy to handle—cuts through traffic in half the time. Ends parking problems, too. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today or write for free literature.

\*Average after minimum down payment includes Federal tax; fire, theft and collision insurance; freight and carrying charges.

Own the Hummer  
for as little as  
**\$1700\***  
a month.

Averages up to  
100 miles  
per gallon!

**The HARLEY-DAVIDSON Motor Co.**  
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

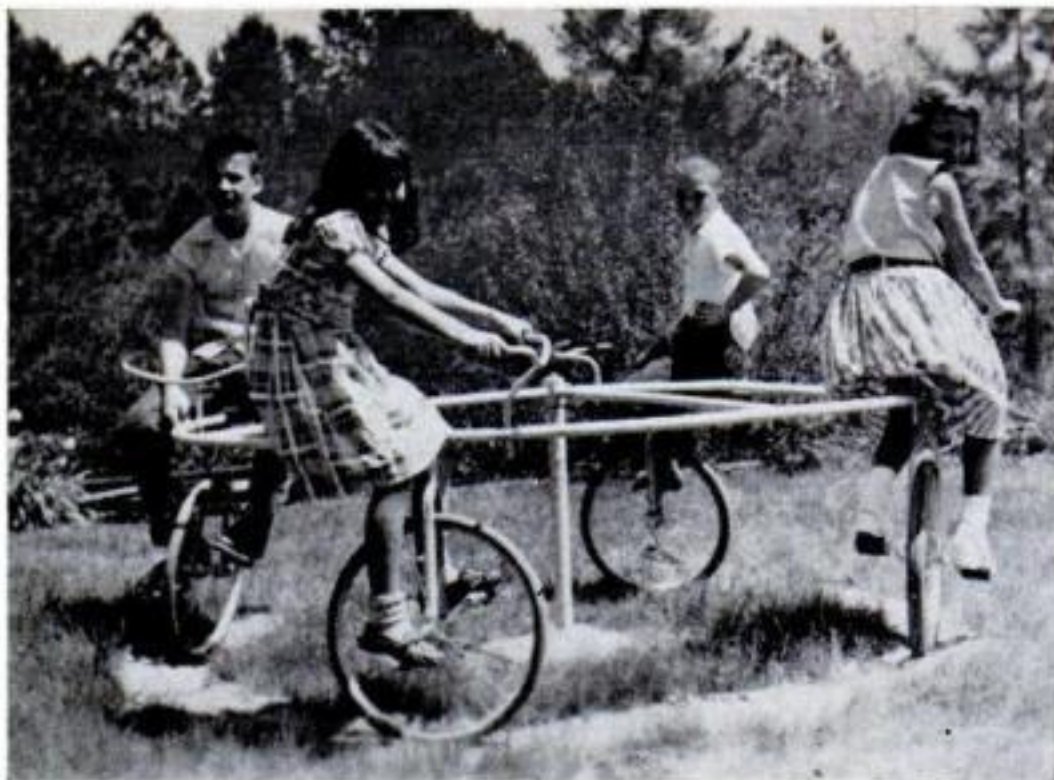
SEPTEMBER 1955 93



## CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

### Four-Cycle Merry-Go-Round.

The front ends and seats from four junked tricycles were welded to a circular frame of steel tubing to make this novel back-yard toy. Four spokes in the frame meet at a center hub that pivots on a pipe set in cement. The builder, C. A. Cole of Graham, Ala., says the rig keeps the kids happy even though they get nowhere.



### Model Cruiser Is Crisp

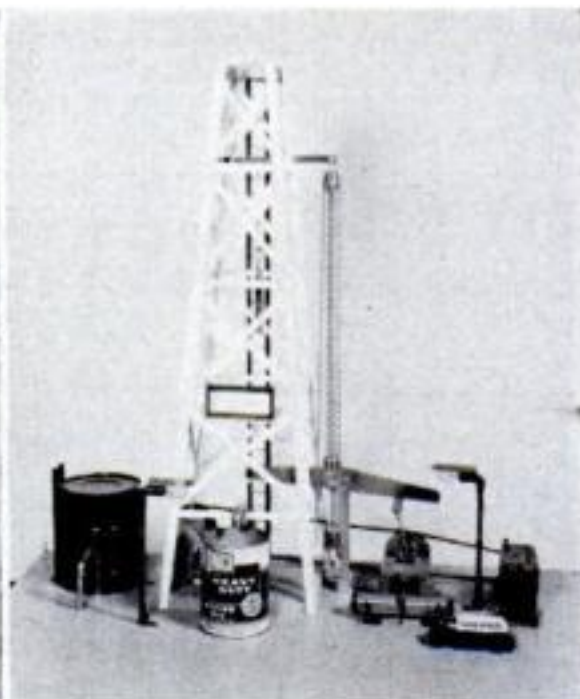
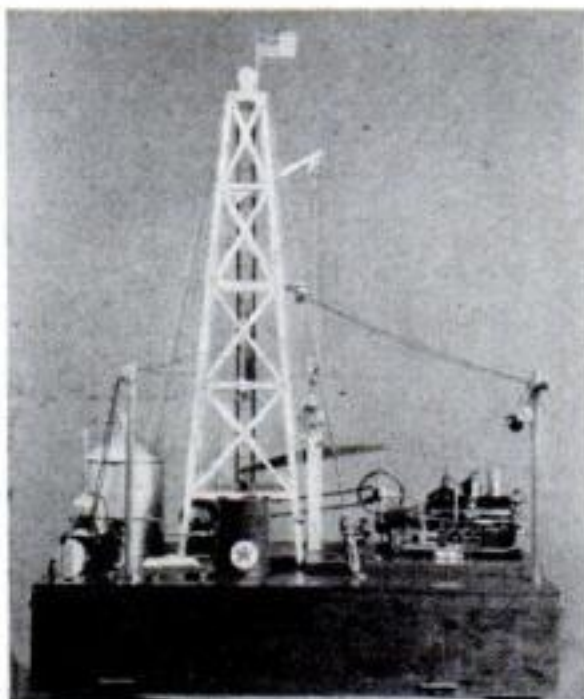
**Craft.** Already clocked at 25 m.p.h. on a test run, this four-foot model is expected to hit 35 m.p.h. when fitted with a new propeller and rudder. Bert Parker of San Diego, Calif., built it after a design perfected by his grandfather, a master shipbuilder. Next he plans a 22-footer built along the same lines. The gas engine Parker is holding was sent to him by his son in Japan.



### Literally a Drum Table.

When Richard L. Lint of Elkhart, Ind., decided to build a drum table, he did just that. He bought a second-hand drum, removed every other hoop clamp around the bottom and inserted rubber-tipped steel rods in the clamp sockets for legs. The top drumhead was varnished.

**Boy Grows Up.** Twelve years ago Jae D. Kitchen of Caro, Mich., with some help from his five-year-old son Dick, built a model steam-driven oil well that really pumped oil (PSM, Nov., 1943). Now Dick, with little aid from his father, has completed another shown at right below—a realistic modern diesel rig operated by two electric motors.





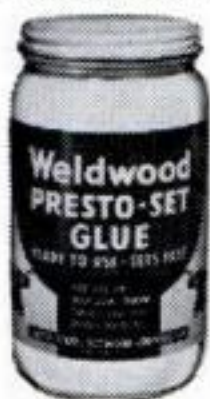
## "Pro" Glue Gives Hobbyists "Pro" Results!

For years Weldwood® Plastic Resin Glue has been the "Old Reliable" of professional cabinetmakers. Now, more and more hobbyists are using this "pro" glue. It's the best wood glue made! Makes glued joints stronger than the wood itself. The joints actually grow stronger with age. Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue is highly water-resistant too! Try it today.



## YOU can machine Jobs 20 minutes after Gluing!

You save a lot of time when you can machine a job just 20 minutes after gluing! Hobbyists who use Weldwood Presto-Set® Glue often do just that! Presto-Set Glue is ready-to-use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic! It's the first white glue worthy of the Weldwood name. Bonds wood to wood, wood to cloth, cloth to paper, upholstery fabrics to wood, and many, many other combinations! Let this Wizard with Wood speed things up around your workshop!



## Keep a Presto-Set Glue Squeezer at your bench!

It's a real shop tool. Runs glue into grooves, dowel holes, hard-to-reach corners—quicker, cleaner. No waste. Get one today!



**Weldwood Glues...** Satinlac®, Firzite® are available at all hardware, lumber and paint dealers.

®Trademark



## Painters' Secret Revealed!

Many hobbyists have been wondering how professional painters get those beautiful natural wood finishes. The magic word is Satinlac! Satinlac gives a handsome, satiny effect which wears well and is easy to maintain. Dries so quickly it's ready for the next coat in just 3 or 4 hours. In a jiffy you have a "custom-finished" job!



## Clear Firzite tames Wild Wood Grain!



Now it's easy to give fir plywood the appearance of costlier woods. When staining, start with a coat of Clear Firzite. It soaks into the wood pores and subdues the wild grain. Practically eliminates grain raise and face checking. For oak, walnut and mahogany stains, add colors-in-oil.

## Weldwood has a Right Glue

For

The job saves there n... of the glue... maker... and... remember... specially tackle... choice of si... cause they're the... choice... men who know glues best...



## New Way to Bond Micarta without Clamps or Presses!

Now, it's really easy... even for an amateur... to apply plastic surfacing materials like Micarta to table tops, kitchen counters, bathroom and powder room surfaces. Sensational new Weldwood Contact Cement bonds instantly and permanently on contact—without clamps or presses. Has a thousand and one other uses around home, shop or garage. Also... it enables you to put up plywood without nails. This Wizard with Wood bonds all combinations of wood, cloth, leather, paper, glass and metal (including do-it-yourself aluminum).



## Blond Finish on Furniture? Use White Firzite!

Now you can give furniture a blond woodsy finish without a "painty" or artificial look! Finish it yourself with White Firzite. This Wizard with Wood is equally wonderful for getting an eye-catching pickled finish. For tinted effects add colors-in-oil. (On soft wood or fir plywood paint jobs, White Firzite as an undercoater helps prevent grain raise and checking.)



### UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Dept. 74, 55 West 44th St.

New York 36, N. Y.

Send me leaflets on:

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue | <input type="checkbox"/> Satinlac |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Presto-Set Glue    | <input type="checkbox"/> Firzite  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Weldwood Contact Cement     |                                   |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

SEPTEMBER 1955 95

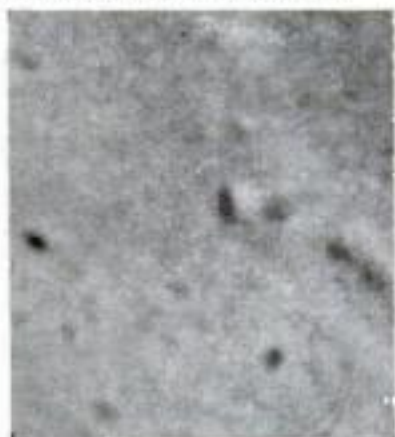


## news & notes

TOMORROW'S BUILDINGS MAY BE SUPPORTED BY AIR, says the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory. Research on radomes, inflated glass-fiber bubbles that shield radar apparatus from arctic storms, indicates that large commercial structures such as fair buildings, auditoriums and warehouses could be built for less than half the price of conventional steel-supported structures. Roofs would be held up by air pressure...HOW DOES A FISH STAY ON COURSE, even when swimming hundreds of miles? Probably by orienting itself to the polarized light filtering down, says Yale zoologist Talbot H. Waterman. The eye of the fish acts as a built-in automatic pilot...CONTAMINATED WATER CAN BE ECONOMICALLY STERILIZED BY ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, says Westinghouse scientist Dr. Rudolph Nagy. A new, cheap lamp can compete with chlorine in purifying.

TUBULAR BUMPERS MAY APPEAR ON ONE 1957 CAR. They would consist of alloy-steel upper and lower horizontal tubes, joined at the ends by half circles. Advantages: greater vertical protective area, light weight, low cost...A COLORED ANTENNA FOR YOUR CAR--maybe to match the changeable colored sidewalls on your tires--is the latest development in the race by auto-accessory manufacturers to make every car look like a rolling rainbow.

### Historic Picture



WHAT'S DOWN AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SEA? A Navy photograph (left) taken at the greatest depth ever recorded--20,800 feet--reveals just what everyone had always suspected was there: mud! The holes were made by unidentified marine creatures...AN ANTISEPTIC THAT APPROACHES THE SURGEON'S IDEAL has been developed, reports Dr. Wilson A. Swanker in the American Journal of Surgery. Used for preoperative skin preparation, Clorpactin kills germs fast, but won't harm the tissues of the patient or cause any toxic reaction.

PILOTS OF HIGH-POWERED, NOISY AIRPLANES MAY TALK THROUGH EAR MICROPHONES in the future, three Ohio University scientists believe. When mouth and nose are covered by a baffle box, speech sounds can be heard coming from the ear clearly--in fact with 129 percent more intelligibility, in the presence of a high level of noise, than speech from the mouth.



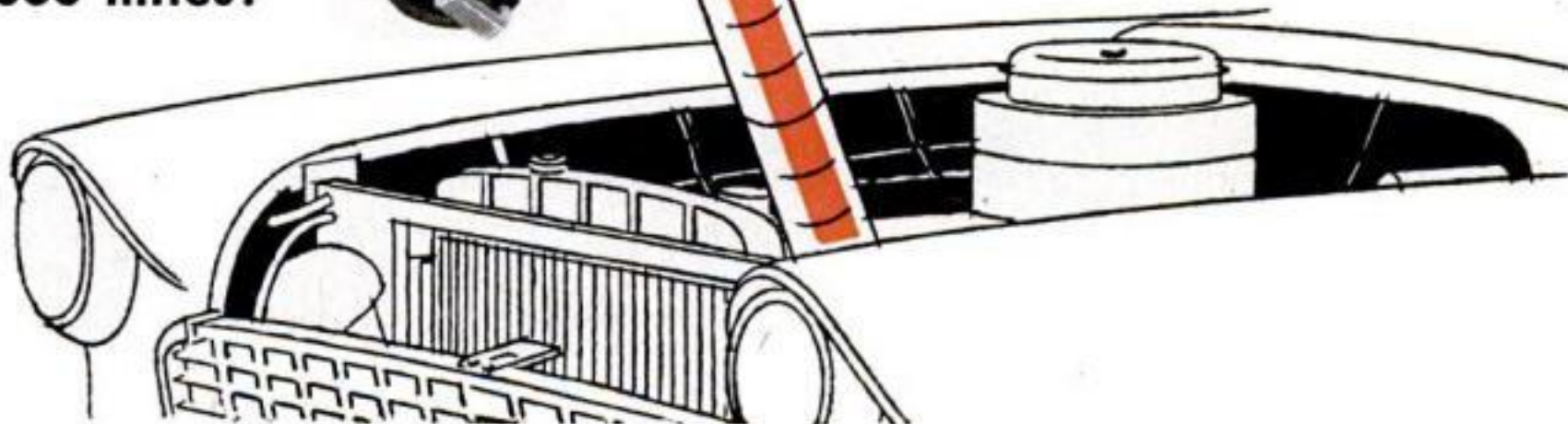
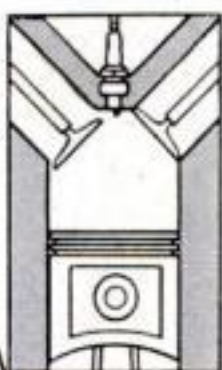
**If you put a thermometer in your engine...**  
 ...you would get this "inside story" on the AC Hot Tip!



Install  
 a new set of  
**HOT TIP**



every  
 10,000 miles!



### AC Insulator Tips Get Hot to Stay Clean Longer!

**When each cylinder fires . . .**

AC Spark Plug tip temperatures rise rapidly. At these temperatures, carbon and oil deposits are burned away as soon as they form.

**Exhaust stroke . . .**

AC's thin-tip design allows combustion left-overs to be cleared away by a cyclone of hot, swirling gases.

### AC Insulator Tips Cool Fast to Avoid Pre-ignition!

**Intake stroke . . .**

The rushing intake of cooling gas drops tip temperature of thin-tip ACs faster and farther than is possible with thick-tip plugs.

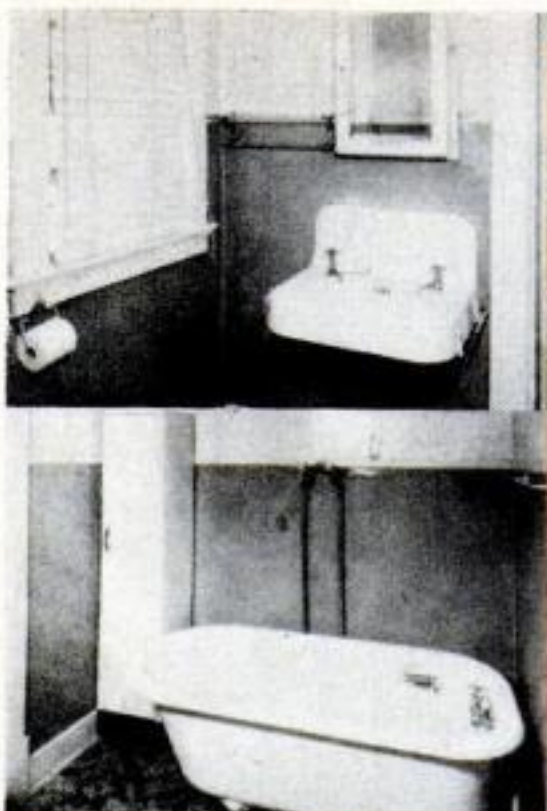
**Compression stroke . . .**

AC Spark Plugs, with low insulator-tip temperature at this point, vastly lessen chances of pre-ignition — a common problem with ordinary plugs.



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION  
 GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION





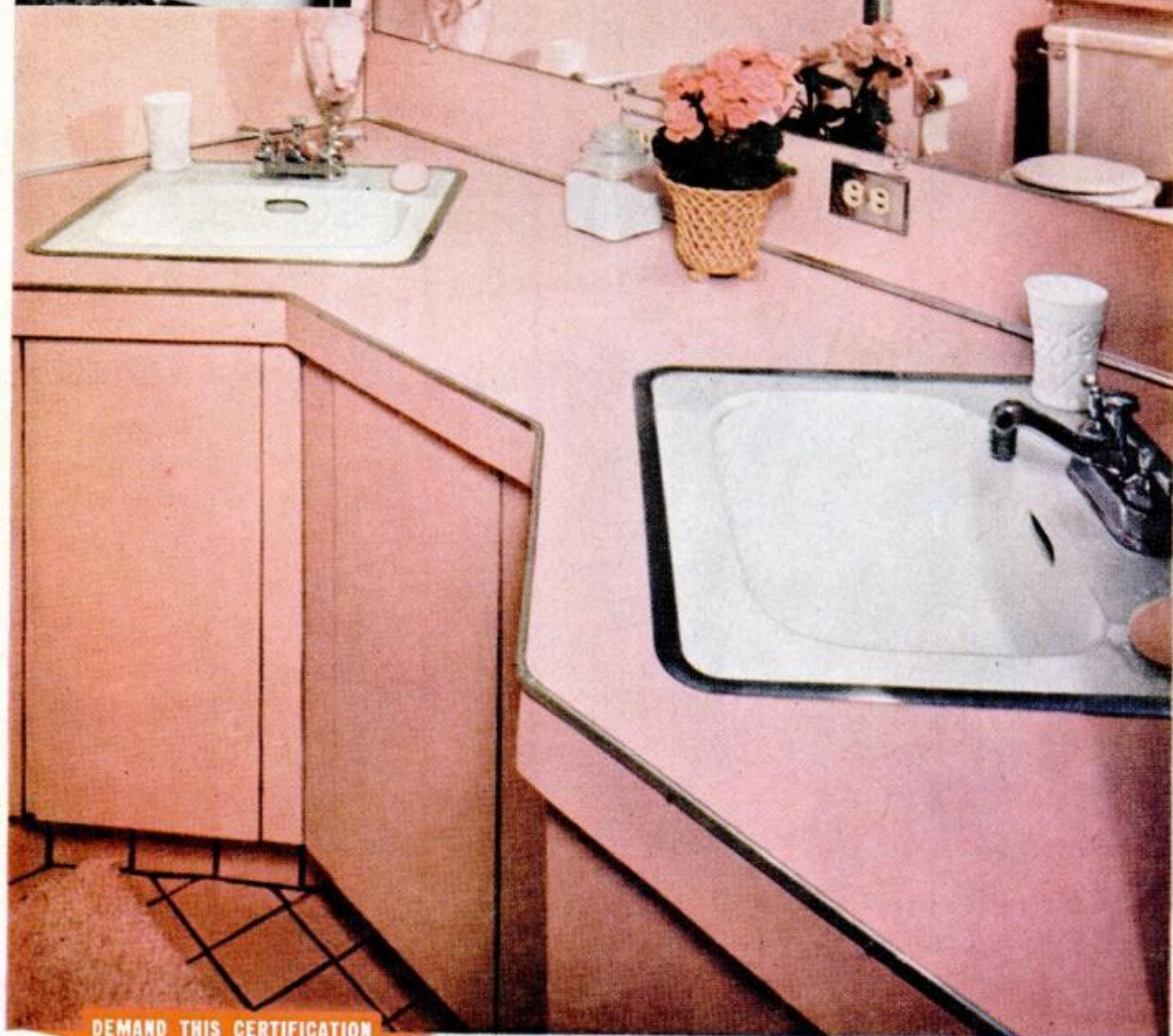
## How Handy is Your Family Handyman?

Many Formica do-it-yourself surfacing projects are easy enough for ladies or ten thumb husbands. But as a challenge to the real hammer and saw hobbyist we present this Formica remodeled bathroom done by a husband like the ones wives always point out to the fishermen and golfers.

(He is: Wm. "Bud" Meyers, Power Transmission Dept., Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.)



or see your lumber, hardware or flooring dealer.



**DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION**

*This mark certifies genuine*  
REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

*Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the sheet, it's not FORMICA.*



**FREE!** Formica samples and complete step-by-step do-it-yourself instructions on home use of Formica with simple tools and Formica Contact Bond Cement. Write

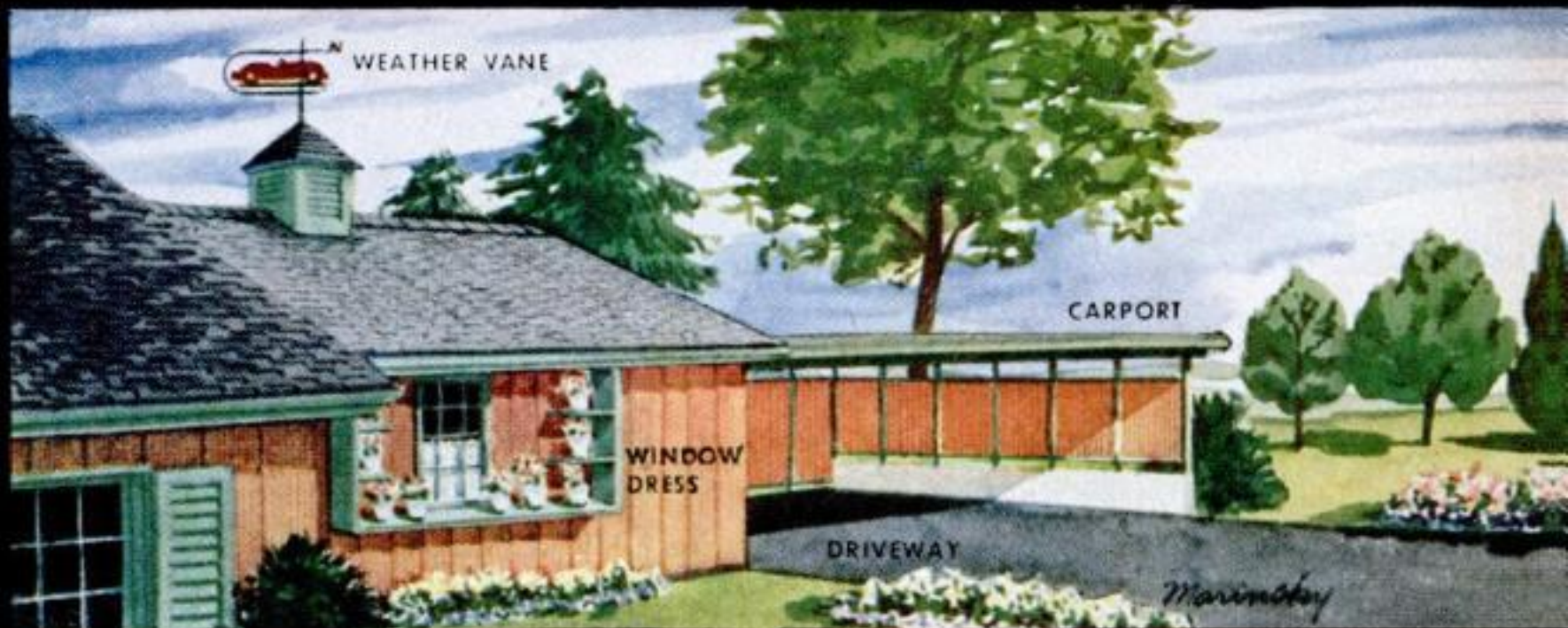
**FORMICA 4595 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio**

In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario



TWELVE WAYS TO

# GIVE YOUR HOME A NEW LOOK



**Whether you want to start work outdoors or in, upstairs or down . . . Whether you prefer to do-it-yourself or hire it done . . . Here are a dozen practical projects that will add beauty, comfort—and dollar value—to your home.**





# Add a carport

**S**TANDARD-SIZE plywood panels fall into place like prefab parts when you build this modern carport. There is practically no roofing or siding waste, and you can save on the cost of the masonry work by making the roof panels do double duty as concrete forms.

Whether you want a single port with a 10'-by-18' car area, or a 20'-by-18' double port, the basic framing is the same.

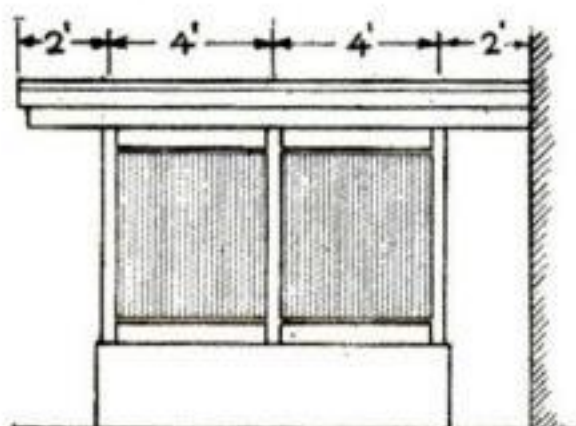
Dig trenches below the frost line for the side and rear footings. Line up forms, using  $\frac{3}{4}$ " exterior-plywood panels. Oil their inside surfaces before pouring the concrete. Let a ready-mix truck supply the muscles for this job, which calls for approximately two cubic yards of concrete for a one-car port, or three

cubic yards for a double port. (You'll need another two or four cubic yards for the floor, later.) Specify a mix of 1 part cement,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  parts sand and 3 parts gravel.

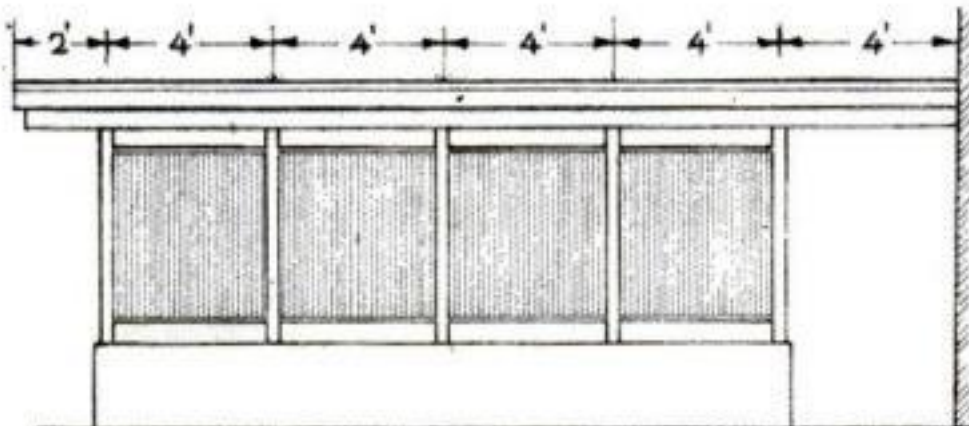
Insert  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by-5" steel pins at the upright post locations, while the concrete is still soft, to hold the posts in position when they are applied. Or, if you want an even stronger anchor for the uprights, omit the pins and insert  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-10" bolts, heads down, in the soft concrete at 2' intervals.

**Let the concrete set** for 24 hours, use the bolts to attach 4"-by-4" sills to the walls and spike the posts to these. Remember to apply creosote to any wood surface that contacts masonry.

Before erecting the posts, apply an



REAR WALL OF  
SINGLE CARPORT



REAR WALL OF  
DOUBLE CARPORT







anchor rail to the side of the house to support the inner ends of the roof beams. The method used for this carport is shown in one of the detail drawings. Here, a section of siding and sheathing was removed and the rail segments were recessed between the studs. Or you can remove one strip of siding and fasten on a continuous rail with 8" lag screws through the sheathing and into the studs.

On a solid masonry wall, drill holes for screw anchors and attach the rail with lag screws. If the wall is made of less substantial brick veneer or cinder block, you should anchor 4"-by-4" up-rights to the wall to give added support. If there are no doors or windows to consider, set one post under each roof-beam location. In any case, use at least four upright posts.

Next, cut the free-standing posts for the outer side and rear of the carport. Their lengths should be such that the roof beams have a 2" downward slope away from the house for a single port, or a 4" slope for a double port. Drill holes in both ends of each post if steel pins have been embedded in the concrete walls, or at the upper ends only if the posts are to be spiked to sills.

**Cross-brace the posts** to hold them firm while you frame the roof. Drill ½" holes in the undersides of the roof beams (4" by 6" for a single port, or 4" by 10" for a double port), and anchor the beams to the posts with steel pins.

With the beams and uprights firmly

aligned by the pins, toenail spikes from the sides of the beams into the posts, or tie the ends down with plumber's pipe strap nailed over the tops of the beams and down the sides of the posts.

Nail sections of two-by-fours between the beams to give edge support to the plywood panels. A single port requires three 4' widths plus one 2' strip for the overhang. Unlike the outside stringer, which is continuous, the sections of the intermediate stringers that support the overhang at both ends of the port should be braced with joist straps attached to the beams.

**Apply roof panels** oiled-side up. Space the nails 6" apart along all roof edges, and 12" apart along intermediate beams and runners. Finish off the exposed edges of the roof with ¾"-thick face boards, setting their top edges flush with the upper surface of the plywood.

The most durable roof covering is a built-up sandwich of tar and felt, with a top dressing of slag. Laying down this type of covering is a job best left to a professional roofer, but you can do the preliminary work by capping the face boards with two-by-fours beveled on the inside edges at a 45° angle for the flashing. Drill holes through the plywood at the two outside corners of the roof for downspouts and insert elbows from below so the vertical leaders can be anchored to the end posts.

**For a less expensive roof covering** which you can install yourself, omit the

## These are the materials you will need for:

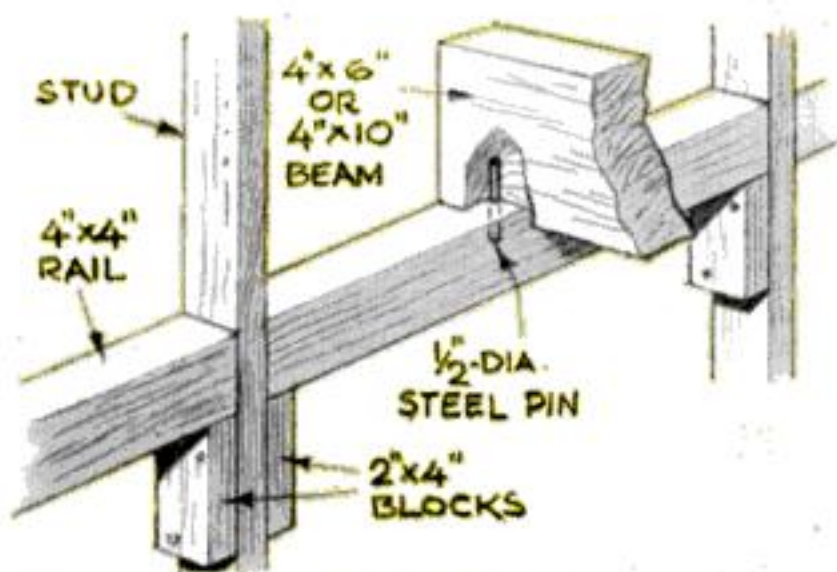
### A SINGLE CARPORT

PIECES	DESCRIPTION
3 panels ¾" exterior plywood, 4' by 8'	
6 panels ¾" exterior plywood, 4' by 6'	
9 panels ⅝" Texture 1-11 exterior plywood, 16" by 8'	
5 four-by-sixes 13' long (beams)	
7 four-by-fours 6' long (posts)	
9 two-by-fours 16' long (runners and cant strips)	
1 two-by-four 8' long (runners)	
4 ¾"-by-5" face boards 12' long	
3 two-by-twos 16' long (stops)	
3 one-by-twos 16' long (stops)	
3 one-by-fours 16' long (rails)	
19 steel pins ½" by 5"	
6 joist straps	
Anchor rail, concrete, flashing, roofing material and downspouts as required.	

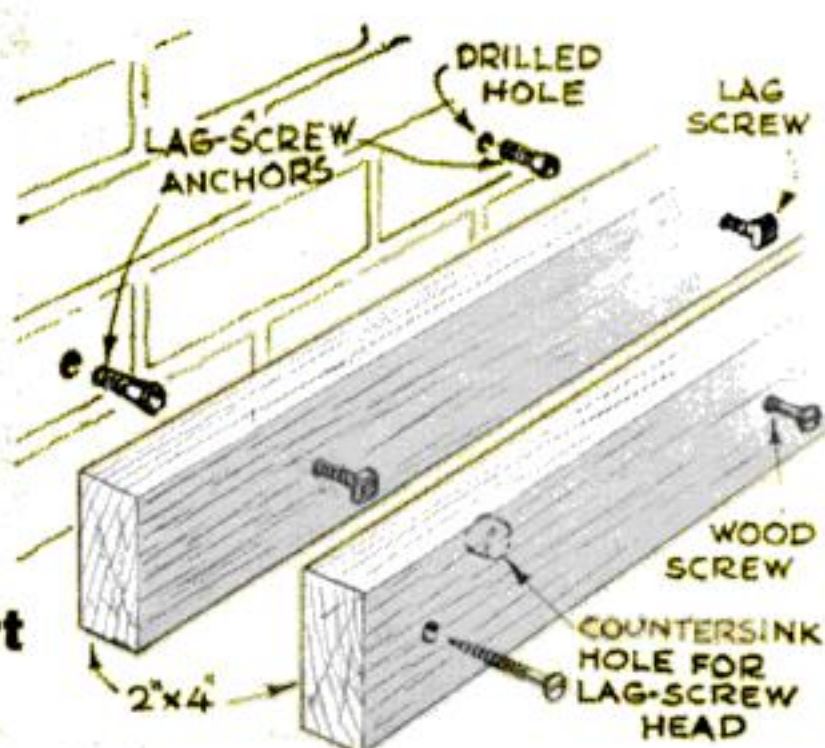
### A DOUBLE CARPORT

PIECES	DESCRIPTION
5 panels ¾" exterior plywood, 4' by 8'	
10 panels ¾" exterior plywood, 4' by 6'	
2 panels ¾" exterior plywood, 2' by 6'	
1 panel ¾" exterior plywood, 2' by 8'	
12 panels ⅝" Texture 1-11 exterior plywood, 16" by 8'	
5 four-by-tens 23' long (beams)	
9 four-by-fours 16' long (posts)	
14 two-by-fours 16' long (runners and cant strips)	
3 two-by-fours 8' long (runners)	
3 ¾"-by-5" face boards 16' long	
4 two-by-twos 16' long (stops)	
4 one-by-twos 16' long (stops)	
4 one-by-fours 16' long (rails)	
23 steel pins ½" by 5"	
12 joist straps	
Anchor rail, concrete, flashing, roofing material and downspouts as required.	





## Two ways to fasten a carport roof at the house end



**ROOF BEAMS ARE SUPPORTED**, at the house end, by a horizontal anchor rail. Drawings show

how the rail is attached to a frame house (above left) and to a masonry wall (right).

edge flashing and apply roll roofing, laying the bands in the direction of the roof slope and lapping the edges of adjacent bands by at least 2". (If the bands are laid parallel to the house each lap may form a dam which will pocket water.) For a water seal on a frame house, pry up the lower edge of the clapboard or course of shingles just above the roof line and insert at least 4" of the roll roofing between the building paper and the sheathing. A strip of cove molding nailed to the roof edge under the roll roofing will prevent the material from cracking when it is bent to the plane of the roof top.

On a masonry house, butt the roll roofing against the wall and use a strip of cove molding to cover the juncture. Before nailing it down, coat the vertical face of the molding heavily with calking compound and press it firmly against the wall.

Seal all roll-roofing laps with roof cement and nail them down with flat-headed shingle nails placed 3" on centers. Then cement over the nails. Allow a 1" overhang on each of the exposed roof edges, so the roll roofing can be turned down and nailed to the sides of the face boards.

With a roof of this type, attach a continuous eaves trough to the three face boards. Cap the inner ends and apply the necessary downspouts.

Any time after the roof is finished, you can puddle the concrete carport floor and apron without running the risk of having it pockmarked by an unexpected rainstorm. Use the same mix you did for the walls. If it is poured over a 6" bed of well-tamped cinders, no reinforcing rods are needed for a cement slab 4" thick.

**To enclose the sides**, use  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood. The type shown is a deep-grooved design called "Texture One-Eleven," that has lap-joint edges.

Cut standard 16"-by-8' sheets to 4' lengths for the wall sections. You need three of these 4' lengths for each wall panel—one of them with the lap edge trimmed off and the opposite sheet cut to a snug fit between the posts. To hold the panels in position, nail 1"-by-2" vertical stop strips to the posts and 2"-by-2" horizontal stops between them. The edge rails that complete the panel frames are cut from 1"-by-4" stock.

Apply shingle-type stain to the wall sections and paint the framing to match the trim on your house.

END



# Build a modern headboard

**S**LIDING glass doors give this headboard a custom-made look. Behind the translucent panels is a neatly concealed space for storage. Fluorescent lighting could be installed inside as a luxury touch. Square cuts, without a curve in a carload, make construction easy.

A local glass shop will cut the corrugated glass for you. Don't worry about handles—the flutes afford finger grip.

You can place the headboard against a wall and push a headless bed against it. For this use, the headboard legs can be plain 2"-by-2" posts. If you want to hook bed rails on, chisel a recess in each leg and drive in pins to suit the rail hooks, or use legs from an old bed.

For a natural finish, hardwood-veneer plywood is recommended. But fir plywood will do if you plan a painted finish.

Miter together two pieces for each end base, using glue, four-penny nails, and angle brackets or corrugated fasteners. Attach one base to each leg with

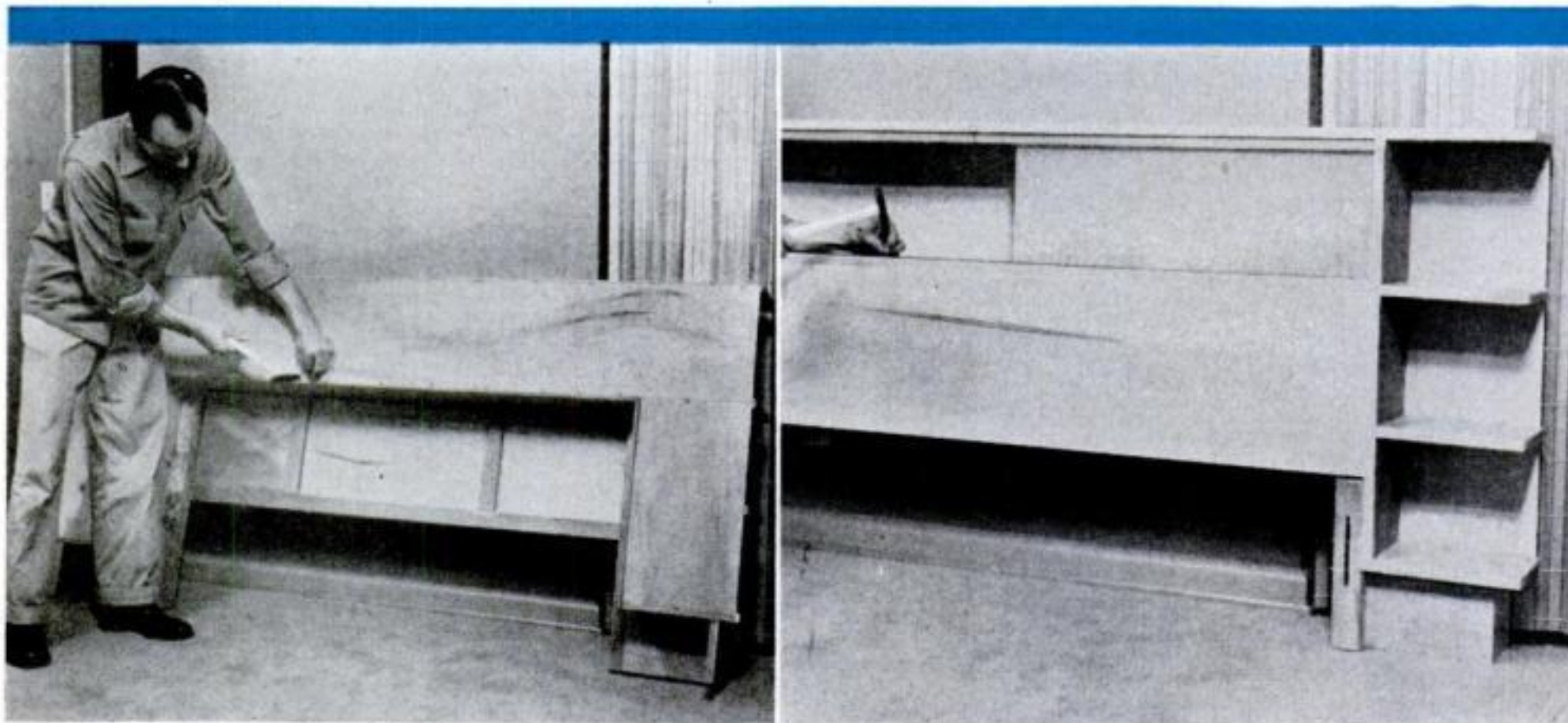
cleats, as shown, or with angle brackets.

Glue and screw the 8"-wide plywood uprights to the legs. Then fasten both lower end shelves with glue, screws through the uprights, and finishing nails driven into the bases.

Screw a cleat across each upright, flush with the top of the leg. Attach each of the short outside shelves with countersunk screws from inside. Fasten the long shelf to each leg and cleat with wood screws.

Groove hardwood strips for the door guides, or build them up from quarter-round molding and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel or strips (predrill the dowel for brads). Order the glass 9" wide for grooved guides, 10" wide for the built-up kind.

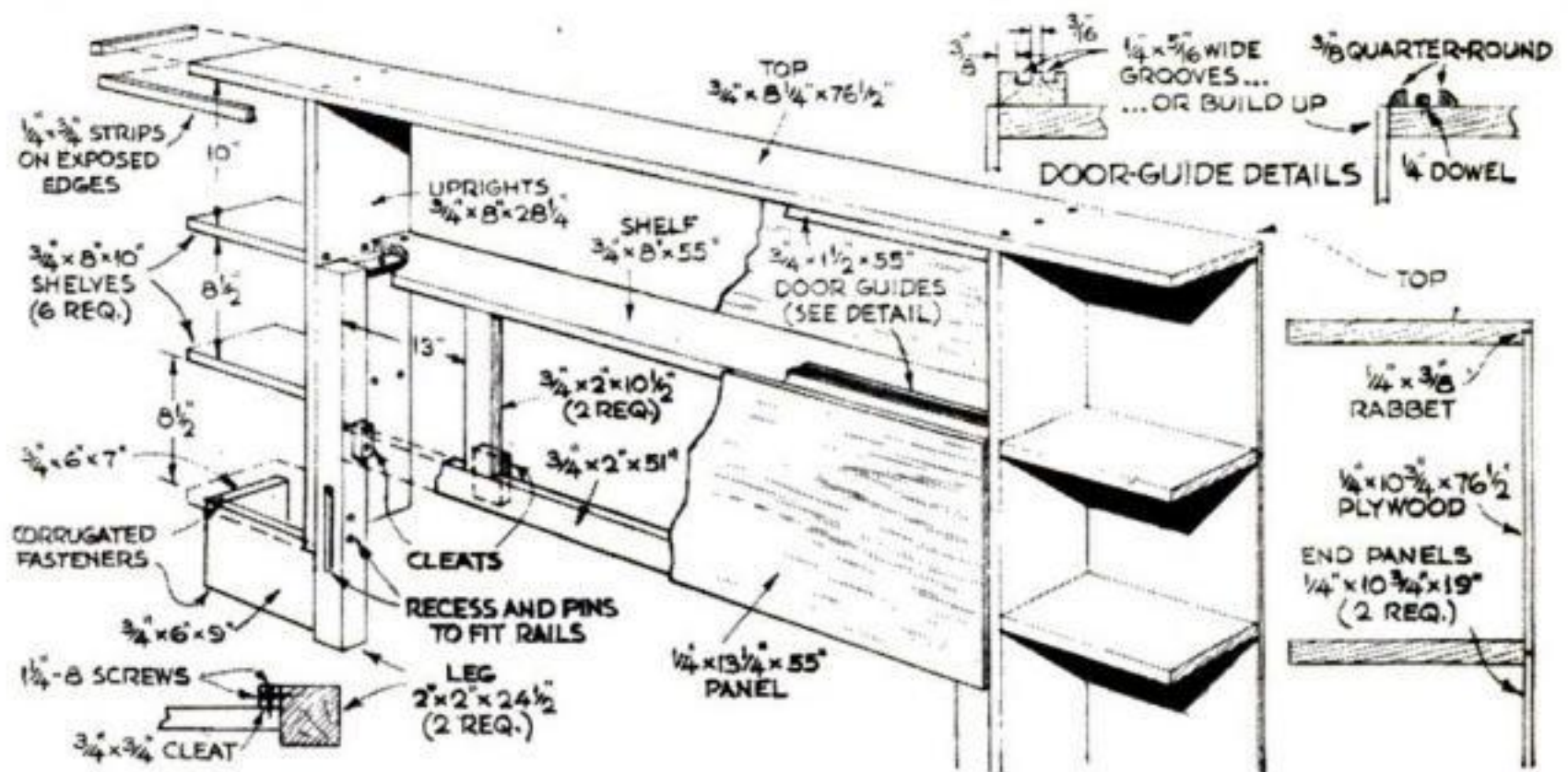
Sink all nails and fill the nail holes. For a natural finish, cover the exposed plywood edges with strips ripped from solid wood, as in the drawing, or paste on the new self-adhering edge strips now available.



**MOUNT BACK PANELS** with glue and six-penny finishing nails. The long panel goes clear across. Short vertical panels beneath reinforce the end shelves. The framework behind the front panel is visible here from the rear.

**NAIL UPPER DOOR GUIDE** first to the underside of the top. Then set  $9/32$ "-thick fluted obscure-glass panels, one  $27\frac{1}{2}$ ", one 29" long, into top guides. Slip the lower guides onto the glass and nail them to the shelf.





**MAKE A FRAME** of light stock to support the front panel, fastening the stretcher to a cleat on each leg. Join the vertical members to the stretcher with cleats behind. Use glue and four-penny nails to mount the panel. Before gluing

and nailing on the top, cut a rabbet along its back edge for the long back panel. The vertical end panels are nailed to the rear edges of the short shelves at each side (at right above), and to the rear edges of the uprights.

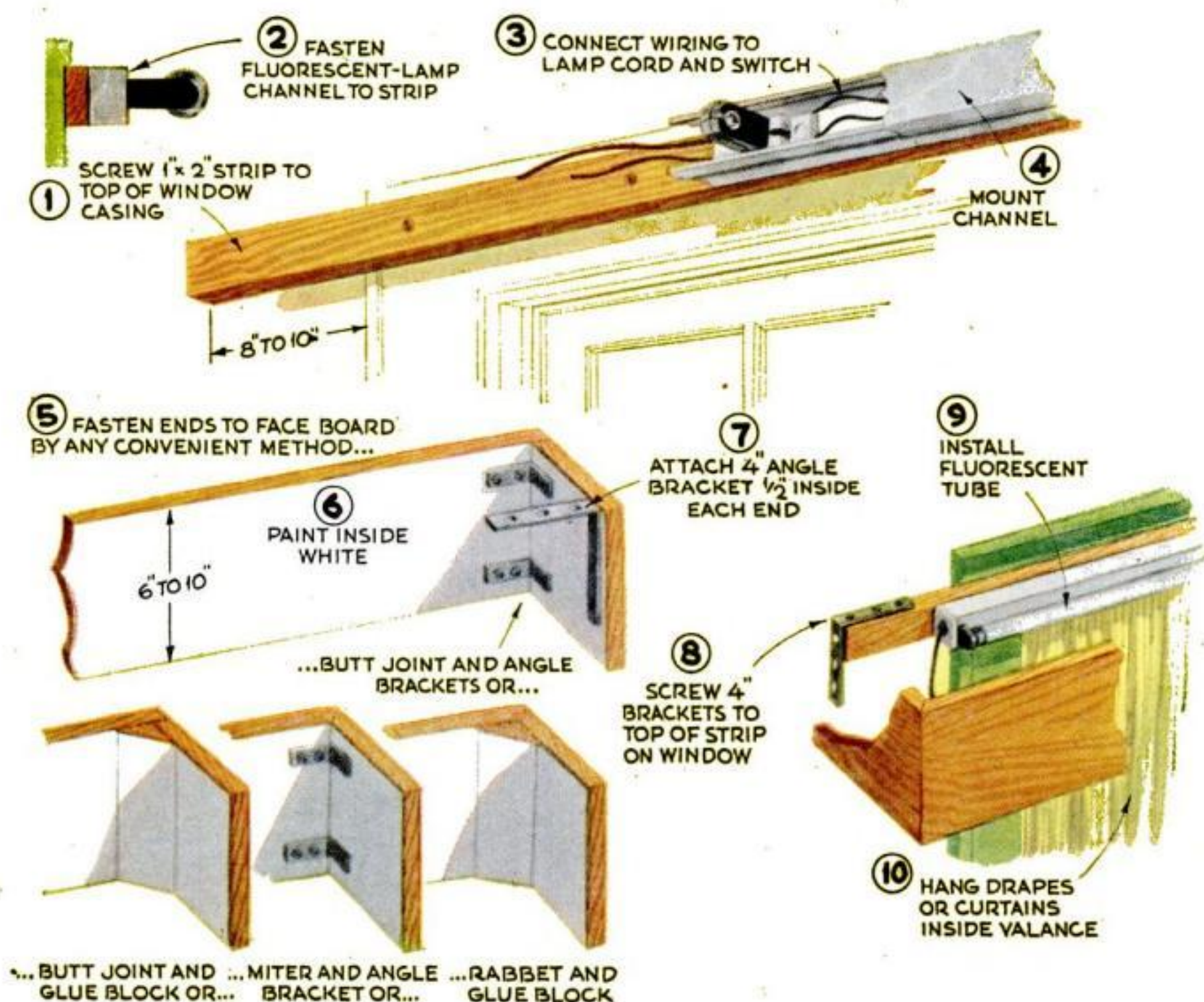




**L**ET there be light if you want windows to brighten a room by night as well as day, and add a touch of distinction.

Fluorescent fixtures are made to order for cornice lighting. Their installation calls for little more than driving a handful of screws. Typical fixture lengths are 24", 36" and 48". By grouping two or more, you can span any window length. Connect them by running lamp cord through a feed-through switch to the nearest socket. For warm room tones, experts recommend "warm white" tubes.

## Light up a window

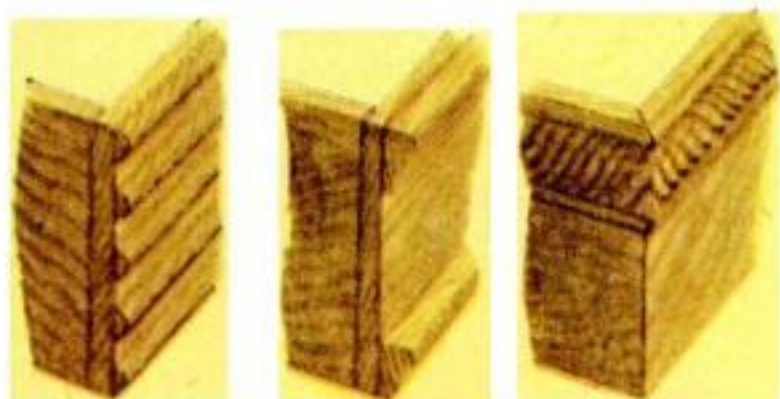




Use stock materials from the lumberyard to build the cornice. Leave the top open to shed light upward as well as down. Paint the inside white to increase light reflection.

There is ample scope for individuality in decorating the cornice. You can buy boards precut to attractive contours, or jigsaw your own. Dress up a plain board by nailing on half-round or other stock molding, or more elaborate machine-carved molding. An interesting shadow effect is achieved by using thin trim boards, which come precut to a variety of patterns.

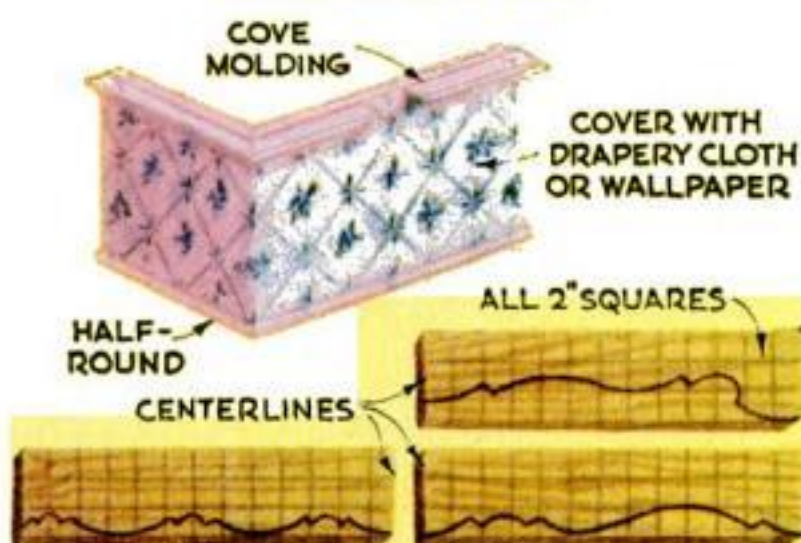
## cornice



ATTACH STOCK OR CARVED MOLDING



ADD SILHOUETTE TRIM



JIGSAW FACE BOARD TO SHAPE



**TO REPAIR A POTHOLE**, mix grout, mastic and water to a thick soup and pour into hole (upper photo). Then, while still wet, trowel the surface smooth (lower photo) and let cure as maker directs, usually two days. Other dry-mix patches are simply tamped into place.

## Patch the driveway

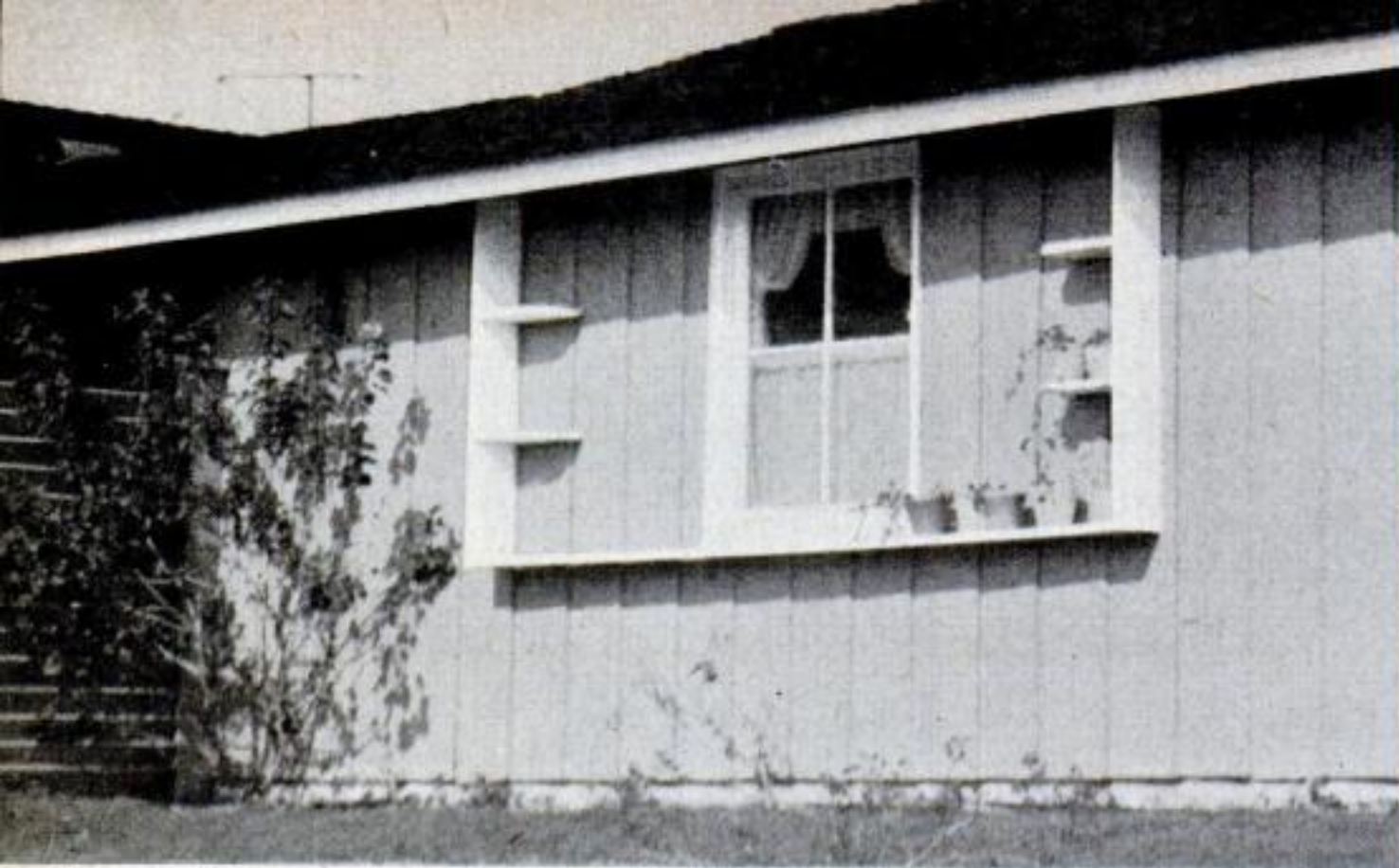
**YOU** can now repair untidy potholes in an asphalt driveway by applying cold patches, using a prepared mix.

Some mixes come ready for use. You just tamp them in. Others are packaged in two containers—black asphalt mastic and grout. You simply mix the two ingredients with water.

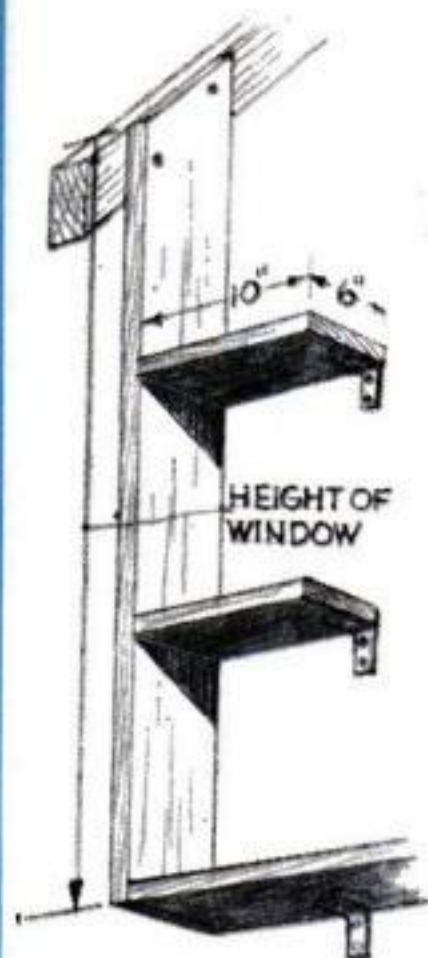
Sweep the hole clean, removing all dust or grease that might interfere with the bond. Also remove any base material that is soft, wet or spongy. Replace it with crushed rock, gravel or the same kind of material that you will be using for the surface.

A patch can sometimes be feathered out over the adjoining paving, but cutting the hole edges for a vertical joint is better. After the patch has set, a dusting with sand will bring it to the color of the rest of the driveway.

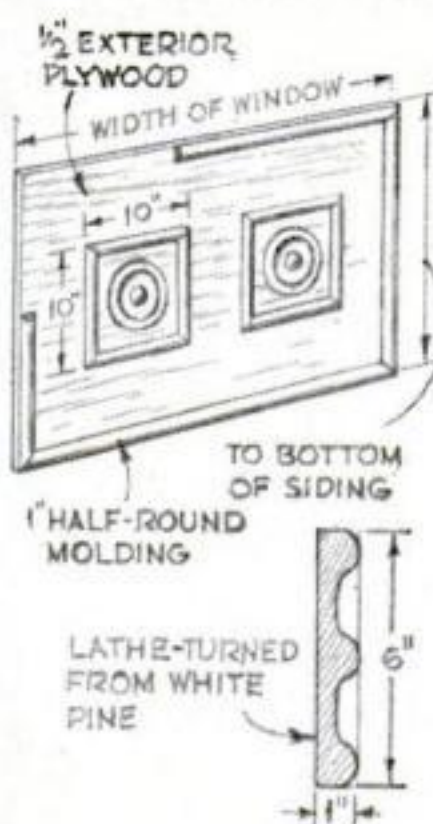




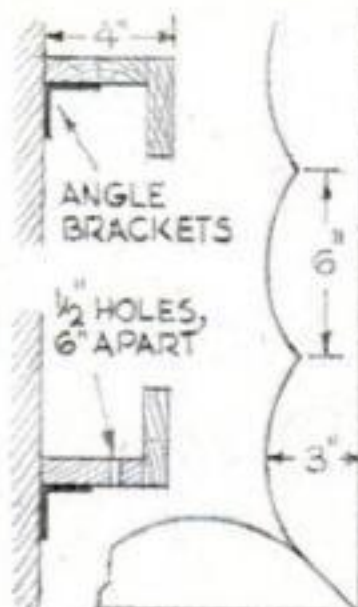
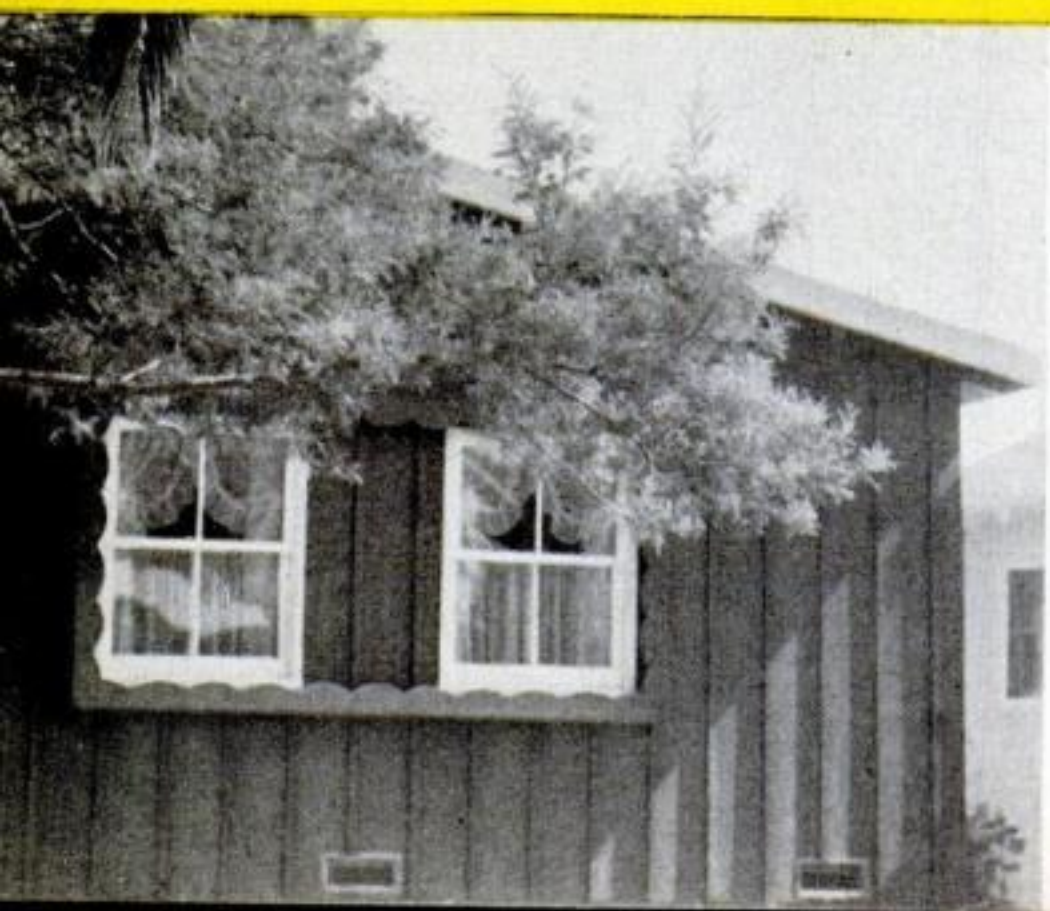
**ONE LONE WINDOW** on a long wall will look larger if you frame it with these shelves for potted plants. Hang sidepieces from roof rafters, if exposed, or from metal angles screwed to the underside of eaves. Make the frame about three times as wide as the window.



## Dress up a plain window

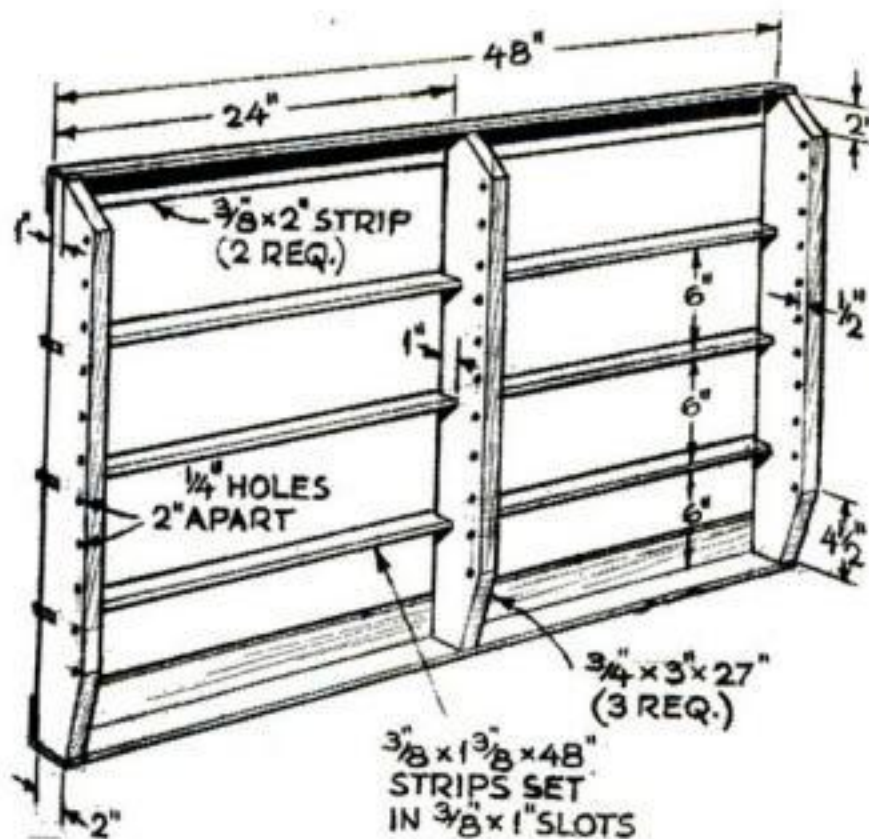


**WINDOW "APRON"** gives you a base for decorative plaques or rosettes. It also keeps window paint from washing down on darker house paint below. Use waterproof plywood and caulk gaps over uneven shingles or clapboards to keep out moisture. You can tack on plain modern squares or buy ready-made rosettes if you'd prefer to skip a troublesome lathe-turning job.



**SCROLL-SAWED BORDER** pairs two plain windows in a fancy frame. Cut the scalloped facepieces first so you can tell where the joints will fall, but don't nail them on until frame pieces have been screwed to house. You can adjust height and width of frame slightly to make mitered corners fall on matching parts of the scallops.





## Brighten a wall with a magazine rack



**T**HIS magazine rack adds life and color to a bare wall. The one shown is four feet long, but you can make it half the size to fit a small space or add extra sections for a family of heavy readers.

Cut three identical pieces  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 3" by 27" for the sides and center divider. With the pieces clamped together, bevel the ends, cut the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " slots for the cross strips, and drill the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " cord holes.

To hang the rack, screw the two flat backstrips to the uprights and use these

in turn to screw the rack to the wall. The horizontal strips form shelves to hold different-size magazines and are glued and tacked in place.

String the rack with plastic clothesline, stretching it taut from side to side, and tuck the ends under several loops.

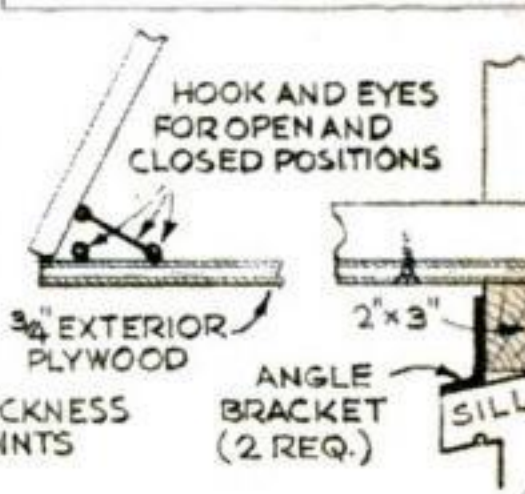
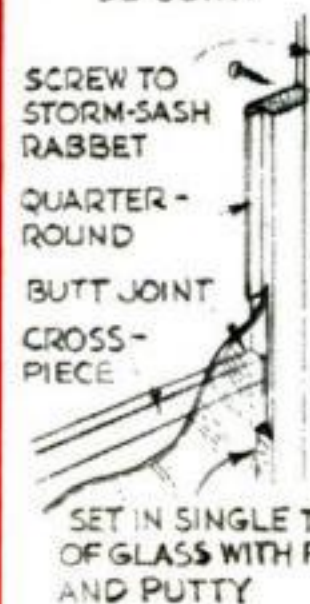
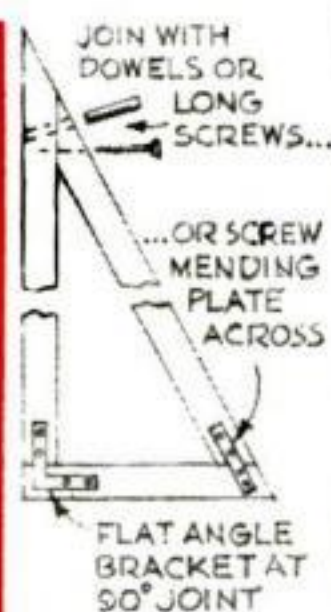
## Build a window greenhouse

**I**TS OWN storm sash can convert any window on the sunny side of a house into a charming little greenhouse.

Rehang the storm sash with two hinges at the top. Fasten a two-by-three to the sill, using angle brackets bent slightly to make the top of the piece level. Screw the shelf to this. Chamfer the bottom of the storm sash.

Build two triangular side sashes from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-2" stock. Set in plain crosspieces  $\frac{3}{8}$ " back from the outer face. Nail quarter-round molding between them to form the glass rabbet. Set in a triangular piece of window glass with points and putty.

Fasten these sashes with screws into the storm-sash rabbet and through the shelf. If rain seeps through the hinged joint at the top, tack a strip of copper or tar-paper flashing over it as a hood.





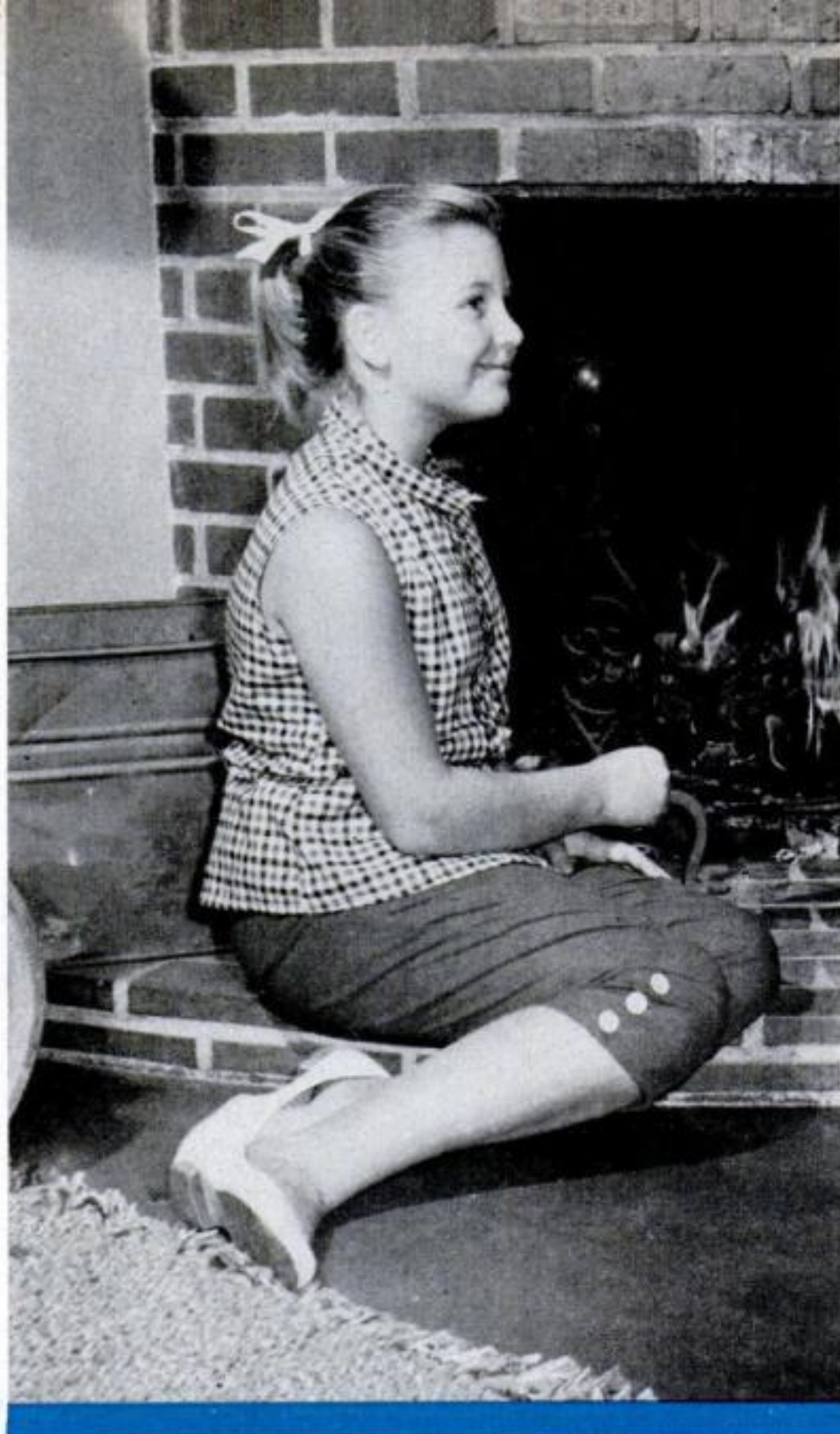
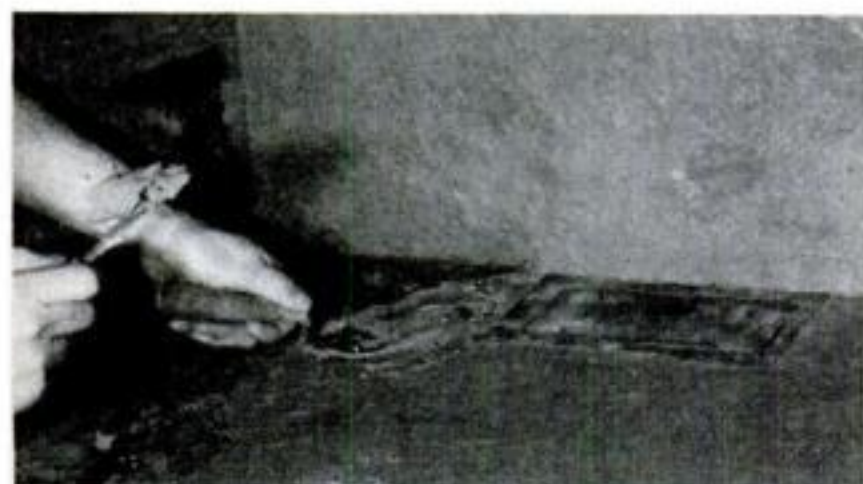
# Renew the fireplace lining



**TO PATCH BIG CAVITIES**, mix smashed firebrick and mortar half and half. Ram this in, then poke it full of holes with a nail to speed drying. If the patch cracks, simply rub mortar into the gaps. Fill vent holes the same way.



**RESET THE ASH TRAP** if it's loose. Brush all joint edges clean, butter the under edges of the trap with mortar (as shown in the photo above), and set it back in. Then trowel mortar around it over the surface of the hearth (below).



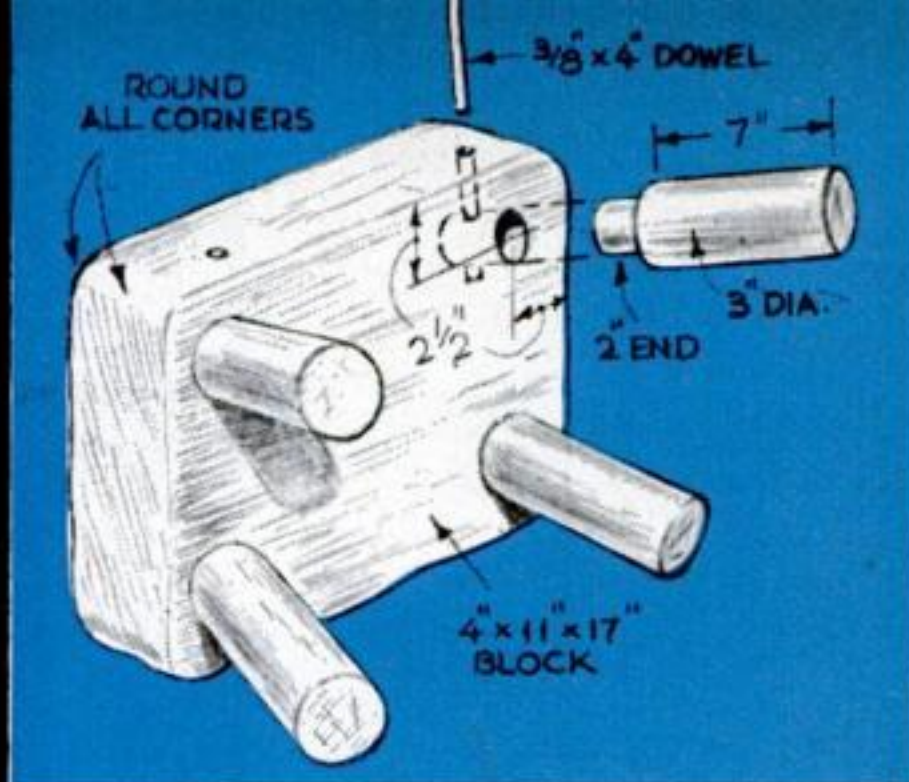
**M**AYBE you never look into your fireplace unless there's a blaze in it. But the experts do. One real-estate appraiser, when asked how he went about putting a value on a house, said that he inspected the foundation first, and the fireplace lining next.

Why?

"Because nobody ever keeps up his fireplace," he answered. "The firebrick always need repointing. How much repair work is called for is a tip-off to the age and condition of the whole house."

Even though you may not be planning to have your house appraised, there is good reason for taking a trowel to your fireplace right now. The sooner you fix crumbling firebrick, cracks or gaping joints, the easier it is to do. Otherwise,





## Hew a fireside stool

**H**ACK away at a chunk of four-by-twelve wood the way the old-timers used to do if you want a sturdy fireside stool. Lacking such a piece, as is shown in the pictures, you can simulate the effect by gluing three 17" lengths of four-by-four edge to edge.

Plane the piece smooth and chisel out the top surface to form a concave seat. Rough-round the legs (also four-by-four) with plane and spokeshave. Shoulder one end of each to fit into 2" holes. Pin the legs in with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dowels through the sides. Finish with clear shellac.

every fire you build on the hearth keeps hammering away at the lining. Once the clay in the joints crumbles away, the corners of the bricks are exposed to flame and begin to flake and crack. Bit by bit your bricks go out with the ashes.

If you tackle the job in time, all you need is mortar and perhaps a couple of extra firebricks. Be sure to buy what is called air-setting refractory mortar.

This is the stuff that's used for patching locomotive fireboxes and steel-mill soaking pits. Sold wet, ready for use, it has the consistency of very soft putty. A 10- or 15-pound can costs about \$2.

As the first step, clean soot off the fireplace surfaces with a stiff brush so that you'll be able to see what's needed. Then rake badly flaked bricks with an old

scraper or chisel. Remove the crumbly surface down to solid brick. Make a hook out of coat-hanger wire to scrape out the joints, removing as much mortar as readily crumbles out.

Dilute a little of your new mortar with water to make a thin slurry. Paint the scraped joints and brick areas with this as an undercoat. Let it dry.

Then, using the mortar as it comes from the can, trowel a thin coat over areas you have scraped. With a putty knife, work mortar well into the joints between bricks, including those in the hearth. Rub joints smooth with a rag when the mortar begins to set.

You'll find it's firm in about an hour. But it's best to wait a week before you build your next fire.

END



# Make a

**W**HAT better decoration could you mount on the peak of a garage roof than this graceful sports-car weather vane?

On a large sheet of paper (wrapping paper will do) draw a grid of 1" squares, at least 26 in one direction and 15 in the other. Then follow the drawing on the facing page to lay out the car and wire frame.

Trace the car outline on a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tempered hardboard, and cut it out with a jigsaw or coping saw. Sand the edges smooth and apply two coats of spar varnish to waterproof it. Fasten two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " pillow-block bearings to the rough side of the hardboard, using flathead machine screws countersunk on the face side.

**Make the base** from a short piece of four-by-four cut to match the roof pitch. Screw a 5"-by-10" piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock to the base, first beveling the upper edge so that it can slide under the ridge shingle. Coat these with spar varnish, too.

A floor flange and a length of matching  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe form the upright. A 2' length of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " drill rod, cotter-pinned in place, acts both as a standard for the pointer frame and a smooth pivot for the bearings. The frame, curved from No. 10 solid copper wire, goes through transverse holes drilled in the drill rod. Don't assemble the wire frame until you have first slid the shaft collar onto the drill



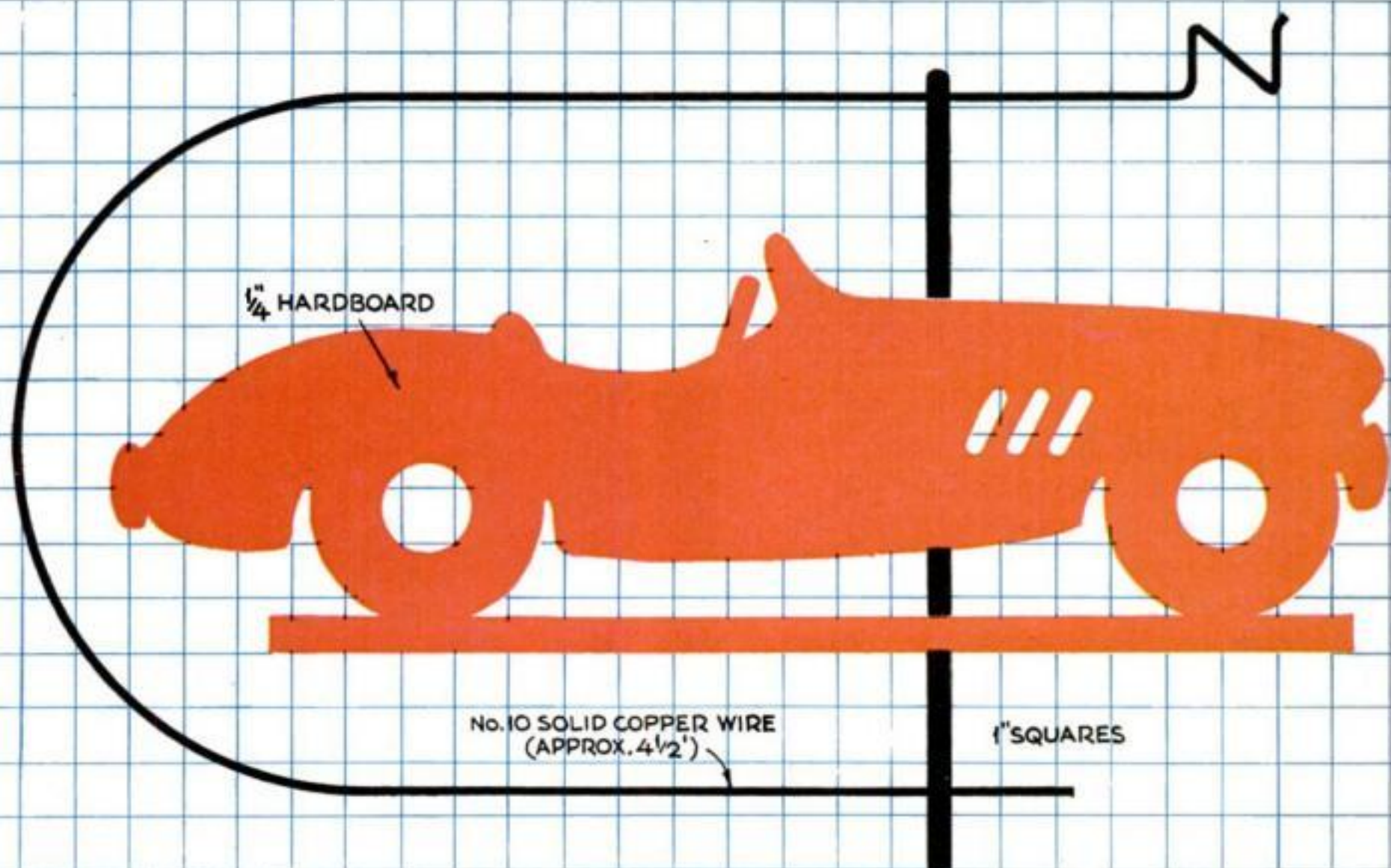
**ESTABLISH ROOF PITCH** with either a bevel square or, better, two strips of wood bolted together at the ends. Sight along the upright, setting it parallel to a vertical line on a neighboring house, or else plumb it with a small level. Then transfer the angle to a four-by-four and cut along it to make a base block that will hold the assembly vertical.



**DON'T PAINT** the bearing areas on the drill rod (at right). Graphited oil or grease on these and the stop-collar bearing surface will keep the vane free-turning for a season.

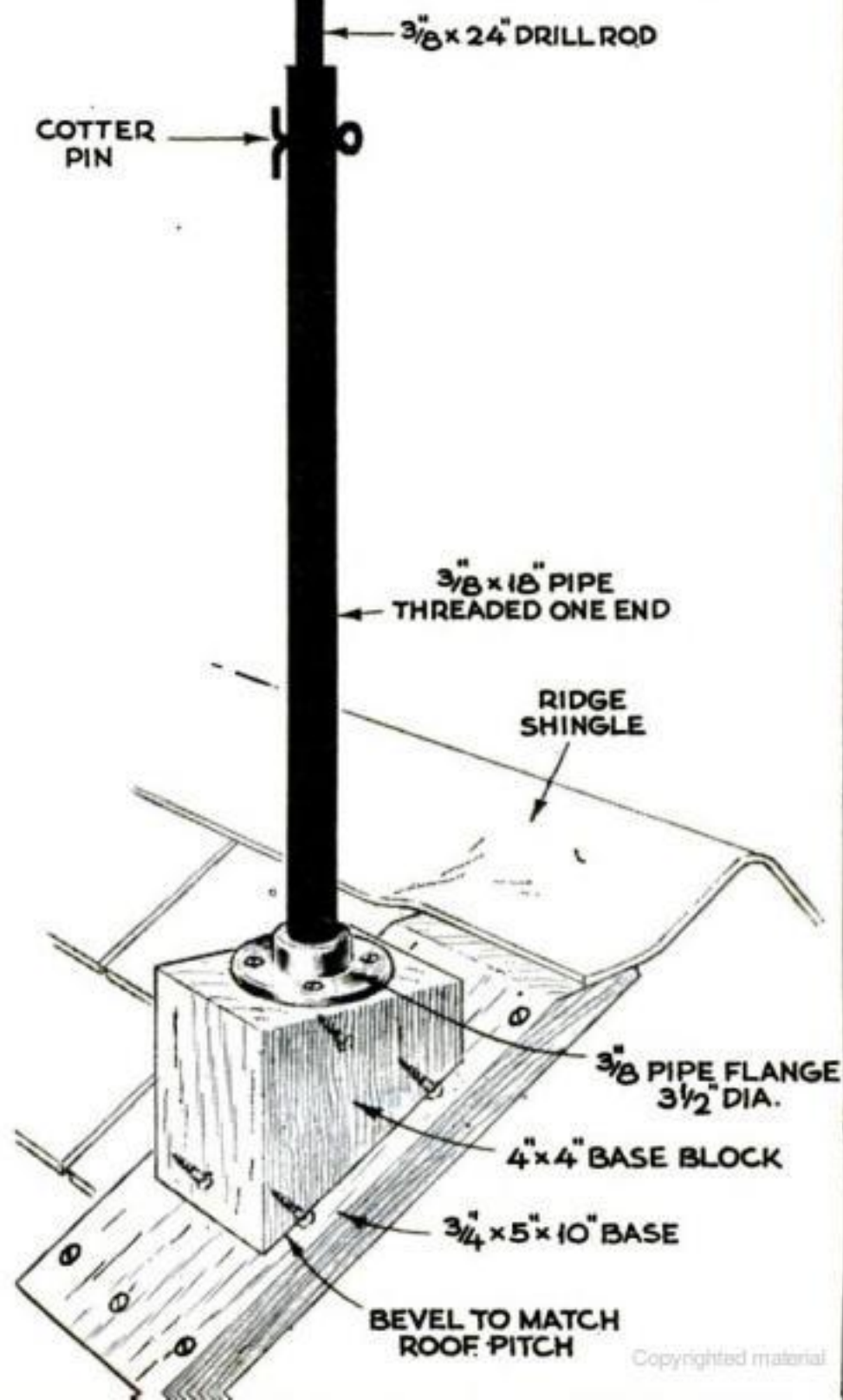
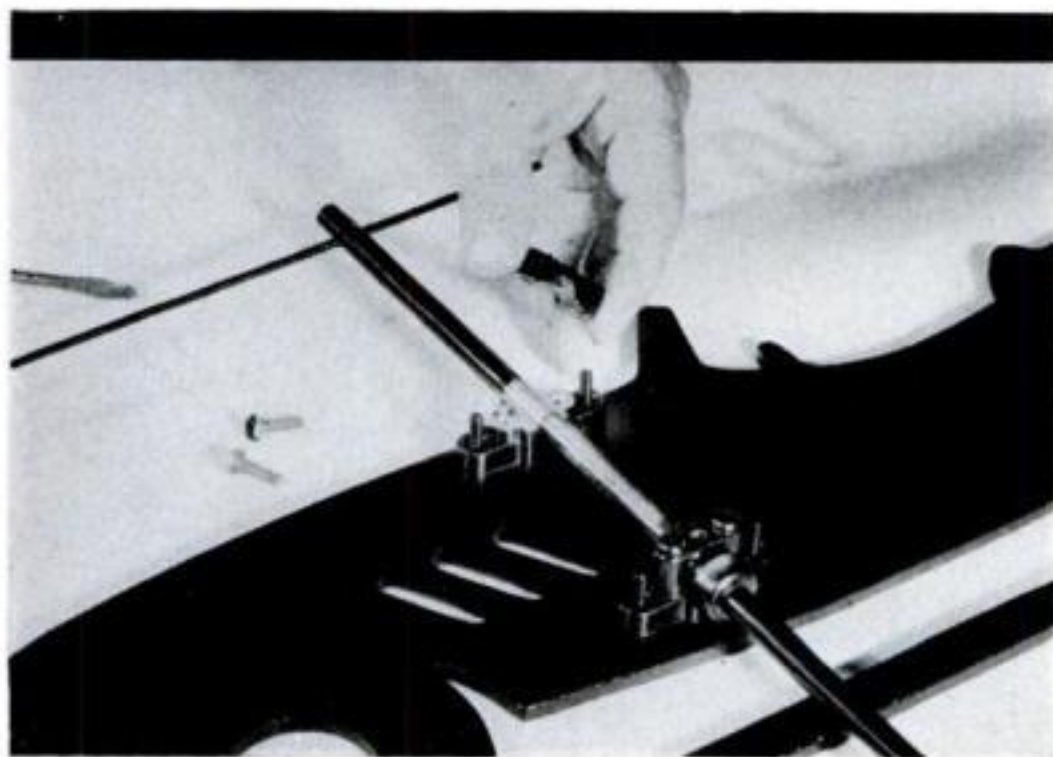


# sports-car weather vane



rod. Then add the wire frame and mount the car on its pivot, securing the shaft collar in the place where the car is centered vertically.

**Mount the weather vane** on the roof with 2" wood screws over a layer of roofing cement. Adjust the pointer to north by turning the pipe in its flange. Use a level to be sure that the mast is truly vertical. If you oil the bearings occasionally, the car will swing easily.





# Put sash doors on a hall closet

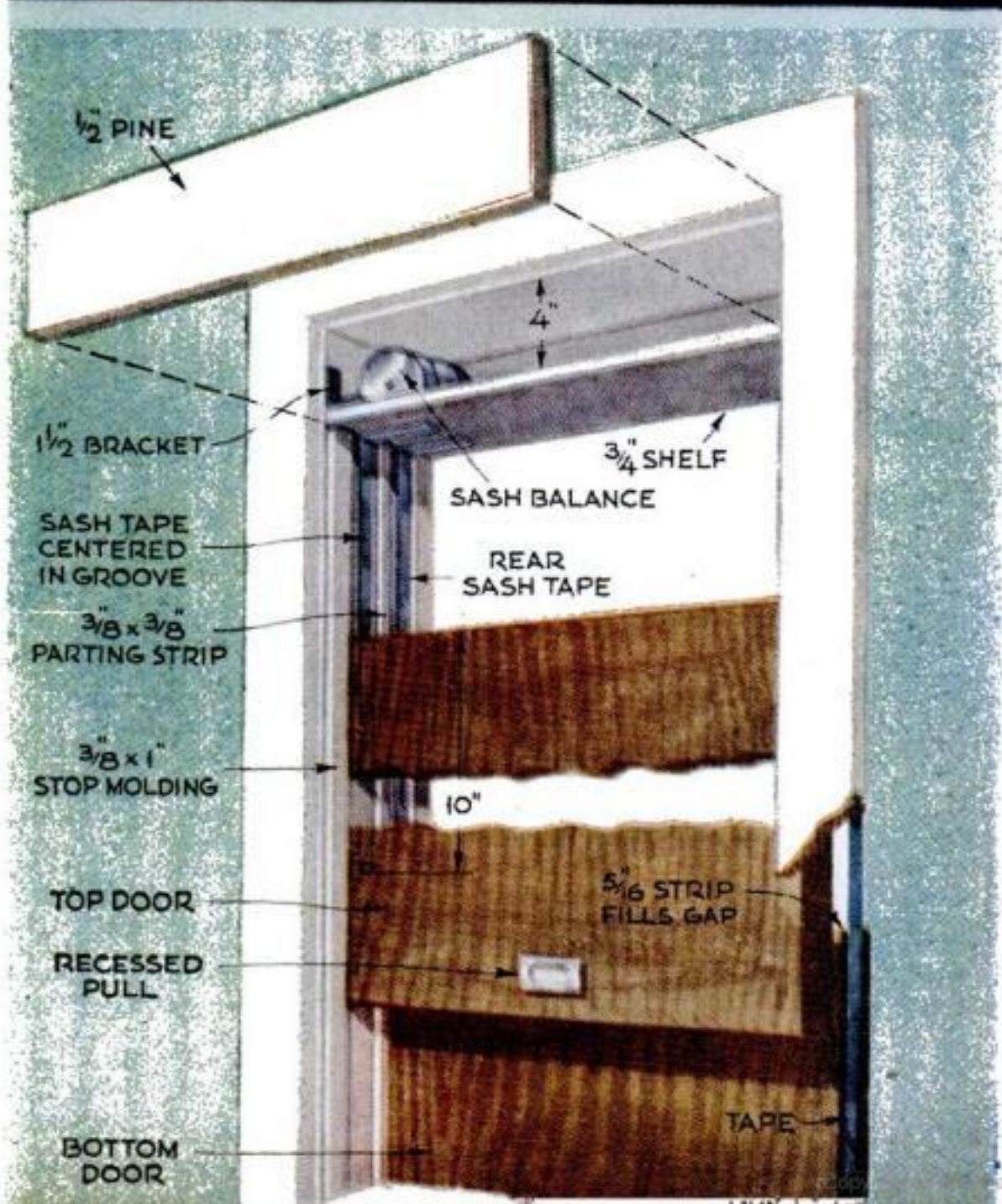
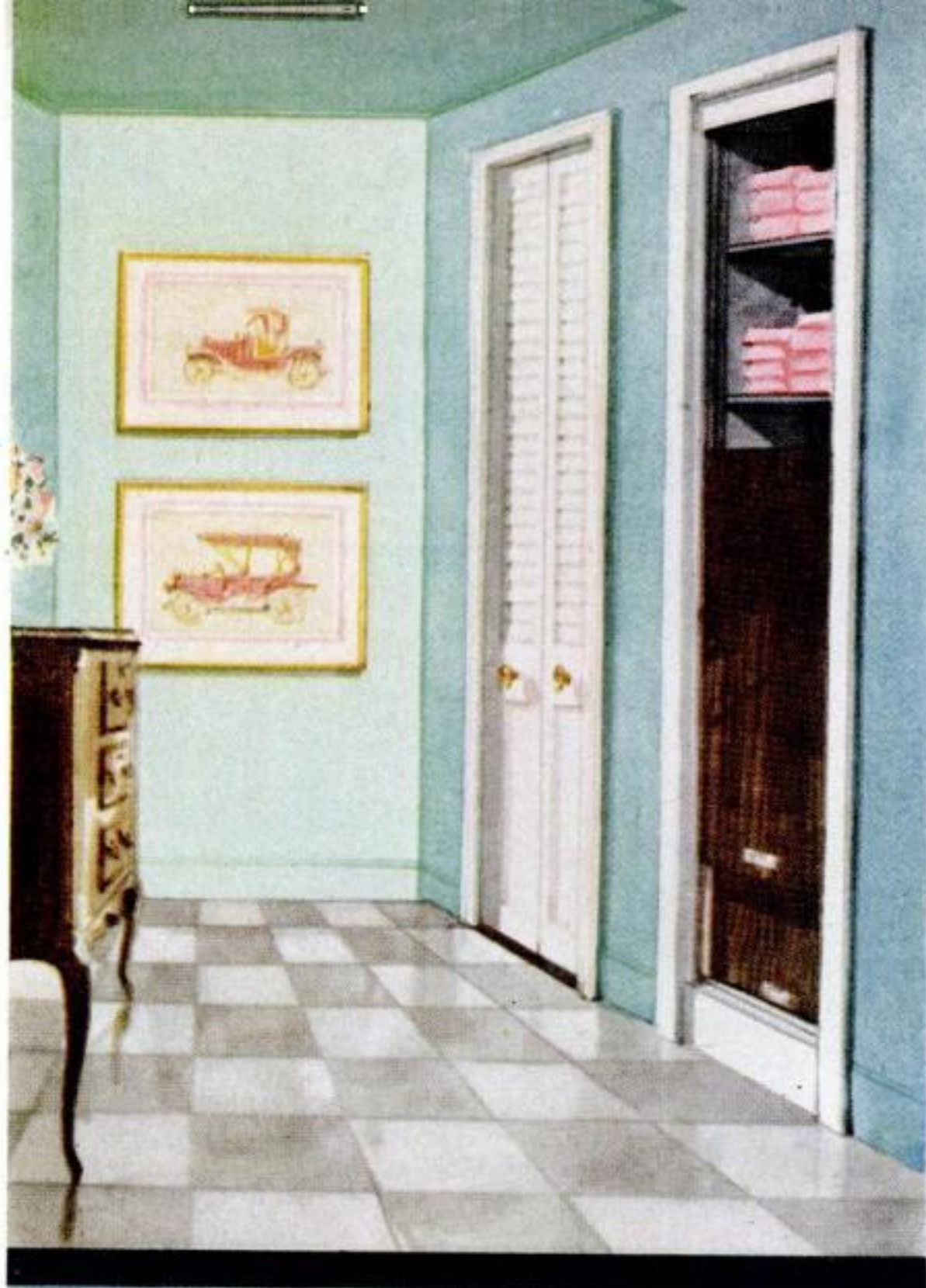
**W**HEN you open this closet door, it doesn't block the passageway or tangle with other doors. It's in two double-hung sections that slide up and down like a window.

If the original door is the lumber-core flush type, you can saw-cut it in two and make the sash panels from it. Otherwise, use two pieces of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " lumber-core plywood.

Remove the old hinges, striking plate and door stops from the jambs. Glue thin pieces of wood into the recesses and sand them flush. Cut the door halves so that their combined length is 3" less than the inside height of the frame. Plane the edges to allow not more than  $\frac{1}{4}$ " clearance at each side. Weigh each door and measure its travel. Then buy two pairs of spring sash balances to suit.

Cut a piece of 1" shelving to fit across the door frame. Fasten it inside, 4" below the top, with steel angle brackets. Nail a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-square parting strip down the center of each side frame from the shelf to the floor. Measure  $\frac{3}{8}$ " on each side of the parting strip to center the tapes and balances for the  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick doors.

Remove the shelf, cut slots for the balances and screw them in place. Chisel shallow grooves about 10" long in the side edges of both doors and attach the tapes. Nail the outer stops in place, trying the doors as you work to check for binding.







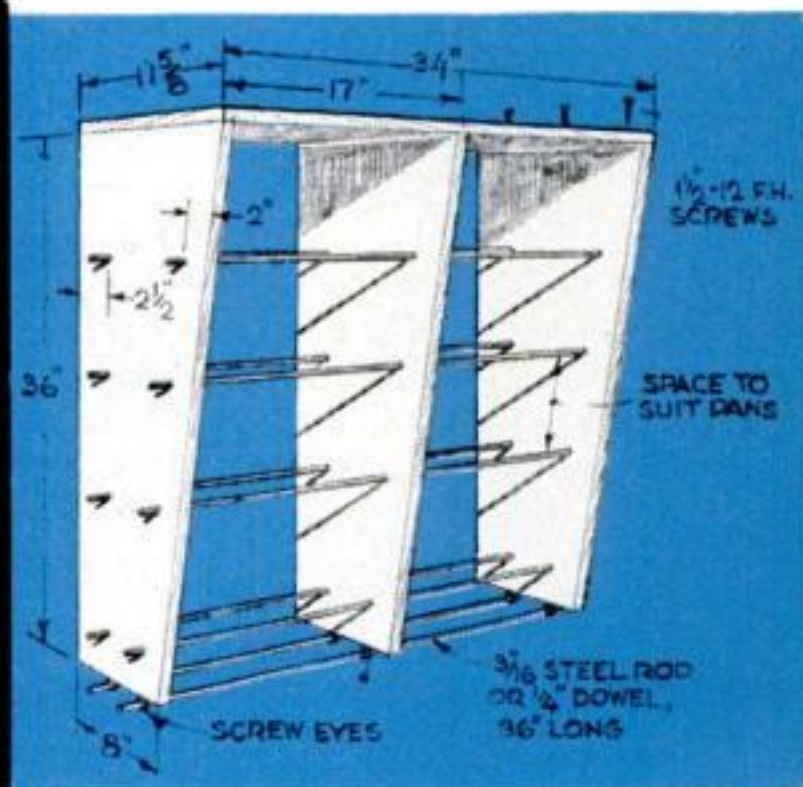
**D**UST won't gather on the stepped-in, spindle shelves of this modern pan holder. Its shadowbox-like hood is designed to show off prize kitchenware handsomely. The bottom rod makes a convenient towel rack and the broad top can be used as a shelf for planter boxes.

Cut the frame members from 1"-by-12" pine or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. Clamp the three vertical pieces together and drill holes through to insure rod alignment.

Before attaching the top with glue and brads, force-fit the 36" rods in place. Use  $\frac{3}{16}$ " steel if it is available; otherwise  $\frac{1}{4}$ " maple or birch dowels will do.

If plywood is used for the frame, use resin sealer (such as Firzite or Rez), to minimize the grain before finishing. You can enamel it in a color to harmonize with the kitchen, using a contrasting color for the rods. If you prefer to give the frame a natural or stained-wood finish, paint the rods flat black. Mount the unit on the wall with angle brackets and expansion screws.

## Hang a dust-free pan shelf



**For a workbench that will help you**

**handle these 12 projects, please turn the page**

SEPTEMBER 1955 115









**A LOCKED CABINET** keeps planes, chisels and valuable electric tools safe. The shelf inside, which slides out for easy loading, provides a second tier.

# How to build a good workbench

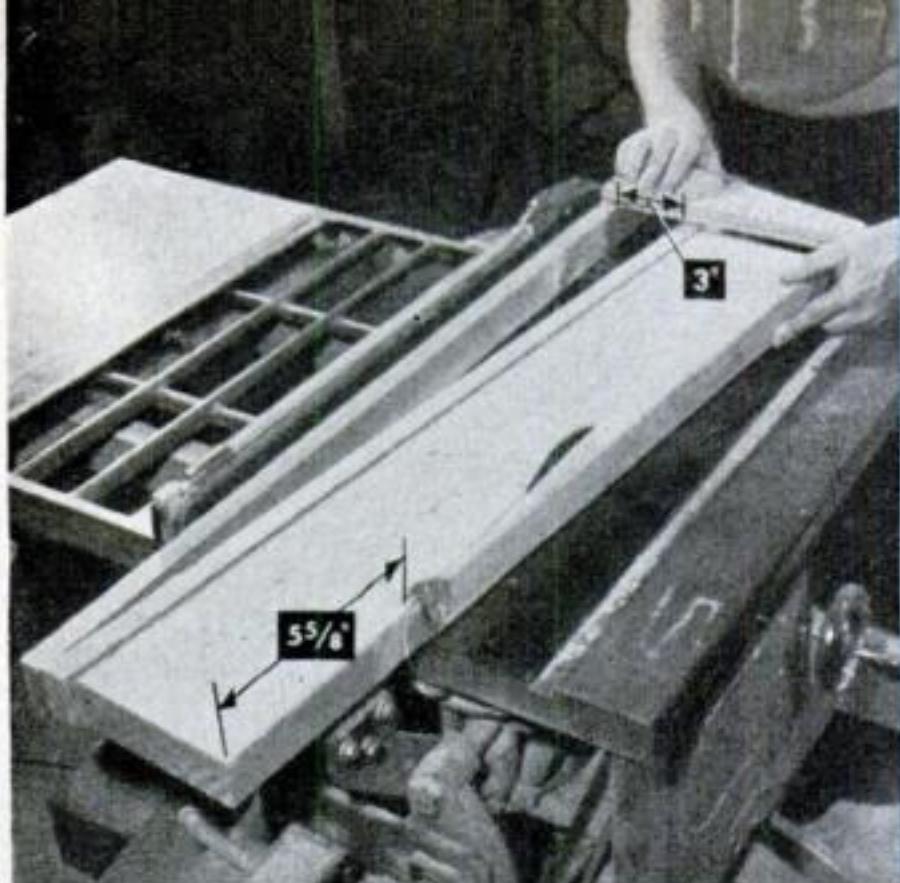
**I**N THESE do-it-yourself days, a workbench is nearly as essential as the kitchen range. It makes most jobs easier, tricky ones surer. You'll tackle both chores and hobbies with more zest if you have a roomy work top, a husky vise and a handy tool rack. These are all standing invitations to get busy.

Designed and built by PSM staffers Hubert Luckett and Harry Walton, this

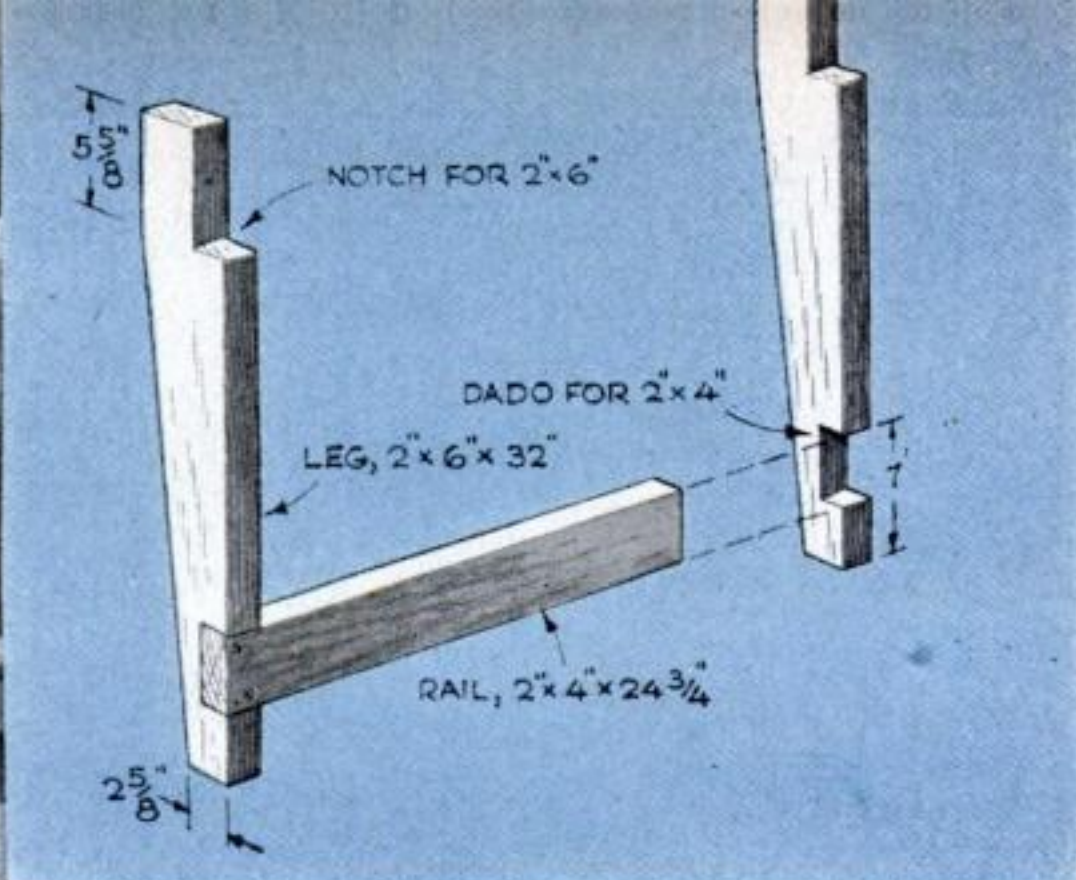
workbench is first of all solid (a flimsy one is about as satisfactory as a leaky roof). It's big—the top is 28" by 72". The king-sized tool board will hold a big home-shop assortment. Sliding shelves give you full use of both storage sections. A drawer holds small items.

Best of all, it's easy to build of stock lumber and plywood, as shown in step-by-step pictures on the next three pages.





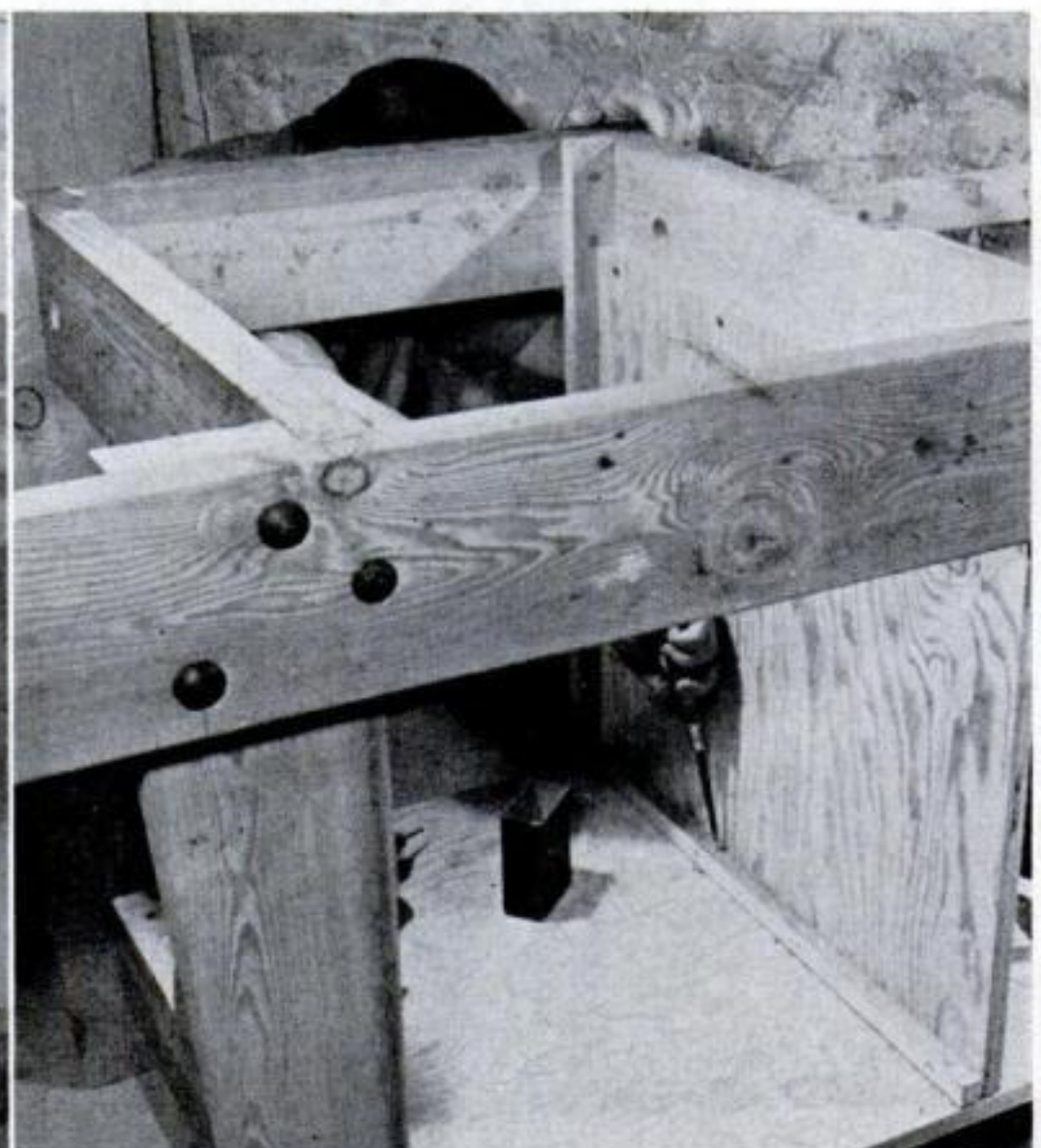
**1 CUT THE FOUR LEGS** 32" long from 2"-by-6" stock. Legs can be left straight, but a taper looks better. To rip it on a circular saw, make the simple jig above. Nail two straight pieces together at one end; 32" away nail a crosspiece to hold them 3" apart, and nail a stop block under it. Set the saw fence to start ripping 5 5/8" from top end of leg.



**2 NOTCH THE TOP ENDS** of the legs for 2"-by-6" rails. Dado the lower ends for 2"-by-4" rails. Use hand saw and chisel, or make successive passes on a circular saw and chisel out narrow waste remaining. Check the width of the 2"-by-4" stock to size dados for a close fit. Assemble lower rails and legs with glue and two 3"-14 wood screws in each joint.

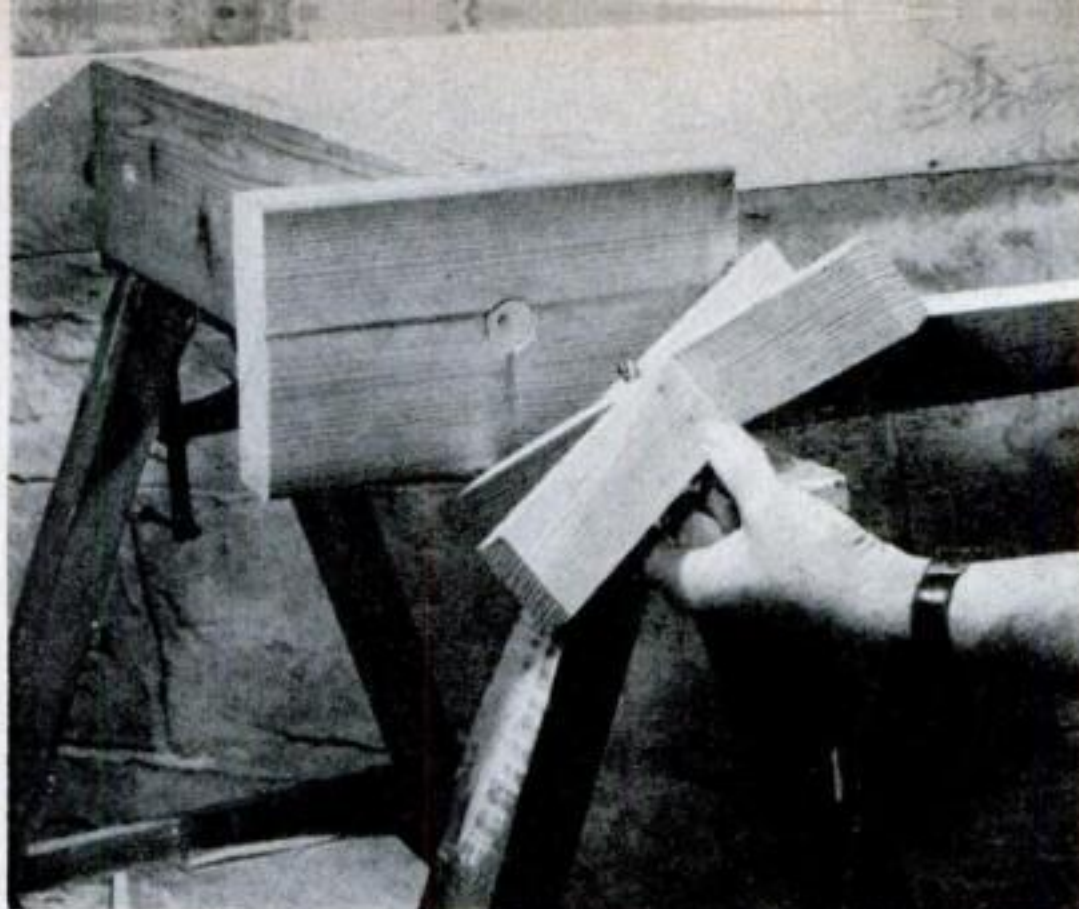


**5 BENCH NOW STANDS** on its own four legs. Keep them clamped to the long rails to drill through for two 1/2" carriage bolts in each leg. The rounded heads of these sink almost flush and will clear stock held in the vise, while the square shoulders prevent turning as you tighten the nuts. Use washers under the nuts, which tighten against the insides of the legs. If drawer notch has not already been cut in the front rail, better do it now.



**6 CUT CENTER RAIL** to fit between the long rails and install it with drawbolts. Notch the corners of the 2'-by-4' plywood floor so that its front edge comes 3/4" behind the front legs. Fasten it to the lower cross rails with counter-sunk screws. Screw the post (at rear in above view) to the inside of the front rail and front edge of floor. Fasten cabinet wall to side of center rail and screw it to a cleat that is itself screwed to the floor, as above.

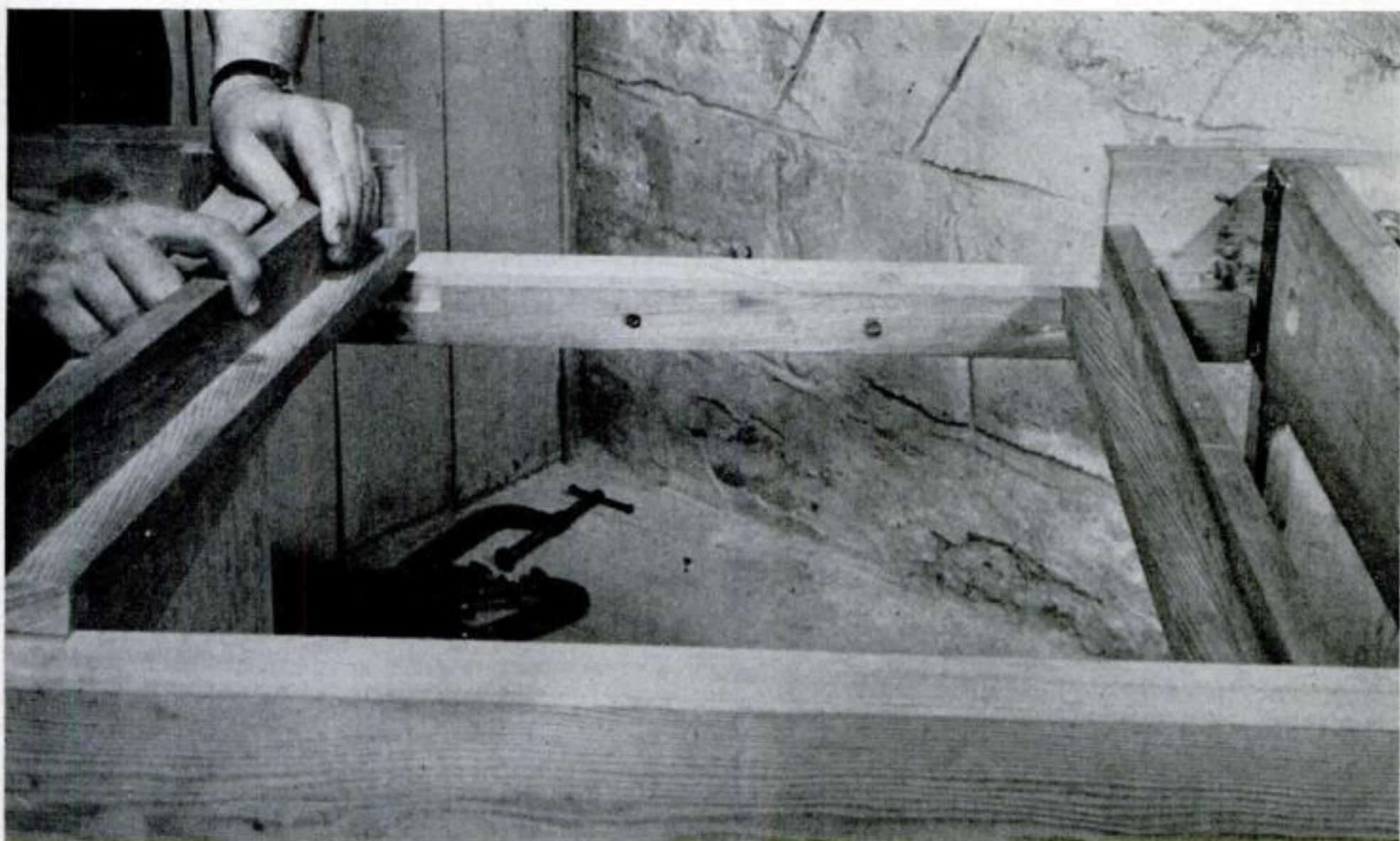




**3 CUT TOP CROSS RAILS** 1" longer than lower ones. Bore  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " hole 4" from each end of them (see drawing on page 116). Set the cross rails into  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-deep dados in long rails. Counterbore these  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep, on center of dado and rail widths, as above. Jig of four pieces nailed swastika-fashion around  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bit and clamped on rail surface helps drill drawbolt holes true.



**4 LONG DRAWBOLT HOLES** go through the counterbore into the  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in cross rail. Insert 5" stove bolt with washer under head. Put washer and nut on it inside cross hole and tighten the bolt. Clamp the legs in place; then drill through cross rails into legs for  $\frac{5}{16}$ " lag screws, as above. Use washers or strap iron under these lag screws and tighten well.



**7 MAKE DRAWER GUIDES** by joining two pieces together at right angles with wood screws. Notch two cleats to fit the guides, spacing the notches so that the inner faces of the guides will line up with the corners of the drawer opening as shown at right above. Fasten the cleats with screws to the insides of the front and rear rails. The guides themselves need not be fastened, but only dropped into the notches (above left). Inside the cabinet compartment

at the right-hand end of the bench, mount similar cleats but with only one center notch facing downward. A one-by-two screwed to these will keep the loaded cabinet drawer from dropping when pulled out. Make two-piece guides for this as for the small drawer. It is best to sacrifice drawer width and space the right-hand guide far enough off the leg to let the drawer clear the cabinet door when this is opened no more than  $90^\circ$ .





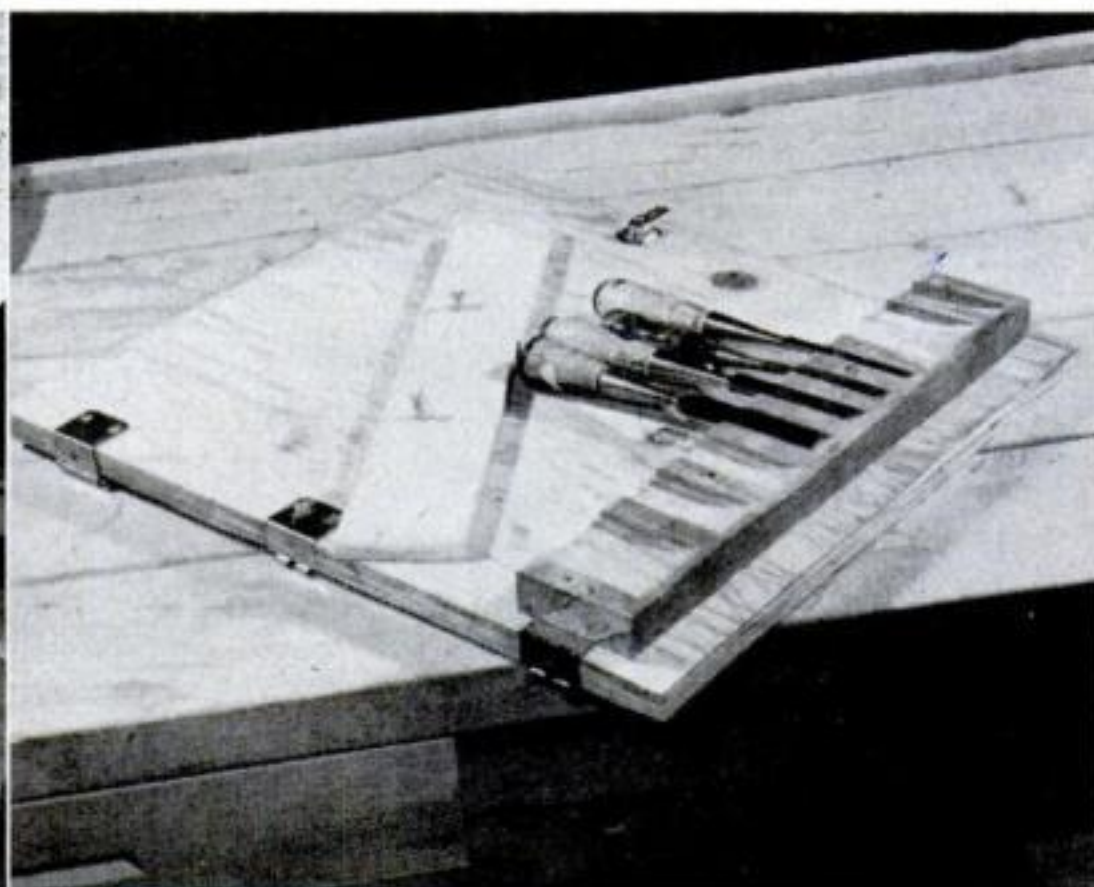
**8 THE WORKBENCH TOP** could be screwed directly to the cross rails, but the screw heads would show, unless deeply set and plugged over. Cleat fastening is easier and leaves the top smooth. Clamp cleats of two-by-two stock  $1/16"$  below the top edge of each cross rail. Drill for five 3"-14 screws, spacing them the width of the top planks ( $5\frac{5}{8}"$ ) apart. Draw the screws up tightly, preferably with a screwdriver bit in a brace as shown.



**9 MAKE CLAMPING JIGS**, if you haven't bar clamps, to draw the top together. Nail a block to one end of a stout board, put the five top planks on it, lay a wedge (or waste ripped from the leg tapers) against the outer one, and nail a block against the wedge. Use three such jigs. Drive in the wedges to pull the planks close. Then tie them together with  $3/4"$  plywood plates, sized to go between the long rails, spaced to fit outside the end rails.



**10 LAY THE TOP** on the floor with the clamps still on it if possible, and invert the bench frame on it. Drive at least one 3"-14 screw through each of the three cleats into each plank, as above. Fasten vertical cleats inside the legs to screw the end panels to. The rear panel, of  $1/4"$  composition board, is screwed directly to the rear legs. In building the two sliding shelves and the drawer, check dimensions against spacing of the guides.

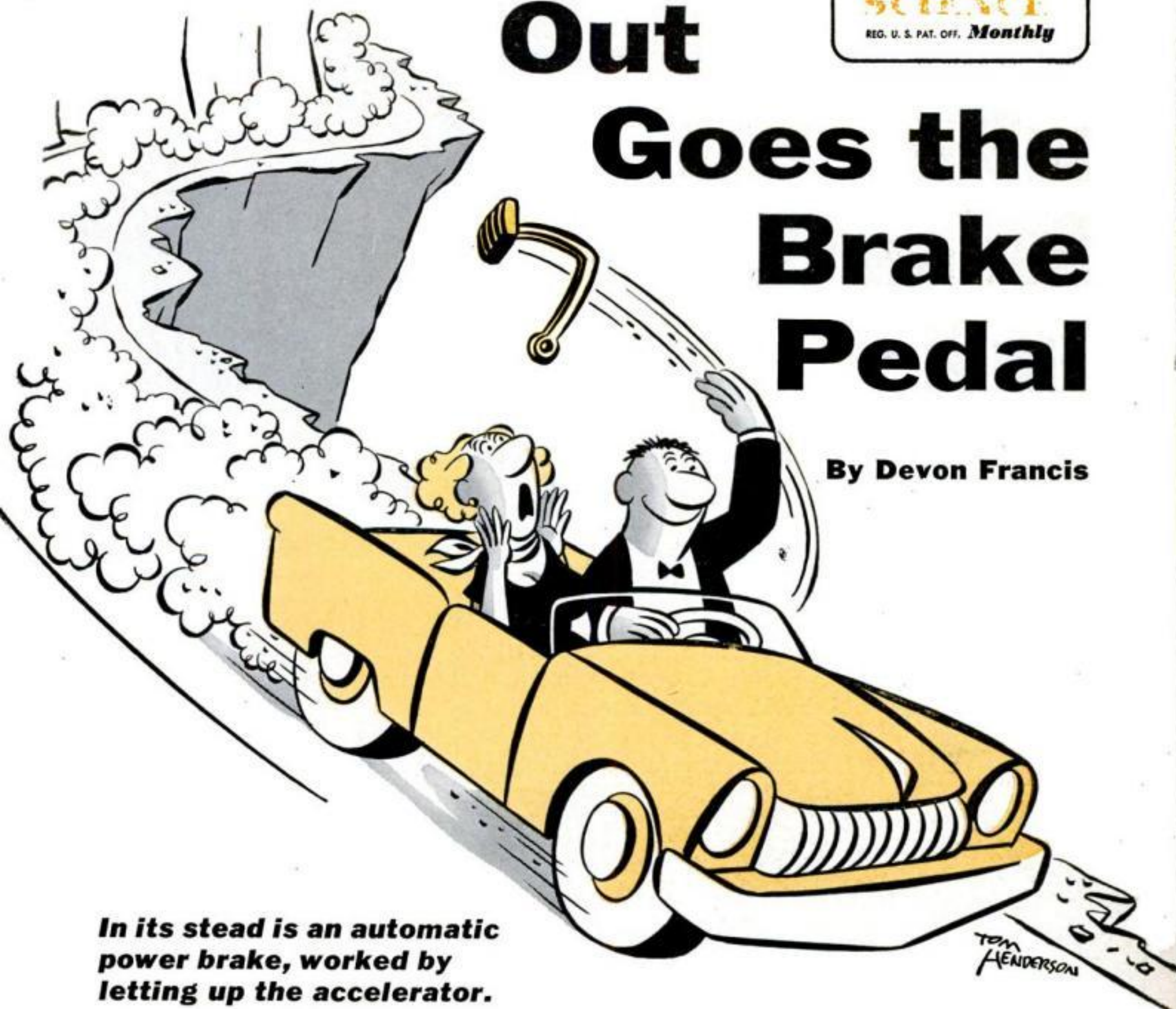


**11 SPECIAL PLYWOOD HINGES**, with an extra bend on one leaf for screwing to the inner face of the door, give maximum strength. Chisel rack was made by running  $1\frac{1}{4}"$  stock over a dado head on the circular saw to form pockets for blades, and mounting a cover. The tool board shown on page 117 is  $1/8"$  perforated panel set into grooves in two-by-two stock, joined with half laps at the corners. Penetrating floor sealer makes a good workbench finish. **END.**



# Out Goes the Brake Pedal

By Devon Francis



**In its stead is an automatic power brake, worked by letting up the accelerator.**



**Inventor Stan**



**Promoter Bud**

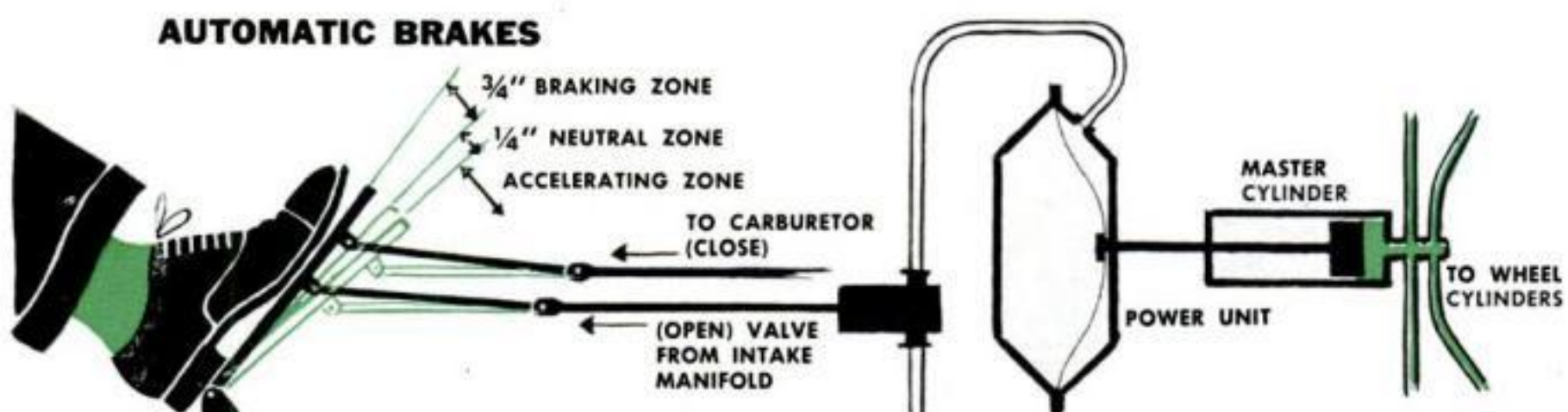
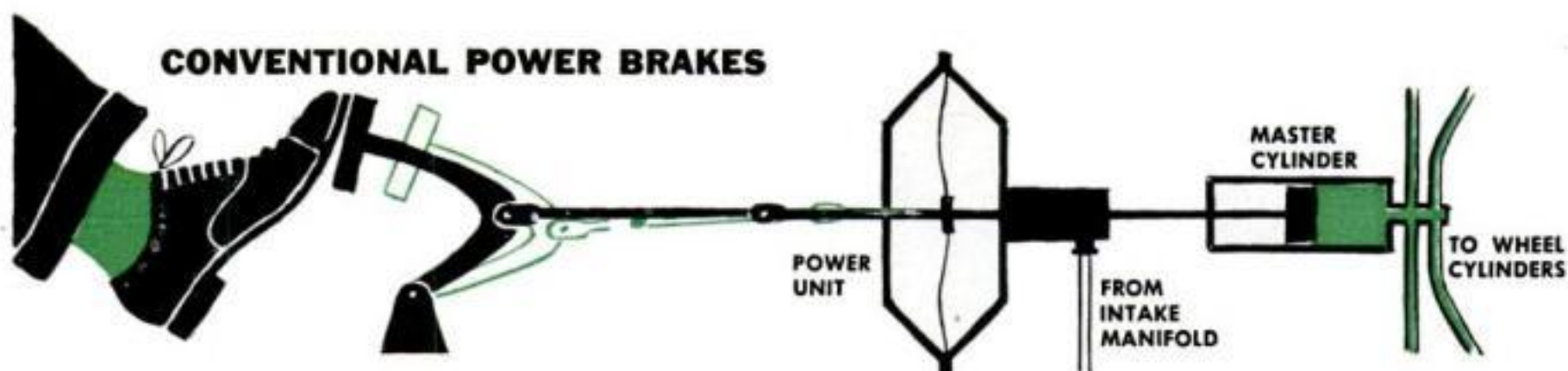
**S**TANLEY RICE HEMPHILL is a man in his middle sixties who has made a good living all his life inventing things, and right now he figures he's about to hit the jackpot with a new one—an automatic brake for automobiles and trucks.

The brake is automatic in that you don't have to press a brake pedal to stop. You just let up a tiny fraction of an inch on the accelerator. Gremlins do the rest.

Essentially, all that this braking system does is to use the accelerator to operate a valve that controls your power braking. The valve takes the place of the brake pedal on your floorboard. When the accelerator is down, the valve is closed. When the accelerator is released, the valve meters vacuum from the intake manifold to the vacuum "can" (diaphragm) that works the master brake cylinder.

Making a car's service brakes automatic is only a part of Stan Hemphill's newest invention. It has a "cruise control" that lets you





**SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAMS** show how the automatic brake works. (The three different functions are pictured separately for clarity.) Accelerator

roll along the highway with your accelerator foot on the dash if you wish.

Automatic braking seems to do pretty wonderful things in a panic stop. It readily cuts three-eighths of a second off your reaction time. At 60 m.p.h., that's 33 feet of travel.

*From a speed of 50 m.p.h.,* according to the National Safety Council, it

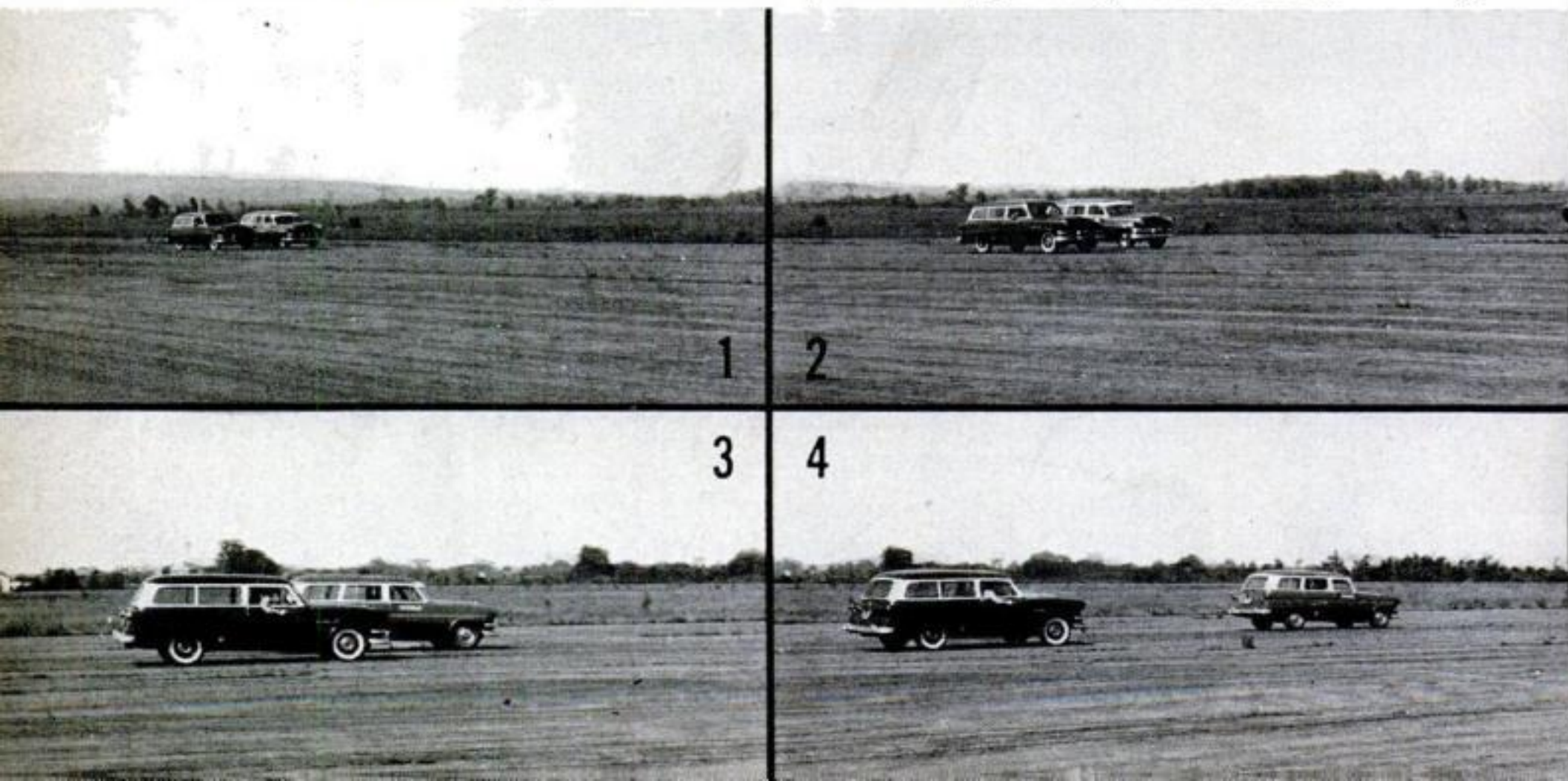
linkage is proportioned to give a 1/4-inch neutral zone. A control valve corrects for variations in the existing manifold vacuum.

requires 220 feet to come to a panic stop on dry concrete. The Hemphill automatic brake panic-stops a car in 128 feet—and the car doesn't swerve. That's because the engine vacuum is metered precisely through the valve that Hemphill calls the "brain box." The braking effort is "modulated," as the engineers put it.

All these things Hemphill's invention

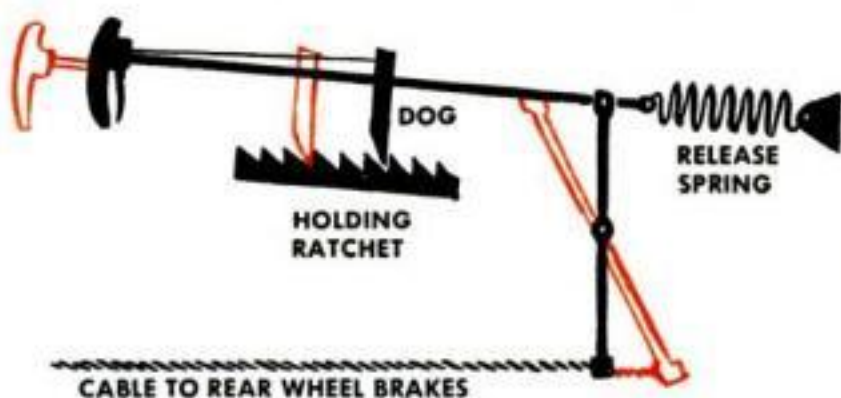
**MAXIMUM BRAKING TESTS**, run off before PSM's automatic camera, showed consistently shorter stops for the new system. The two cars weighed the same, had identical brake linings. Drivers were switched to cancel any personal factor.

Cars were driven side by side at various speeds; blank cartridges were fired without warning to signal the start of a panic stop. In the sequence below, at 50 m.p.h., the automatic-brake car (nearer one) pulled up 51 feet shorter.



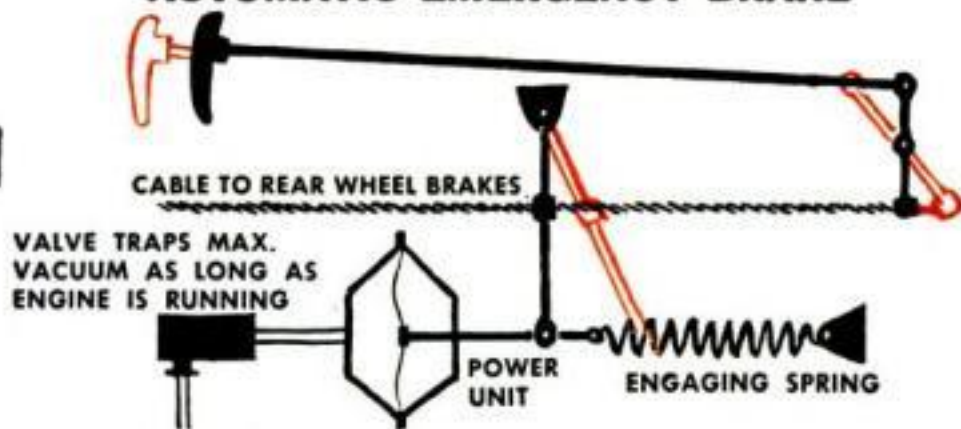


## CONVENTIONAL EMERGENCY BRAKE



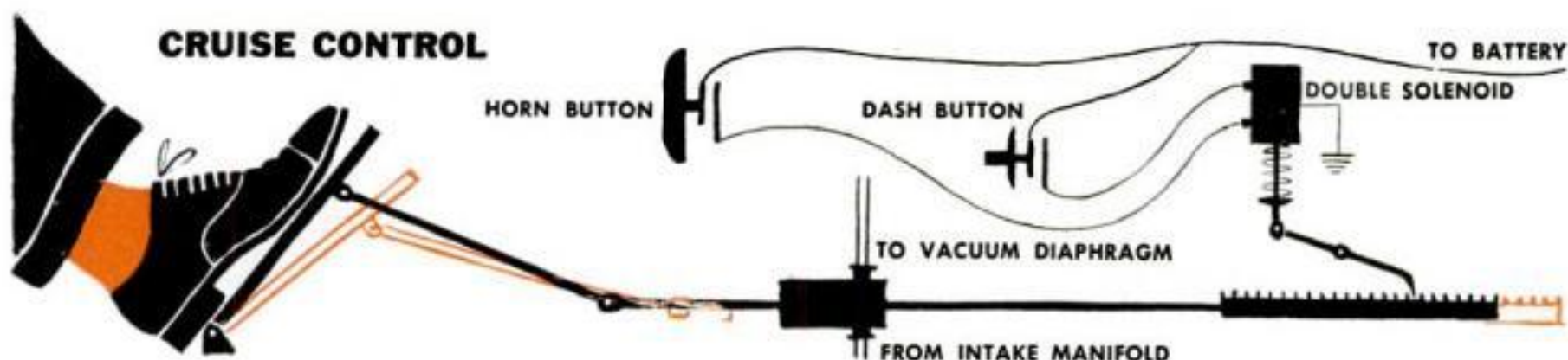
EMERGENCY BRAKES of automatic system are held off by manifold vacuum, as a train's brakes

## AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY BRAKE



are held off by air pressure. If engine stalls, brakes go on when vacuum is gone.

## CRUISE CONTROL



Cruise control, separate from braking system, locks accelerator at any selected road speed.

will do. I know. I drove a couple of cars equipped with it. But soon I began to wonder, and questions began nagging.

- What's the educational problem in getting drivers to unlearn an old braking habit and adopt a new one?
- Sure, I can, but what about my wife?
- Isn't there danger if the engine fails?
- Doesn't this thing put a dangerous limi-

tation on my maximum braking effort?

- Doesn't that fraction of an inch travel on the gas pedal require a pretty sensitive toe to gauge braking effort?
- Suppose I'm in cruise control and accidentally disengage it, putting the brakes on full—won't the fellow behind smack me in the rear?
- What happens if I thoughtlessly lift



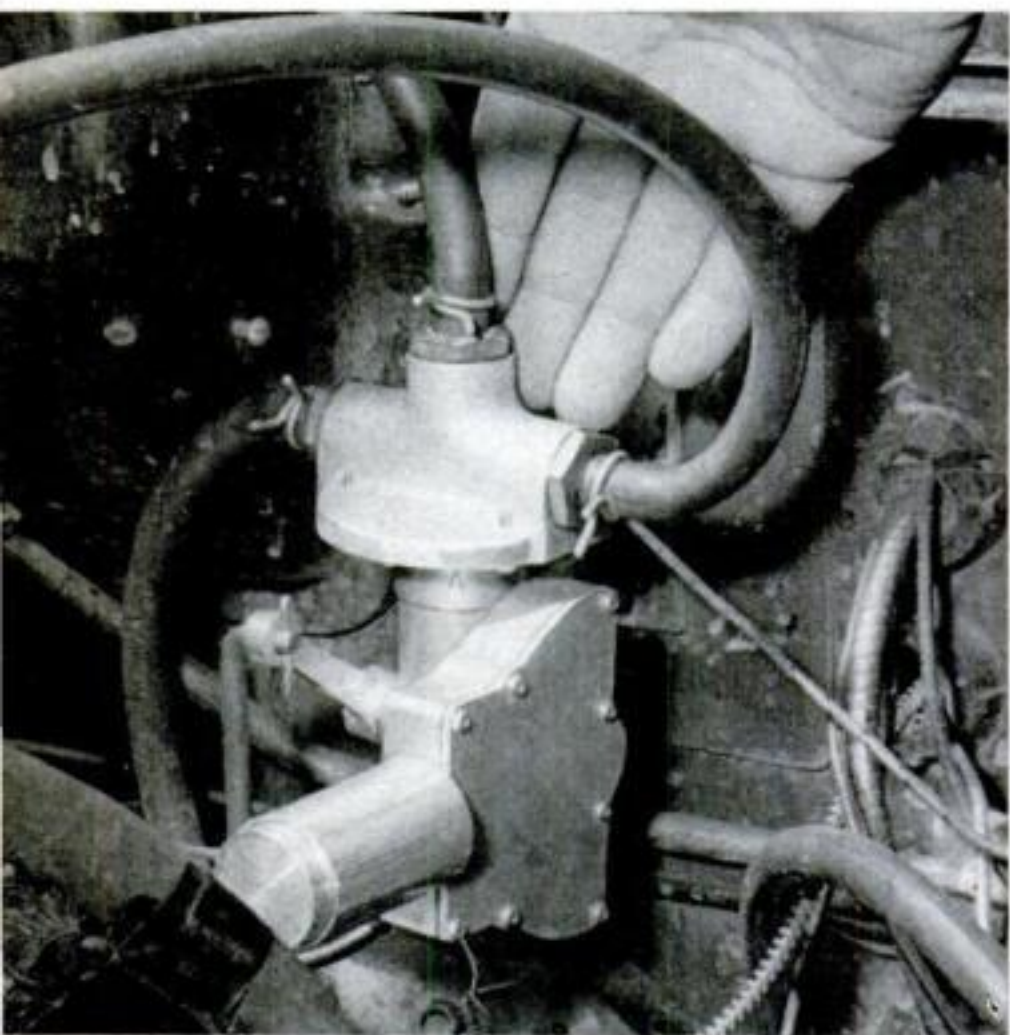
**REDUCED DRIVER-REACTION TIME** is one reason why the new brake delivered this difference in

one 50-m.p.h. panic stop. Your foot need only come up, not also move over and press down.





**GONE WITH THE BUFFALO** is the brake pedal, at least in this test car. But in initial installations it will be left in. Letting up the gas pedal beyond a neutral position stops the car.



**THIS "BRAIN BOX"** takes orders from the gas-pedal position, and meters vacuum to the power-brake mechanism. On a panic stop, it holds hydraulic pressure just shy of locking wheels.

my accelerator foot to scratch an itch?

- Doesn't automatic braking chew up brake linings?

Most of these questions dissolve in the driving. Some yield to reasoned evaluation. One or two remain to nag.

**Stan Hemphill likes to tell** about the woman in Los Angeles who came up for her driver's license test at the wheel of

an automatic-brake car. The examiner, sliding into the right front seat, suddenly began staring at the floorboard.

"Where's the brake?" he asked.

"It's hooked up to the accelerator," answered the woman.

"No, thanks," remarked the examiner, disembarking, "this is not for me."

It took 15 minutes to get him back in the car. The woman passed her test.

"Where," asked the examiner contritely, "can I get this thing for my car?"

**Had to convince wife.** I had to do a lot of talking to get my wife to try it. She said no, she was afraid of it. It was strange. She knew she wouldn't like it. Finally, and reluctantly, she slid into the seat and fired up.

Ten minutes and a couple of miles later she asked, "Why didn't somebody think of this before?"

I was skeptical, too, as I started on a trip to an abandoned airport strip near the upstate town of Dunkirk, N. Y., for the express purpose of wringing out this brake system.

My repeated questions to Oliver Hemphill, Stanley's nephew and president of the research and manufacturing company that developed the device, always started with, "But what if . . ." After an hour, I stopped asking.

**The problem in teaching drivers** to use the brake is inconsequential. I was at ease with it in 10 minutes. Oliver Hemphill said women learn quicker. Men are plagued with a horrifying image of what's going on in the system.

As for my other questions:

If the engine fails, you still have maximum service-braking effort through engine vacuum *so long as you don't take the car out of gear*. Take the car out of gear, and the emergency brakes take hold automatically.

Automatic braking actually boosts a person's maximum braking effort; vacuum does more than leg muscles can.

The fraction of an inch travel on the accelerator pedal is a delight to the toe. It learns fast.

If cruise control is accidentally disen-

*[Continued on page 292]*



# PSM Readers Favor Safety Over Luxury in New Cars

**I**N THE June issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Col. Don S. Wenger, an Air Force doctor, wrote of today's automobiles:

"The most commonly heard arguments against the introduction of certain safety features are, first, that they cost too much and the public wouldn't buy them; and, second, that there is no real demand for cars specifically designed for safety."

If the results of the readers' questionnaire printed in the same issue are any criterion of the public's attitude, those arguments are, as Col. Wenger suspected, pure bosh.

The votes are recorded on the next two pages.

The questionnaire—reproduced here—listed 20 automobile accessories or "extras" and asked readers to vote for "the 10 you would prefer to have on your next car." There were 10 items which are existing luxury or comfort features; 10 were safety improvements that have been tried on a few cars or were proposed by Col. Wenger.

The mail poured in—more than 5,000 ballots. And safety won by a landslide.

In eloquent testimony to the solid good sense of the motoring public, the biggest votes were for those items designed to prevent the injuries most often suffered

by the 30,000 American motorists who are killed, and the 1,700,000 who are injured, each year.

Crash padding on the dash drew the greatest number of votes. Shock-absorbing bumpers came next, followed in order by safety belts, pop-out windshields and collapsible steering columns.

Cornell University's crash-injury research program points out that the collision, the sudden stop, the sickening pitch forward onto the steering column and dash, and into the windshield, account for most of the deaths and injuries suffered by people *inside* the automobiles involved in accidents.

In no instance did a luxury or comfort item in PSM's questionnaire register a vote near that for any one of the safety features. The biggest "write-in

vote" was for roll-over bars, mentioned in Col. Wenger's article but not included on the ballot.

Detroit, too, is becoming safety-conscious. Seat belts now are optional equipment. One manufacturer already has tried a pop-out windshield. Crash-padded dashes are becoming common. The major firms have instituted their own crash-design programs, and results of that research will be reflected in 1956 cars.



**Tell the Auto Makers What YOU Want**

IN THE article that preceded this ballot Col. Don S. Wenger points out to you in which cars would be safer.

Detroit manufacturers say they build what the public wants. They make cars to suit tastes of public opinion and study sales records to determine what Americans actually go for. But has anyone ever asked you whether you would prefer features such as Colonel Wenger proposes to those now available or most common? Here's YOUR CHANCE to express YOUR OPINION.

Listed below are 20 items. Some of them are available on Detroit cars now; others are not. Which 10 would you prefer to have on your next car? (See)

Check 10 items like this ☒ Please do not check more than 10

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Pop-out windshield	<input type="checkbox"/> 11. Shock-absorbing bumpers
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Whitewall tires	<input type="checkbox"/> 12. Air conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Crash-padding on dash	<input type="checkbox"/> 13. Lighted glove compartment
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. Nylon upholstery	<input type="checkbox"/> 14. Higher back on front seat
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. Collapsible steering column	<input type="checkbox"/> 15. Safety belts
<input type="checkbox"/> 6. Built-in ash trays	<input type="checkbox"/> 16. Chromium trim
<input type="checkbox"/> 7. Recessed rear-view mirror	<input type="checkbox"/> 17. Airplane-type frame
<input type="checkbox"/> 8. Car radio	<input type="checkbox"/> 18. Two-tone paint job
<input type="checkbox"/> 9. Padded steering wheel	<input type="checkbox"/> 19. Airplane-type doors
<input type="checkbox"/> 10. Electric window lifts	<input type="checkbox"/> 20. Electric clock

This was the ballot.

To see how they voted, please turn the page

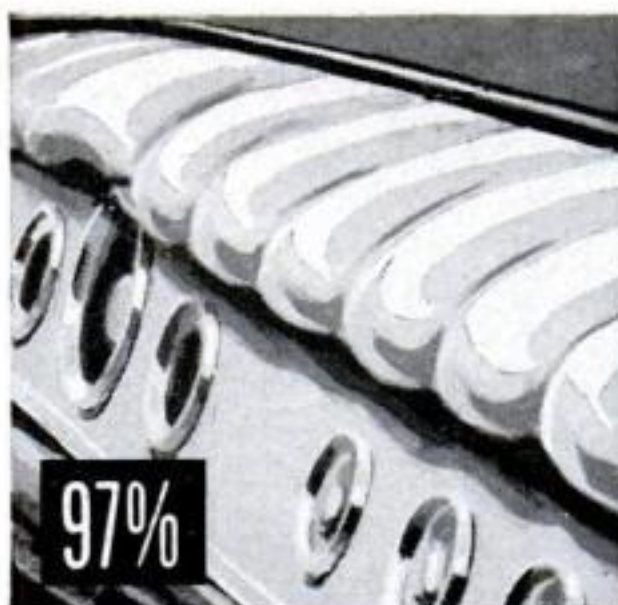
SEPTEMBER 1955 125



# SAFETY FEATURES

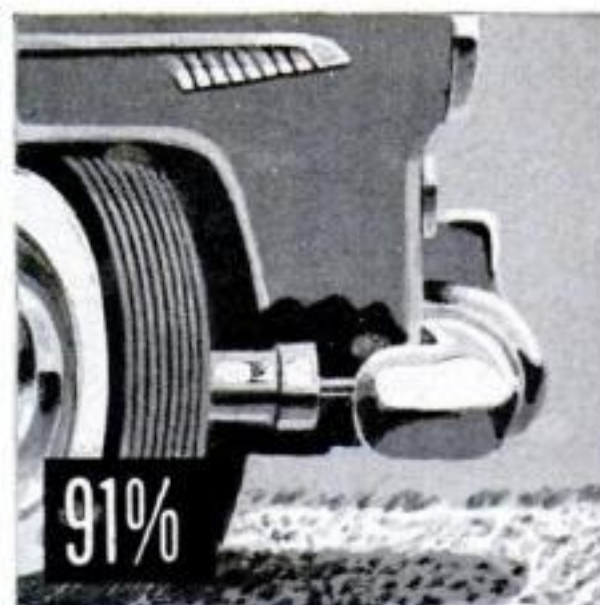
How readers  
voted in  
PSM poll  
asking: What  
features  
would you  
prefer in  
your next car?

# LUXURY ITEMS



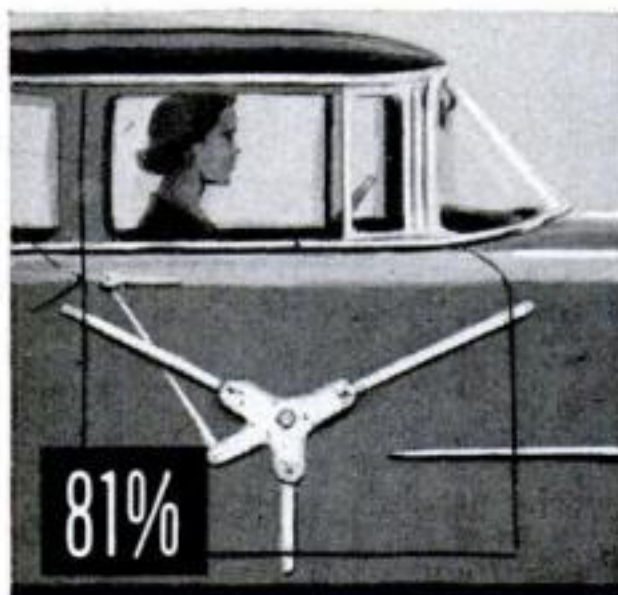
97%

Crash padding on dash



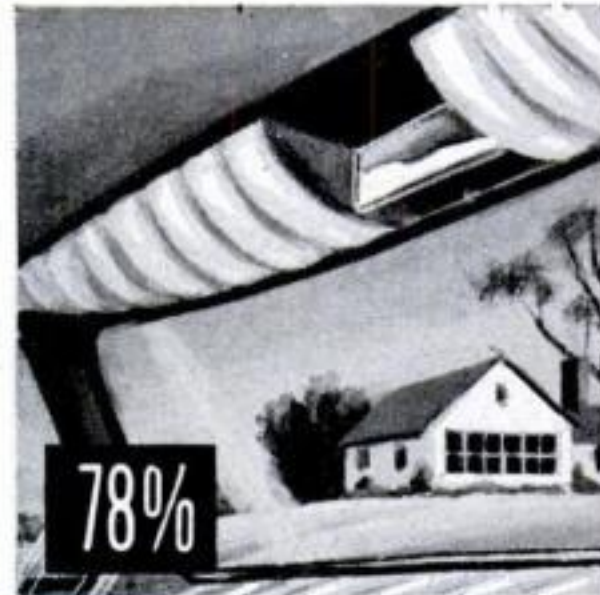
91%

Shock-absorbing bumpers



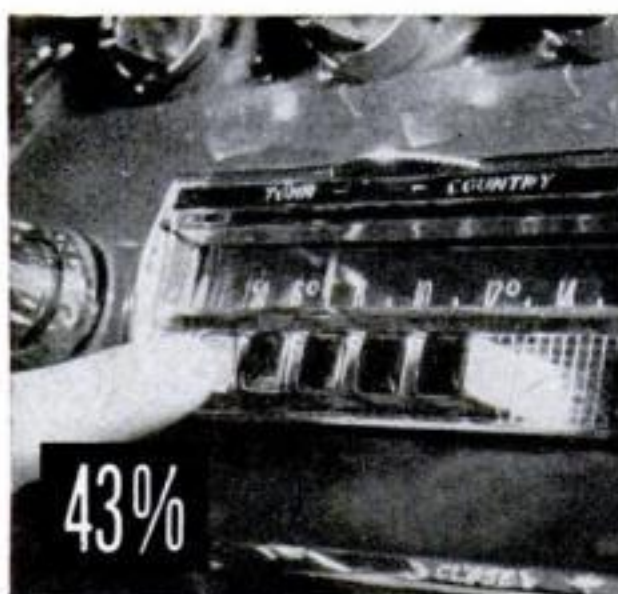
81%

Airplane-type doors



78%

Recessed rear-view mirror



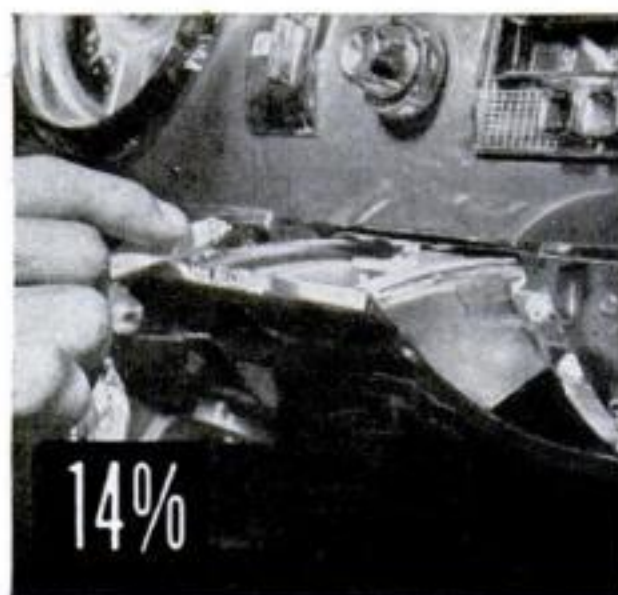
43%

Car radio



33%

Air conditioning



14%

Built-in ash trays



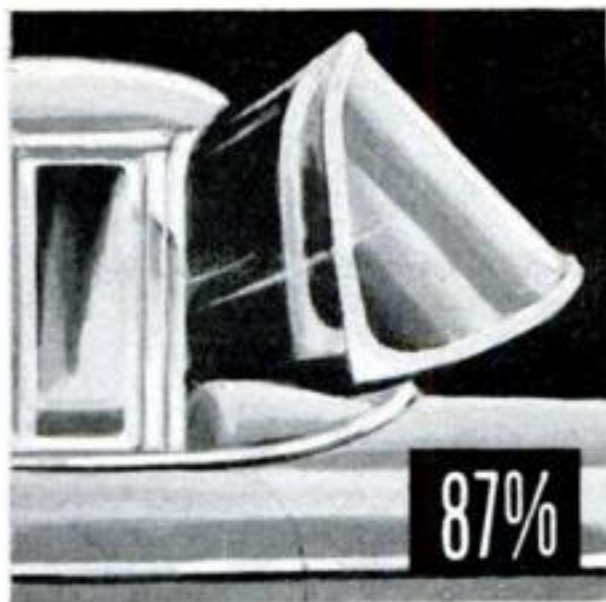
13%

Electric clock





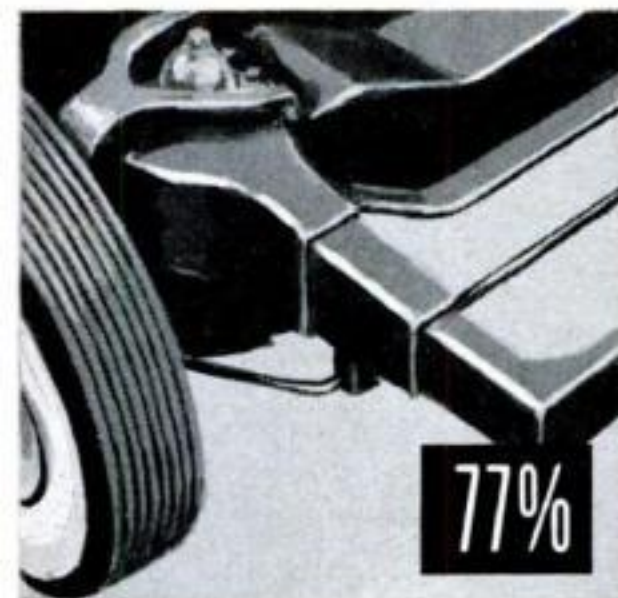
**Safety belts**



**Pop-out windshield**



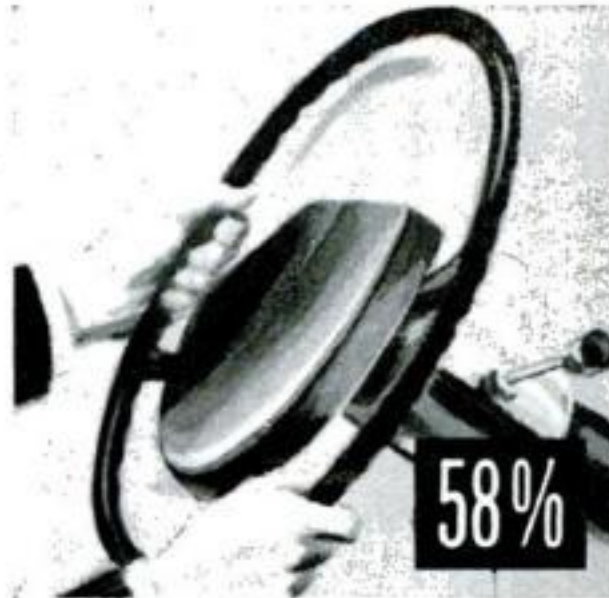
**Collapsible steering column**



**Airplane-type frame**



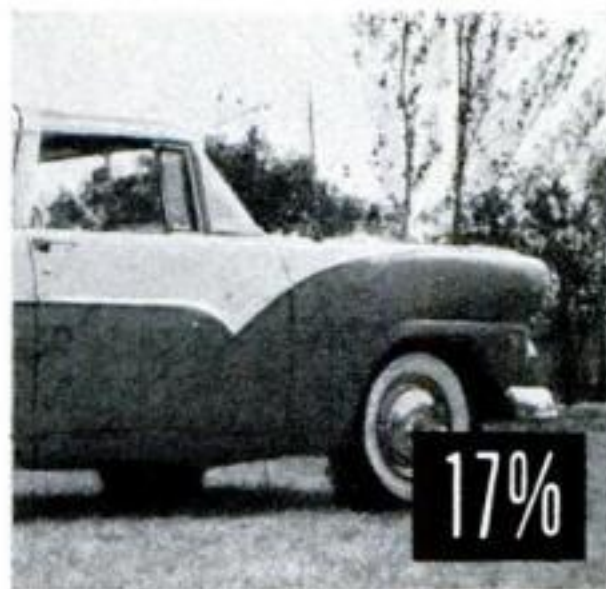
**Higher back on front seat**



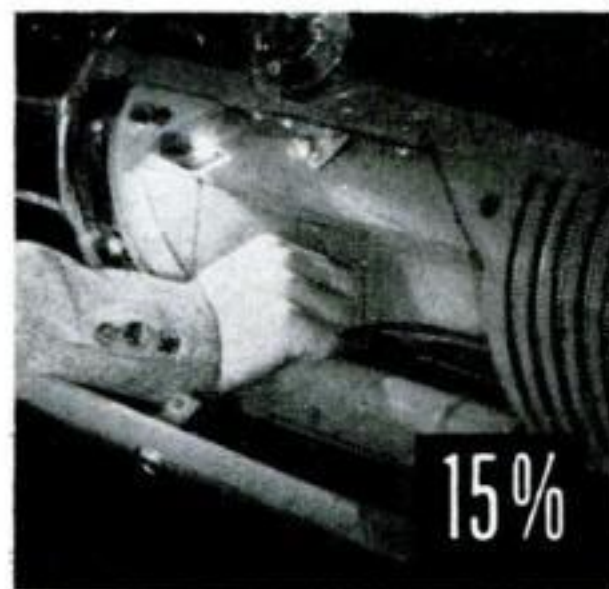
**Padded steering wheel**



**Nylon upholstery**



**Two-tone paint job**



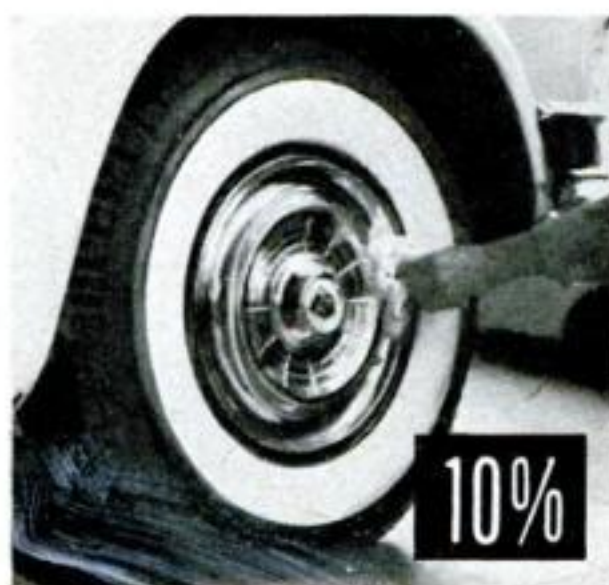
**Lighted glove compartment**



**Electric window lifts**



**Chromium trim**



**Whitewall tires**





## Twin Jets at Rear of Fuselage Power France's Newest Airliner

CLEAN wing contours and a larger flap area, made possible by moving the jet engines to the rear, are expected to give the 90-seat Caravelle greater lift and stability.

This first French-built jet transport, now being tested, is powered by two Rolls-Royce engines, can carry a 10-ton payload, and cruise at 475 m.p.h.

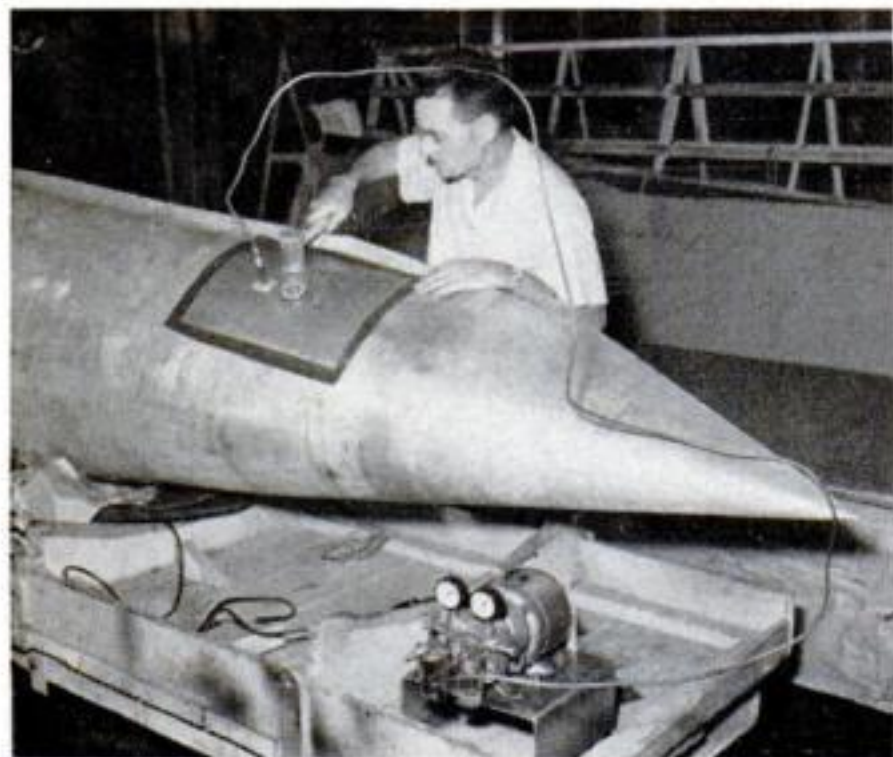


## Turboprop Fighter Readies for Tryout

BY PUTTING this experimental XF-84H fighter through its paces the Air Force expects to learn more about propeller planes that fly faster than sound. The Republic-built craft is the first fighter to use afterburners, giving jet thrust at the tailpipe, to augment its propellers. Tests at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif., may prove the feasibility of turboprop fighters.

## Vacuum Sucks Out Metal Dents

ORDINARY metal fillers don't match the color of bare aluminum, so Glenn Martin engineers had to find another way to make unpainted wing tanks air-smooth. They now use a powerful vacuum pump and tight-fitting gaskets to pull out small dents.



## Patterns Speed Plane Repairs

THIS cabinet contains full-size parts drawings for McDonnell Aircraft's F-101 Voodoo—plus the equipment needed to transfer any drawing to metal. With the "Voodoo-It-Yourself" kit, mechanics can make replacement parts accurately and fast.







## An Outboard Motor Lifts and Flies This One-Man Copter

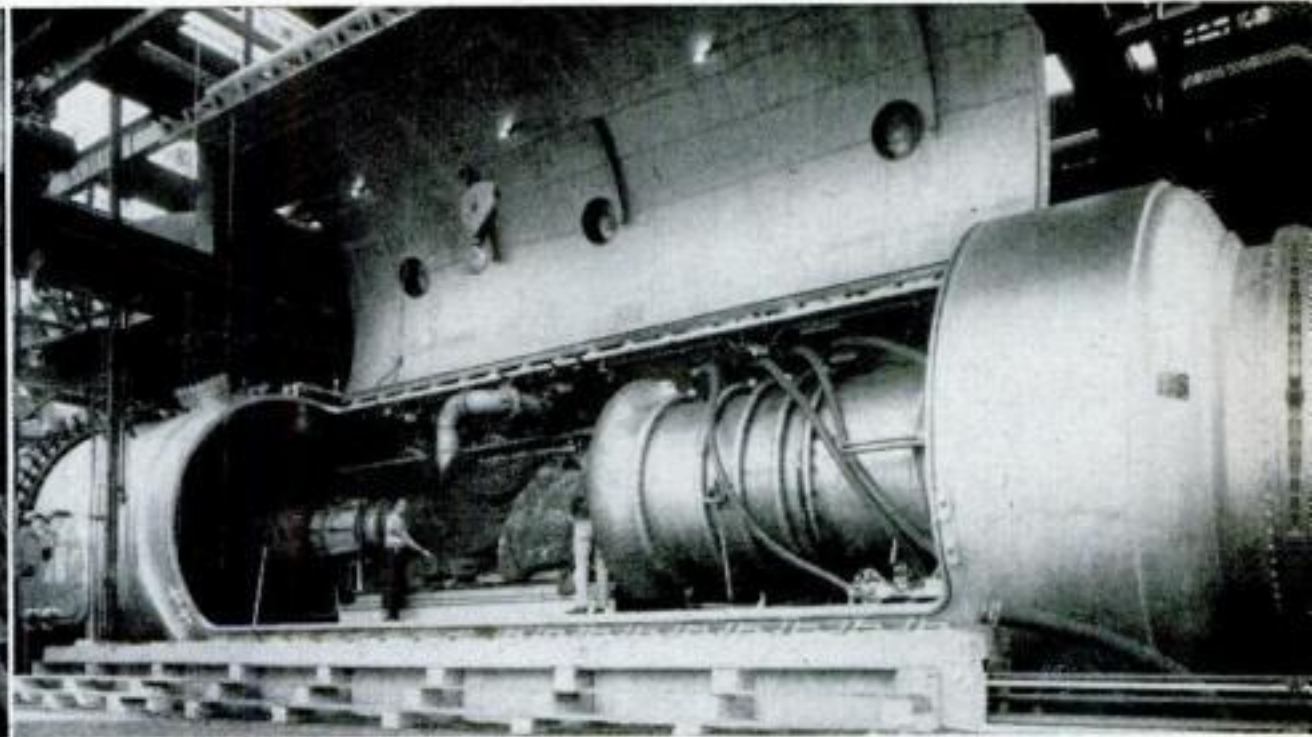
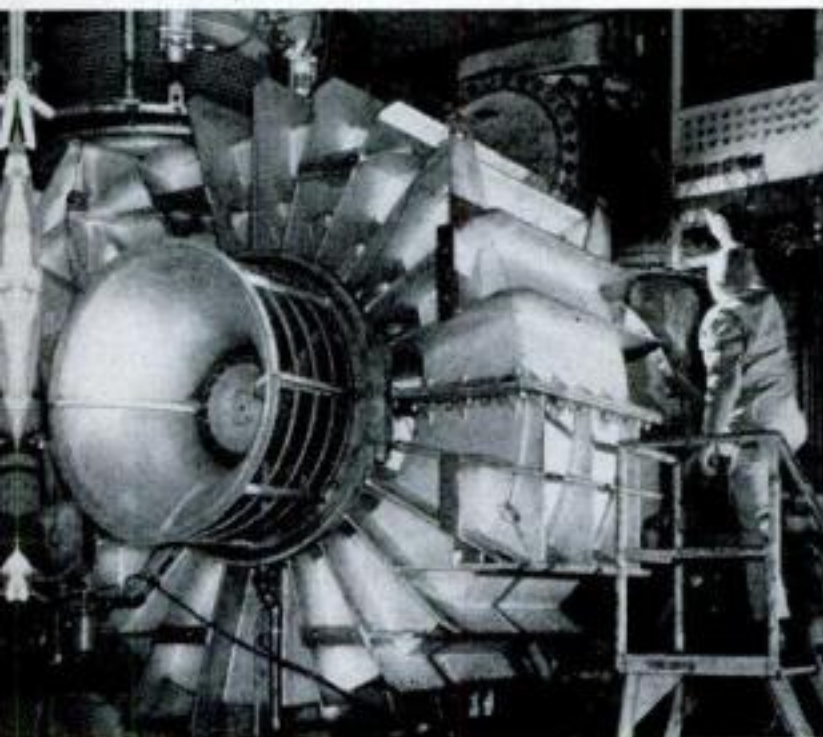
AERIAL hedgehopping by combat troops may have been brought closer by development of Goodyear Aircraft's lightweight, all-frame egg beater. Rotors of the GA-400R

are turned by a standard water-cooled, two-cycle outboard. The "Gizmo" can hover, fly in formation, turn sharply, and scoot forward at speeds up to 70 m.p.h.

## Giant Ramjet Test Stand to Check Out New Supersonic Engines

RAMJET engines that can move planes at five times the speed of sound are being studied in a huge new test stand built by Curtiss-Wright. Ramjets use oxygen scooped in during high-speed flight to burn fuel faster. To simulate air flow, the compressor

at the left, driven by three electric motors totaling 17,000 hp., pumps air into the 99-foot, water-jacketed test stand at right. Power plants in the cylinder can be souped up to top output under conditions simulating high-speed, high-altitude flight.





# How Near Is

**Satellites will help explain mysteries  
up where the atmosphere is 10 billion**

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

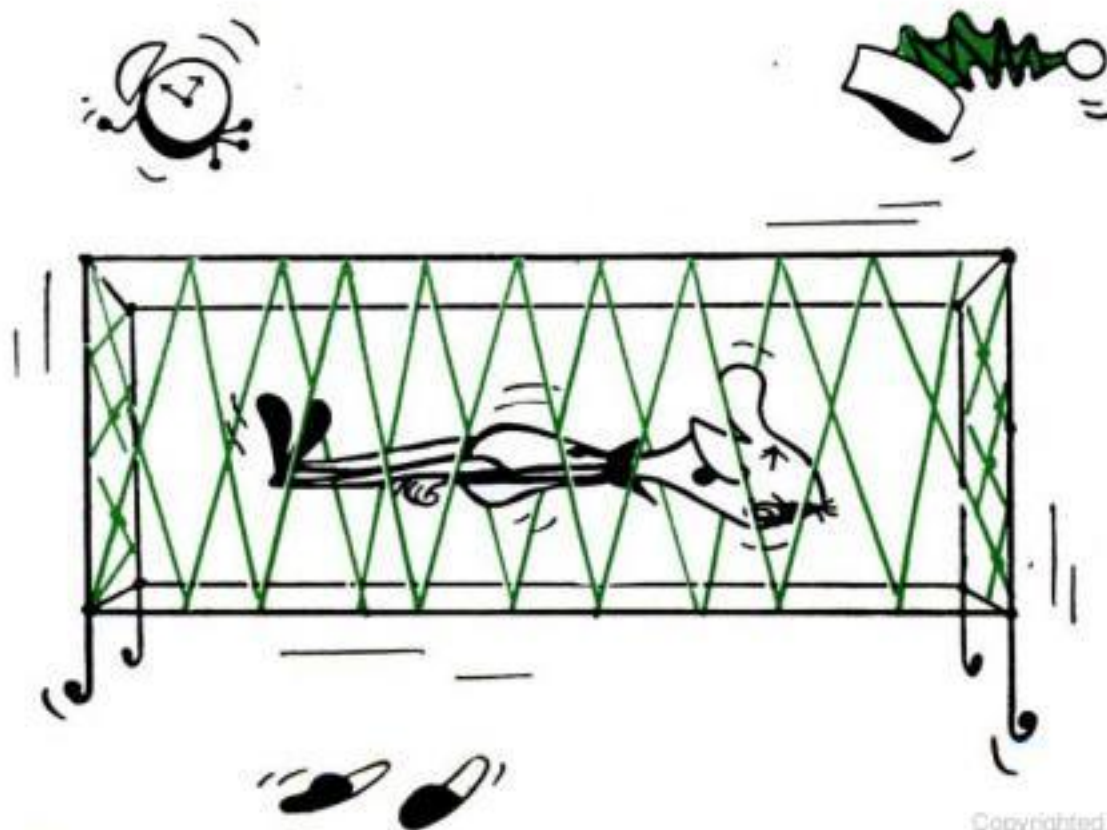
SKETCHES FROM WALT DISNEY'S "MAN IN SPACE"

WHEN American pioneers launch a basketball-sized artificial moon, in the latter part of '57 or in '58, the first step will have been taken toward travel to other worlds. U. S. Earth Satellite No. 1 and others to follow, coursing in an orbit 200 to 300 miles above the earth, will serve as space-flight laboratories. Carrying "telemetering" equipment to report instrument readings automatically by radio, they can supply the information that must be learned before we can fly to the moon and beyond.

The spectacular project announced by President Eisenhower calls for boosting small unmanned satellites into the vacuumlike region of true space. Borne aloft by a giant rocket, probably of three stages, each tiny moon will be hurled whizzing around the earth at the fantastic speed of 18,000 miles an hour. Visible in the twilight sky with binoculars and telescopes, it will circle the world for days—or weeks, with luck. Then, gradually braked by an atmosphere 10 billion times as rarefied as the air we breathe, it will fall back toward earth. On re-entering the denser part of the earth's atmosphere, it will become a flaming meteor and vanish in vapor.

Observations that it has transmitted, meanwhile, may tell spacemen some of the things they want most to know before venturing into space themselves:

*Can we get along without gravity?* Well-known to space-flight planners are such novel consequences of





# Space Travel?

**of weightlessness and radiation  
times thinner than the air we breathe.**



weightlessness as the people and furniture pictured floating in mid-air, in accompanying cartoons from the Walt Disney TV production, "Man in Space." More mysterious is how "zero gravity" may affect the human body's functioning.

For up to 30 seconds, pilots have flown planes along a curved trajectory simulating absence of gravity, without ill effects. And photos of mice and monkeys carried in free-falling rockets reveal no physical derangements. But experiments to date have been brief, and longer ones are needed to tell whether prolonged weightlessness during an interplanetary flight might be harmful.

"In an animal capsule carried by a satellite, this problem could be more thoroughly studied," says Dr. Hermann J. Schaefer of the U. S. Naval School of Aviation Medicine. "Success would not necessarily depend on recovery of the animals. A few telemetering channels reserved for relaying breath and pulse frequencies would provide interesting information. Telemetering of the locomotion of the animals could also be valuable."

In designing a spaceship itself, weightlessness raises special problems, and satellite builders will have them too. On earth, bubbles in a gassing battery cause no trouble because they rise in the liquid and pass off. Without gravity the bubbles will stay in the electrolyte, making it foam and fizz like soda water. In solving this one, the satellite men will help spaceship planners.

**Will meteors imperil space voyagers?** They may  
[\[Continued on page 296\]](#)



**Turn the page  
to see how  
they'll track satellites**





This huge new radar will keep in touch with the moon—and possibly with the planets.

## How Radar Will Watch Satellite

**S**UPPOSE you were asked to referee a sandlot basketball game in Boston from a seat atop the Empire State Building in New York. Impossible? That's what scientists will do to observe the man-made satellites being launched in 1957-58.

The "birds" are basketball-size. They'll be 200 to 300 miles away.

Actually it's quite simple to see so far with radar. The long and delicate finger of electronics can reach greater distances to find even smaller things.

**The size is important.** A small object—with dimensions close to the length of a radar wave—is "tuned" to the wave striking it and bounces a great deal of the wave's energy back. It's the same thing that happens when you strike a musical note and a nearby water glass vibrates the note back at you. Thus small things are easy to "see" with radar—seagulls and geese, for example, often cause false warnings on our coast-defense radar.

The bird-watchers might use equipment like the Signal Corps' new moon-tracking radar, which can keep the moon under continuous observation and could probably contact Venus and Mars.

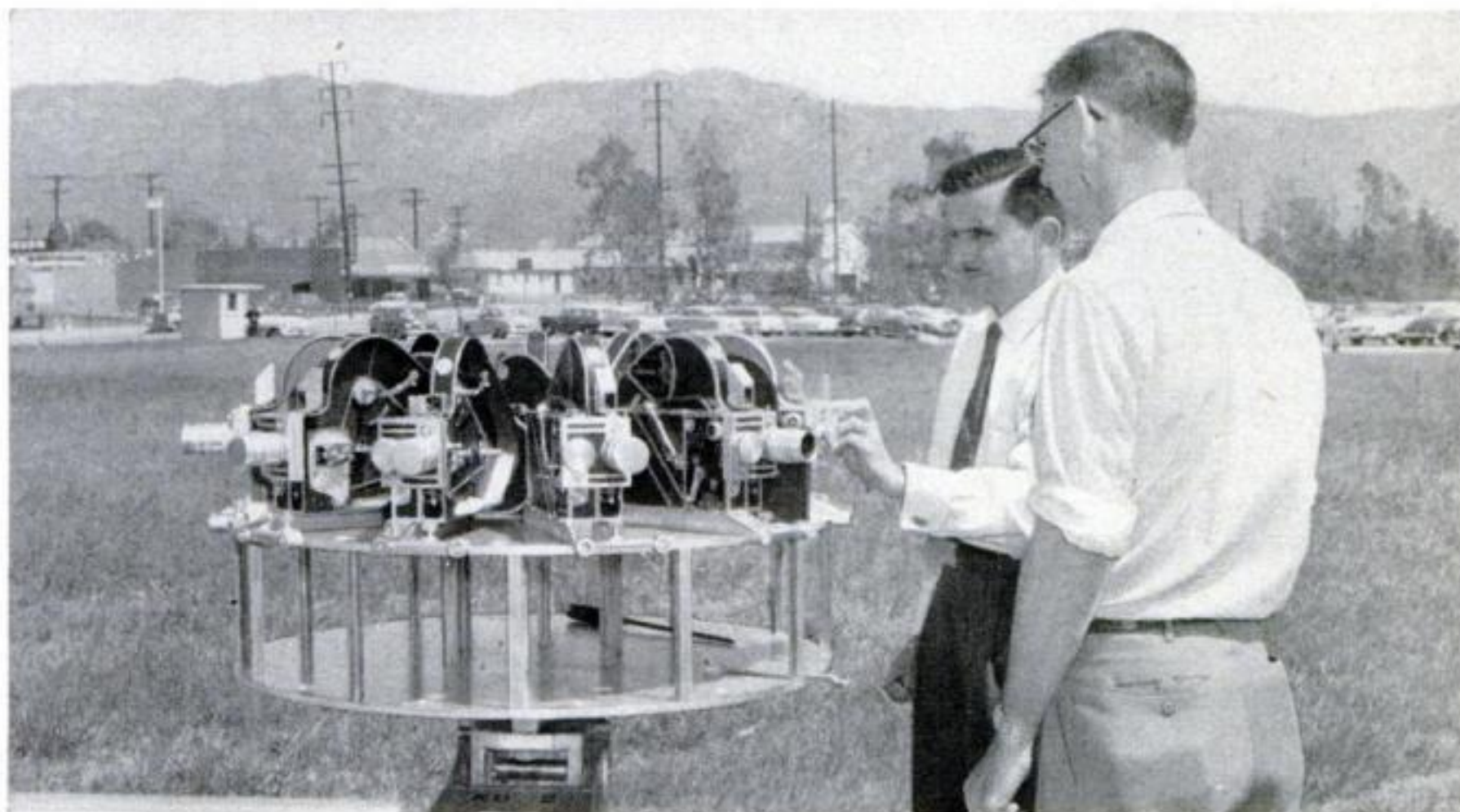
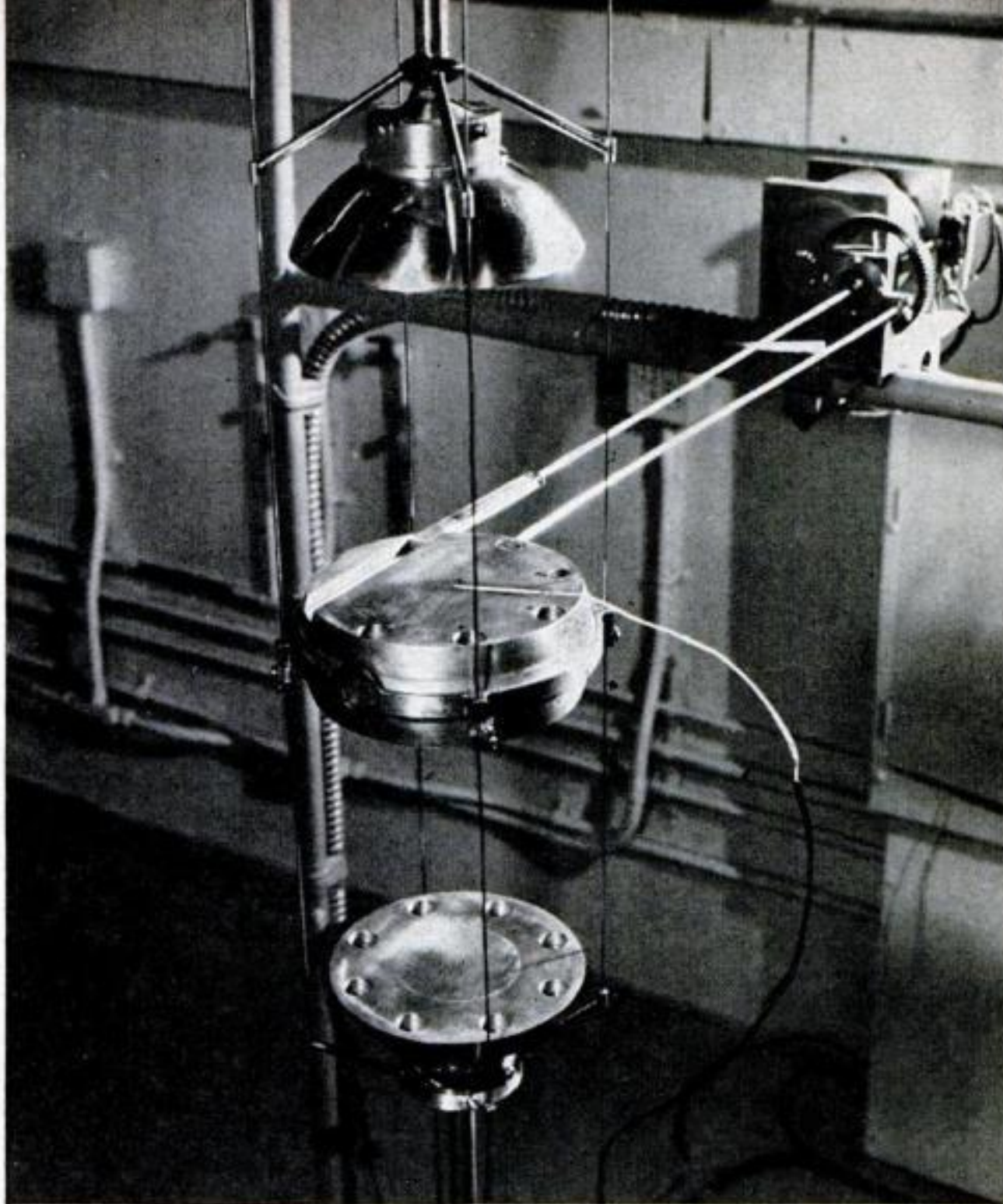
**The new moon radar**, called Diana, is the biggest of its type yet built. It pinpoints the moon with a stream of high-powered radar pulses, averaging an output of 50,000 watts and using up enough electricity to light a city. A small electrical brain keeps this searchlight trained on the moon the way an anti-aircraft gun is kept aimed at an enemy plane.

Scientists at Evans Signal Laboratory are anxious to learn how the atmosphere and space affect very short radio waves. They use the moon as a gigantic mirror to reflect their radio waves back to earth. This permits them to study waves that have traveled nearly half a million miles. Even longer paths could be secured by using a planet as a mirror.



## Does Secret A-Bomb Look Like This?

NEAREST thing to a picture of an A-bomb is this view of a new remote-controlled "critical assembly," nicknamed Jezebel, at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. Simulating the way an A-bomb is exploded, it brings together three parts of a plutonium-metal sphere. But in this case the sphere just lacks critical size, until inserting a tiny plutonium bar starts a controllable chain reaction. Watched by television, the ticklish experiment is performed from a safe quarter-mile distance.



## New Movie System Surrounds Viewer with Full-Circle Picture

WITH 11 synchronized cameras on a circular mount (above), movie men are taking full-circle shots for projection on an eight-foot-high, 360-degree screen. Viewers are

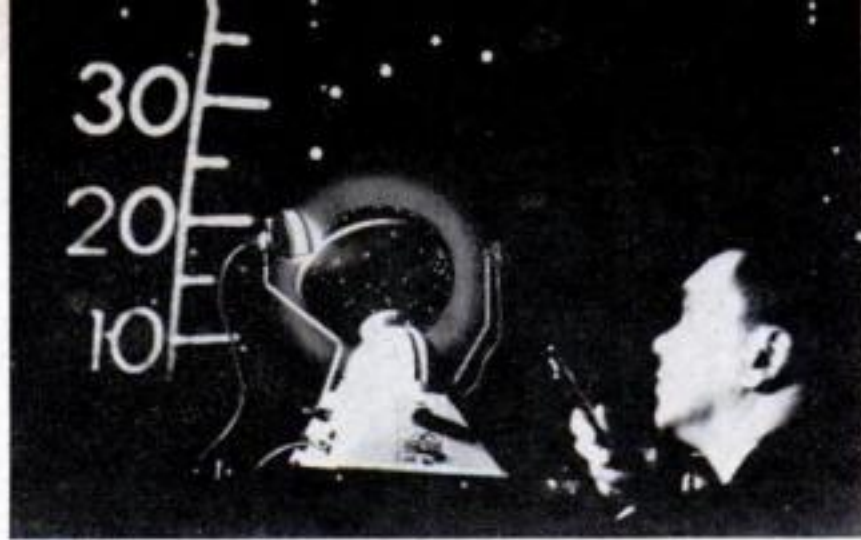
seated on an island with the screen all around them. The Walt Disney Studio has already filmed the Grand Canyon, Monument Valley and Balboa Bay in Circarama.





### Test House Makes Own Weather

A MODEL house and a maze of circuits helps GE engineers study heating problems. Electrical impulses simulate high winds, heat waves or sub-zero temperatures.

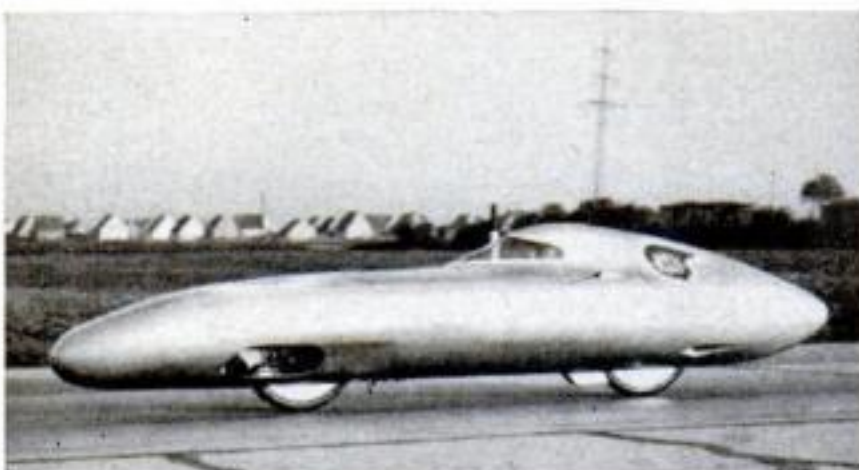


### Stars Wink in 10-Foot Heaven

THIS baby planetarium has a power-driven projector that studs a dome 10 feet across with 300 stars. It's sold by Harmonic Reed Corp., Rosemont, Pa.

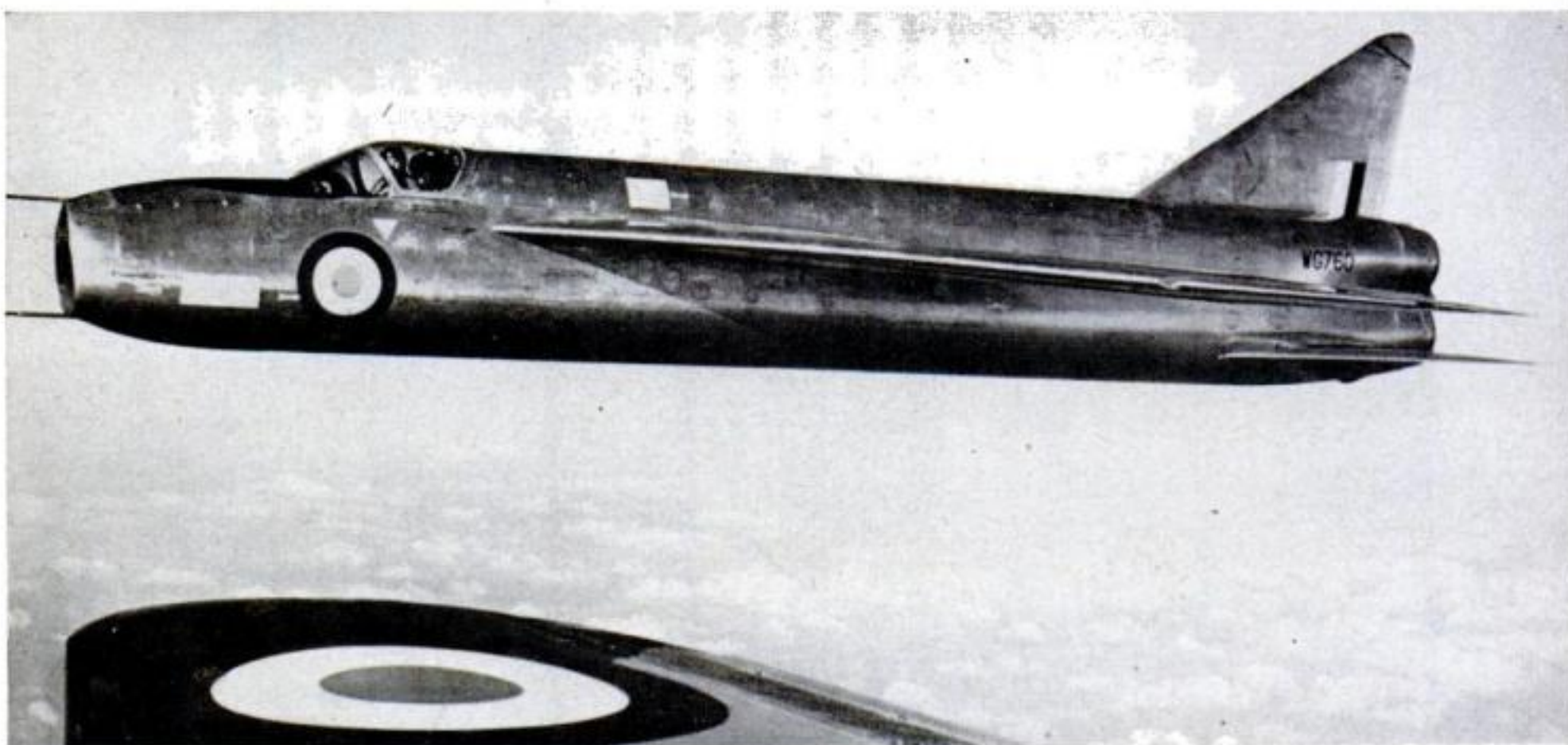
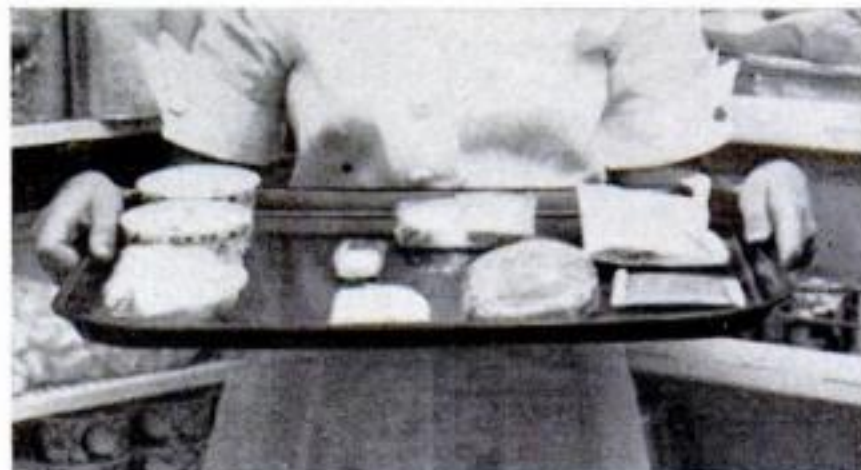
### Flat on His Back at 135 M.P.H.

WITH this "flying stretcher"—you drive it lying on your back—German racer Gustav Baumm has hit 135.4 m.p.h. The aluminum shell covers a 125-cc. motorcycle.



### Army "Freezes" with Atom Rays

HERE'S a "hot" meal. The Army is testing food shot with atomic rays to preserve it without refrigeration. The irradiating process kills decay-causing bacteria.



### Supersonic Jet Is Readied to Rout Invaders Over British Isles

FIRST British plane to hit supersonic speeds in level flight is this P-1, now undergoing tests by the RAF. Dual power plants

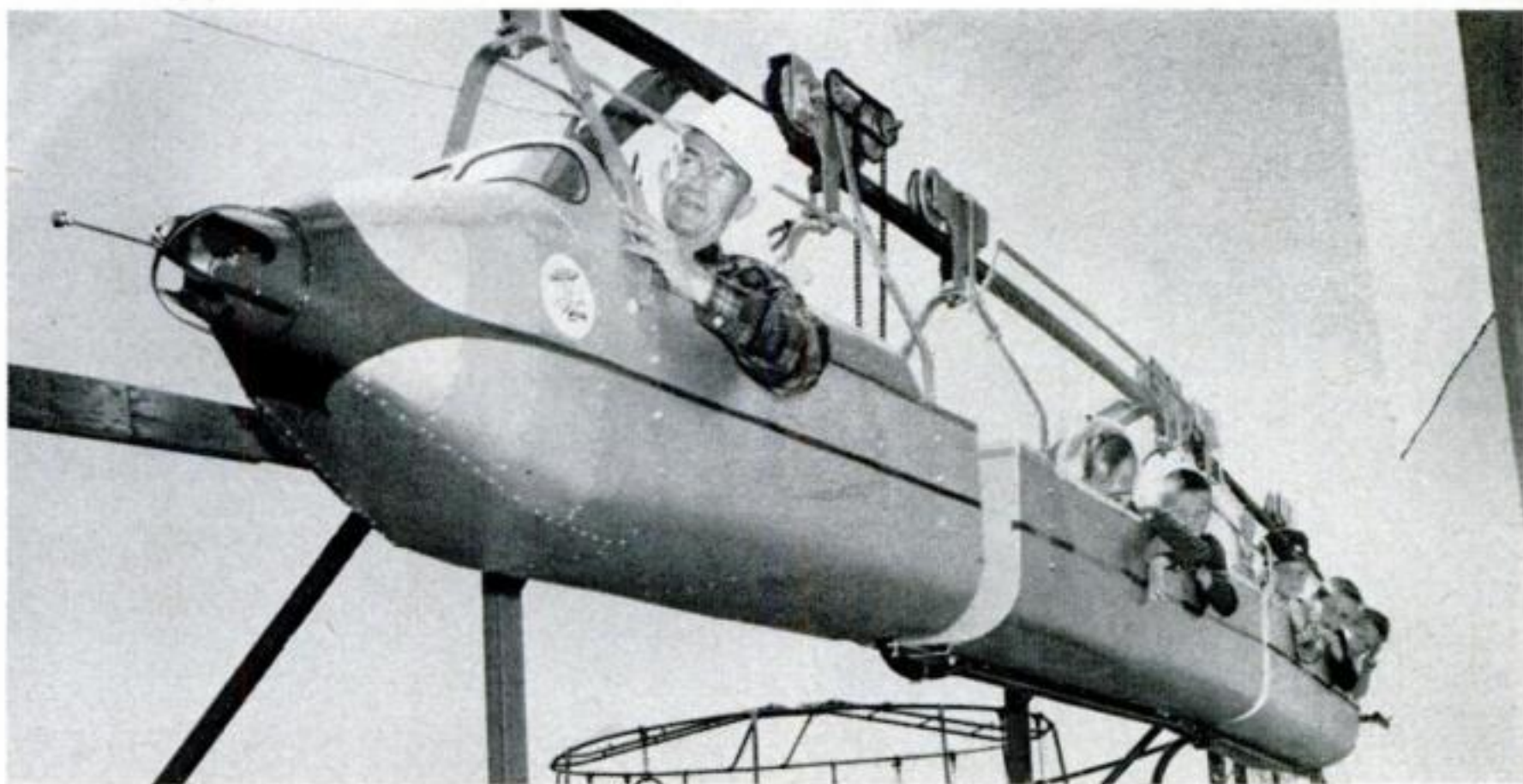
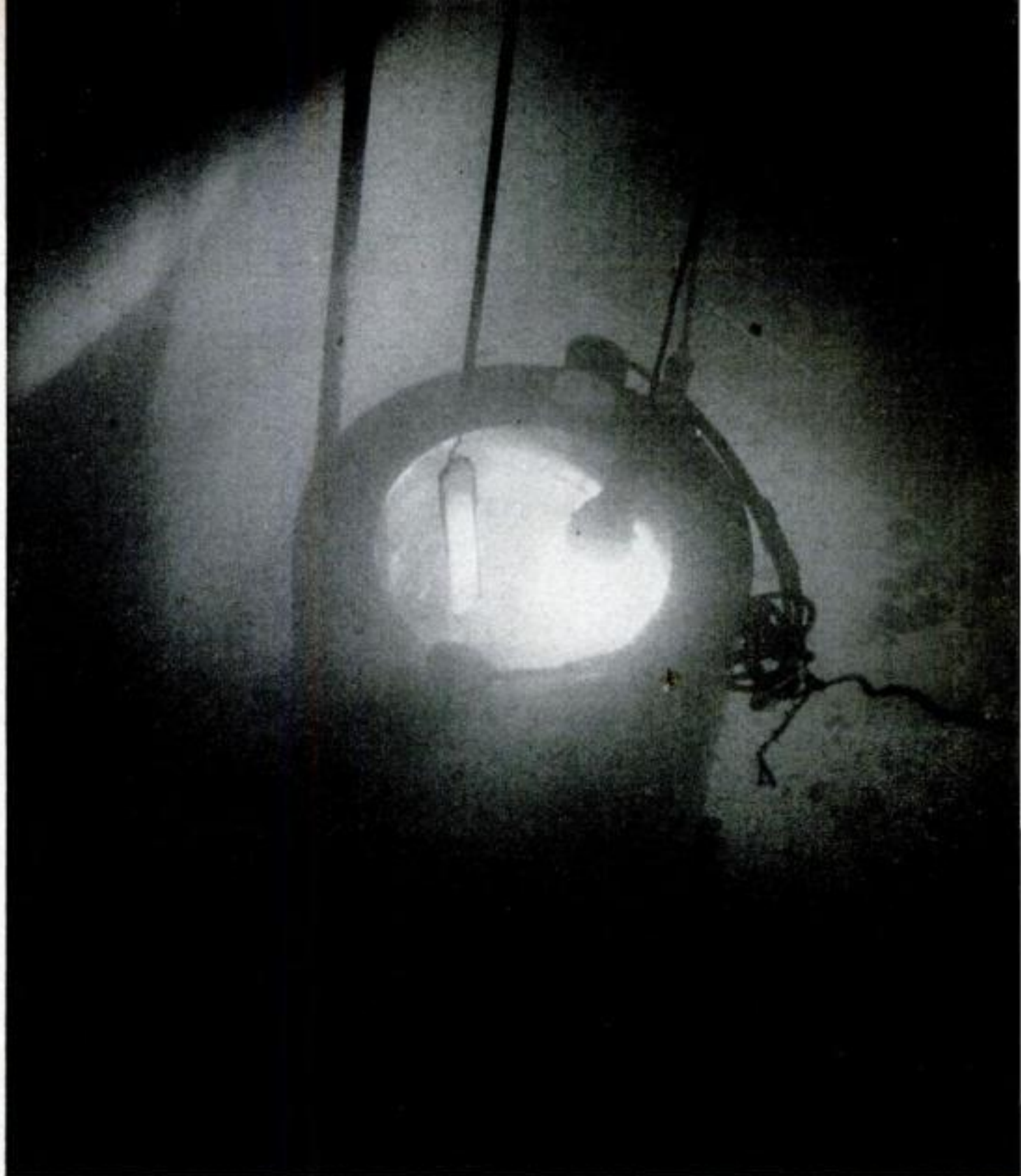
without afterburners booted the wasplike jet past the barrier. It's a long-range interceptor designed for defense.



## Steel-and-Lead Caldron Tames Research Atoms

THIS five-ton "pig" being hoisted out of a water pit at Brookhaven National Laboratory (right) was built as a shipping container for industry's hottest research tool. Four one-pound slabs of cobalt 60—like the one dangling from the hook—were shipped in this "pig" to the B. F. Goodrich Co. The single shipment gives off more radiation than the total world supply of radium.

▶▶▶ Better insulators, made by treating plastics with rays from atomic wastes, now permit electric cables to carry safely twice as much current as they could before, British scientists report.



## Monorail Gives California Kids an Aerial Ride—in a Circle

THIS overhead-rail speed wagon doesn't go anywhere, but it gets there fast. Built by Ray Maker as a gate attraction for a Santa

Clara, Calif., drive-in theater, this kids' monorail travels around a 240-foot circular track, a few feet above the ground.





**CAPT. BOB MAXWELL**, TAC fighter-bomber pilot, gets the word that his squadron has been alerted.



**AFTER PACKING A BAG** with uniform change and toothbrush, there is time for a brief family good-by.



**A PHYSICAL CHECK** at the base hospital is followed by a steak dinner and six hours' sleep.

**READY TO GO.** He may have to sit squeezed in his Thunderstreak cockpit for more than 10 hours.



Ready with A-bombs to answer an alarm anywhere, this outfit is

# Our Flying



**WITH FINGER** and thumb cocked, four-star general Otto P. Weyland, commander of TAC, points at a spinning globe, indicating that his nuclear-armed, mobile units are ready to strike anywhere in the world.



# Emergency Squad



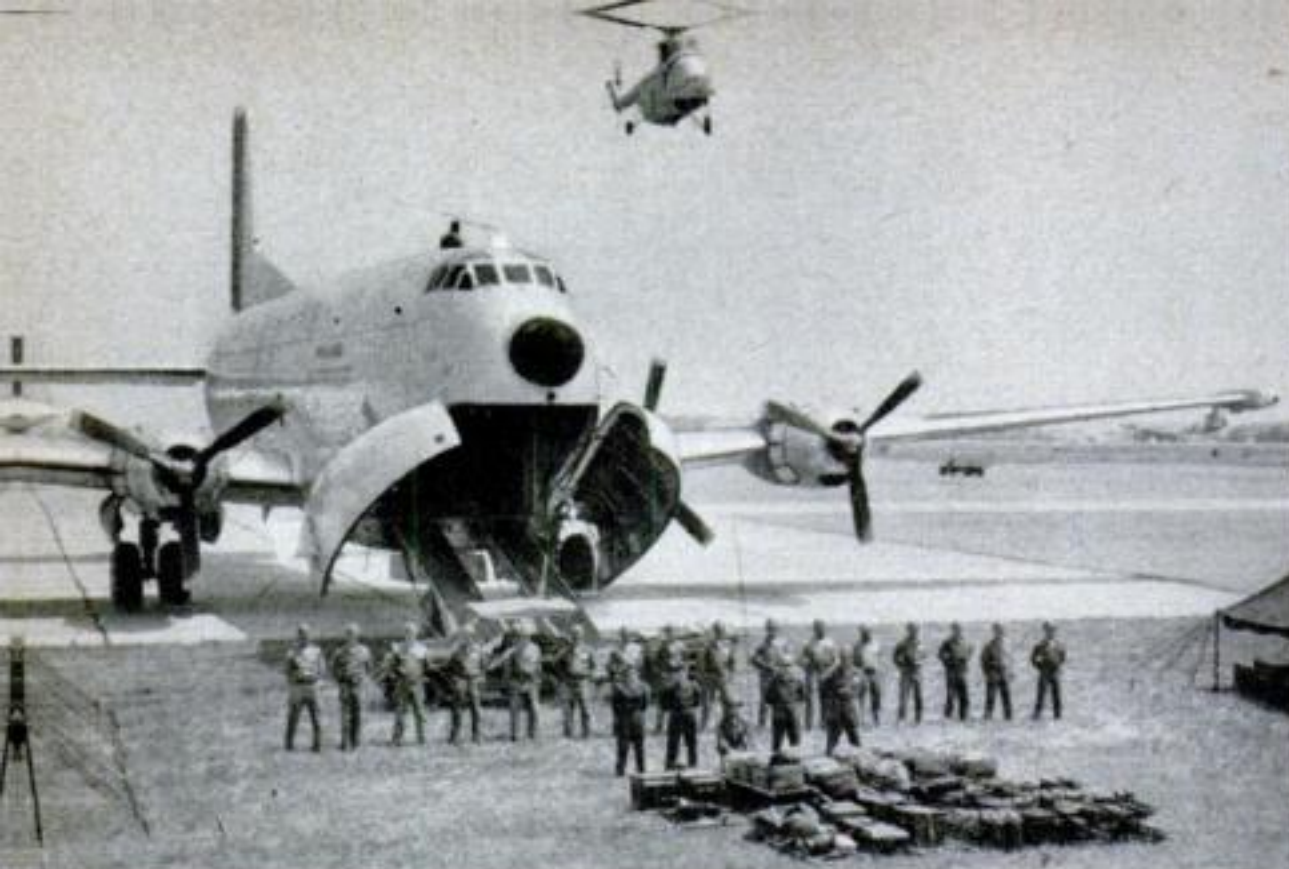
**By Herbert O. Johansen, with photos by W. W. Morris**

**A**T LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE in Virginia, the Tactical Air Command recently completed a month of "hot" exercises. The flight line was a restricted no-man's land to all but participating military personnel—guarded by armed Air Police.

What made the maneuvers "hot," the Air Force has not revealed. But it is a good guess that the pilots of the F-84 Thunderstreak fighter-bombers and the B-57 twin-jet light bombers were getting the feel of new weapons—practicing for atomic tactical warfare.

It has been announced that all the tactical combat planes now have





A field-hospital unit fits easily in a Globemaster.



TAC communications and radar

"nuclear capability"—ability to carry and deliver weapons that would give a single plane the striking power of 100,000 World War II B-17 Flying Fortresses.

This atomic capability has created a new kind of tactical air weapon—mo-

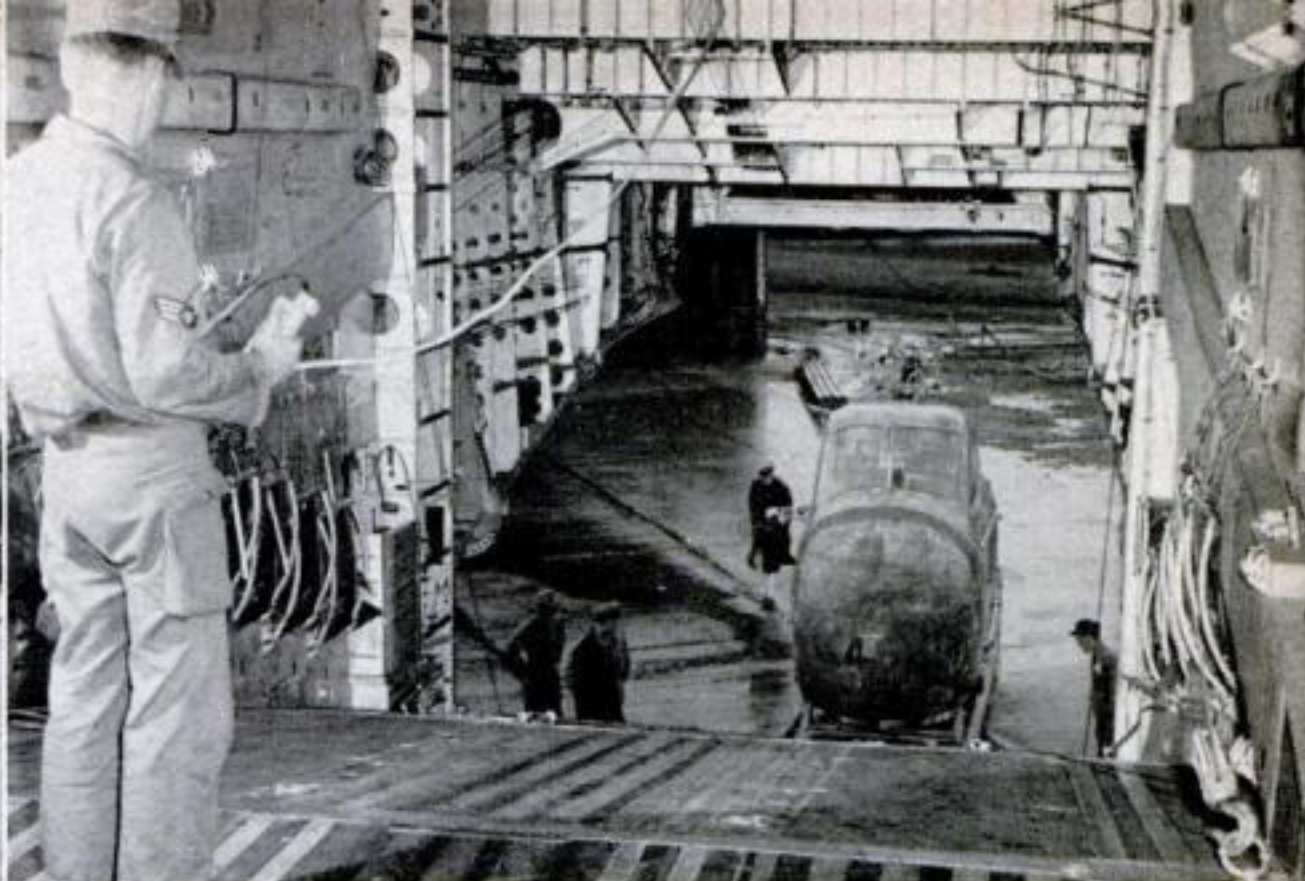
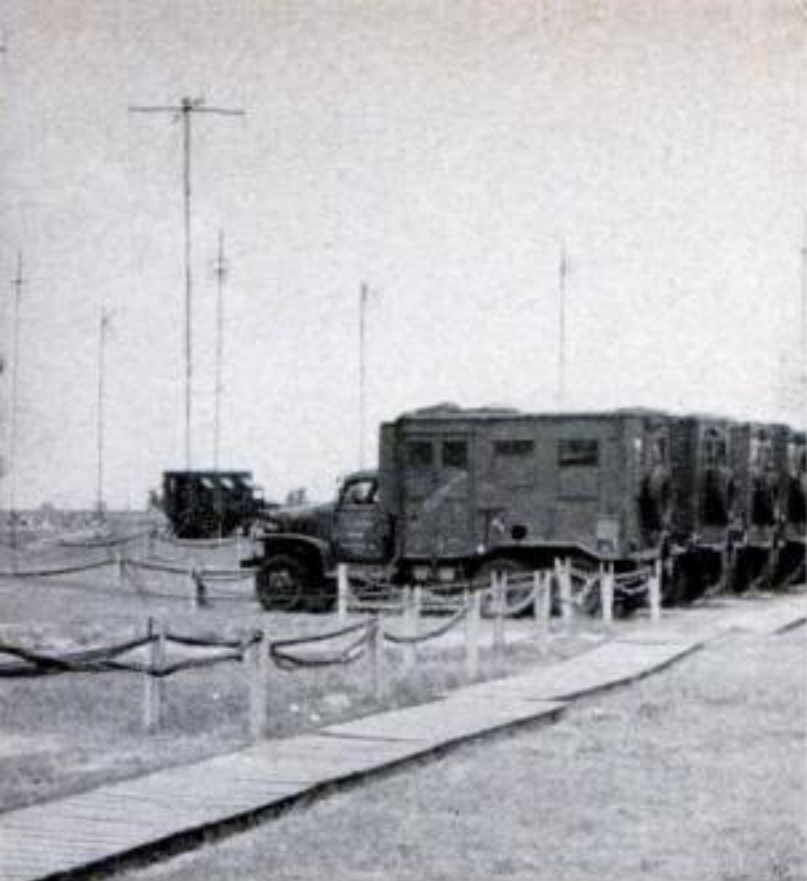
bile strike forces, *based in the United States*, that could go immediately to stamp out a little "brush-fire" war that broke out in an isolated area anywhere in the world.

If the Strategic Air Command, with

Truck, trailer and its load of spare plane parts and engines, weighing 40,000 pounds, go by







centers are set to travel by air. Big helicopter is eased up the loading ramp of a C-124.

the big bomb and long-range intercontinental bombers, never fights, but by its very being serves as a threat to discourage an enemy from starting an all-out atomic war—its mission is successful.

SAC's little brother, the Tactical Air air, making flights of more than 4,000 miles.



Command, believes that in these "small packages with a big bang" it has a weapon that will do a similar preventive job against little periphery wars that otherwise might get a head start and spread to ignite the fuse of devastating global conflict.

*When I asked* Gen. O. P. Weyland, chief of TAC, where on earth his new mobile air units could strike, the general walked over to a globe of the world, spun it, and pointed a finger at the blurred map. That was his answer: anywhere.

Asked how fast they could get under way, the general shrugged his shoulders and said that within a matter of a few hours from the red alert would be "no sweat." He was talking not just about his combat planes, but about the big, complex organization that makes up such a fighting unit.

**TAC loads up** with ground crews, mountains of spare parts, trucks, communications, search radar, spare engines, helicopters, a hospital, administrative personnel and, if necessary, food, tent housing, bombs, rockets, jet fuel—everything to make it self-sustaining for 30 days should the situation call for it. The B-61 Matador pilotless bomber (guided missile), its launcher, crew and atomic load are ready to go along.

The aerial freight cars to carry this tremendous tonnage are TAC's fleet of huge C-124 Globemasters, the Air Force's

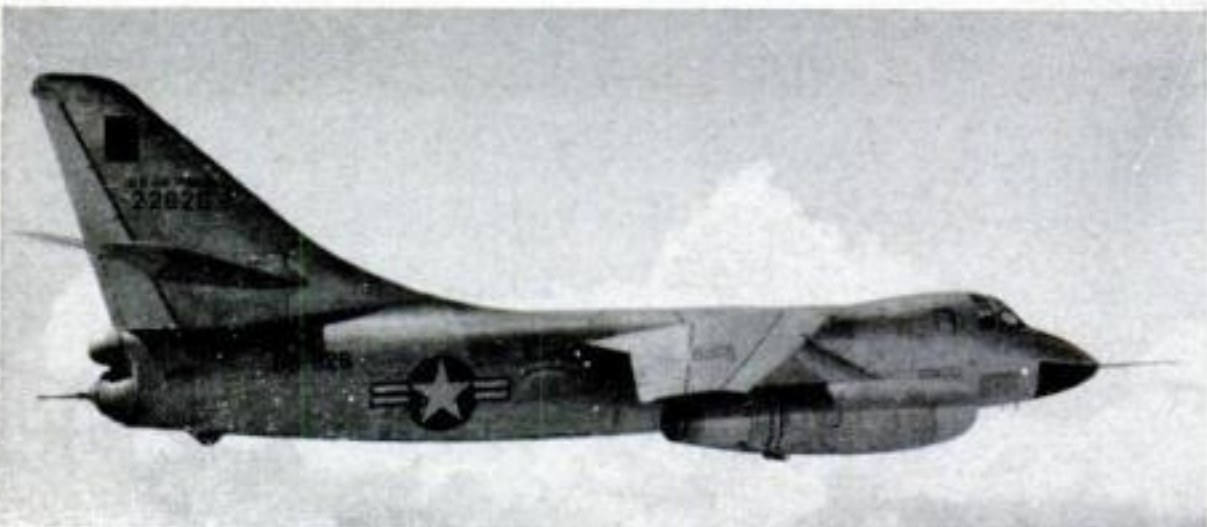




TAC will get fast, new C-130 Hercules turboprop transport.



B-57 twin-jet light bomber can outmaneuver fastest fighters.



Designed for TAC is this new B-66, a jet tactical light bomber.



Command control, the nerve

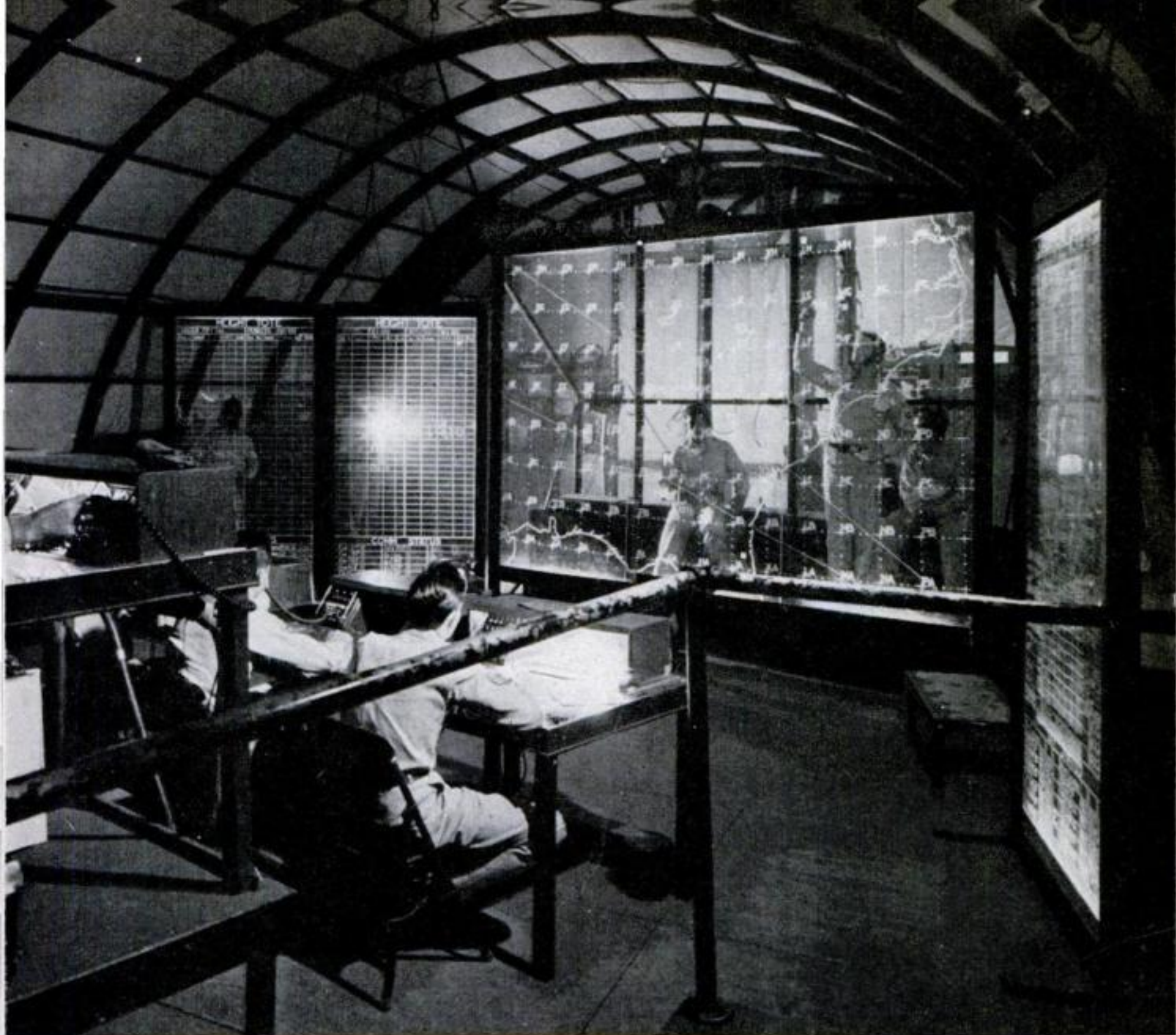


**SELF-STARTER FOR THE B-57** is a package of black powder. Placed in the engine nose, it is exploded electrically, producing enough pres-



sure to spin the engine with the smoke effect seen above. F-84 Thunderstreaks have compressed-air bottles to start their engines.





center of a mobile strike force, can be folded up and loaded in a Globemaster cargo plane.

largest operational cargo planes. Through their mobile maws each one can gulp more than 40,000 pounds of man, materiel and machines for a flight of more than 4,000 miles.

TAC strike forces are built around mobility. It begins with the combat planes—fighter-bombers and light bombers. The F-84F Thunderstreak can deliver its load 700 miles into enemy territory from a front-line airstrip. But it cannot span oceans and continents on one filling of its tanks. The Super Hog, as the plane has been lovingly dubbed by its pilots, gets thirsty. Every couple of thousand miles it wants a drink.

**In-flight refueling.** Aerial tankers solved this mobility problem. For the job TAC is using KB-29s, converted Su-

perfortress bombers. These lumbering, propellered heavyweights would be the first to take off when the "whistle blew," so that they could reach predetermined refueling points by the time the faster jets got there. And because the KB-29 is not fast enough, the jets have to slow to almost a stall while they drink.

There are faster tanker planes, the KB-50s, but SAC, with a higher priority, has them now and is scheduled to receive the first of the new, fast Boeing jet Strato-tankers. TAC is looking toward delivery of KB-50s. Also there is talk of modifying the fast new C-130 Hercules, a four-engine turboprop cargo plane, for use as a tactical refueling tanker.

Probe and drogue is in the works for

[\[Continued on page 304\]](#)





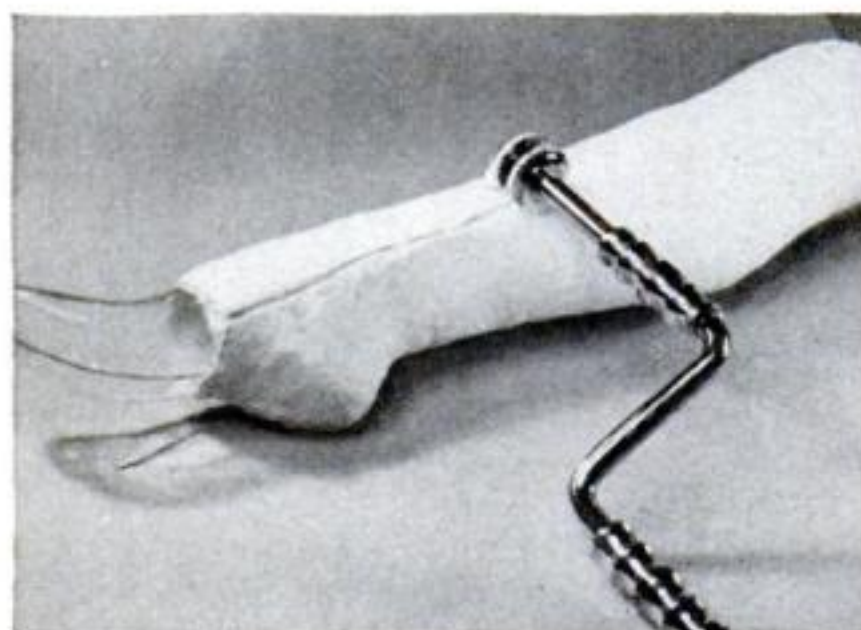
### Tractor 'Mud'dles Through

**CALLED** the world's most powerful tractor, this road hauler is shown oozing through a mud flat at a French army camp. The 25-ton, eight-wheel Berliet T-12 has a 12-cylinder, 450-hp. engine. It can pull a 100-ton pay load at high speed and buck obstacles that would stop most trucks.



### De Luxe Bus Pampers Riders

**THIS** German bus, in service between Munich and Berlin, carries refrigerator, coffee maker, bar and a stewardess to serve sandwiches and hot or cold drinks. It also boasts such comforts as a washroom, wide-vision windows, and individual reading lights and radio speakers.

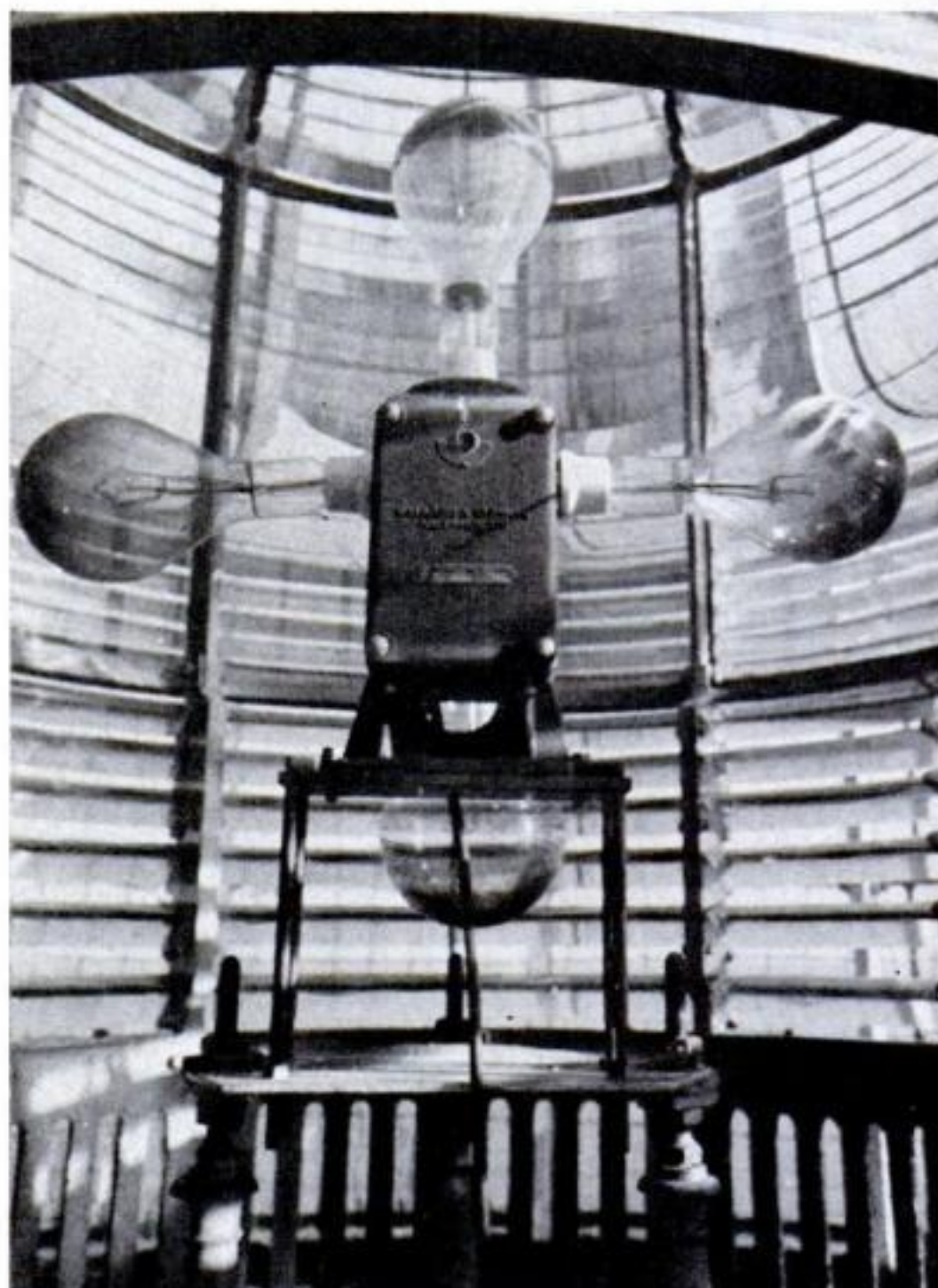


### Wire Reel Unzips Plaster Cast

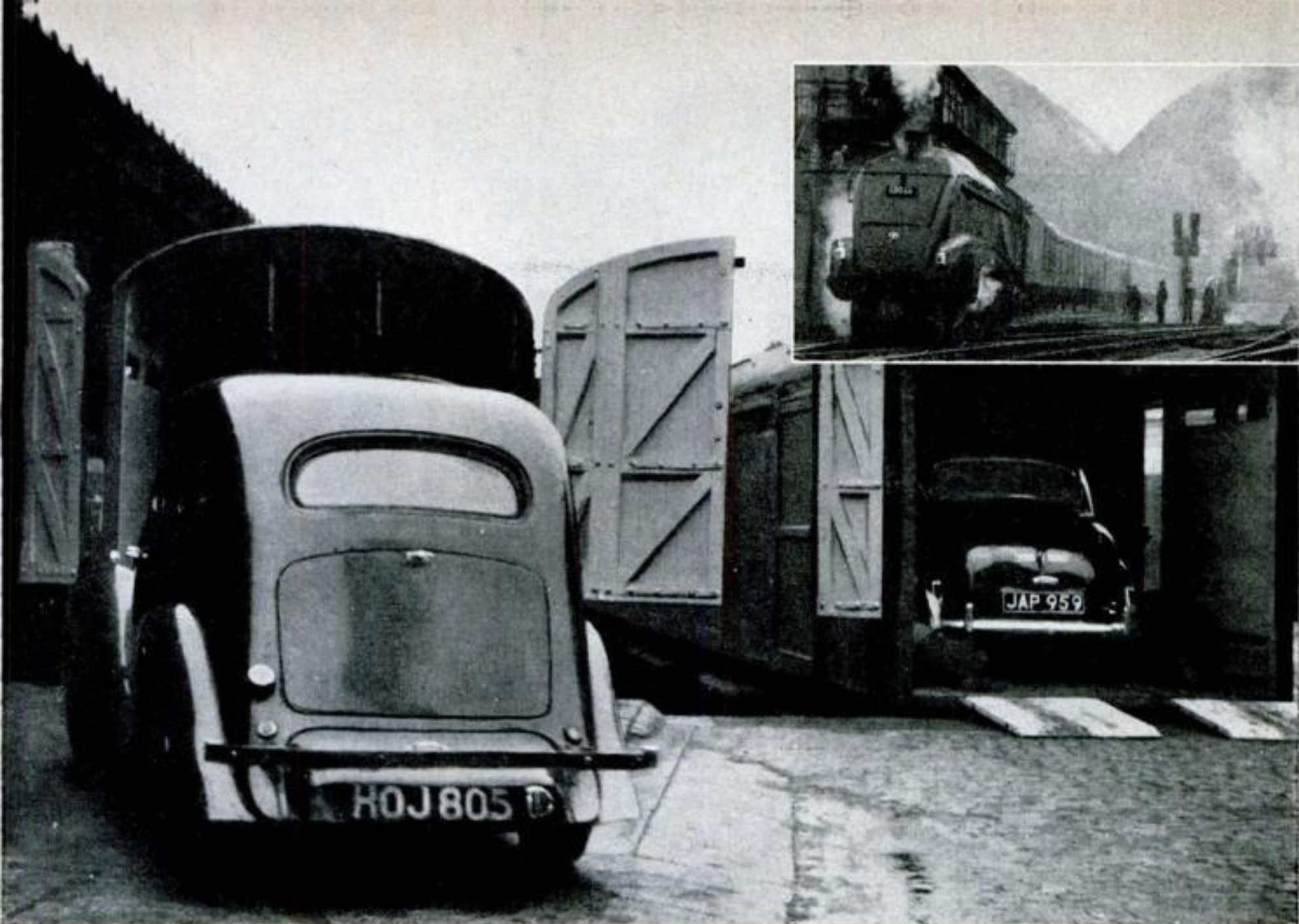
**WITH** this invention, physicians need only turn a crank to strip the plaster cast off a patient's leg. Wires, embedded in the cast when it's put on, crack the plaster when they're reeled in. Rob. Hoppe, Solingen-Hoehscheid, West Germany, makes it.

### Bulb Changer Keeps a Glow On

**NO ONE** has to change bulbs in the Sand Island Lighthouse at Mobile, Ala. When one of the 1,000-watt bulbs fails, the Wallace & Tiernan square turret automatically revolves to bring a new bulb into position. Once a month, Coast Guardsmen come around to replace burned-out bulbs.







## Scotland-Bound Motorists Sleep as Train Does the Work

LONDON motorists, Scotland bound, can have their cake and eat it, too—or at least, take their cars with them and get their sleep at the same time. Special trains (inset), composed of car “vans” and sleepers, have been fitted up by British Railways to

carry John Bull and his car on the 450-mile trip to Perth, Scotland. By motor, over winding narrow roads, the trip customarily takes two days. By train, it's a short overnight haul—10 hours. And come morning, mon, everybody's ready to go.

## Diamondback Rattler Strikes—and Takes His Own Picture

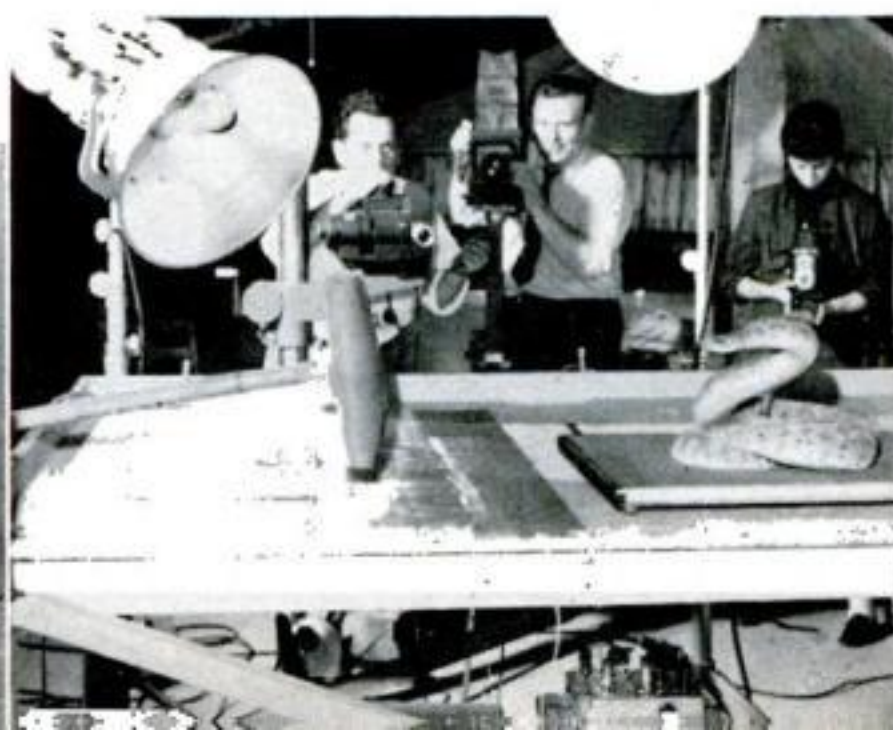
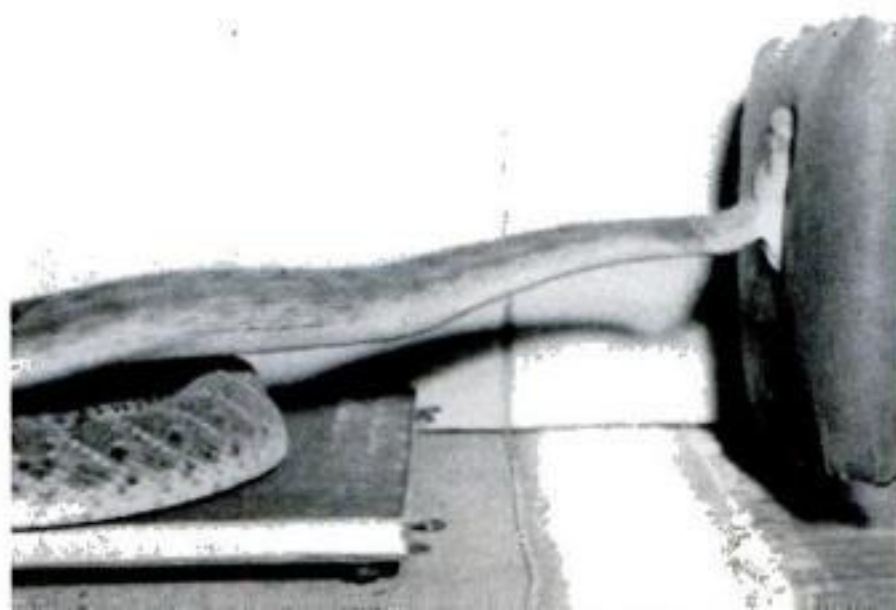
THE N. Y. Zoological Society filmed the first super-slow-motion record of a rattlesnake's strike by letting a diamondback snap his own picture.

The problem: synchronizing a 2,500-frame-a-second color camera—the film whips through at 40 m.p.h.—with the strike of a rattler, within the  $1\frac{1}{4}$  seconds before the film ran out. It took seven months to solve.

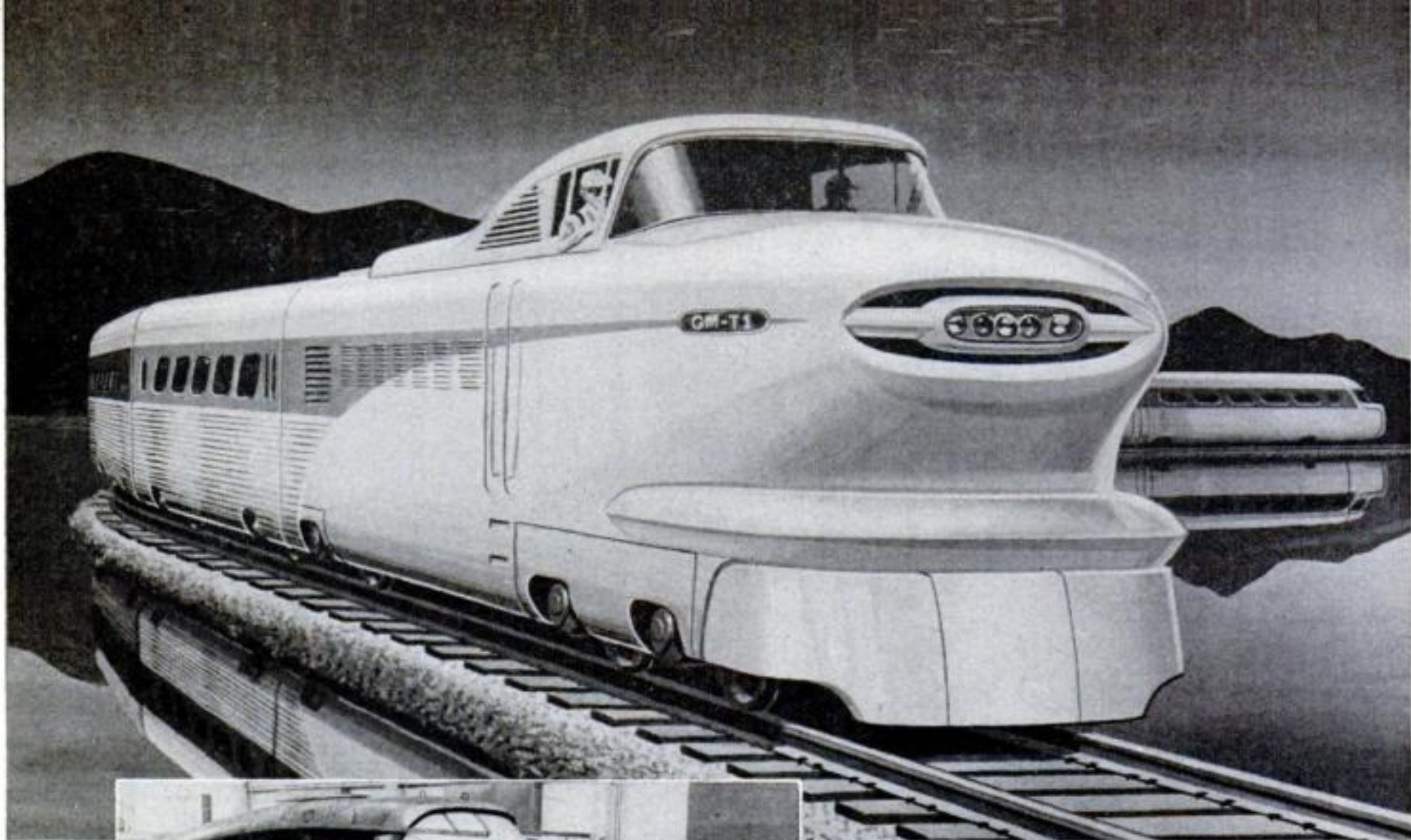
Since the rattler refused to work on cue,

the photo team devised a sensitive electronic relay to synchronize camera and whirling rings of flash bulbs with the reptile's whims. The platform was covered with a copper screen wired so that movement of the snake's head would alter the electrical field.

In the split second between the start of his strike and the instant he drove his fangs into the target, the rattler triggered the equipment that took his portrait.







**DESIGNER'S SKETCH** became a hard-shelled reality in General Motors' La Grange, Ill., shops. Behind a wrap-around windshield, engineers will pour 1200 hp. into one four-wheel truck.

# Light, Fast Train Built Like Buses

**A** NEW train that looks like a string of buses headed by an overgrown sports car is designed to slither over the high iron at 100 m.p.h.

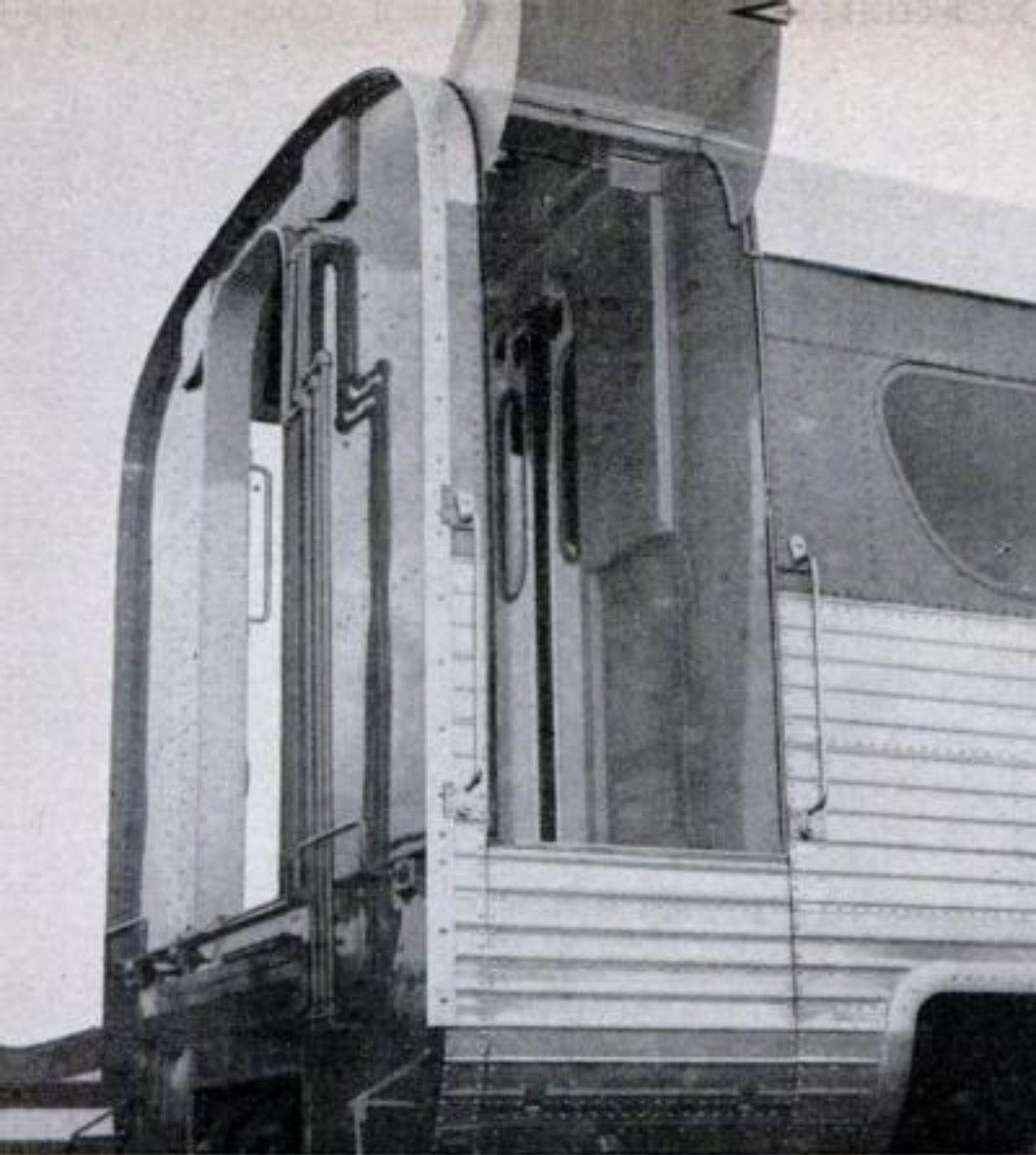
Planned for economy, to help the railroads overcome their present \$700,000,000-a-year deficit on passenger operations, this General Motors mainliner can whisk 400 passengers between New York and Chicago on \$128-worth of fuel oil—that's 32 cents a head. More important, its builders say it can be mass-produced for \$900 per car seat, or less than half the cost of any other streamliner on the rails today.

To effect these savings, GM—a pioneer maker of diesel locomotives—has again dipped deep into its bag of automotive tricks. GM believes that to attract new

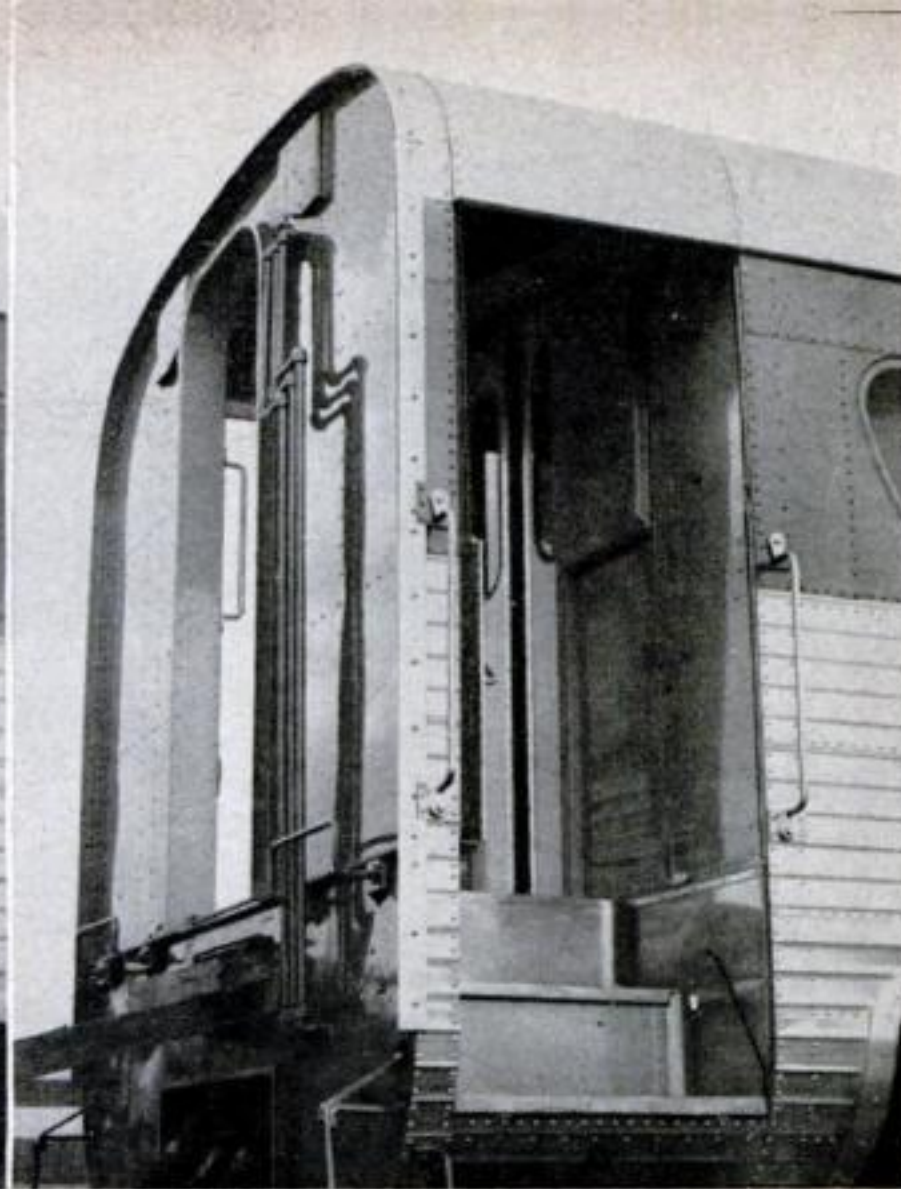
customers railroad passenger cars should not be built to last half a century. So its designers took the most modern version of GMC's 40-passenger intercity bus, replaced the driver's compartment with a vestibule, and slapped the lightweight aluminum body—minus the engine—between two railroad car ends anchored to a tough underframe. At the end of seven years, they say, you throw away the body and pop in a new one.

After its première this month at the "Powerama," GM's World's Fair of Power in Chicago, the GMLT (for light train) will do its stuff as a demonstrator on the Pennsy and the New York Central. If it answers the \$700,000,000 question, tomorrow's rail fan will be calling trains by the year and model.

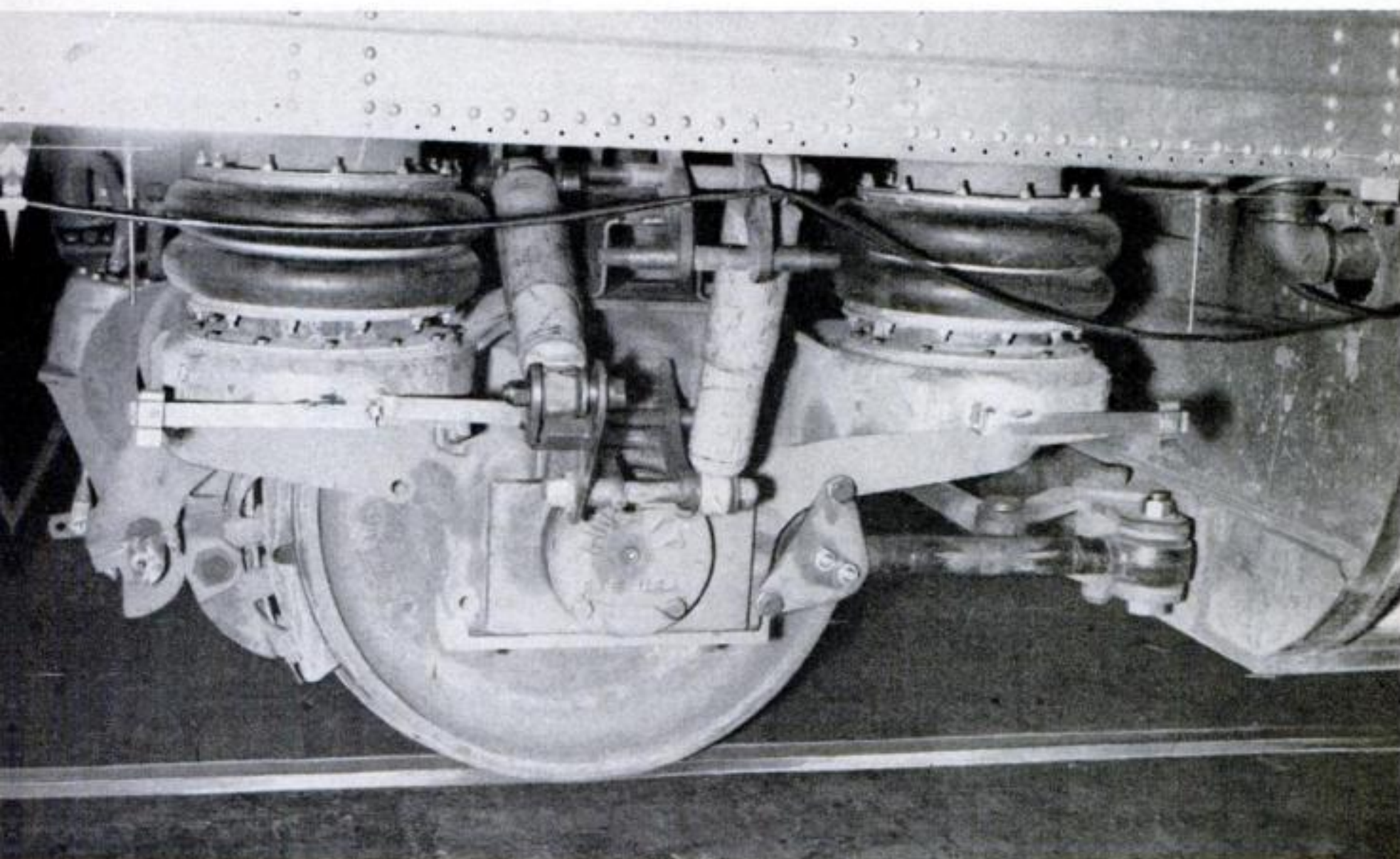




**COACHES ARE A COMPROMISE** between abnormally low-hung cars now being built by ACF and Pullman-Standard, and conventional passenger equipment. All builders face the problem of high-level platforms. GM hinges back the roof to provide the necessary head clearance.



**FOR GROUND-LEVEL PLATFORMS** the hinged roof section stays in place, but vestibule hatches are retracted. It's only three steps up to the car floor. Because all auxiliary apparatus is in the locomotive, luggage can be stored below the coach decks, bus-fashion.



**COACH BODIES FLOAT ON AIR**—jumbo bellows ballooned with compressed air piped from the locomotive. Time-tested on GMC's intercity buses, they give a smoother ride than steel

springs. Side-lash is controlled by pneumatic snubbers. In addition to conventional airbrake equipment, the train has dynamic (electric) braking on the locomotive's power truck.

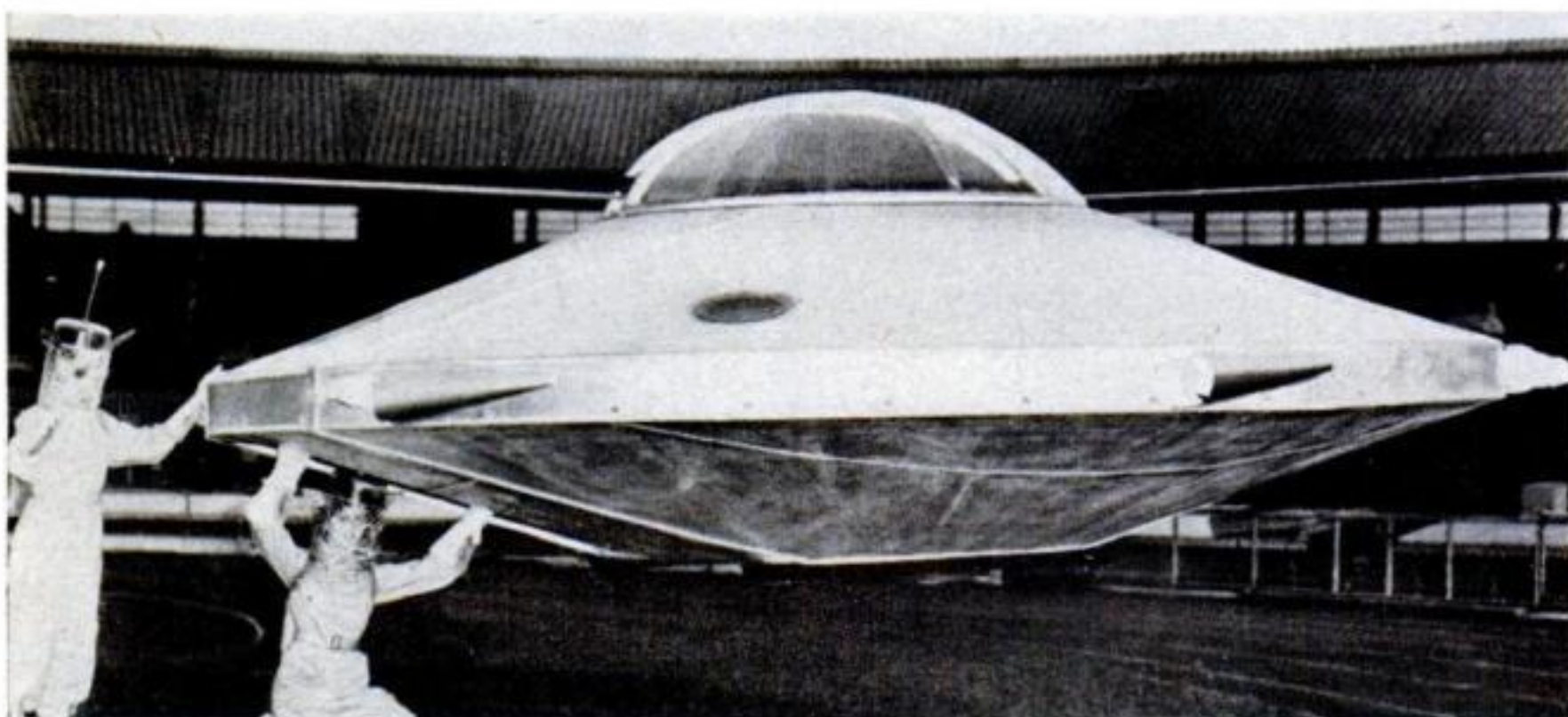




**MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER**, built for civil defense, can be used in any emergency. Equipped to broadcast on the two assigned CD frequencies, it can also hook up with police, highway or forestry networks and tie into radio-phone switchboards. The bus carries walkie-talkies and a public address system for field use.

## Rolling Radio Backstops CD

IF ANY of California's 10 Civil Defense regional control centers were knocked out by a bomb strike or other disaster, one of these mobile radio stations could quickly take over from the nearest habitable point. The emergency communications vehicle can send out messages on 34 frequencies and tie into all emergency networks. A 10,000-watt generating plant supplies power for radio, floodlights and other uses. Two mobile control centers are now in operation, and five more are planned.



## Who Says Flying Saucers Don't Exist? This One's For Real

LET there be no arguments about optical illusions—this soaring disk is the McCoy. But the two Martians, alas, are only auxil-

iaries in Britain's Royal Air Force. The Maintenance Command of the RAF built the flying saucer for an armed-forces parade.



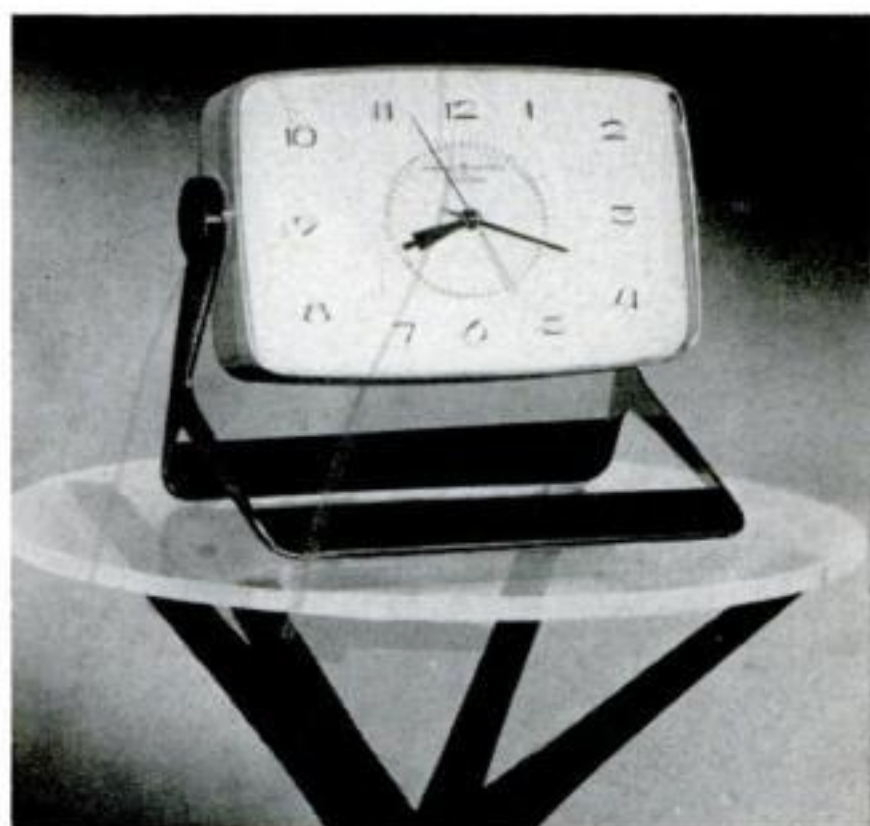


**NO SWITCH** is needed to turn the Touchtron lamp on or off. Merely touching two metal surfaces of the base triggers a midget tube that operates a relay that does the job. Tube, relay and circuit, all specially designed, are contained in the compact box at left. GE says the unit is shockproof, durable and unaffected by changes in temperature or humidity.

## Trick Lamp Lights World of Future

**WHAT'LL** they think of next? A lamp that snaps on without a switch and a cordless electronic clock that automatically keeps itself accurate. And that's only the beginning, says General Electric, which is now producing these two items.

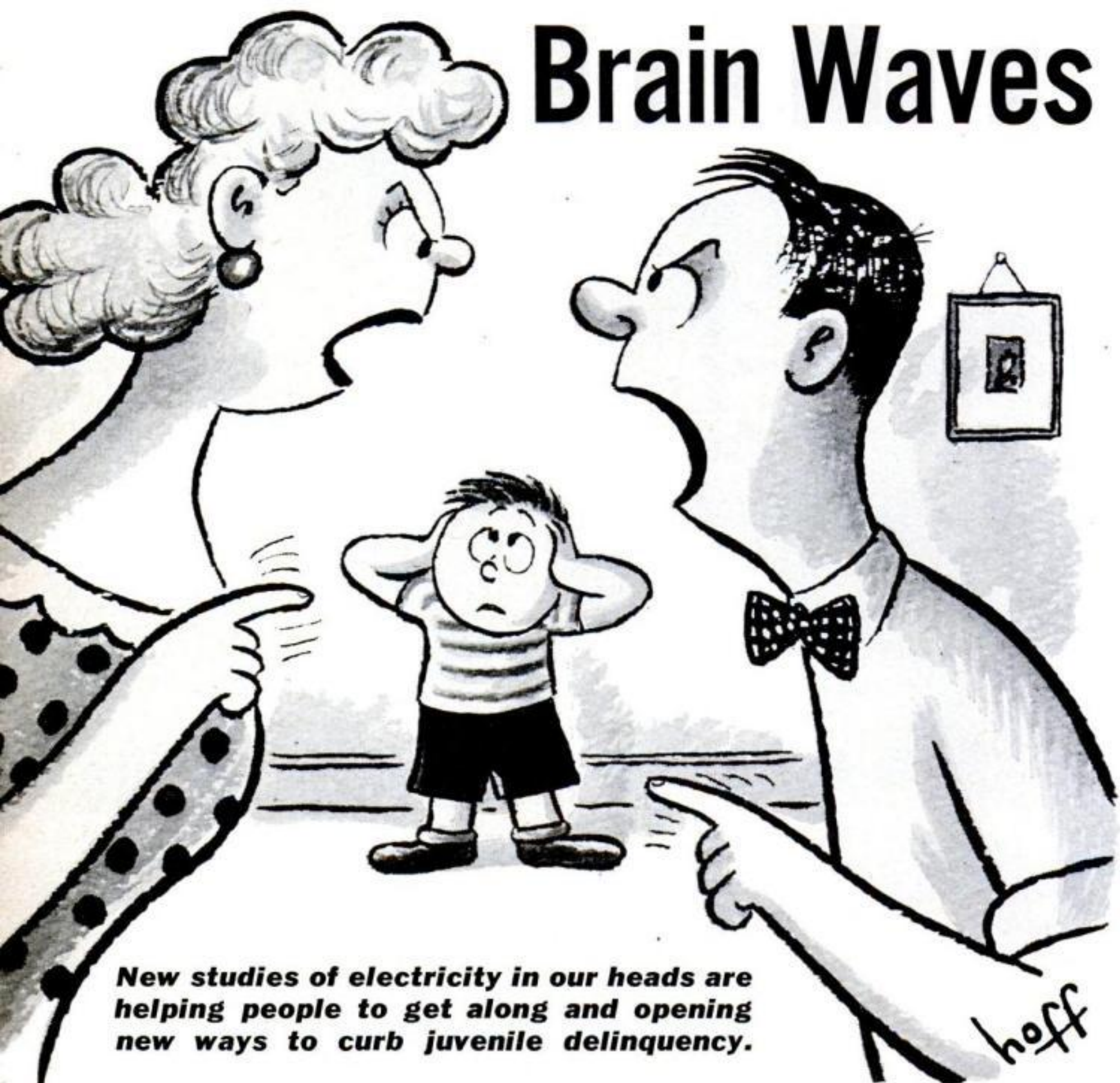
For the future, Dr. W.R.G. Baker, general manager of GE's electronics branch, foresees many other devices to keep homemakers happy. In 1956, GE will introduce an electronic oven that will cut cooking time to a sixth or eighth. And some day, predicts Dr. Baker, a dust eliminator will clean the whole house at the flip of a switch; supersonics will wash the laundry; a TV eye will watch the kids; and an automatic programmer will switch all the gadgets on and off.



**NO CORD** feeds this clock juice—it's self-powered. And it's always accurate: A tiny electronic circuit keeps it in exact synchronism. It will be on the market in '56.



# Brain Waves



**New studies of electricity in our heads are helping people to get along and opening new ways to curb juvenile delinquency.**

**By Bruce Bliven**

A YOUNG couple whom I'll call George and Helen seemed gloomy as they sat across the table from a professional marriage counselor.

Both were good-looking and attractive. Yet:

"We irritate each other all the time," said George. "We're always getting on each other's nerves."

Helen nodded in sober agreement. "Whenever anything has to be decided," she said, "George looks at it one way and

I another. Then we both get mad and end up in a quarrel."

The marriage counselor, suspecting the trouble, sent the couple to a testing laboratory. A few days later, when the results were in, he summoned them.

"You two have very different rhythms," he reported, "in the electrical waves which sweep through your brains all the time, just as they do through the brains of all of us. The result is conflicting temperaments."

Startling advances have been made in the study of the electrical processes of



# Explain Family Fights

the brain. The results are throwing new light on crime and opening new ways to treat juvenile delinquents. They also are helping normal people to avoid trouble.

**Scientists are now able** to tell, in many cases, whether a bride and groom are likely to get along well. The experts can also predict this about business partners—or people contemplating any sort of close, continuous relationship.

Suppose that the newly available evidence indicates that an engaged couple is likely to have difficulties. Should they avoid getting married?

No, certainly not!

Forewarned by what the scientists have to tell them, the couple will know how to avoid such pitfalls.

Brain waves are among the most fascinating phenomena that science has discovered in recent years. Your brain, spinal cord and nerves contain what is in effect a wet-cell electric battery, generating about a twentieth as much electricity as a flashlight battery. The electric charge results from the interaction of two chemicals, sodium and potassium; when a nerve is at rest, the potassium is inside it and the sodium is outside. If the nerve is stimulated, these two exchange places in a few thousandths of a second, an electric current is created, it flashes a signal up to the brain, a decision is taken, orders go out over the nerve system, and action ensues. This tiny amount of electricity in the body is responsible for all our actions.

In addition to the electrical currents

that are generated when a nerve is stimulated—as when you prick your finger—there are two other kinds. One of these is an automatic series that controls the unconscious functions of the body—your breathing, your heartbeat, the regular contraction of the muscles which forces the blood to circulate through your arteries and veins.

The other is a series of rhythmical bursts of electrical energy in wide areas of the brain—the famous brain waves.

**There are hundreds** of these rhythmical waves, occurring in different patterns in one or several parts of the brain, and of these at least four occur so often and so regularly that they have been identified and named with letters of the Greek alphabet—Alpha, Beta, Delta and Theta.

Electrodes can be fastened to the skull to transmit these rhythmic brain pulsations to pens moving over a

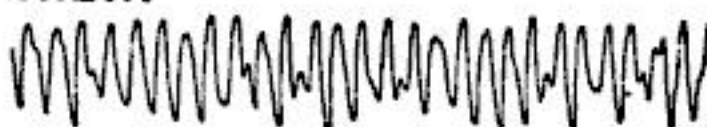
strip of paper. This machine is called an electroencephalograph, or EEG for short. It is far more complicated than the description would suggest; some EEG machines record 20 or more simultaneous “brainprints.” A device called a toposcope summarizes many data obtained simultaneously from a single brain, and shows them on the screens of small cathode-ray tubes, where the expert can read numerous revealing facts about the mental processes of the individual under examination.

Here are the significant facts about the

## DELTA



## THETA



## ALPHA



## BETA



**BRAIN RHYTHMS** fall into four types, or frequencies. Delta, at .5 to 3.5 cycles a second, is the slowest; Beta, 14 to 30, the fastest.





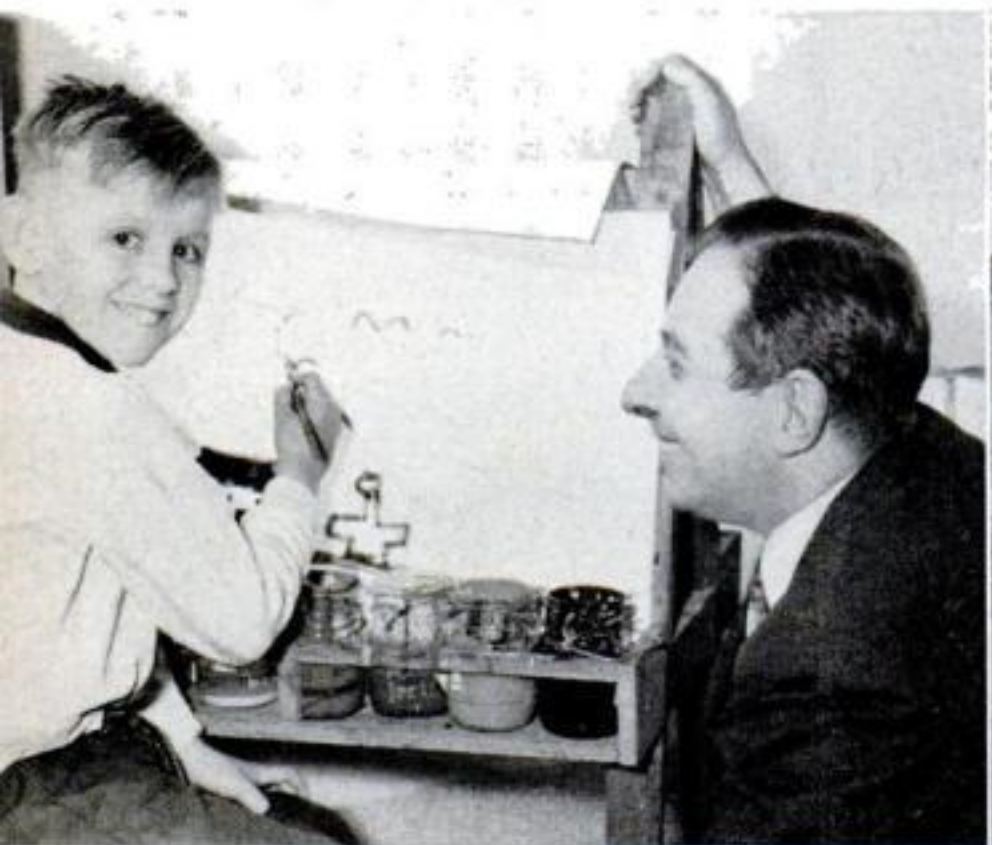
**BY READING RIPPLING LINES** on brain-wave charts, being recorded here, doctors at Bradley Home, Riverside, R. I., can detect and often locate brain damage. Treatment runs gamut from special drugs to psychotherapy.

**SENSITIVITY OF BRAIN** and nervous system is determined as stroboscopic lamp flashes on and off about 15 times a second. Patient's eyes, responding to light, send signals to visual centers of brain.

## ***Brain-wave studies also are used in treatment***

**PATIENTS ARE INTERVIEWED** three times a week in special therapy rooms. These are simply playrooms for two, a child and a psychiatric worker. During conversation, the worker learns the child's problems and anxieties.

**CHILDREN CAN SMASH** anything they want to—so long as they don't hurt themselves or the worker. Here a child shoots a dummy with a play gun. After such outbursts, a child can often learn to handle his feelings differently.



four best known among the brain waves:

**The Alpha wave** is eight to 13 cycles per second, usually two or three strong beats followed by four or five weaker ones. One person in five has no Alpha, which means that he is very visually minded, as in the case of George, described above. One person in six, on the other hand, has a strong and persistent Alpha rhythm. With most people, the Alpha waves tend to disappear when their eyes are opened and they are engaged on

a problem; but the one in six of whom this is not true has hardly any visual image at all. They are in the position of George's wife, Helen.

A powerful and persistent Alpha, even with the eyes open and in the midst of intellectual activity, can be a sign of trouble. In normal people, a slow Alpha rhythm begins at age three to four, and a faster one at about 13 or 14. Many adult criminals seem to have the slower Alpha rhythm of the child, which would





**WALL ART**—that can be wiped clean—helps disturbed children work off steam. Bradley Home is nation's only psychiatric hospital exclusively for children. The first study of brain waves in this country began here.



**ONLY PET AT THE HOME** is a dog, universally loved. Doctors used to assume that problem children suffered from emotional shock and strain. They may have. But brain-wave studies show brain damage has been a neglected factor.

## of disturbed children at Rhode Island hospital

**JUNIOR WING** to main dining room is set aside for children five to eight years old. Patients live in groups of eight to 12 children. Brain-wave records are taken each year for every child under observation.

**AT BEDTIME** roommates prepare their dolls for night's sleep. About 70 percent of all children examined have some brain-damage signs. The effects generally disappear by the time a child reaches the age of adolescence.



appear to confirm the idea that many criminals have retarded mentality.

**The Theta rhythm** occurs four to seven times per second, slower than the Alpha and without the alternation of the stronger and weaker wave. It might be called the bad-temper wave; it is prominent in psychopaths of an aggressive type. When a normal, placid individual goes to sleep, his Alpha waves are gradually replaced by Theta waves, a phenomenon which might be described as a

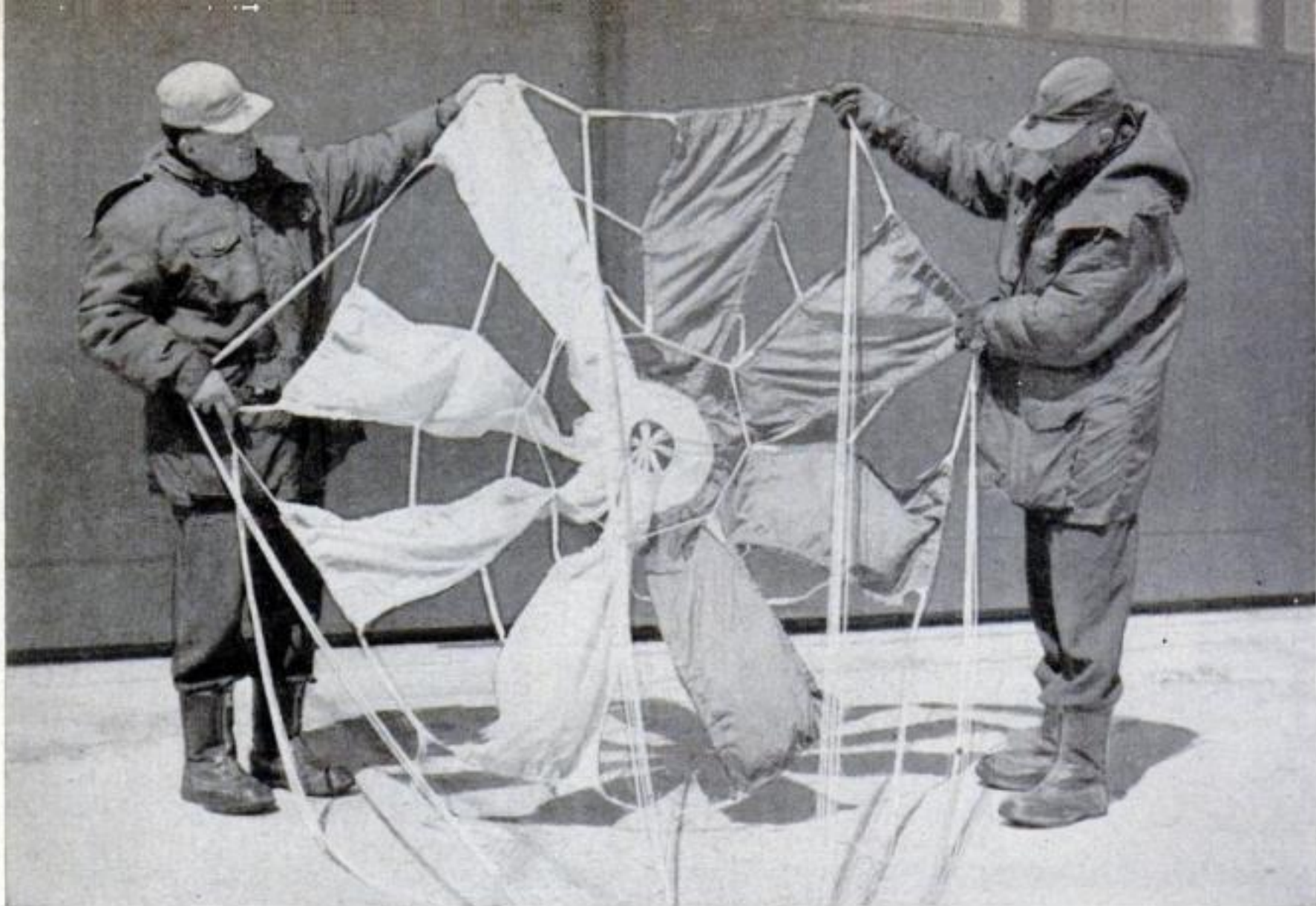
return of primitive emotional attitudes.

In a laboratory experiment, a young man had his head stroked by a girl whom he liked; as soon as she stopped, a pronounced Theta wave appeared. If two business partners both had prominent Theta waves, they would be headed for trouble; such individuals are usually childish, intolerant, selfish, impatient and suspicious.

**The Beta wave**, the most rapid of the

[\[Continued on page 298\]](#)





## Whirling Chute Pinpoints Target

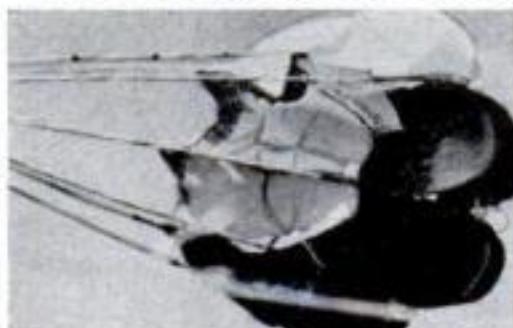
**T**HIS Canadian parachute never stops spinning from the moment it's dumped from a plane. It puffs open, then spins itself into collapse and falls like a rock. The shroud lines then spin in reverse and unwind themselves, and the chute opens. Now the load starts whirling at the same rate, and chute and load make a gentle landing. Advantage: Its small drift makes for pinpoint target accuracy.



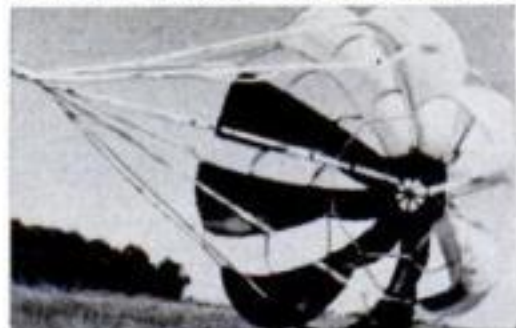
Wound up, it's closed . . .



. . . then begins unwinding . . .



. . . opening as it spins . . .



. . . to its full diameter.

### *They Say Now.....*

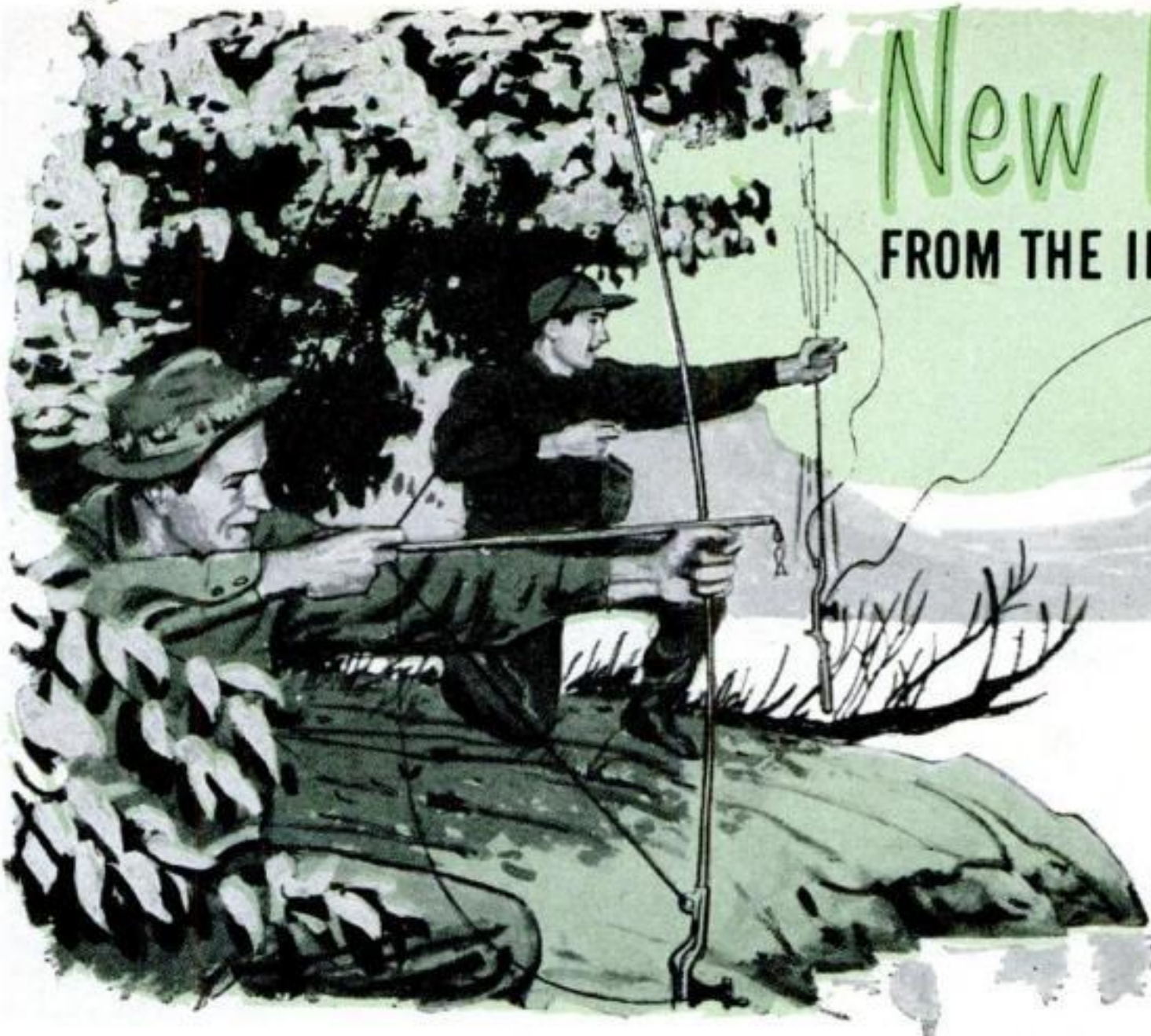
DR. HALDON A. LEEDY, DIRECTOR, ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION: *"In the last half-century, the nation's output per man-hour has increased 500 percent."*

PROF. ROBERT S. HARRIS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: *"A practical, inexpensive diet in the United States can be based on four foods—bread, spread, milk and citrus."*

DR. W. KENNETH DAVIS, U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION: *"Nature has never been a respecter of . . . creeds. [Her] truths are universal and whether one prays to Christ, Allah, Lao-tse, or Jehovah, whether one wears a fez or a sombrero, Nature will make her laws known to those that ask."*

DR. T. KEITH GLENNAN, PRESIDENT, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: *"The atom may well be acclaimed the instrument whereby wars are outlawed in the days to come."*





# New Ideas

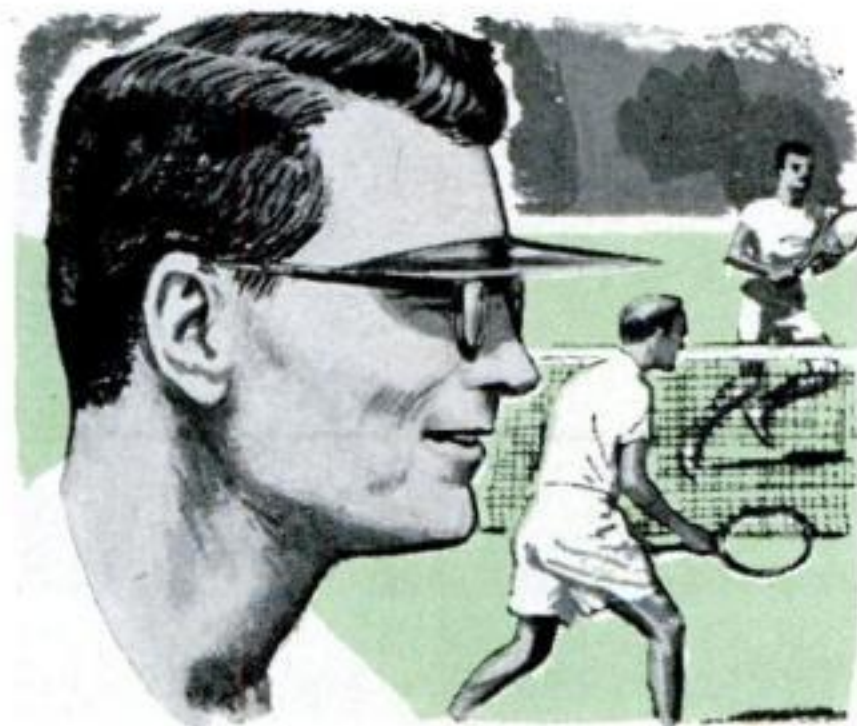
## FROM THE INVENTORS

**1 Bow-and-Arrow to Cast Line.** This rod would let an angler cast from close quarters without danger of snagging a branch or a fellow fisherman. Eyelets and a cord

would turn the rod into a bow. The line would be drawn through a hollow "arrow" which would loft the hook and lure; then act as a float after they hit the water.

**2 Spec Shield to Cut Glare.** An eyeglass wearer would get extra protection from the sun if he had a tilt-up visor like this hooked over the frame of his specs. Supported by a pivot pin set above the bridge, the shield would add little to the weight of the glasses, and should be more comfortable than the conventional headband support.

**3 Case to Time Thermometer.** This sandglass timer should tell you when you had sucked a thermometer long enough to get a proper reading. It would be built into a thermometer case that could stand on either end. By attracting a child's interest, the timer might serve to keep him quiet while his temperature was being taken.



Please turn the page for more new ideas

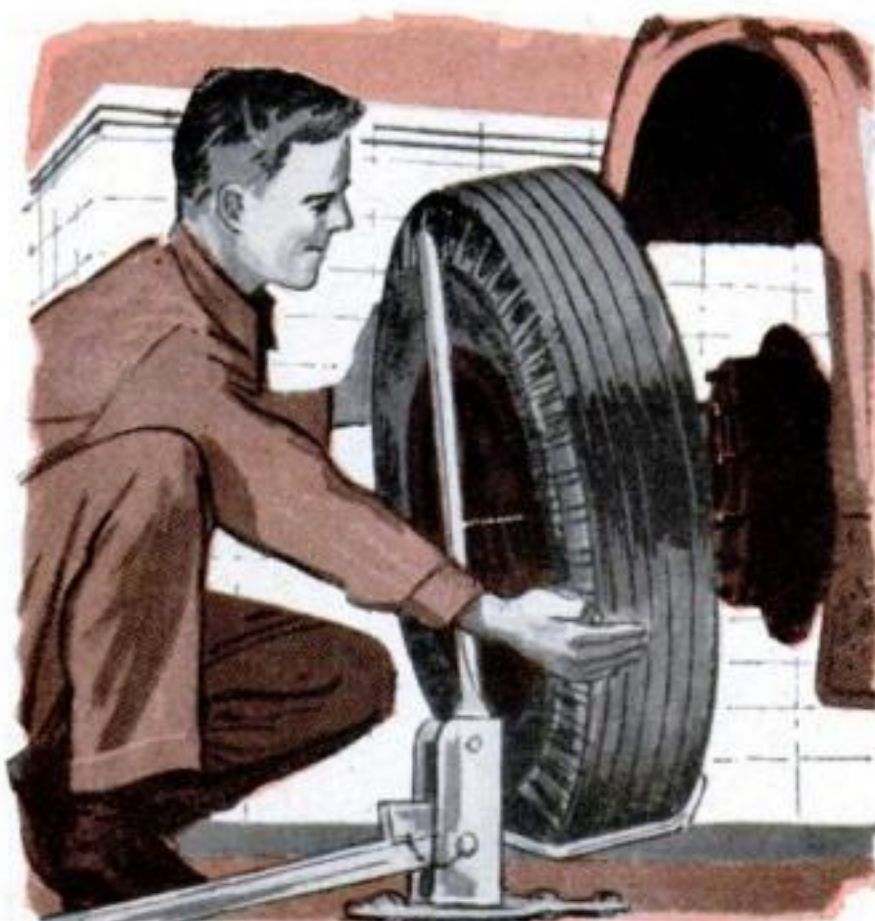
SEPTEMBER 1955 153



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 Serving Dish to Store Heat.** Some metallic compounds absorb heat when they are melted; then give it off at a fairly uniform rate. This inventor would embed a capsule of such a material in the base of a serving dish. You would preheat it before bringing it to the table. It would then give back its stored warmth just fast enough to keep food at the right temperature.



**5 Jack to Ease Wheel Change.** Tire switching might be a lot easier with a jack like this to help you raise and align a wheel. You'd set the wheel on two forked rollers, lever it to the right height, and turn it on the rollers to line up the studs and holes. The mounting jack is intended chiefly for heavy truck wheels, but should also be a boon to lady drivers.

**6 Trainer to Spare Trainees.** Instead of hurling themselves at each other, candidates for a football squad could practice blocking on this training machine. The better man would still "break through," but he would be less likely to hurt himself or his opponent. The machine would consist of a cement-anchored standard, and a turn-

about with cushioned ends. The pivoted horizontal bar would tilt under pressure to simulate shift as well as push. Either arm could be extended so that players of equal skill but unequal weight could be fairly pitted against each other. It might be most useful when a husky adult coach has to show young boys how to block.







**7 Home Vacuumer to Clear Drains.** Air pressure from the blower end of your vacuum cleaner might unclog a stopped drain if the full push could be channeled into the right place. This attachment, made to fit on a standard blower hose, would have a small nipple that would extend into the pipe. A sealing disk surrounding the drain would concentrate the pressure.

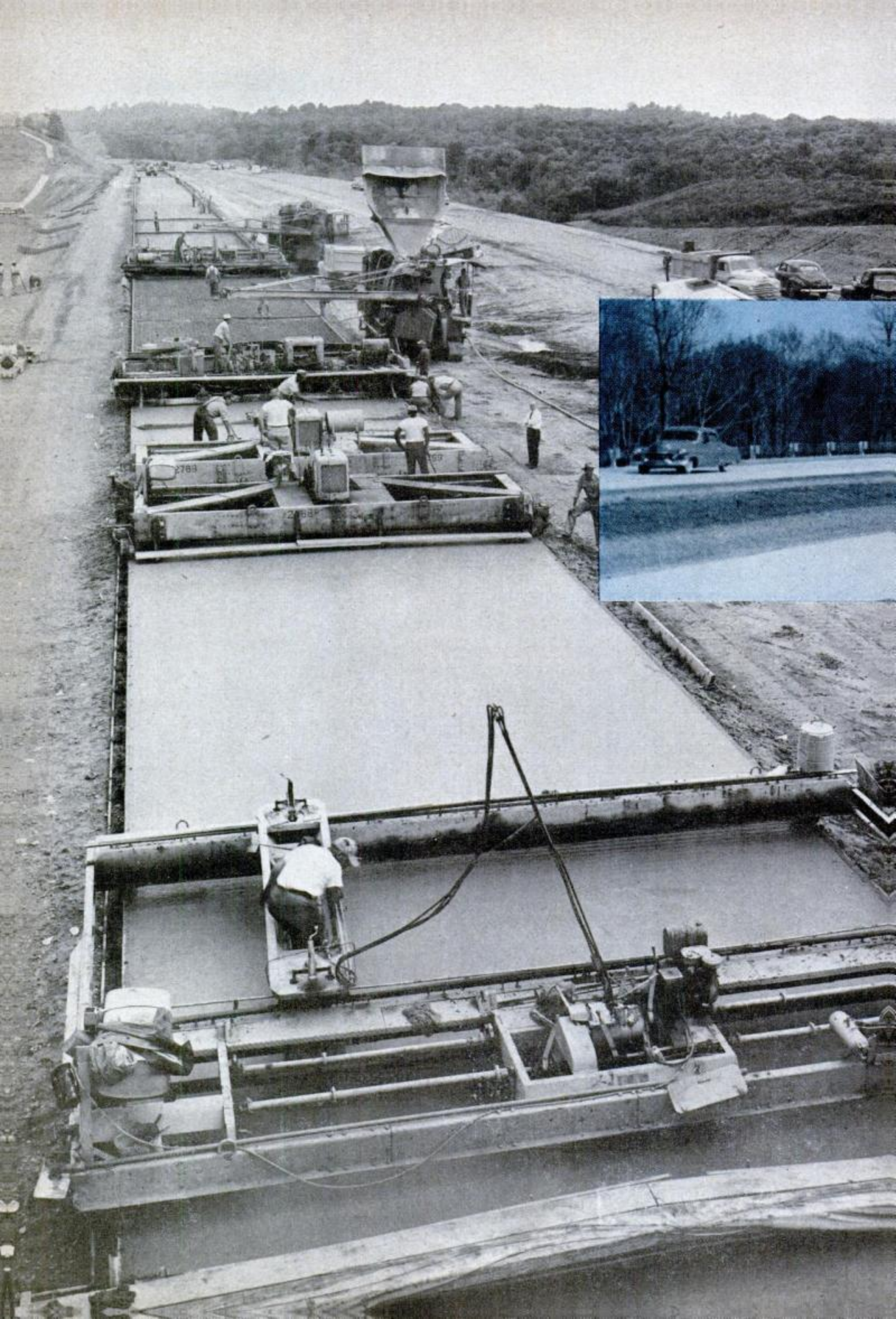
**8 Mattress to Tip for Cleaning.** A housewife might gain some ground in her battle against underbed dust if the spring and mattress tilted up this way. The pivoted spring support would be counterweighted so it could be tipped up easily. Retaining arms on the sides and ends would keep the mattress from sliding off the spring.



**9 Reflector to Heat Room.** Radiant heaters flanking these fluorescents would act both as reflectors and warmers. The inventor points out that heat reduces light output of fluorescents, but says his combination works because radiated heat bypasses the tubes.

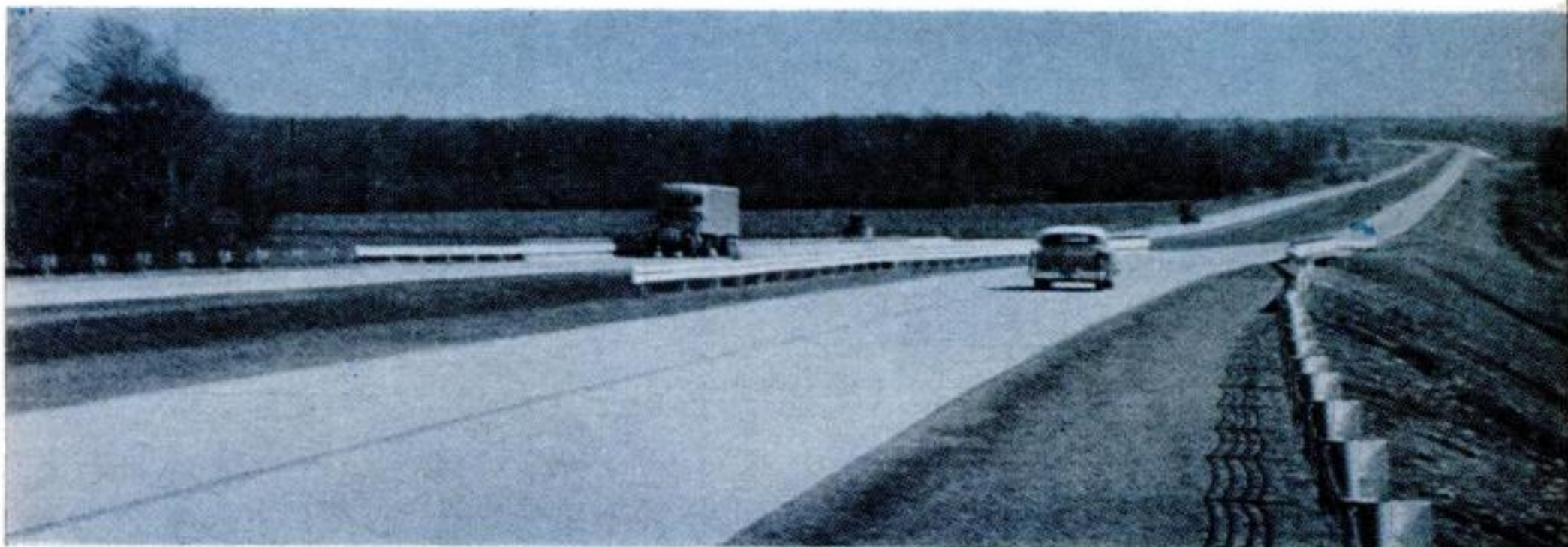
*U.S. patents on these inventions have been issued to: 1. Peter Badovinac, Cleveland, Ohio; 2. John P. Kane, Valley Falls, R. I.; 3. Roy A. Schweiger, Dallas; 4. Algernon F. Flournoy, Shreveport, La.; 5. Emil J. W. Demlo, Huron, S. D.; 6. John B. Noftinger, Roanoke, Va.; 7. Valentine Schaefer, Dover, N. J.; 8. Edgar More, NYC; 9. Lewis L. Salton, NYC.*







# Super Circus Act Builds Modern Super Roads



*Those graceful concrete ribbons are created by an army of skillful men who steer a kind of mechanized factory across the landscape. Nothing stops the road-building juggernauts.*

**By Frank Rowsome Jr. PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT**

**N**EXT chance you get, take a hard look at a modern superhighway a-building. You'll muddy your shoes, up to the knee, and maybe get chased around by a rubber-tired dinosaur. But you'll see one of the technological big shows of our time, a circus of engineering and logistics, staged by skillful guys running big hunks of machinery. The final product, in the case of a state-spanning superhighway, is so colossal it makes an Egyptian pyramid look like a one-evening project.

By all signs, you'll have a chance to see such a show in your neighborhood soon. The 1955 highway "deficit" is worrying the brass in both Detroit and Washington. Their remedy is virtually a crash

program of blowing billions on new roads. The overwhelming majority of U.S. highway miles were originally laid out for horses, and have since been patched up a couple of times for 30-hp. touring cars. If the national economy is going to keep cranking out 5,000,000 new cars a year, roads are plainly due for more than a face lifting.

**Gilt-edged road.** For a notion of what's in store, look at the spanking new Ohio Turnpike, due to have its ribbons snipped on October 1. One of the lushest of the new pay-as-you-go roads, it is a 241-mile link in the superhighway chain that, late next year, will let iron-bottomed autoists drive 812 miles from Chicago to New York without a traffic light, intersection,





## How to pave a highway



**1** A **POINTER** on this special tractor is kept running along a guide line established by surveyors. The cutter beneath digs out a shallow trench for the concrete form rails.

**2** **PINNED** to the road base by long steel spikes, the forms make rails for the machinery to ride on. Here a tamper compacts the dirt under the forms so they won't sag under weight.

or stretch of two-way road. It will take only 15 or 16 hours, if you aren't a rest-stop slave.

Practically all of the OT's measurements are gee-whizzy:

- *No hills allowed.* Though OT crosses some crumpled terrain, you will be able to wheel a heavy truck across the state on it without touching the shift lever. Maximum upgrade is 2 percent; maximum downgrade, 3.2 percent.

- *Twin bridges.* Whenever OT jumps a river, highway, or railroad, it marches on a pair of two-lane bridges. There is no necking down of width to permit the parsimonious sharing of a structure.

- *Sunken median.* A center strip at least 56 feet wide, depressed four feet, and

sodded to slow a careening vehicle, isolates opposing lanes. It is still theoretically possible for a sleeping, crazy, or drunken driver to contrive a head-on collision, but the chances against it are almost astronomic—in contrast to the 99 percent of U.S. roads on which a head-on crunch can be set up by a wrist twitch.

- *Big deal.* The statistics are dizzy. Enough dirt and rock were excavated to dig a two-lane vehicular tunnel 286 miles long. Enough fill was dumped to cover 500 football fields with a layer 28 feet deep. Enough steel was used to build 57,000 cars. Enough paving was laid to make a sidewalk one yard wide and 4,000 miles long. One cloverleaf access road is a full 1½ miles long. So much

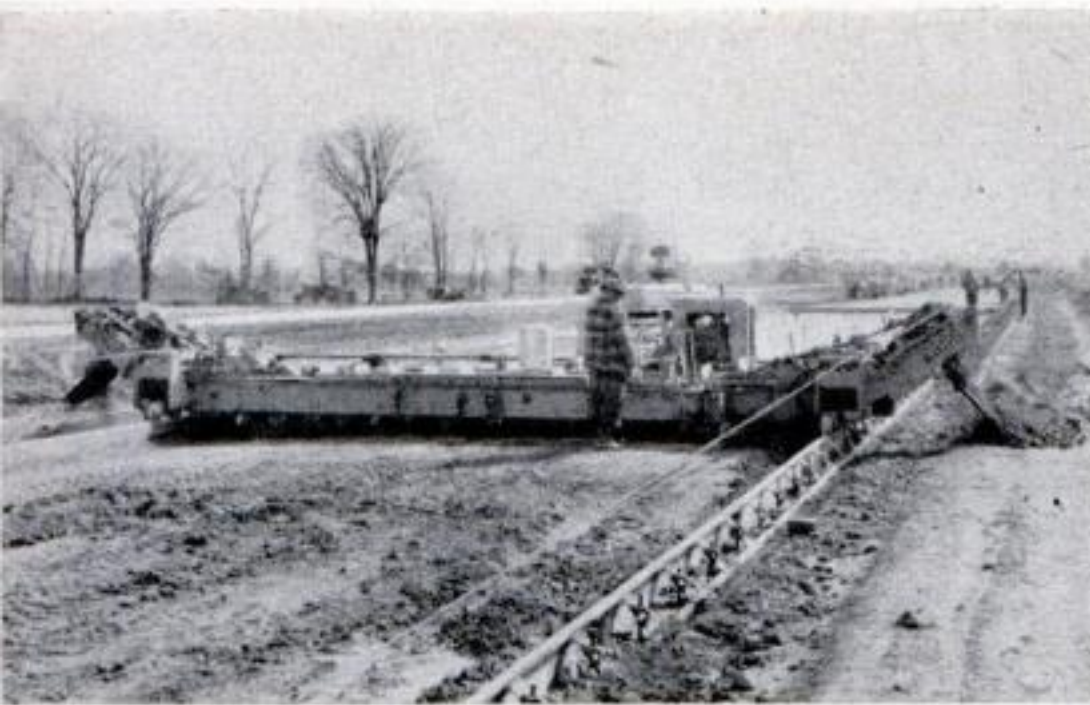


**5** **TWO BIG MIXERS** spew out enough concrete for a two-lane, 24-foot road. The lead mixer lays down about five inches; reinforcing wire is added; and a second mixer finishes it off.



**6** **SPREADING MACHINES** follow close behind each mixer. Fast-moving transverse blades spread the big gobbets dumped by mixers between the forms. Vibrators shake the concrete.





**3 FINAL GRADER** scrapes the road base down to exact height specified, depositing excess dirt outside the form rails. It works to an accuracy of less than 1/16 of an inch.



**4 INSPECTORS** use kitchen tools to measure the density and moisture content of the subbase just ahead of the paving machines. If they don't okay it, no concrete can be poured.

money was borrowed that the interest comes to \$29,000 a day.

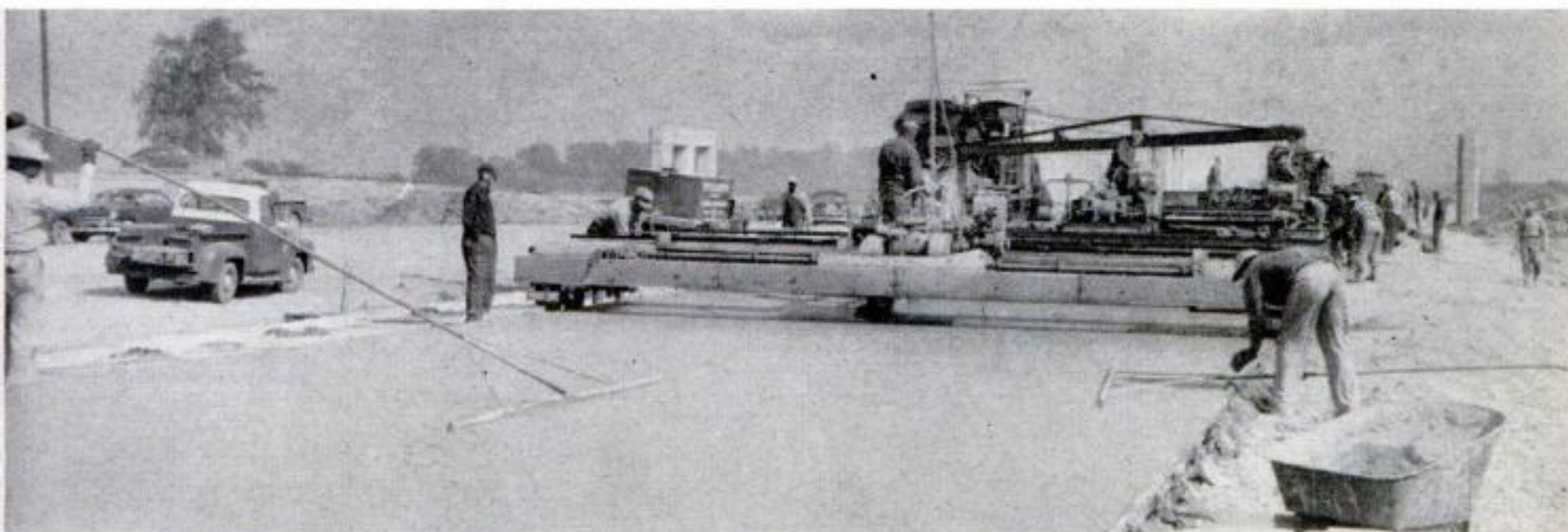
**What's invisible.** Even though dozens of dignitaries will point with pride on Opening Day, the big show actually will be over then. The obstacles that had to be overcome to create those graceful bands of concrete to the horizon will no longer be visible—outside of the memories of the men who faced them.

As OT's Chief Engineer Kauer points out, such a road is *not* built by a big parade of machines, led by 'dozers and ended by pavers, that march in a row across the countryside. An unrolling-a-carpet approach would invite disastrous snarls. Instead, a big road is built more or less simultaneously everywhere. Al-

though variations in the schedule are permitted for many reasons, including weather, the general plan is to get everything done everywhere at once.

Even so, it took thousands of men and machines more than three years, to build the \$326,000,000 Ohio Turnpike. No contractor, however fattened by past jobs, could possibly have tackled so huge a job by himself. So the road was sliced up into 62 separate bits, and contracts for each of them were let out to big builders from all over the country. A typical section might be three to six miles of road, for which its builder might get two to five million dollars.

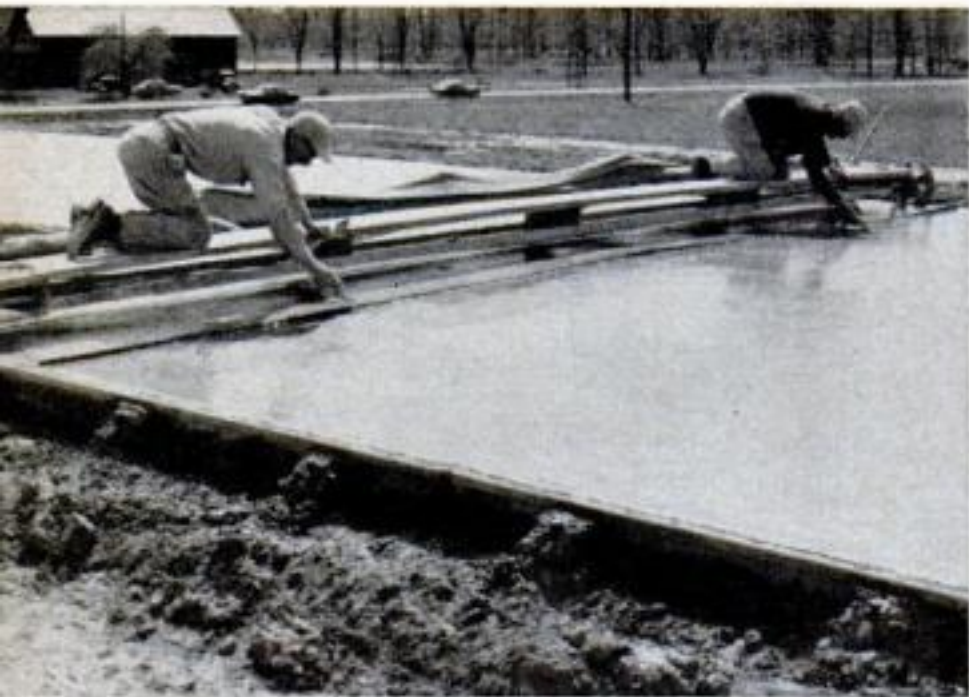
**Nasty surprises.** Like mice, engineers can sometimes find their best-laid plans



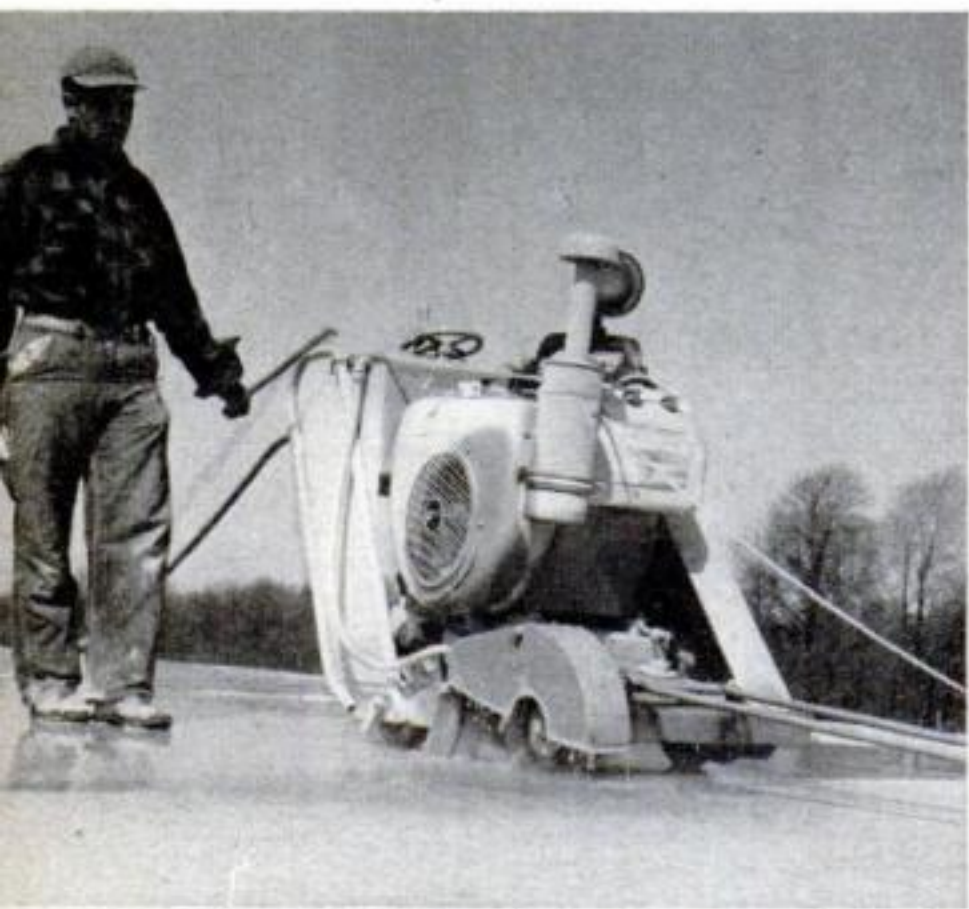
**7 FINISHING MACHINES** clank along next. They are set to generate the crown specified for the road. The one shown above, the "bull float," dresses the surface longitudinally, and is a big

factor in riding smoothness. Hand finishers with long-handled floats touch up spots the machines have missed. Too much handwork is both uneconomic and bad for the concrete.





**8 ROLLING BRIDGE** acts as a platform for the two men who pull out a U-shaped metal cap, forming the transverse joint. They also hand-trowel the edges to a durable radius.



**9 SLAB IS SLIT** lengthwise into two lanes by a diamond-tipped saw driven by a gas engine. This cut, 2½ inches deep, is not a true expansion joint like the transverse divisions.

**10 TAR IS INJECTED** into the kerf to keep out water. The purpose of the longitudinal slit is just to localize future cracking, like the dotted line on a tear-out ticket.



slightly agley. OT was stumped over in advance by bands of geologists, soil-mechanics experts, and test-boring crews. As usually happens, these experts were mostly right. But in the few places that they weren't, things got taut.

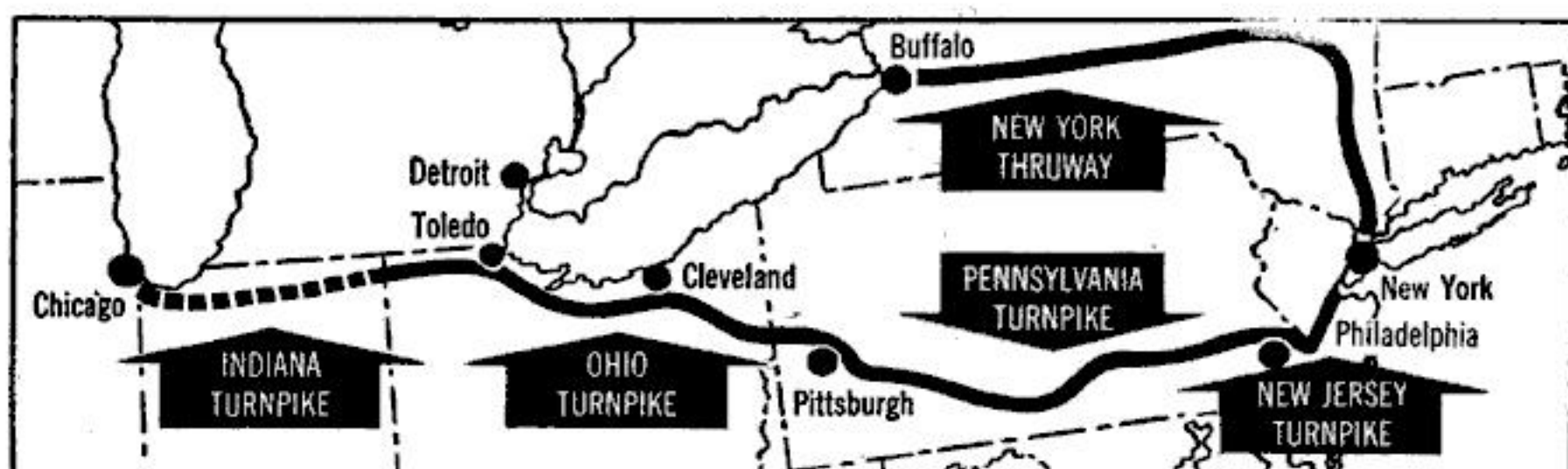
One problem turned up in eastern Ohio. This is glaciated country, littered with great mounds of soil and stones abandoned in the retreat of the last glacier. Trouble came when contractors began working with a clayey formation called "blue till." This turned out to be a relative of Jello. It was much too elastic—at the specified moisture content—for a good road base. Where suitable "borrow" could be had, the road builders just dug out the blue till and "wasted" it, filling in with solider stuff. In places where borrow was scarce or needed, however, they had to modify the plans and drainage systems, to "dry down" the stuff.

Elsewhere the big earthmovers (which once or twice scraped the roofs off ancient, forgotten coal mines) squished into a different headache: peat bogs. There's no magic to change a peat bog into a good load-bearing foundation. Big clamshells and draglines had to clank up and muck the peat out. Where the water level was high, they used a neat seesaw trick: they scooped out as much peat as came easy, and then dumped in the same amount of sand and gravel. Being denser, this sank through the peat, displacing it upward. Then they'd repeat—literally—until it was out.

If this was not feasible, the builders simply drove in an array of deep piles, built concrete-and-steel trestles, and marched serenely above the quagmire.

**Gold-Plated Hill.** Drumming along at the legal 60 m.p.h. this fall, westbound drivers nearing the Cuyahoga River south of Cleveland will be impressed by two huge, curving bridges. Costing nearly \$6,000,000, they overlap a whole valley, spanning an old barge canal, the river, a railroad, and a highway. What drivers won't know, in the few seconds that it will take to whistle past, is that the in-offensive-looking hill on the east approach was the meanest problem on the





The Ohio Turnpike is to be a vital link in the new Chicago-to-New York toll-road chain.

entire highway. Turnpike officials refer to it ruefully as "Gold-Plated Hill."

The two roadways were supposed to carom off a side of this hill in a theatrically graceful swoop. But when its overcoat of trees and topsoil was grubbed off, the hill turned out to be a villain. Deep-seated slides, lubricated by internal springs, had plainly been slithering enormous masses of rock down toward the old canal that meanders by the foot of the hill. Highway engineers abhor instability like this; they had visions of waking one morning to find their graceful swoops dunked in the canal.

The remedy was complex. Some hundred wells were drilled; an elaborate subsurface drainage system was created; and a huge area of the slope was covered with a six-foot blanket of crushed rock. Loads were "adjusted" by shifting thousands of tons from a sensitive area.

The engineers won't guarantee that old Gold Plate will never act up. But they've changed this from a certainty to an improbability. Better, they've rearranged the landscape so that the "area of potential failure" has been shoved comfortably away from the road. The old villain can still make a scene, if it insists, but cannot interrupt the precious flow of toll-payers.

**Crash walls.** This preoccupation with keeping the cash registers tinkling is also evident at many of the 41 structures where railroads intersect the turnpike. If a derailed train should damage a bridge and block traffic, turnpike revenue would suffer. So concrete monoliths were cast to keep errant locomotives from nudging a bridge from its piers, and high steel crash walls built to keep

rampaging rolling stock in its place.

Similar foresight was used at other crossings. The turnpike cuts across countless gas, water and sewage mains, and these man-serving utilities have requirements that fluctuate over the years, usually upward. To minimize future fiddling, the OT crossings were sized for predicted growth, not present needs. Pipes beneath are sleeved down to diameters that are appropriate now—but if a place grows, they'll just jack out the sleeves, and presto, bigger pipes.

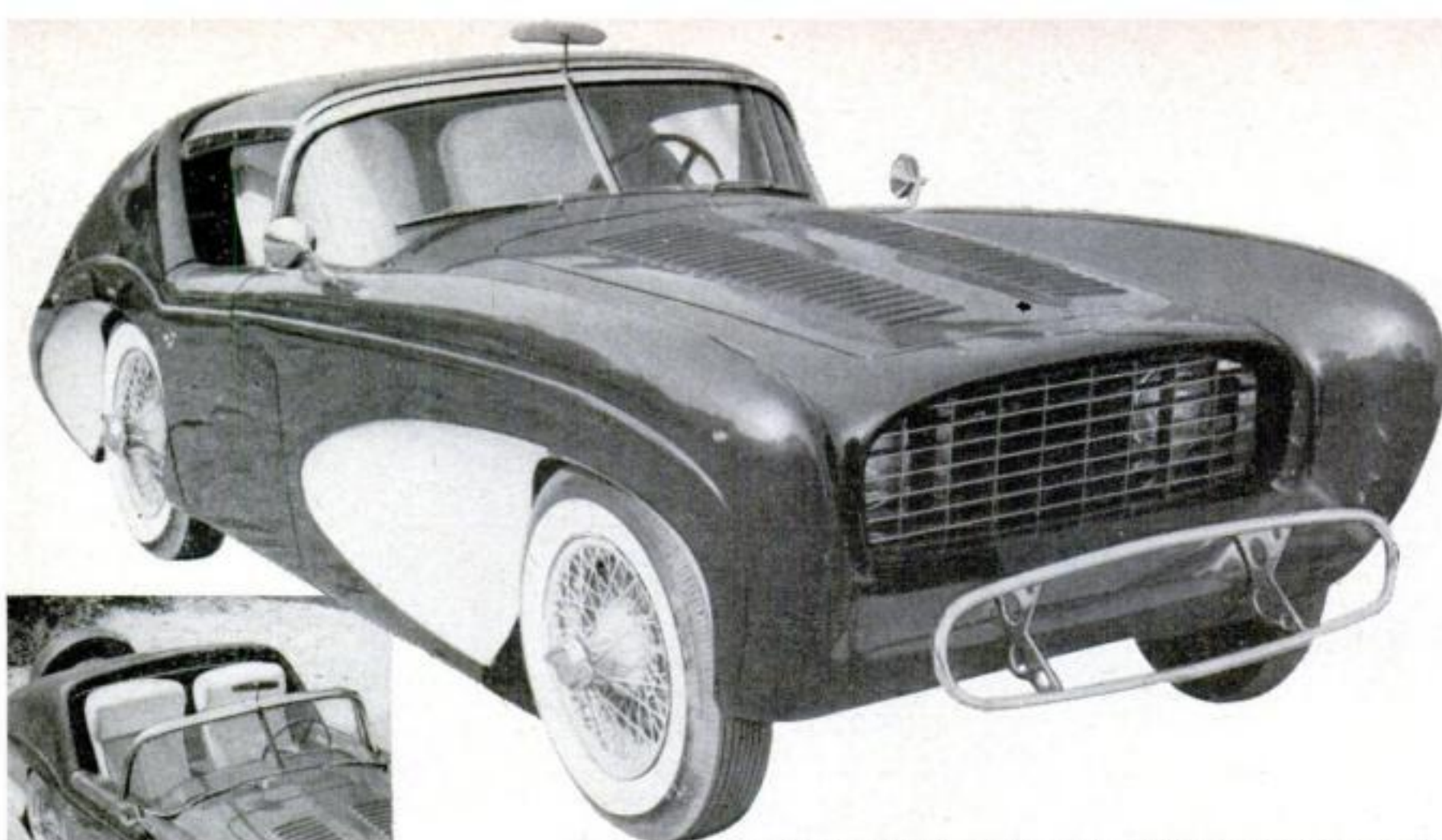
**Paving: center-ring act.** When the pachyderm part of the road-building big show pulls out—the trundling Euclid wagons and Tournapulls; the great shovels and 'dozers; the giant sheep's-foot rollers and blade graders—they leave behind a deceptively unimpressive road base. Sure, it's better than a back-country dirt road, but it doesn't look like the millions it cost, since it conceals its own intricacies in drainage and soil engineering. It looks as uninviting as a bare black chassis looks to a lady shopping for a lavender hardtop.

Actually, however, this subbase is a highly sophisticated creation. It has been very accurately controlled (to maybe 1/16 of an inch) in direction, elevation and tilt. It is of precisely controlled density, moisture content, stability and load-bearing capacity. It is as vital to the future highway as a hull to a ship. Once the paving guys put on their frosting, the cake is done.

The frosting job is done by a paving "spread"—builders' lingo for a team of about 150 men and 20 bizarre machines.

[Continued on page 284]



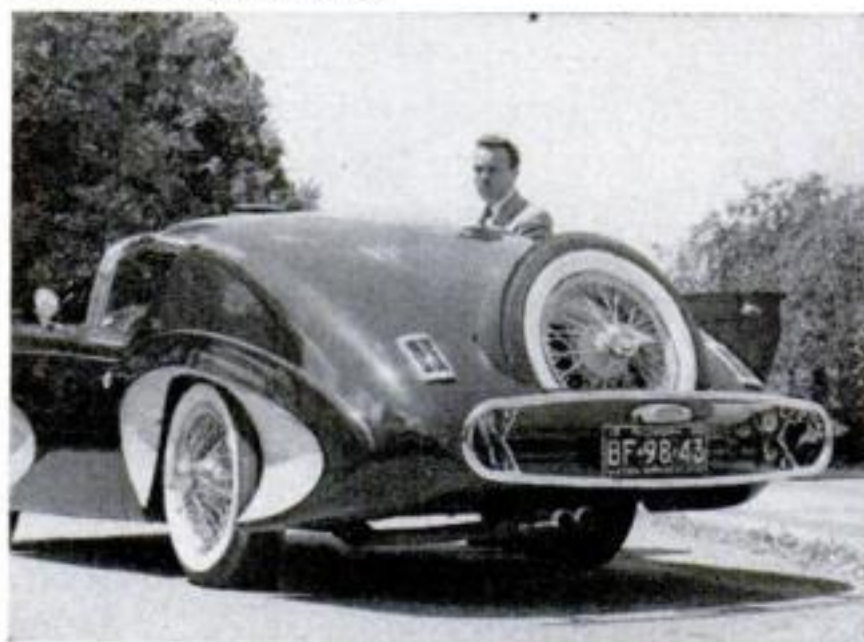


**TUBULAR-STEEL BUMPERS** weigh only 10 pounds each. Inside, luxurious head-pillowing airliner seats cut driving fatigue and protect riders in the event of collision or rollover. With the top up, the driver sights through the canopy to see his rear-view mirror. The fender design channels air to wheels to cool brakes and tires. Body is made of glass fiber.

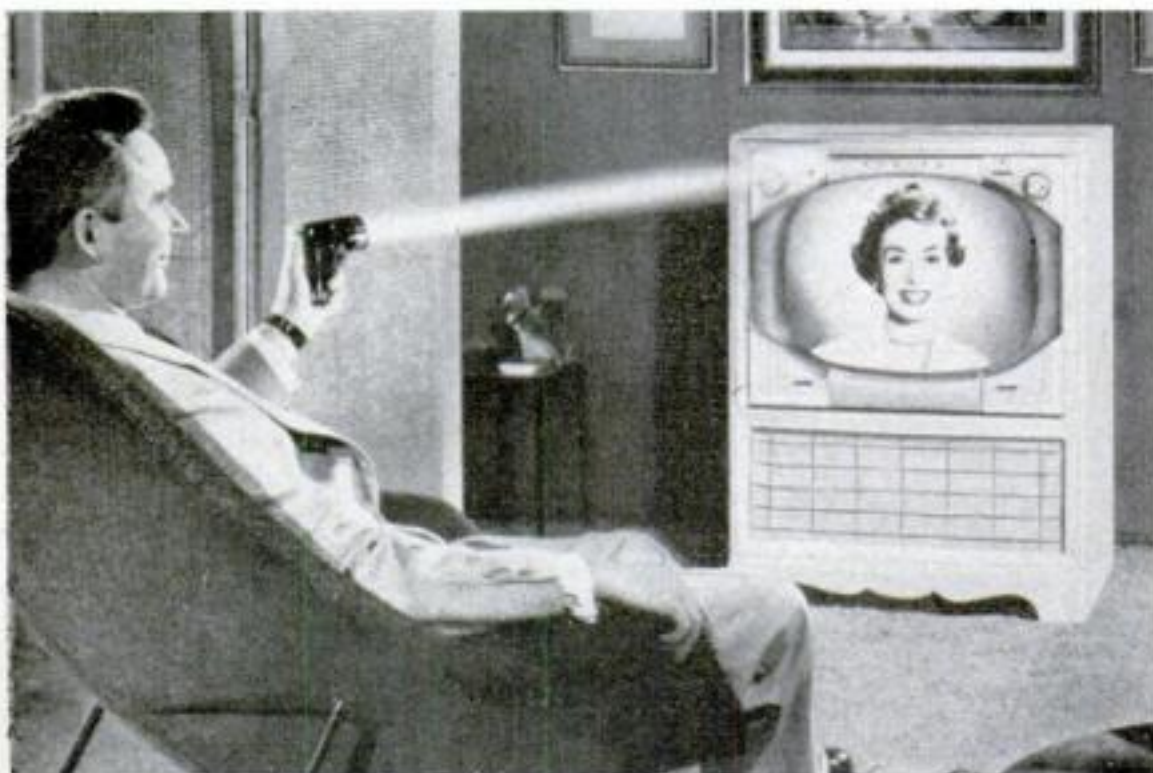
## Hardtop Roof Rolls Away

**T**HERE'S a hardtop convertible that actually converts. With the top up, the car looks like half a limousine. With the top down, it's a racy sports car. William Flajole, Detroit style consultant, designed it to put his ideas on car trends on wheels. Wrapped around a Jaguar chassis and motor, his Forerunner cost him \$8,000.

A simple gimmick made possible the retracting Plexiglas roof. A piece of hardware that can be bought anywhere for \$6.95—a sliding mechanism for a garage door—rolls it into the tail. Flajole, who talks of speeds up around the 140-m.p.h. range, will race the Forerunner this fall.



## Long Finger of Light Reaches Across Room to Tune This TV Set



You can sit in your easy chair and operate this TV set by aiming a light-beam "pistol" at four slots cut into the framework around the viewing screen. Pointing the beam at the lower left opening turns the set on (or off); taking a bead on the upper corners switches channels clockwise or counterclockwise; and a bull's-eye on the slot at lower right tunes out the sound on commercials. The Zenith Flash-Matic can be operated manually, too.



# Power companies wage cold war on the **Bird That Wields an Ax**

**By Edward D. Fales Jr.**

**N**EAR Lock Haven, Pa., one day recently, motorists stared in amazement. High on a ridge of the Allegheny Mountains they saw a 36,000-volt power line whose poles shone like tulips in springtime.

Looking at the yellow, red, green and white poles, the motorists may have wondered if the power companies were trying to match the automobile industry's color spree.

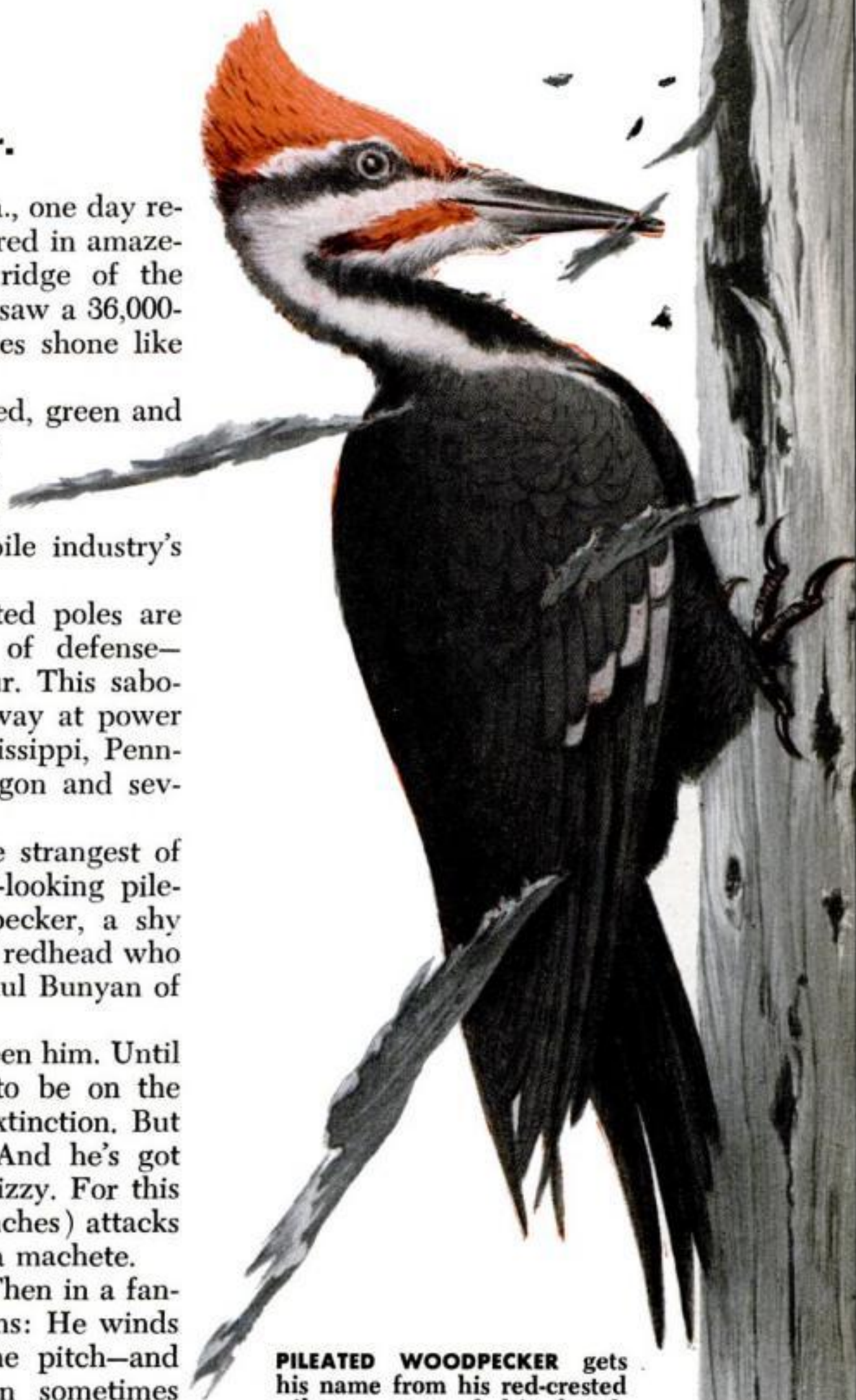
Fact is, the bright-painted poles are an experimental weapon of defense—against a puzzling saboteur. This saboteur has been chopping away at power poles in New Jersey, Mississippi, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Oregon and several other states.

The villain is one of the strangest of birds. He's the prehistoric-looking pileated (pie-lee-ated) woodpecker, a shy lad but no sissy. He's a big redhead who wields a mighty ax—the Paul Bunyan of birds.

Not many people have seen him. Until recently he was thought to be on the way to join dinosaurs in extinction. But today he's coming back. And he's got the power engineers in a tizzy. For this big guy (spread: up to 30 inches) attacks poles like a madman with a machete.

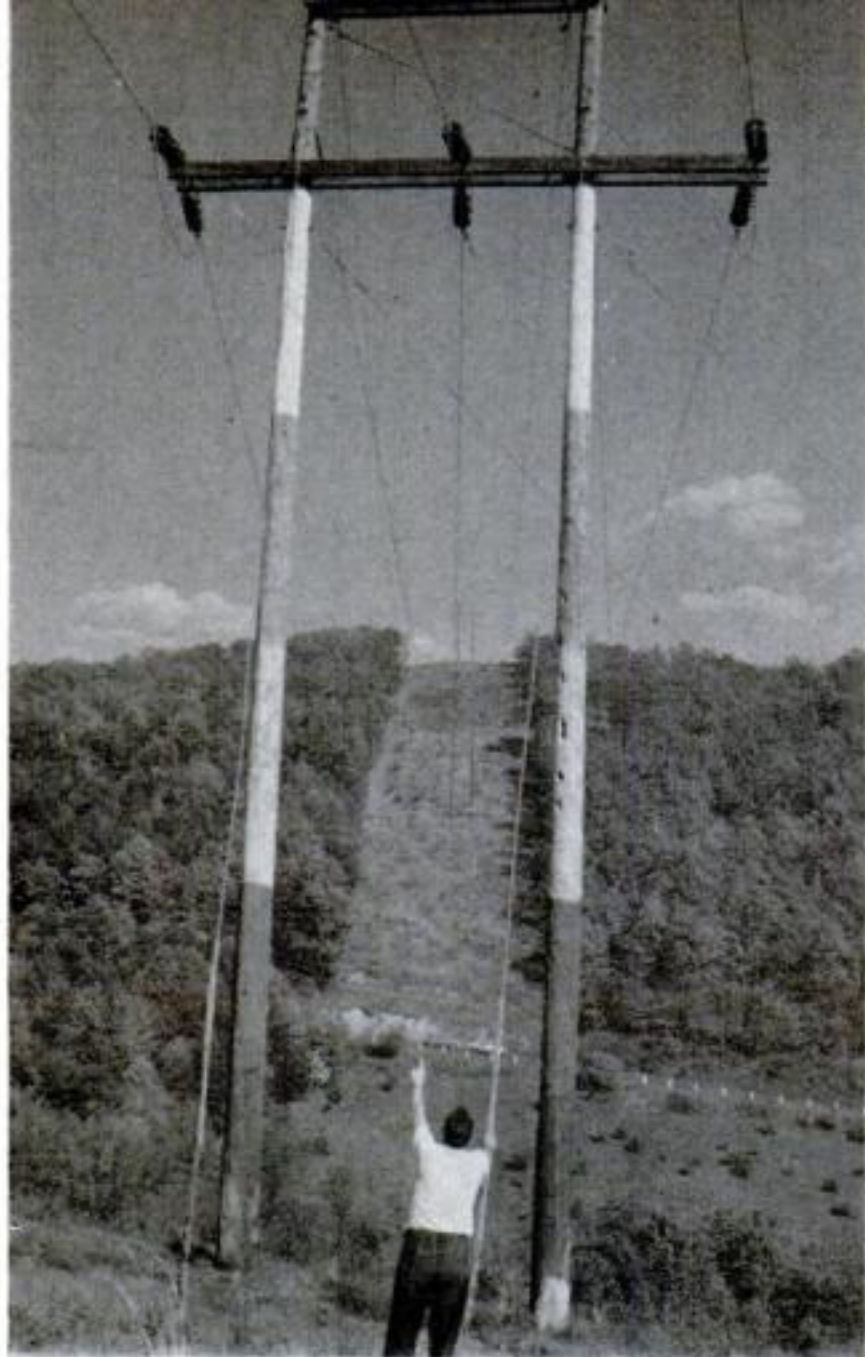
First he braces his tail. Then in a fantastic flash of red it happens: He winds his long neck back for the pitch—and delivers. BOOM! You can sometimes hear the blow a mile and a half away. Then he cocks his head, listening. Flash-BOOM! He hits again.

Suddenly he goes crazy. Boom—boom—boom! Like a fast-firing fieldpiece. The



**PILEATED WOODPECKER** gets his name from his red-crested pileum—top of his head. Wings are black with white markings. If you see one in action, you'll never forget him.





**ANTIDOTE FOR WOODPECKERS** (will it work?) are the colorful stripes painted on these power-line poles. Holes in pole at right were chopped by the birds before the poles were painted.

chips spew out like empty shells from a machine gun. Now and then he'll rip out a small plank and heave it over his shoulder. In a few minutes he can cut a hole nine inches deep and a foot high. Sometimes he goes right *through* the pole.

Secret of this great strength is a "molded unit" chopping machine. Unlike other birds, the pileated has a bill and skull fused in a single piece.

Because it costs \$500 to replace a big electric line pole, the power companies are trying desperate cures:

- *Green garden hose* is draped around poles to look like bird-eating snakes. The Bunyan birds just sneer.
- *Spinning metal flashers* scare them away, but they come right back.
- *Hardware cloth* is wrapped around poles. In Mississippi this baffles the pileateds, which are slightly smaller in the South. But in Pennsylvania the Yankee pileateds rip the ½-inch, 19-gauge steel mesh right off.

- *Red flannel streamers* are nailed to poles. The birds merely shred them and use them to line their nests.

Now the frantic power engineers have turned to forestry scientists at Penn State University for help. A three-year research project is being paid for by four companies: Pennsylvania Power & Light, Northern Pennsylvania Power, West Penn Power, and New Jersey Power & Light.

Being scientists, Dr. William C. Bramble and his Penn State associates want first to learn *why* the Bunyan birds prefer poles to forest trees.

"Some people think they're attracted by wire-hum," says Dr. Richard Jorgensen.

One man who found pileateds chopping his roof off suspected they were attracted by the hum of his old electric clock. He threw it away and got a new, quiet one. The birds went away.

**A top birdman**, Dr. A. A. Allen of Cornell University, notes that wire-hum also causes poles to hum. The birds, he says, may think they hear insects.

Latest attempt to scare off the birds is the Lock Haven, Pa., "totem pole" experiment.

Two miles of power line have been painted. Between every four pairs of painted poles are two pairs left unpainted. These are monster poles, two feet thick and 58 feet tall. The bottom 10 feet were left unpainted. Ten feet up, a red band begins. At 20 feet red changes to green. At 30 feet comes yellow, and at 40 feet a band of glistening white that runs up to the wires. Above the wires the poles are bare.

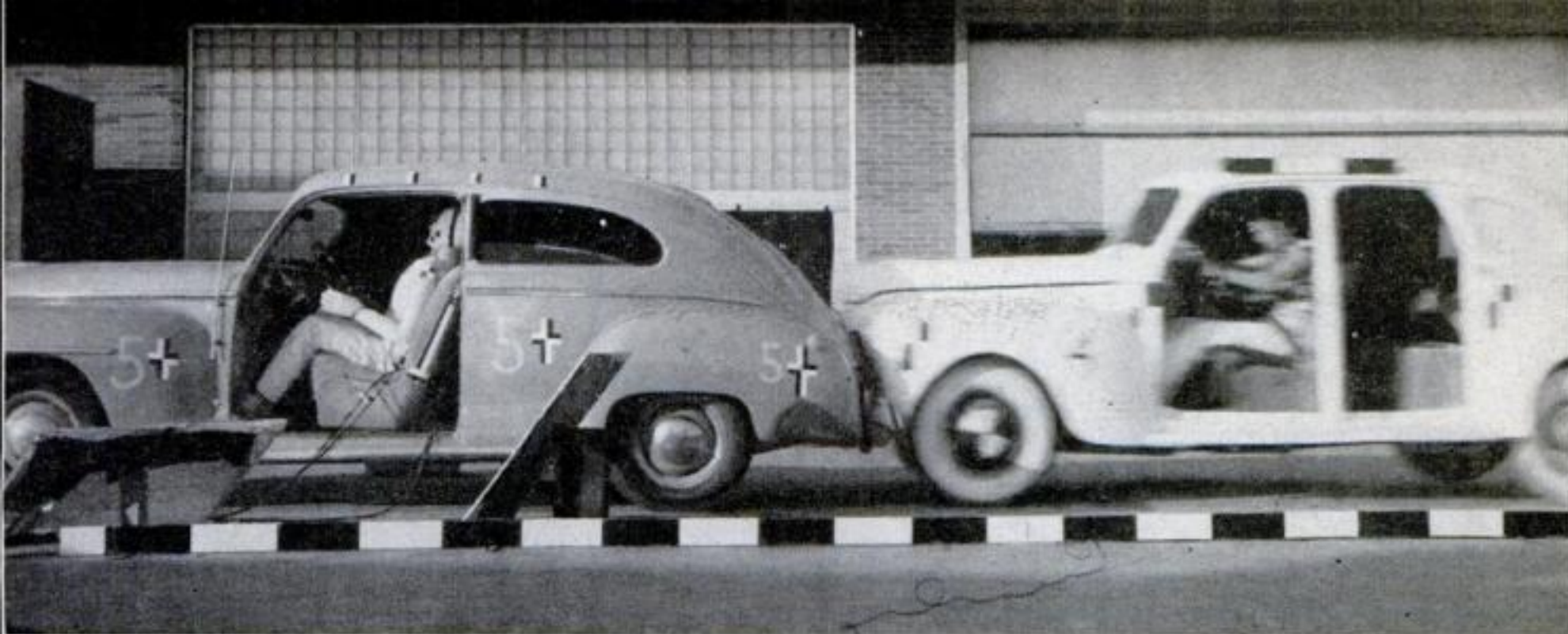
**Birds dislike some colors**—and the scientists hope that green, red, yellow or white will drive pileateds away.

If not, the foresters have other ideas. The poles may be painted with bad-tasting chemicals.

Or you may soon see dummy kingbirds standing guard. Most birds fear the scrappy king. Will wooden kingbirds bluff the pileateds?

The power companies, counting their losses in thousands of dollars, desperately hope so. END





## Danger at 7 M.P.H.? Yes, Say Experts

**W**HEN you stop your car suddenly and tires screech behind you, hunch your shoulders. It may save your neck. Tests on UCLA's campus with a \$3,500 dummy rigged with instruments proved that this simple precaution can prevent serious injury.

Other experiments by the California Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering showed that a rear-end collision at 10 m.p.h. can do more damage to the neck of a relaxed driver than one at twice that speed. At 20 m.p.h., the front seat flexes backward and the rear end of the hit car tends to take up some of the shock.



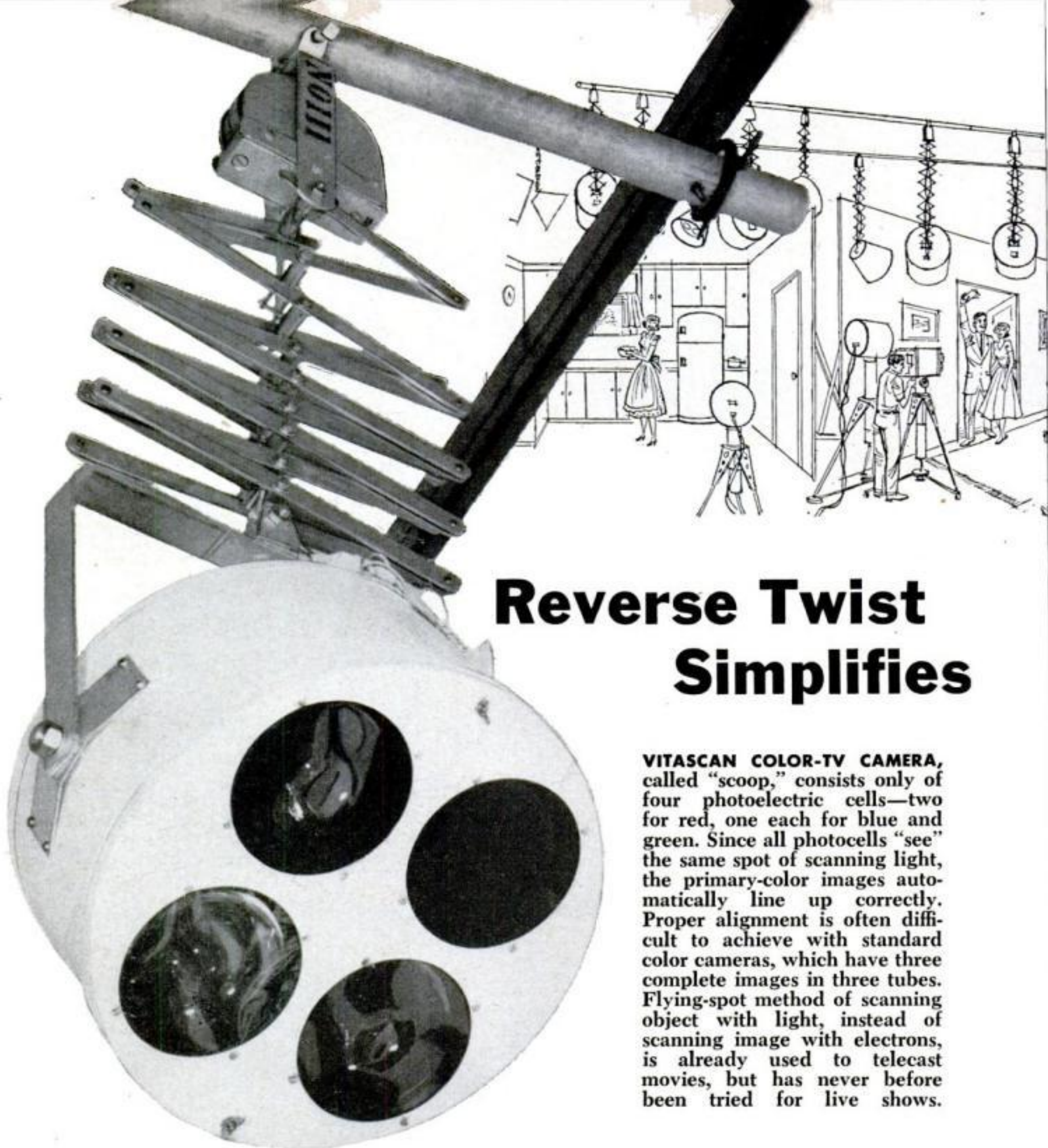
**SNAPPED LIKE A WHIP** under sudden force of 150 pounds, dummy's neck reacts as unprepared driver's would in seven-m.p.h. rear-end crash.

## Kit Gets the Youngsters All Wound Up in Wire Sculpture



THIS youngster is busy with a new hobby—"sculpturing" figures from wire. To make the little man, he just winds wire over wire. Jigs are used to make the bases, hats and lamppost shown above. The Suji kit contains wire in three gauges, covered with insulation in several colors, plus all the necessary tools. X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., Long Island City 1, N.Y., makes it.





## Reverse Twist Simplifies

**VITASCAN COLOR-TV CAMERA**, called "scoop," consists only of four photoelectric cells—two for red, one each for blue and green. Since all photocells "see" the same spot of scanning light, the primary-color images automatically line up correctly. Proper alignment is often difficult to achieve with standard color cameras, which have three complete images in three tubes. Flying-spot method of scanning object with light, instead of scanning image with electrons, is already used to telecast movies, but has never before been tried for live shows.

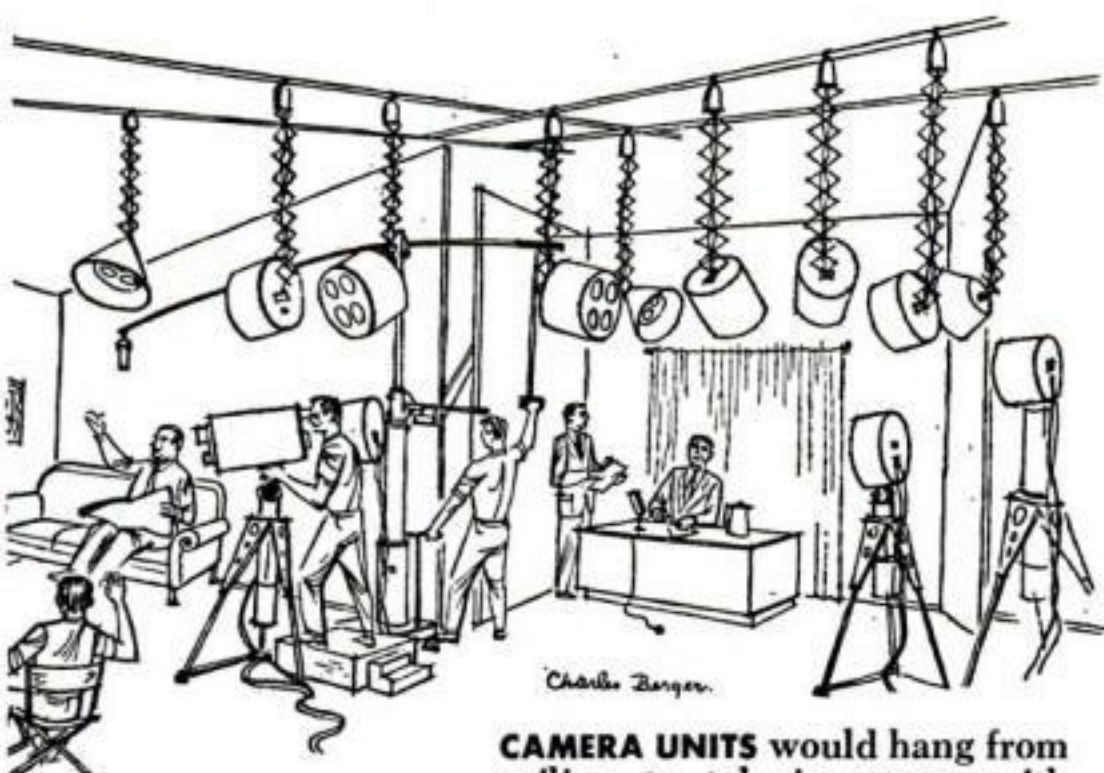
**T**HE thing above that looks like a floodlight is really a color-television camera. The thing at the right that looks like a TV camera is really a light. This topsy-turvy arrangement is expected to reduce the high cost of color-television shows and result in more color.

Du Mont's Vitascan system reverses the standard television setup, in which the scene is evenly illuminated and the picture is created by an electron beam that scans across a lens image of the scene. With Vitascan, the light (a tiny

spot created by an electron tube) scans the scene point by point. Light reflected from the scene is picked up by simple and cheap photocell units.

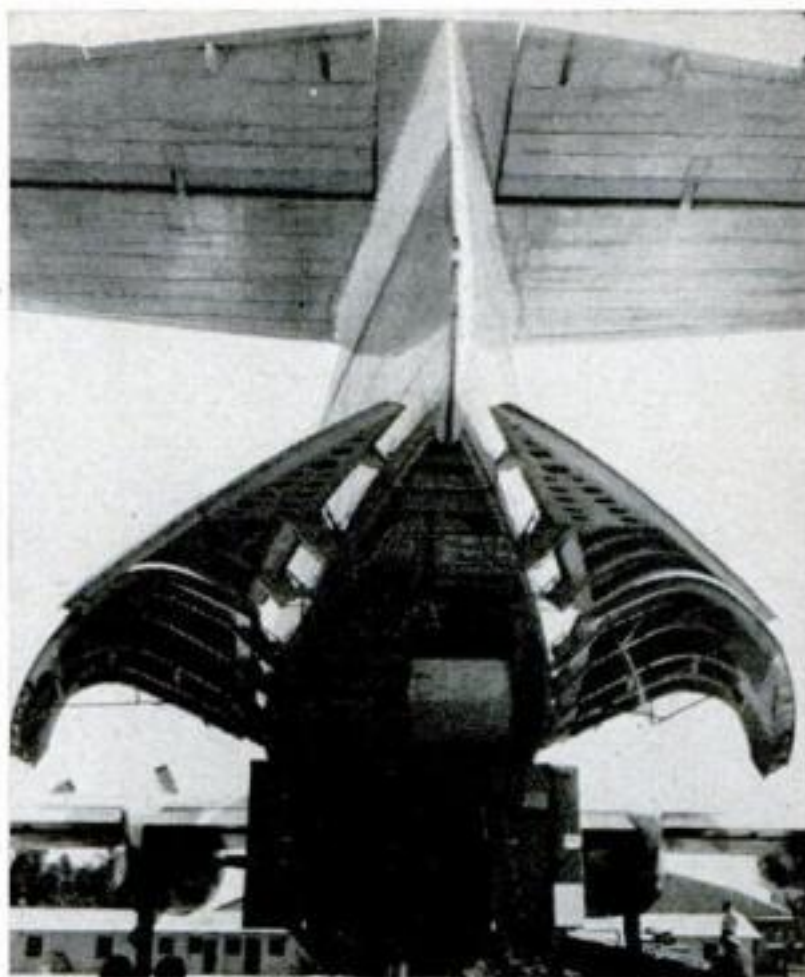
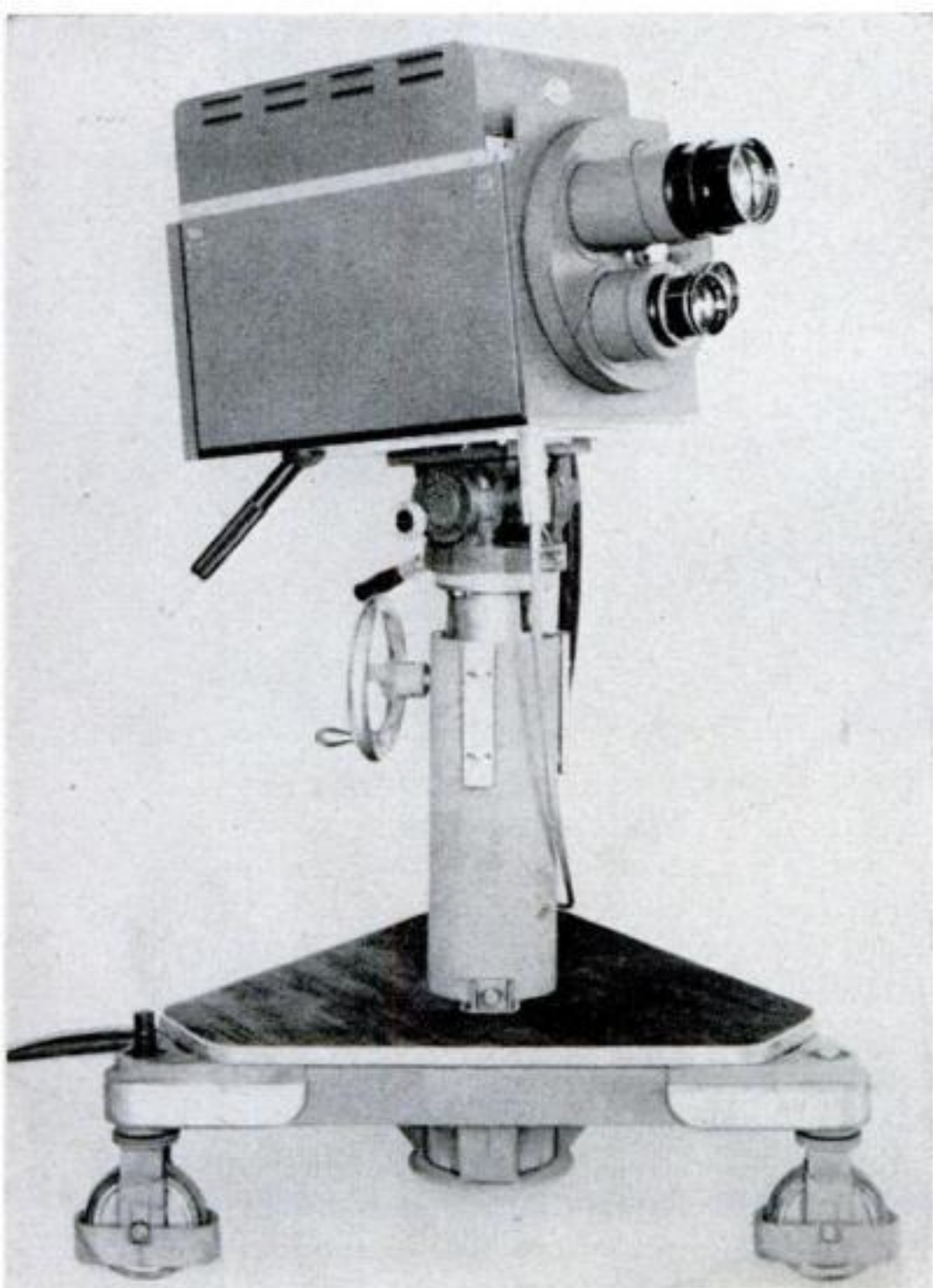
Since the system requires a dark studio—lighted only by the tiny moving spot—how do the actors see? The spot goes on and off 60 times a second; during its off time, the set is illuminated by stroboscopic lamps that also go on and off. The strobes are on when the scanner is off and vice versa. To the actors, the set seems evenly lighted.





**CAMERA UNITS** would hang from ceiling to televise scene with new method. Cone-shaped reflectors contain strobe lamps that provide light for the actors and technicians to see by.

## Color Television



### Two-Deck Plane Swallows Car

THE fuselage of this giant Air France plane splits open to reveal a rear cargo door large enough to drive a car through. Passengers ride on the upper deck, cars and other cargo below. The plane is a Breguet "Deux Ponts"—double-decker.



### Keys Widen Harmonica Range

You can get a wider range of sound with this German keyboard harmonica—single tones as well as chords of three and four notes. The manufacturer is Matthias Hohner A.G. of Trossingen in the American Zone of Germany.





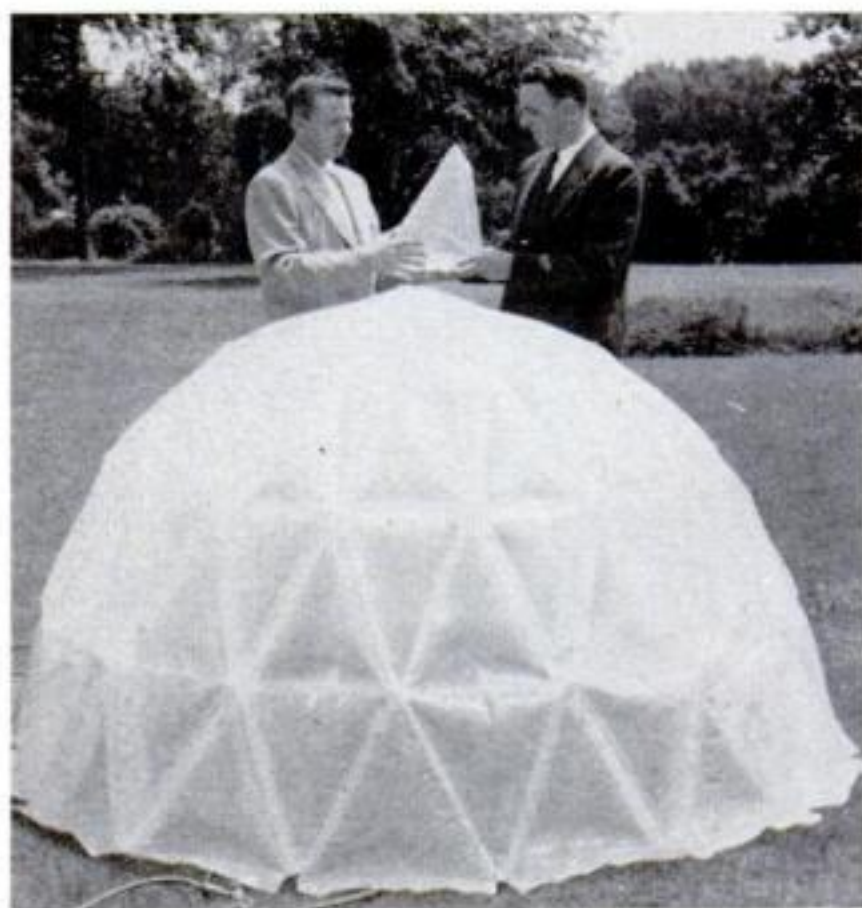
**Bolivia:** Aircraft flying into the world's highest commercial airport at La Paz (elev. 13,504 feet) are now guided by radio "tracks" beamed in all directions from this corrugated-iron hub. Besides being a rendezvous for llamas, it houses South America's first VOR—very-high-frequency omnirange transmitter. Its signals blanket a circle 260 miles in diameter across the high Andes.

*From a tiny jet to a Tibetan ghost trap . . .*

## Pictures Span a World at Work



**Great Britain:** The deaf and blind woman at the right, above, reads a message as it is tapped out on a new "Arcaid" typewriter. The standard keyboard lifts Braille pins against the reader's fingers.



**United States:** Weather domes for everything from life rafts to whole cities are foreseen by inventors of this pneumatic igloo, Air Force major G. W. McCauley and U. of Illinois professor A. C. Richardson. Plastic admits light; air pockets insulate the cover.



**Germany:** The Hamburg fräulein at left purchases her bunch of tulips by dropping coins in the slot of a flower automat. Different flowers are displayed behind glass doors. Prices range from 13 cents for boutonnieres to a dollar or more for bouquets.

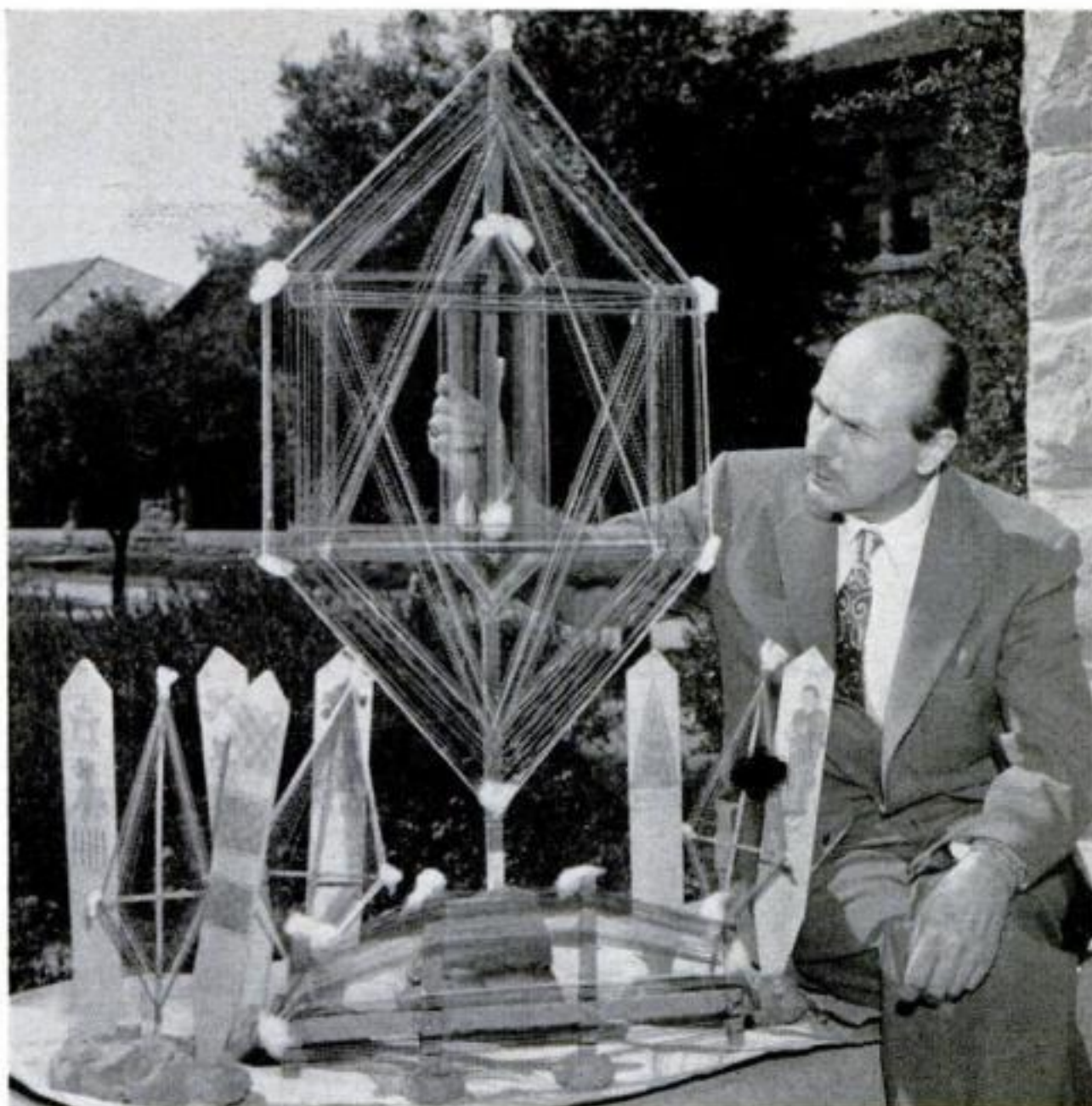


**Tibet:** Build a better ghost trap in the Himalayas and Tibetans will beat a path to your mountain peak. This is one of 14 varieties of traps found by Stanford professor Frederic Spiegelberg on a recent trip to Tibet. Each type takes care of one of 14 kinds of ghosts.

Since all Tibetan ghosts are liquid, it's said, a trap is discarded when wet (sure sign it has served its purpose).

Pictures at the base attract ghosts who, on entering, tangle yarn and snarl themselves in wool tufts.

Traps come in five colors. Some are 10 feet high.



**France:** It may look like a toy to the boy perched on its wing, but this jet, the world's smallest, can do a man's work.

The Payen PA-49, has a wing span of under 17 feet, will fly at 310 m.p.h. at about 28,000 feet. The tiny jet was displayed at a recent aviation show.



**Italy:** If you have around \$1,300 and a landing plot 150 feet long, the M.D.B. helicopter-plane may be for you.

This metal-body, plastic-wing craft weighs about 500 pounds, has a 35-hp. engine and a top forward speed of about 90 m.p.h.





# *How Government sleuths will*

---



**STATIC THE WORLD OVER** is plotted on a transparent world globe like this at radio propagation engineering laboratories of National Bureau of Standards in Colorado. Contours of radio noise grades, used in noise prediction, are both geographical and seasonal. Bulk of interference is from thunderstorms.

---



# Cut That Static

*Charting world's radio noise will improve home reception, make seafaring, flying safer.*

**A** FEW miles from the foothill town of Boulder, Colo., stands a little plywood building with a tall rod on its roof. From the base of the rod, a radiating pattern of wires extends.

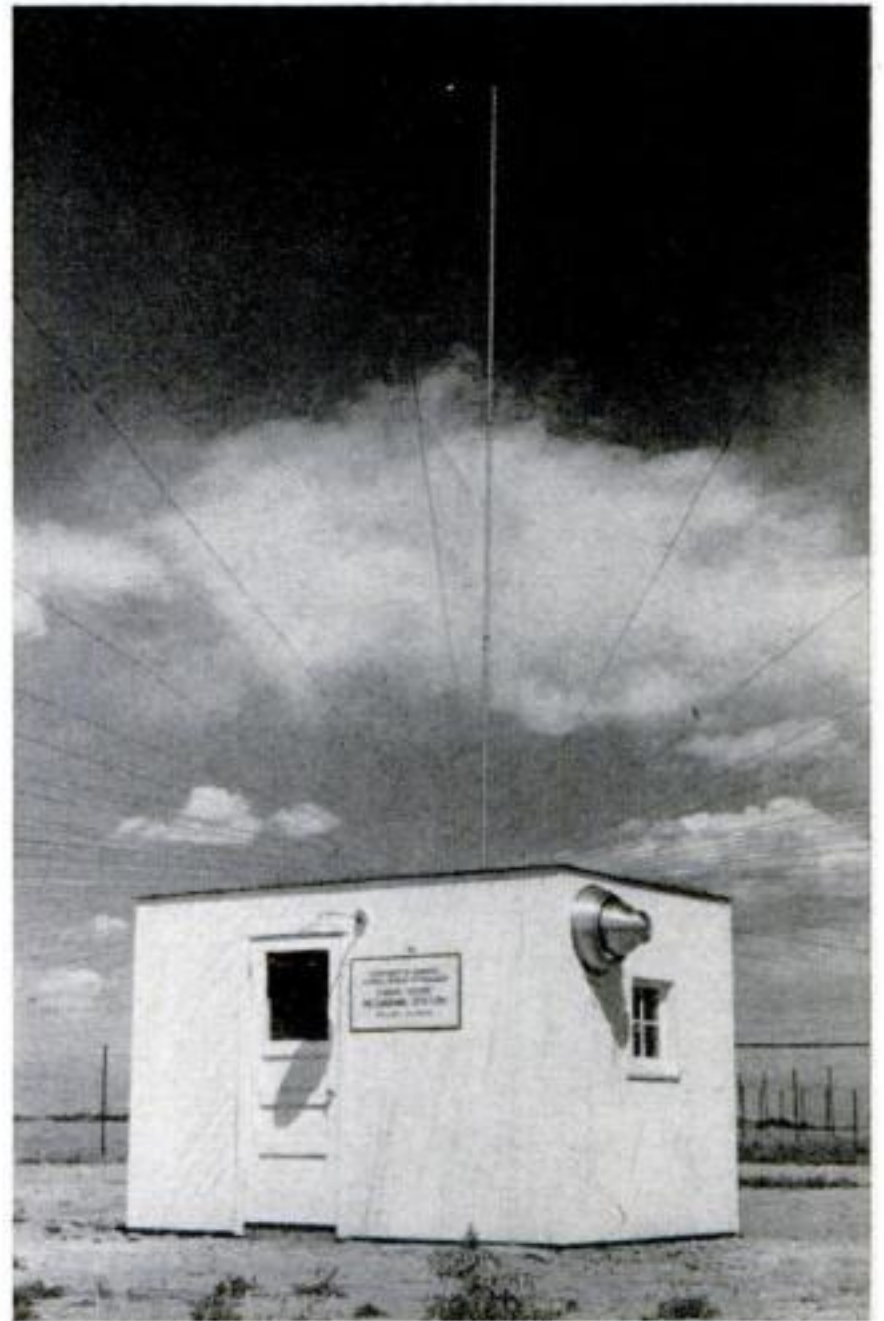
To everyone thereabouts, save a handful of men in the know, it is a mystery house. Nobody lives in it. A human being seldom visits it. It's as silent as a tomb. At night it emits no light.

Yet it is part of a world-wide research project that could have come straight from the pages of a science fiction book.

From the plywood building, and eventually dozens like it, will be drawn information that will provide you with better radio reception. It will make your airline flights safer. It will give you clearer voices on transoceanic telephone calls. It will help minimize the dangers to coastal shipping in stormy, thick weather.

*The plywood building houses* equipment designed to chart the world's atmospheric static. The anatomy of static will be outlined, in this and similar little buildings, for the first time since man sent an interpretable signal through the ether 60 years ago.

Static is radio's villain. It makes the earth's atmosphere one great boiler factory. It is the basic limitation on recep-

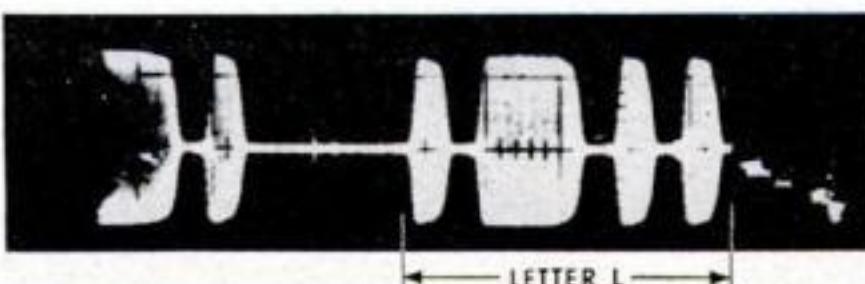


**AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT** in "doghouses" records static levels. Its own heat warms the building in winter. The bulbous projection at the side is a thermostatic blower.

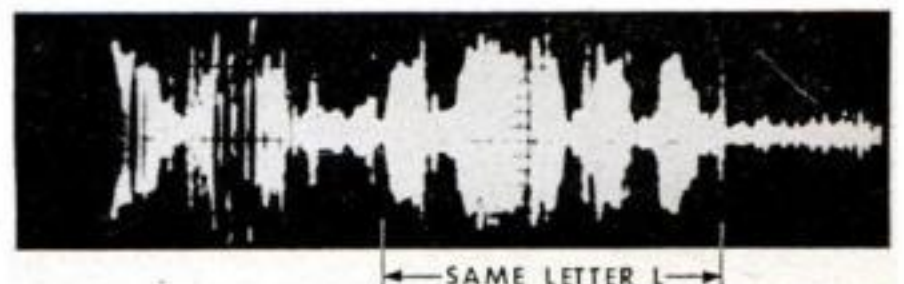
tion. A radio station can send a message halfway around the world, but static may interfere with reading it.

Static plagues ships at sea and airliners winging between cities. It interrupts vital telephone conversations. It makes hash of the Beethoven or bebop coming

*Oscillogram record shows how static smears man-made radio wave*



CW (CONTINUOUS WAVE) SIGNAL



CW SIGNAL WITH NOISE





**SCIENTIST CRICHLOW** checks the filters and amplifiers in static recorder. It measures static in only a few channels at a time, and screens out regularly propagated signals.

from your home receiver. It has figured in disasters and near-disasters. A few years ago an airliner bound from New York to Miami had to crash-land in an Adirondack Mountain forest. The cause: storm and static.

Only a pittance of the incredible volume of static is man-made. A little local static is created by diathermy machines, fluorescent lights and make-break circuits like those in ignition engines. Some static, of less consequence than atmospheric noise, comes from the galaxy of stars of which the earth's solar system is a minute part.

**Electrical-storm static** causes most radio engineers' headaches. At any moment of the day or night, some 2,000 storms are in progress in the world. In any 24-hour period, there are 50,000 of them. Every thunderstorm causes static.

It varies in volume. At one location, on one radio frequency, static can range from one power reading to another 1,000,000,000,000 (one thousand *billion*) times as great. In an area where several separate storms are in progress, as many

as 3,000 impulses a second, of varying intensity, have been recorded.

The vibrations set up by lightning discharges are husky. They can travel from San Francisco to Singapore. The energy in a single flash of lightning (termed electromagnetic by the scientists studying the problem) could, granted a constant voltage, light up more than a thousand 100-watt household bulbs for one hour.

**Radio experts know** what static *does*. They know less about what static *is*. But what interests them most right now is *where* it is and in what volume. If they can determine approximately how much static, of what frequencies, will occur at a given place at a given season by day or by night, they can go a long way toward pulling its teeth. They can't do anything to prevent it, but they *can* do things to soften its effects.

That's the reason for the plywood building. The rod on the top fingers the atmosphere for static. The radiating wires are a sort of bucket to keep the received static from draining off into the ground before it is measured. Inside the building is elaborate, automatic measuring equipment. Static traces its presence with styluses on recording drums.

This building, a "doghouse" in the slang of National Bureau of Standards engineers who put it up, is the first of perhaps 50 the bureau would like to see erected all over the world. A temporary unit is planned for Antarctica. Greenland will get a permanent one.

When all of them are operating, an 11-year study will have been well launched to find out the habits of static. It will take 11 years because that is the cycle of sunspot activity. Sunspots affect atmospheric static.

**Plotting noise levels** the world over will permit engineers to establish power levels for broadcasting and radio communication at the right points to override static interference. Today it's a guessing job. Most wave-propagating stations—as the scientists put it—boom forth with a wattage to drown out static

[\[Continued on page 288\]](#)



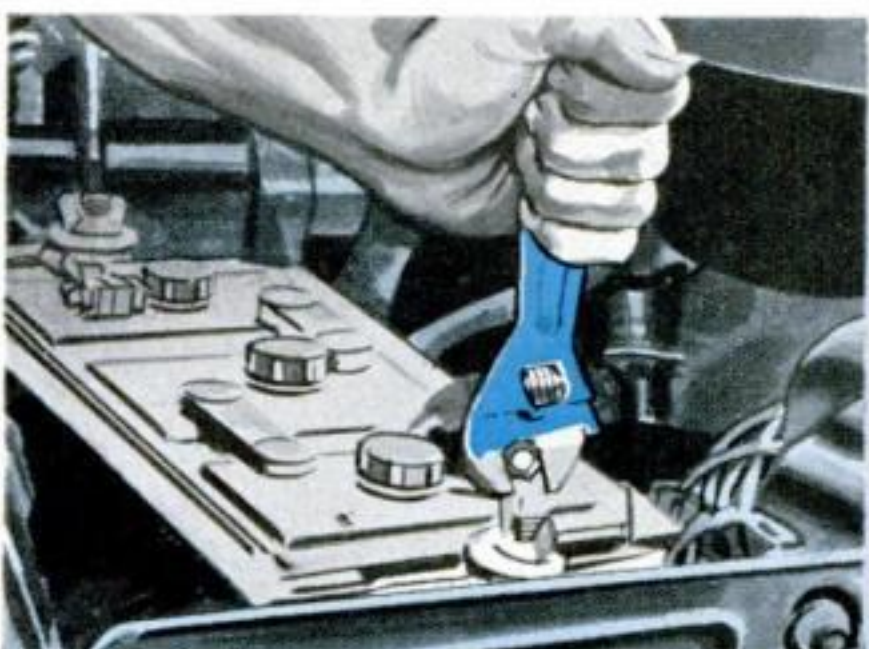
# I'd Like to see them make...



**AN AUTOMATIC BOWL SCRAPER** on electric mixers. It would be fixed to the mixer body so that it would always be just out of reach of the beaters.—Mrs. Wm. Killion, Reelsville, Ind.



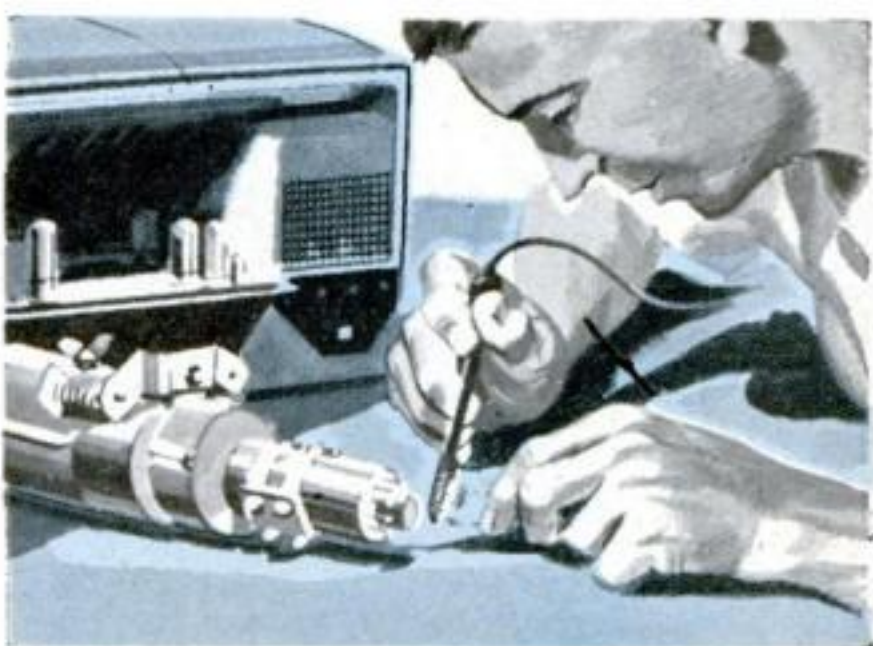
**AN ILLUMINATED GREASE GUN** so a mechanic could find all the fittings on a car without the nuisance of a portable light.—Brian Gubler, Idaho Falls, Idaho.



**A SHOCKPROOF BATTERY WRENCH** for safer work under the hood. It would be entirely coated with plastic, except at the nut opening.—Eldon E. Manke, Wahiawa, Hawaii.



**AN INK-SIGNALING BALL-POINT PEN** with an ink of a contrasting color at the end of the filler. It would warn of need for a refill.—Stanley D. Stillion, Pasadena, Calif.



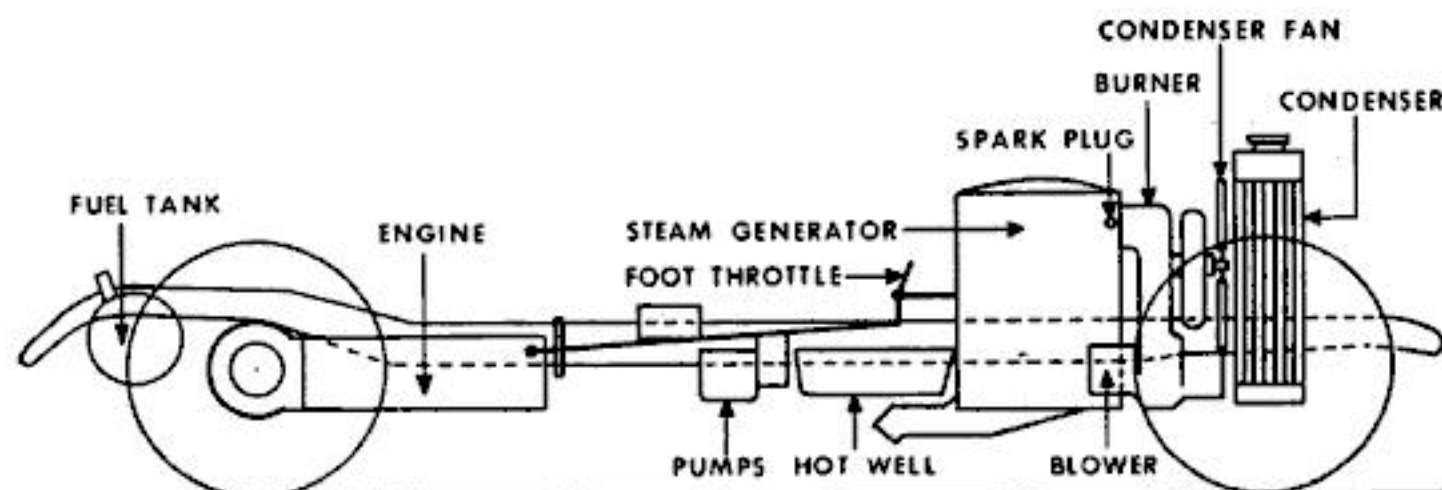
**DOUBLE-FILAMENT TV PICTURE TUBES** so that when one filament burned out, voltage could be rewired to the second filament's set of pins.—J. D. Ducharme, Hologoke, Mass.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



# This Fast-Firing Steamer Cost Its Maker \$100,000



**ULTRA-FAST STEAM BUILD-UP** and fuel-water economy are big steamcar advances of the Keen Steamliner. To build up steam in 35 seconds and run 100 miles on a gallon of water he uses a "supercharged" power train (above). To clean the boiler every 500 miles, he blasts off excess steam (right).

**Wisconsin engineer's unusual coupe swishes from zero to 80 with a surge of silent power.**

**By Kenneth Wylie**

**A**BOUT the only thing quieter than Charles Keen's car is the jaw of a hot-rodder dropping open as he sees Keen scoot his coupe away from a standing start and evaporate down the road.

His Steamliner, a handmade, 2,900-pound steam auto, took nine years to build. It cost him around \$100,000.

"Want to take a spin?" he asked when this reporter showed up at his die and stamping firm in Madison, Wis.

Opening the door on the car was like taking the back off a fine Swiss watch. This car wasn't pasted together with a welding rod; anything that someday might want to be repaired or improved was neatly machine-screwed or bolted on.

At the wheel, the stern mold of Keen's face softened. He even smiled as he

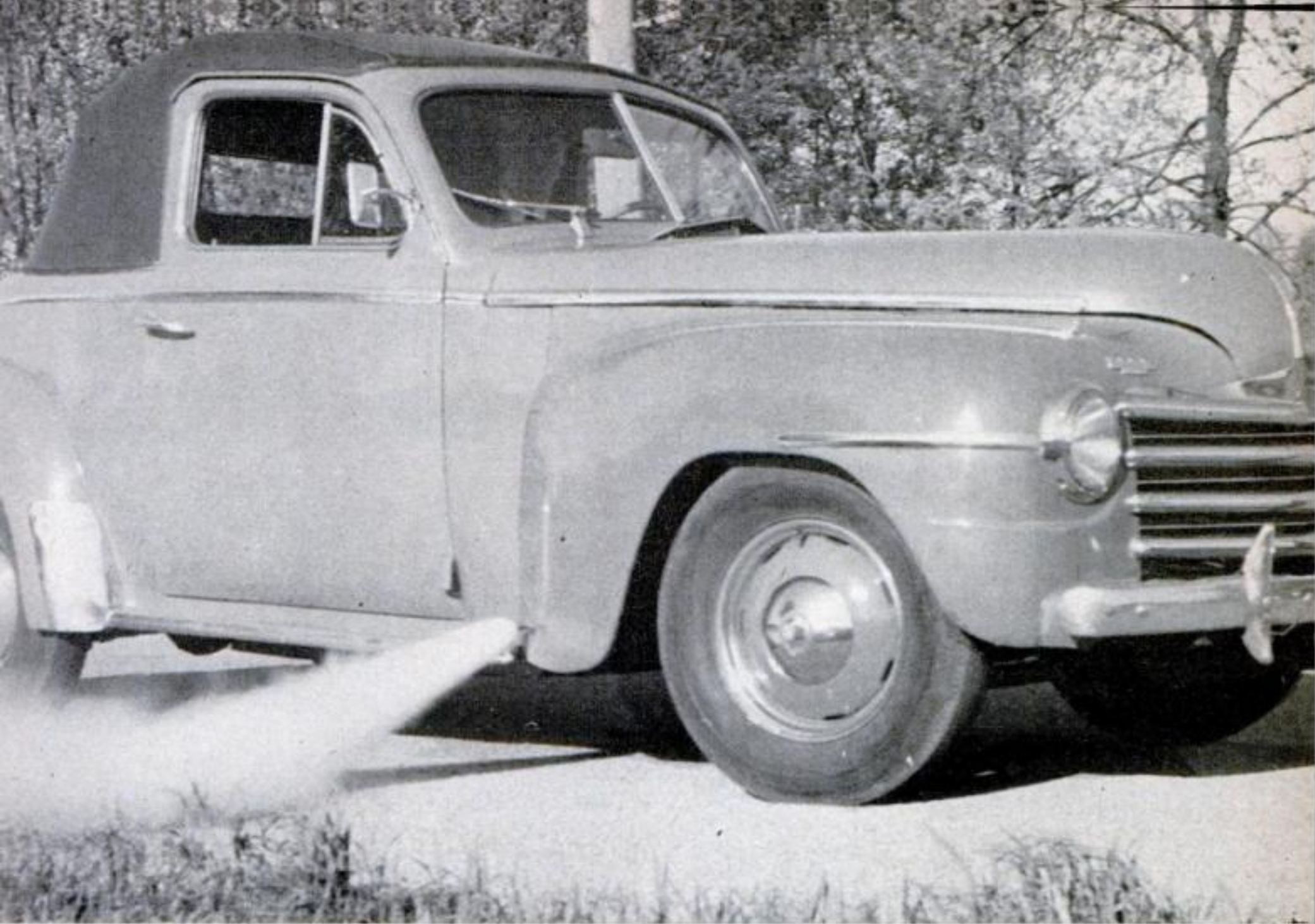
flipped the ignition key. I knew that the old Stanleys and Whites had needed to simmer for 15 or 20 minutes after fire-up—that the steam pilot was a tranquil gent who lit his burner and then settled down to some tea-sipping while waiting for things to percolate.

**Keen had me foxed.** He just twisted a fuel valve, unlatched the parking brake, and tromped on the throttle. Suddenly my head had an affinity for the parcel ledge behind. We catapulted down the driveway, hooked around a corner and rocketed along a boulevard.

At first there was a muffled rushing sound, such as St. George might have heard at zero hour with the dragon. Then virtual silence. At stoplights we showed our trunk lid to every car. When occasion allowed, we shot rapidly beyond 60 m.p.h. in eerie silence, as though we were coasting down an invisible hill. By straining my ears I could hear a faint pulsation from the two-cylinder steam engine.

The only dials on the panel that Keen





watched were a steam-pressure gauge and a lubrication indicator. I noticed that when the former dropped down to 1,000 p.s.i., there came that curious exhaling sound, like a distant, asthmatic dragon, which meant that the burner jet had snapped on. It was all automatic: a single spark plug fired a jet of No. 1 furnace oil, a steam turbine spun a blower that whipped the flame into torchlike intensity, and the pressure needle swept up toward 1,300 pounds. Then we spooked along in silence while I held on to my hat.

**The other gauge** told Keen how things were in the lube department. An oil drought in the cylinders of this engine could carve up the carcass in no time. A small but continuous supply of oil metered into the steam feed lines prevents this.

Keen explained that we had been able to start even though we didn't wait to warm up, because the Steamliner bottles enough heat and pressure to spin the wheels instantly even after sitting for

four or five hours. A dead-cold start takes about 30 seconds in warm weather, and almost a minute in winter. He gets around 14 to 16 miles per gallon of furnace oil, about 25 miles per gallon of water in summer and 100 miles on cold winter days.

**Keen gets a bit cagey** when describing the engine. He explained, though, that it is a two-cylinder, double-acting job that directly drives a gear meshing with the differential gear. Most of the engine is slung between the frame side rails under the car. Because every stroke is a power stroke, its two cylinders are roughly comparable to an eight-cylinder gasoline engine. But only roughly: because of steam's enormous low-speed torque, the engine needs no transmission to baby it.

Out in the country, Keen showed me how the Steamliner can do tricks. First cautioning me to brace myself, he reached down and flipped over the reverse lever while we were rolling forward. The car squeezed down to an immediate stop



and whooped backward. He showed me how the wheels could burn rubber easily on acceleration from a standing start. Chasing around turns, the car gamboled right along with the best road cars, since its low-slung engine and steam generator keep the center of gravity much lower than normal. On straights we zipped up to 80 m.p.h. and held it.

**Speed is red-lined at 80.** Though it wants to go faster, Keen doesn't want to risk rolling it up. It's not that he's afraid of a boiler explosion; there's never enough water and steam in the one-tube semi-flash boiler to make much of an explosion even if something did let go. He's simply leery of working the engine as fast as it wants to go.

One recent experience suggests to him that the Steamliner doesn't need to be gentled. He was moving briskly along a highway when an oncoming car swung directly into his lane in a misjudged effort to pass. Keen had always assumed that steamcars were too brittle and ponderous for jeeping, but on this split second he had no choice except to head cross country. The car belly-flopped along the soft ditch and bank contours. When it came to a stop, he noticed that there was a good head of steam still wagging on the dials. He nudged the throttle, and the car climbed back on the pavement and set off again with no-fuss competence.

**His interest in steam** comes to Keen naturally; his great-grandfather and grandfather manufactured steam engines in the last century. Though trained as an aeronautical engineer, Keen himself has long been a steam enthusiast. His present car has logged more than 40,000 miles and acts as if it were barely broken in.

We pulled off the road for a look under the hood. It somewhat resembles

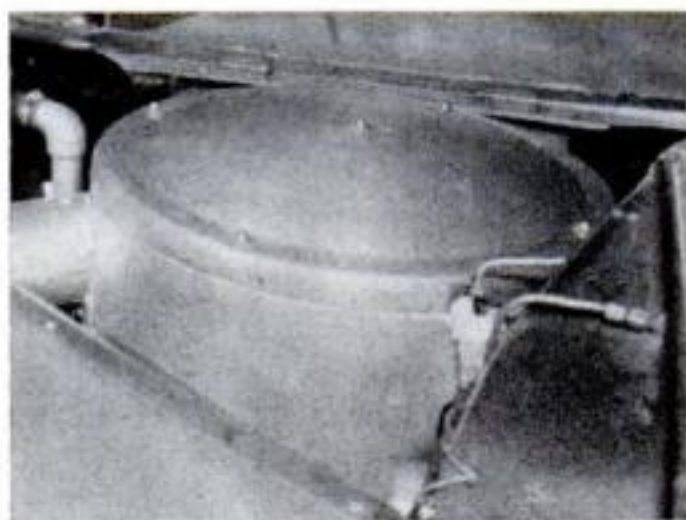
the wedding of a 1933 washing machine with the works of an air conditioner. There's an atomizing burner, electrically ignited; a "supercharger" that is actually a turbine-powered air blower; a turbine-driven fan to draw air through the radiator-like condenser, and pumps to draw fuel from the rear tank, to distribute lube, and to take water from the "hot well," forcing it, in proportioned amounts, into the single coiled boiler tube.

The car will run on virtually any combustible liquid, including kerosene, gasoline, oil and alcohol. Keen gives the nod to furnace oil because it's cheaper than gasoline and doesn't roar in the burner the way gas does. Boiler clogging seems to be almost no problem, perhaps because of the scouring speed with which the water flashes into steam. But as a precaution, Keen gets rid of any liming by blowing down the boiler about every 500 miles.

On the road home we toyed with a few V-8s and then did a Casey Jones back to the shop. Keen began explaining some more of the good things about the Steamliner. Not only does it go fast and far on one filling, but its comparatively simple innards need about as much maintenance as a wheelbarrow. Nothing touches the engine except steam and oil. The result is that the steam engine is still smooth and tight long after a gas engine, with its witches' brew of gas, oil, additives, acids and water, is crying for an overhaul.

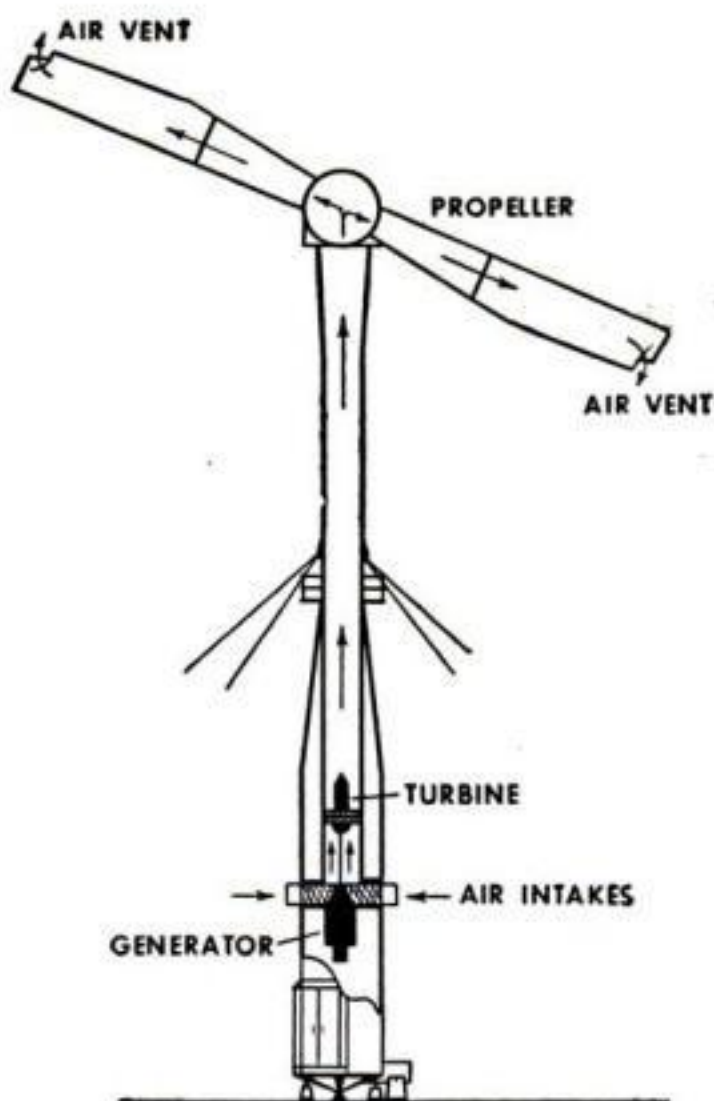
**For the future,** Keen won't admit to any plans for moving his steam enthusiasm from a hobby to a commercial basis. He is considering the idea of fitting a steam generator and engine in a sports-car chassis. He figures he might really trim the boys with the noisy exhausts. He might, too.

END

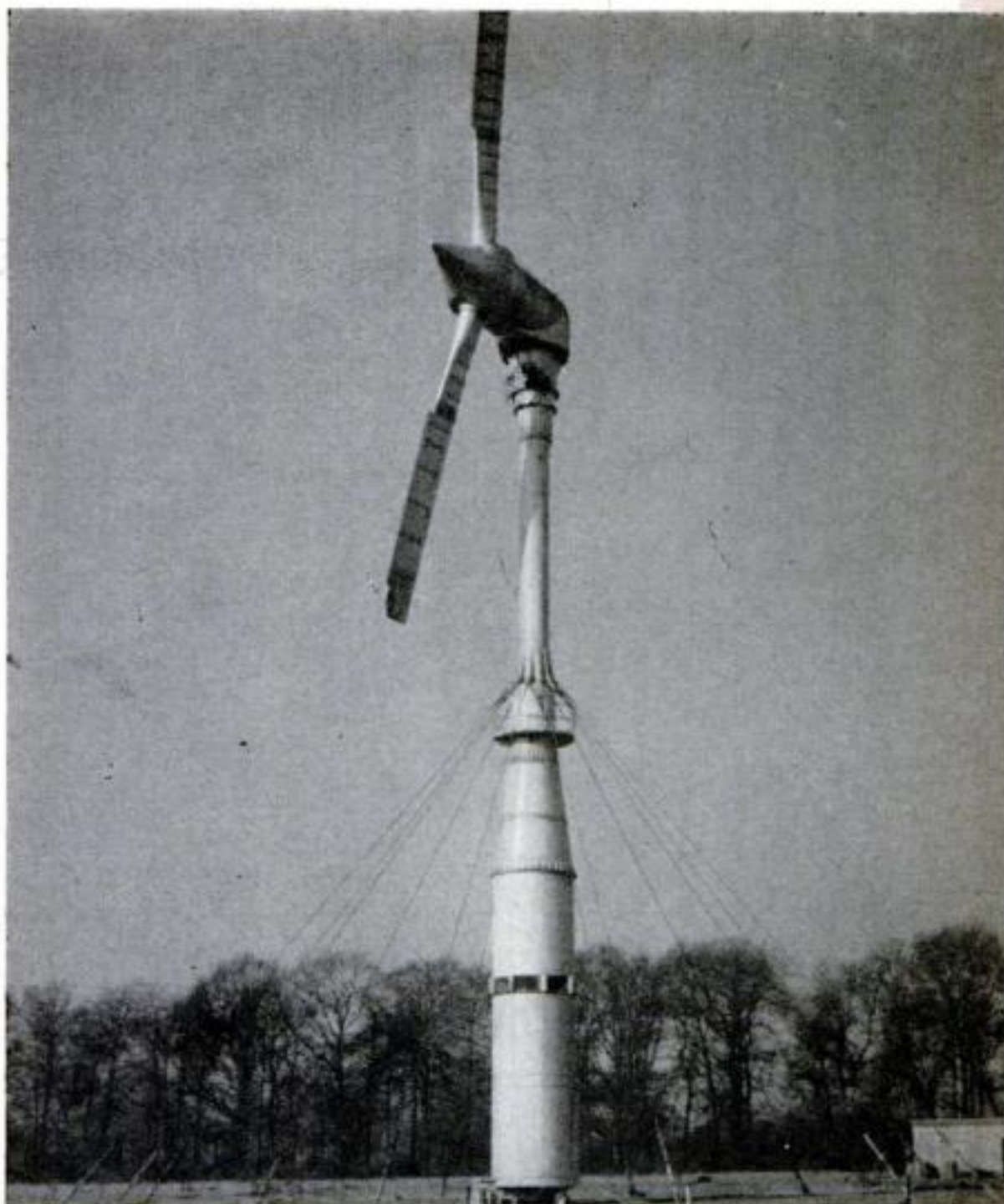


**STEAM-GENERATING HEART** of Steamliner is this aluminum-clad flash boiler under the hood. A jet burner fires over a single steam tube.

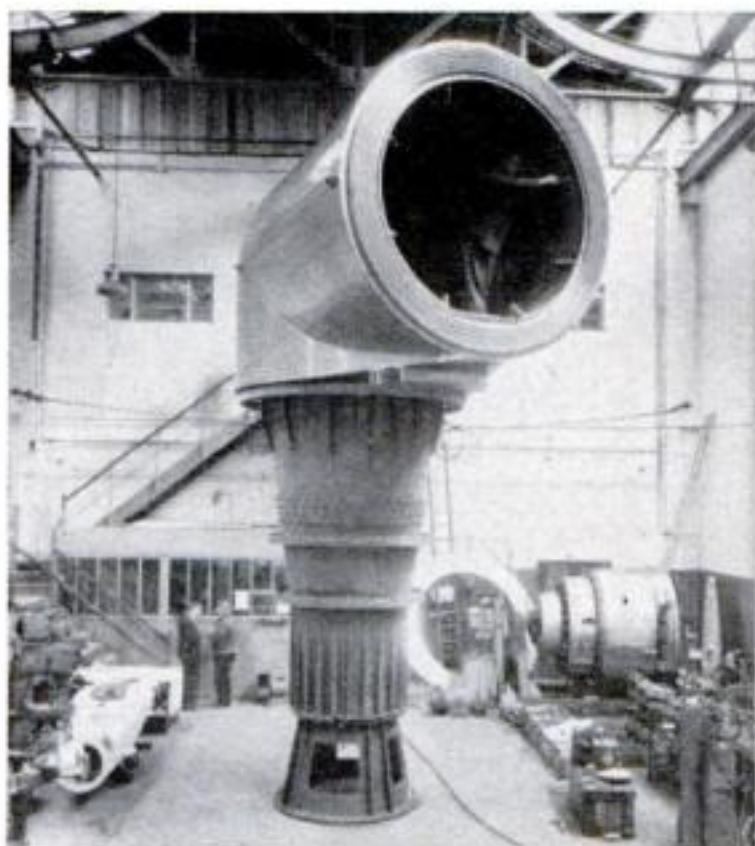




**FLOW OF AIR** into pedestal near base, up its interior and out blade tips is shown in this sketch. System provides a fluid linkage between power source—the propeller—and turbine. This, coupled with variable propeller pitch, saves strain on the turbine when the wind velocity changes.



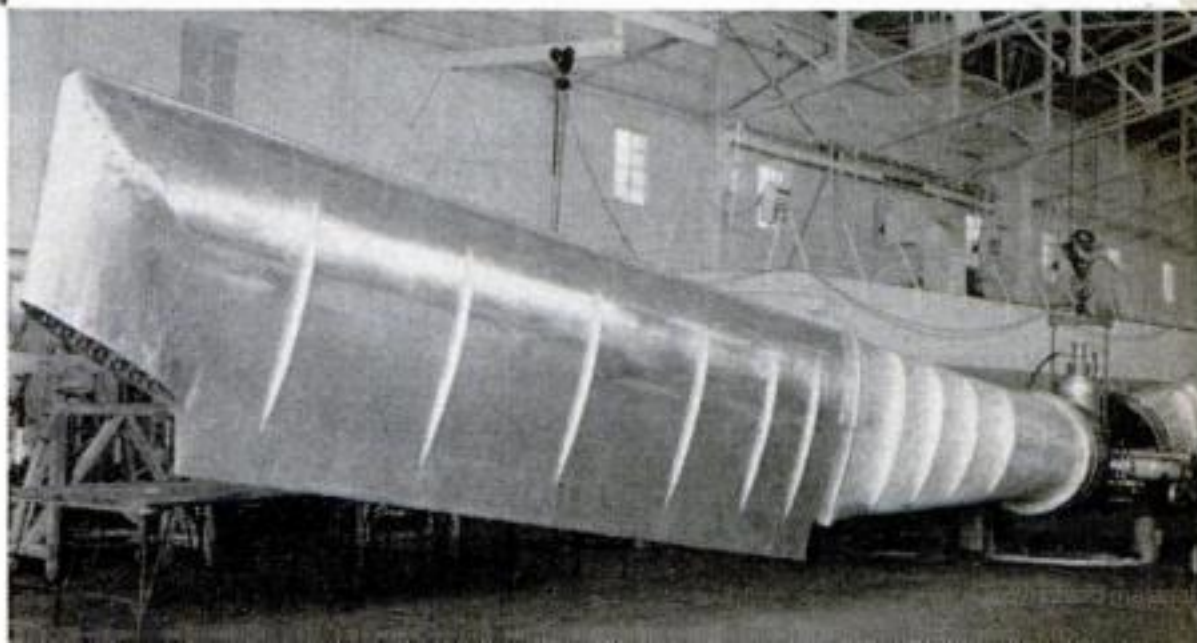
## Now There's a Turboprop Windmill



**PROPELLER IS MOUNTED** on this huge head (above). At right is shown one of two blades, each weighing 1,600 pounds. Air flows out through slits in cutout at tip. Prop revolves at 95 r.p.m. over wind-speed range of 30-60 m.p.h. Turbine rotates at 1,000 r.p.m. to drive the generator which produces 100 kilowatts.

**WHAT'S** the latest thing in generating electricity? Atomic energy? Harnessing the tides? No—it's a windmill at St. Albans, England, with a spanking new idea behind it.

The propellers turn freely in the wind—no gear train holds them down. But—the blades are hollow. As they turn, centrifugal force causes them to shoot air out through vents at their ends. That creates a semivacuum inside the 100-foot-high pedestal the propeller sits on. Air rushes in through ports and, on its way up, turns a turbine that drives a generator. As in airplanes, the blade pitch is varied automatically. So the turbine stays at reasonably constant speed in changing wind velocities.





# New Aids to Living...



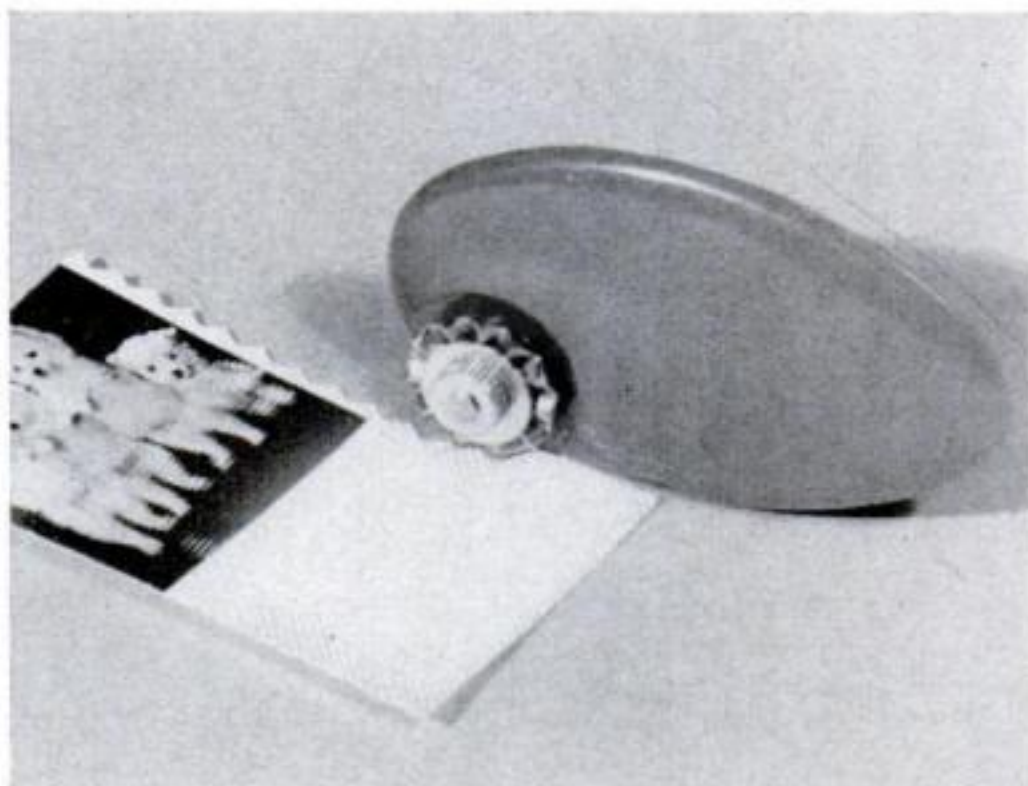
**Pocket Recorder:** Five hours of talk or 2½ hours of music squeeze into this tiny wire recorder, the Minifon P55. It runs on battery or AC, records sounds up to 20 feet away on one-ounce reels, comes equipped with hand mike, wrist mike, foot switch and earphones.

**Deckler:** Photographers can fancy up their prints with cut deckled edges by just scooting the Accura Deckler along picture edges. The adjustable pinking wheel is stamped out of high-grade steel and honed on all 44 cutting edges.

*Further information about the products described on these pages can be obtained from the following sources: POCKET RECORDER: Geiss-America, 6424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45; MILK DISPENSER: Mr. Robot, Inc., 12 E. Grand Ave., Chicago; DECKLER: Spiratone, 49 W. 27 St., NYC; PHONE BRACKET: Jordenis Metalcrafters, 5642 S. Rutherford Ave., Chicago 38; CURRENCY CONVERTER: I. & M. Ottenheimer, 23 S. Howard St., Baltimore 1; DENTAL BAR: Kay's, P.O. Box 213, Englewood, N. J.; PRECISE RANGE: Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47; REFLECTIVE CLOTHING: Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., 900 Fauquier Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn.*



**Milk Dispenser:** This machine handles milk with the greatest respect in order to pass strict health laws on milk dispensing (must not splash against or touch machinery). Drop a coin in the slot, and a pair of rollers trap milk in a rubber hose running from the milk reservoir. A third roller then gently urges it toward the spigot. Result: Grade A right in the cup for the thirsty little girl in the photo above.



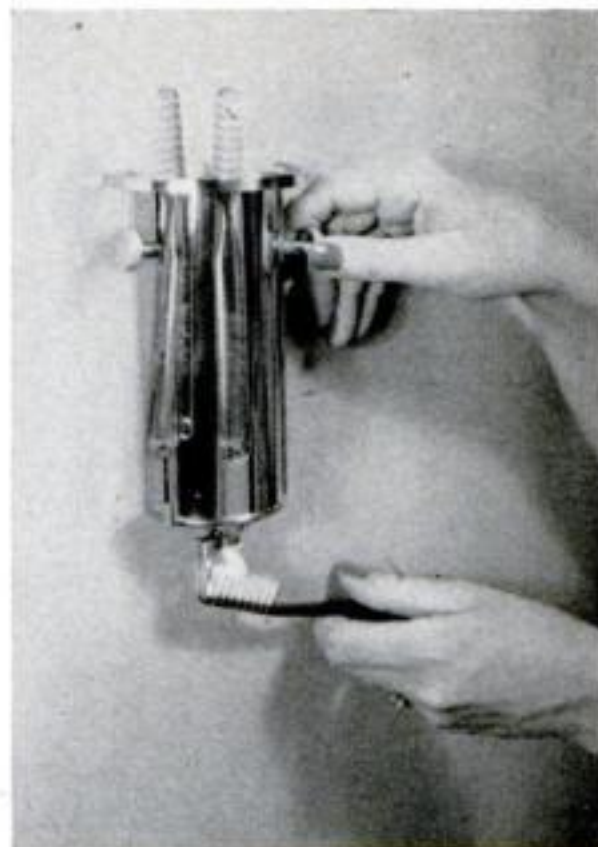




**Phone Bracket:** Telephones can be placed anywhere if mounted on the Hold-A-Phone. Its black-oxide brackets come with clips, expanding plugs, and screws for mounting on any kind of wall. The phone base fits into bracket corners.



**Currency Converter:** You can figure dollar exchange for 26 foreign currencies on this Bakelite vinyl Dollar Dialer. It gives the value of the basic foreign unit in U. S. currency, number of units per dollar, and value of various U. S. amounts.



**Dental Bar:** Thumbscrews, instead of your fingers, put the squeeze on the toothpaste tube in this stainless-steel toothbrush rack and dentifrice dispenser. A hinged cap at the bottom lets the ribbon of toothpaste out; notches hold six brushes.



**Precise Range:** By setting two dials (at right in photo) on the new Admiral Dial-Temp range, a housewife can run hairline temperature control on her cooking. Dials are calibrated from 145° to 425°, and twin thermostatic switches compensate for changes in pan temperature. Control contact with pans is made through the mushroom-shaped thermal element at left.



**Reflective Clothing:** Millions of tiny glass lenses embedded in Flecton yarn make the shirts and caps on the two shorties glow—but only in concentrated light such as that from auto head lamps. Treated clothes are visible up to five times as far as ordinary garments. Minnesota Mining developed Flecton; clothing firms have glimmer duds ready for this school year.



# Disaster's Near Miss Designed This Fireboat

By Gardner Soule





# *A fireboat saved the Port of New York*

on Saturday night, April 24, 1943. Because she did, New York City now has a new fireboat, the *John D. McKean*.

It took months to plan the new fireboat, a year and a half to build her, and months more to commission her. But the new boat actually was designed between five p.m. and midnight on April 24, 1943—the night New York City almost blew up.

5 P.M., APRIL 24, 1943

The *Fire Fighter*, New York's biggest and most powerful fireboat then, was tied up at Pier 1, Manhattan, down by the Battery, on that fateful evening. "I noticed, across the bay, between Liberty [the statue] and Staten Island, something smoking," Jack Shearer, the *Fire Fighter's* pilot, recalls. "Fire headquarters sent us out. We went right down—no delay."

The fact that there was no delay may have saved New York, and that was Lesson No. 1 for the builders of the new *McKean*. The *McKean* has heaters that keep her lubricating oil and water—and therefore her engines—warm at all times. The pilot's bunk is in the pilothouse right by the wheel. He is always on board. So are the engine-room men. And the firemen are always on Pier 1, where they can leap aboard in seconds. It's these first few seconds that

Model of the *McKean's* pumping system helps locate any trouble.







"THERE'S MORE WATER ON DECK," says Capt. Roald Olsen, "than in the river when all the

nozzles are going." Men aim them like AA guns. The deck has a non-skid surface.

count. Diesel-powered (like the *Fire Fighter*), the *McKean* gets into full speed ahead quicker than previous boats. She can do 13 knots. When the *McKean* first reached New York harbor from her builders in Camden, she sailed right away from the fastest tugboats in the bay.

5:30 P.M.

"We got to the fire in a few minutes," Shearer continues. "What I saw was the freighter *El Estero*, of Panamanian registry, near an Army pier. She had been loading explosives. As we came in, we started water immediately."

That was Lesson No. 2 for the *McKean*'s builders. The *McKean* can hurl water across several hundred feet. She can shoot right over barges or ships to pour water on a blaze.

The ammo ship was already adrift

when the *Fire Fighter* arrived. "A derelict," Shearer says. The fire had burnt away the lines that held her to the pier. The *Fire Fighter* had to go alongside, take the moving, blazing vessel in tow, then haul her away from the shore, away from the main shipping channel. This called for intricate maneuvering.

For the fastest changes of direction possible, the new *McKean* (like the *Fire Fighter*) has pilothouse controls. The skipper himself controls the engines; he does not need to signal the engineer to change speed or reverse. In the *McKean*'s sea trials, it took only 15 seconds to reverse from full speed ahead to full propeller speed astern. She also changed direction of propeller rotation forward and backward, six times in 59 seconds.

The *McKean* can turn on a dime because one of her twin propellers can be



reversed while the other goes forward, and because of her rudders. They are operated hydraulically by two pumps. Either pump will work the rudders, and the pilot, by push buttons, can apply the power of both pumps to the rudders at once. When he does, the rudders move faster than when operated by only one pump.

6 to 8 P.M.

Shearer spent these hours contemplating *El Estero's* deck cargo and trying to drown the fire. The deck cargo was torpedo warheads. "Ever look at a warhead?" Shearer asks today. "It's a hell of a feeling. Each is like 50 men with rifles looking at you. If any one had started away, she'd have went." To get water into *El Estero*, Shearer says, "we used every means we had. All the nozzles, including the one on our tower. We also used open 3½-inch hose—without nozzles. It was volume we needed."

This was another lesson memorized by the designers of the *McKean*. She has a capacity of 14,000 gallons of water a minute at a pressure of 170 pounds per square inch. Or she can drown a fire with more water at less pressure. The *McKean's* capacity is equal to that of 14 of the city's biggest land pumping trucks.

The *McKean* has six fixed nozzles. One is a tower nozzle, 39 feet above the water line, to shoot in any direction, particularly down into a ship's hold, and to sweep the decks. Just like a gun, this nozzle (and the others) may be pointed up or down, right or left. A man can climb the tower to direct the aerial nozzle, but normally he will aim it electrically from the decks below.

8 to 10 P.M.

Coast Guard vessels and police launches warned other ships away from the vicinity, and Shearer watched them scatter.

In nearby Bayonne, N. J., disaster squads of physicians and nurses were mobilized. The Brooklyn and Staten Island police notified all precincts that there was "imminent danger of an explo-



**WIDE-VIEW PILOTHOUSE** has special heat-treated glass. Duplicate controls on either side of the wheel work the engines directly: Skipper doesn't need to signal below.



**FIREBOAT CARRIES NOZZLES** by the dozen for various uses. She is, says New York Fire Commissioner Edward F. Cavanagh Jr., equipped to take care of any harbor fire.



**ENGINE ROOM**, as designed by John H. Wells and Associates, is an intricate mass of machinery. Ventilation is normally by intakes and exhausts located in the fireboat's stack.



sion." New York City radio stations went on the air advising all residents to raise windows a few inches (against concussion) and to stay away from windows. Jersey City police cleared industrial plants.

If *El Estero* blew, blazing fragments might have (1) touched off other ammo ships all over the bay; (2) ignited land tanks of gas, gasoline and oil; (3) set off the largest ammunition dump in the U.S. on the Jersey shore. Where it would have stopped, no one knows.

While each minute seemed an hour, the *Fire Fighter*—now assisted by another fireboat, the *John J. Harvey*—poured water on *El Estero*, and maneuvered her, at half speed ahead, to a spot in the bay where it would be safe to sink her. Once there, even more water was needed. The blazing *El Estero* could not be boarded; her sea cocks therefore could not be opened; and the only way to sink her—and to get New York City out of danger—was to pump water into her. It takes an awful lot to sink a sea-going vessel.

Water was needed also to keep *El Estero's* plates cool. At any moment they could have gotten red- or white-hot and thereby set off her below-decks explosive cargo, and then et cetera, et cetera, et cetera.

The newest and most important feature of the *McKean* is the direct result of the *Fire Fighter's* having to tow and pour water on that ammo ship at the same time.

The *McKean*, unlike any previous fireboat, can tow with full power and pump water with full power simultaneously. Two 1,000-h.p. diesels drive her. Two more 1,000-h.p. diesels operate the pumps.

It required a lot of engineering to get all this machinery into a fireboat only 128 feet 9 inches in over-all length and



**FOR DENSE SMOKE** or toxic gases, this fireboatman wears an oxygen mask under a hard-shelled helmet.

only 30 feet in beam, but in the case of the *McKean* it has been done. She is, so far as New York City engineers know, the first fireboat ever to have separate propulsion and pumping engines.

All this machinery at first caused the *McKean* to vibrate excessively. After exploratory tests, she was drydocked and the shaking was eliminated by the addition of fins on both sides of her hull to control the flow of water around her propellers.

Smoke, the fireboatman's greatest dread, took its toll on the night of April 24,

1943. "There was a blue haze over you all the time," says Shearer. "It cut your throat. It cut your eyes."

So the *McKean* was designed to keep smoke out of the engine room. It can be sealed off and oxygen pumped in.

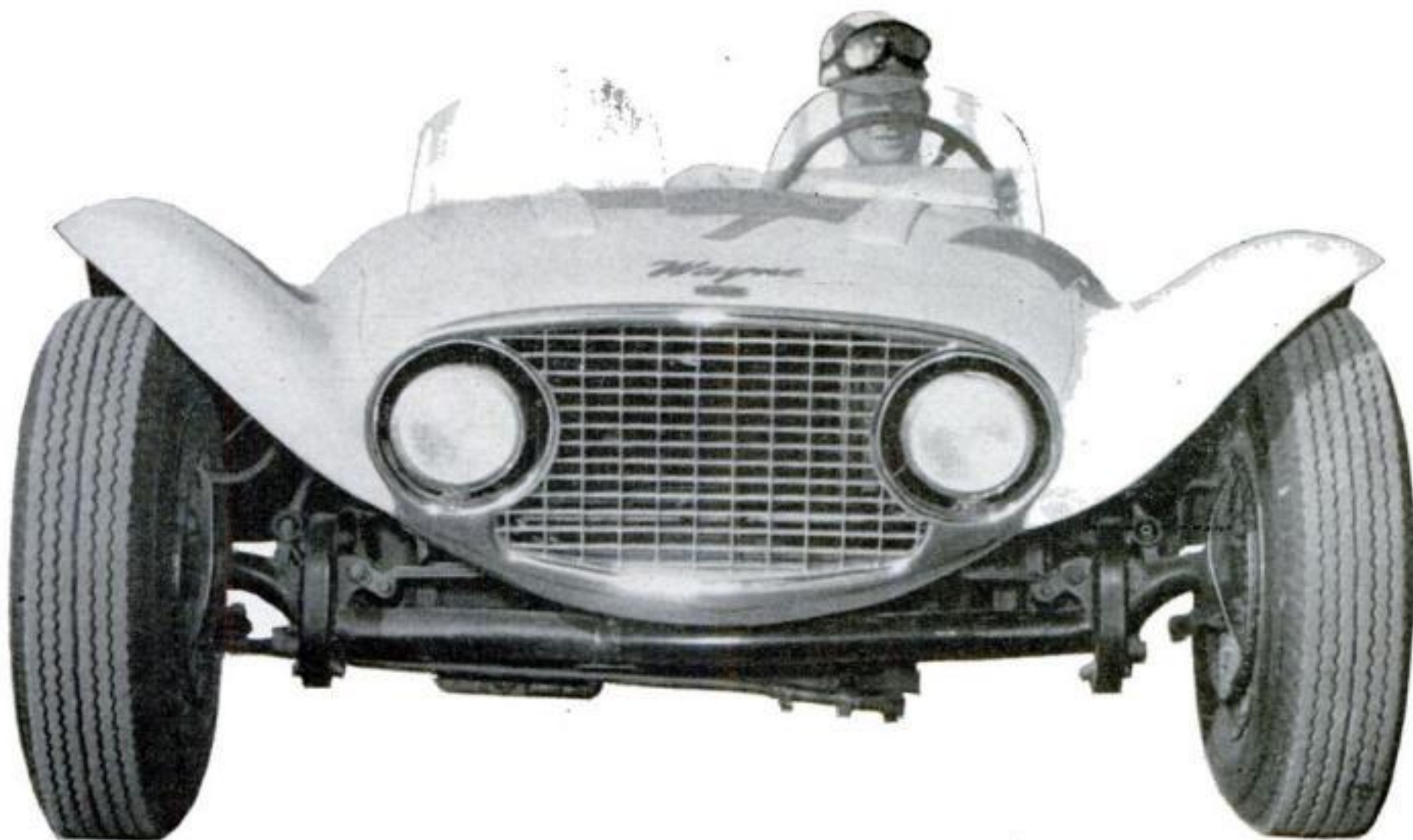
The waterfall striking *El Estero* filled the surrounding harbor with parts of her cargo and debris. And this, too was considered by the *McKean's* designers. Her two propellers are built into the hull, in semi-tunnels, affording a measure of protection against submerged debris.

10 to 11 P.M.

*El Estero* was at last sunk. Men finally climbed aboard her superstructure, which remained above the water, and which had been alight, to be sure the fire there was out. "She was dead out when we left her," says Shearer. The Navy issued a radio announcement: "It is believed . . . the danger of an explosion is past . . ."

Federal civil defense officials later called the night of April 24, 1943, their worst night of the war. But the lessons of that night have not been forgotten. New York City's Public Works Commissioner, Frederick H. Zurmuhlen, says he is proud of the *McKean*, and several other cities have, or are adding, fireboats. **END**

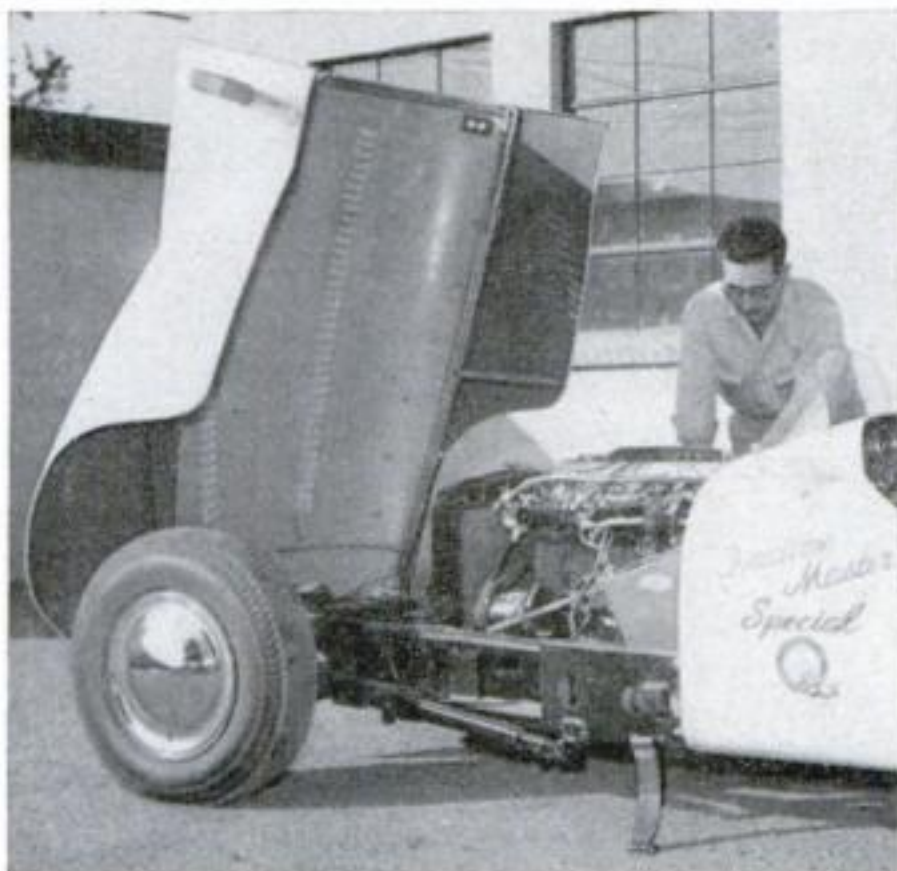




## Lush Hot Rod Packs Triple Threat

**C**HARLES TATUM of Stockton, Calif., wanted a car that would drag, road-race and serve as a highway roadster. He got all three in this surface-hugging sportster. A four-speed Jag transmission lets him loaf on city streets, push the speedometer up to 110 on drag strips or wham along at a top speed of 141 m.p.h. in all-out racing.

His swanked-up hot rod is wrapped in an aluminum body. This yellow shell sweeps over the chassis in an almost unbroken line and tapers to a teardrop at the tail. All four fenders flare upward to aid brake cooling. The 1,860-pound car, built on a 102-inch wheelbase, carries only one tail light and no bumpers.

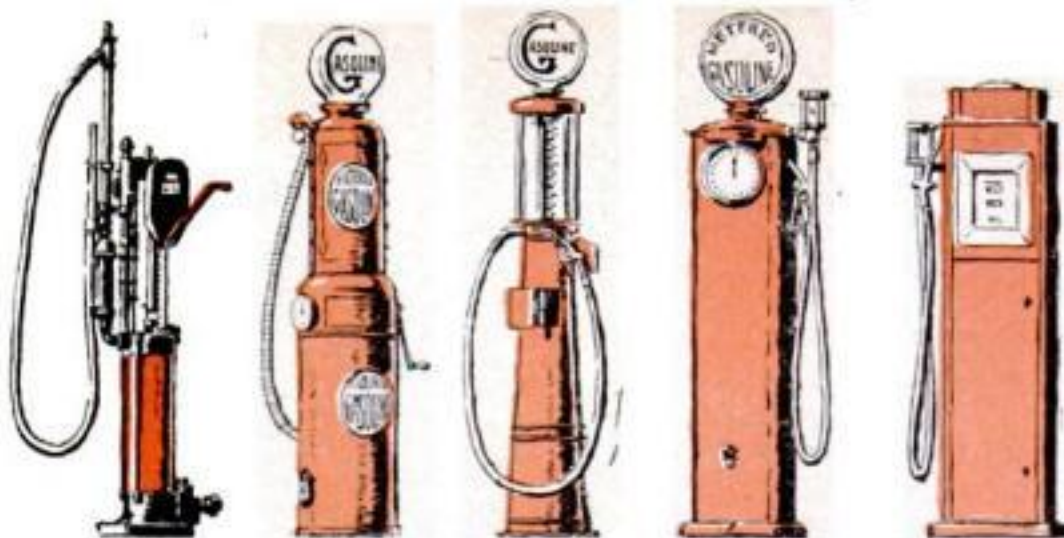


**HOOD AND FENDERS** tilt forward on hinges at front of car to lay bare a Wayne GMC 240-hp. engine. This permits the driver to talk easily with the mechanic during pit stops at races.



**DRIVER RIDES LOW** in car only 32 inches high at the cowl. Cabin-cruiser panel houses instruments. Tachometer registers up to 8,000 r.p.m. and the speedometer can clock 160 m.p.h.





EARLY  
(1915)

STANDARD  
(1922)

VISIBLE  
(1925)

ELECTRIC  
(1929)

COMPUTING  
(1935)

**EVOLUTION OF GAS PUMP** is shown by a leading maker's designs. In horseless-carriage days of 1910, Gilbert & Barker firm introduced simple non-measuring pump at left; later, measuring types above, of which first three were hand-operated and last two, electric.

## How a Gas Pump Works

**P**ULL up at a modern gas pump, and a precision machine whirs into action. Electric pumping delivers your gas. Dials count gallons and tenths, and automatically add up your bill.

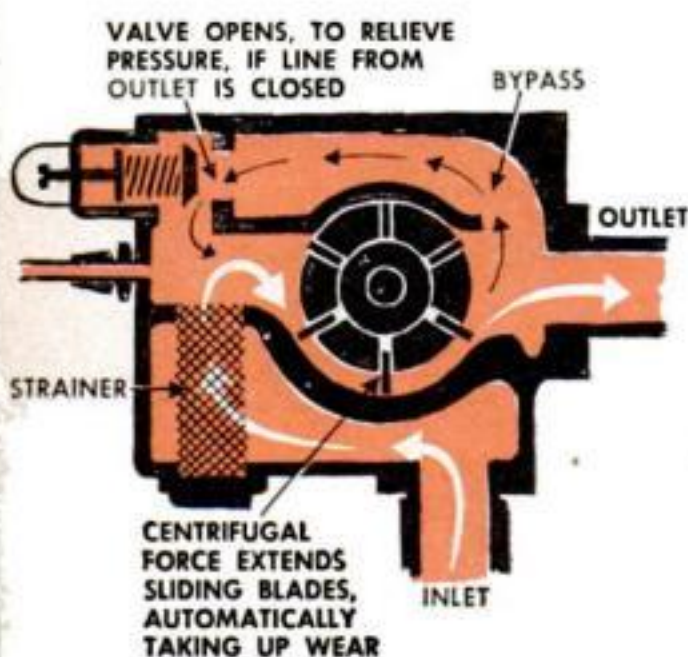
Here's the inside story of the kind of gas pump in widest use today. Pictured in detail is the Gilbarco 906 Calco-Meter made by Gilbert & Barker Manufacturing Co., West Springfield, Mass.—a leading designer whose past and current models reflect the changing styles.

Yesterday's pumps, hand-operated, dispensed gasoline in two steps. First gas was raised to a calibrated level in an en-

closed or visible chamber, serving as a measuring can. Then it drained through the hose and an open nozzle into an automobile's tank. Both before and after, the hose had to be empty to give accurate measure.

Today's electric pump measures and delivers gas in one operation. Gas always fills its wet hose and flows out when the attendant, having started the pump motor, opens a hand valve in the nozzle. Meanwhile a meter measures the exact amount delivered, and actuates figures in windows, showing quantity and price.—*Alden P. Armagnac.*

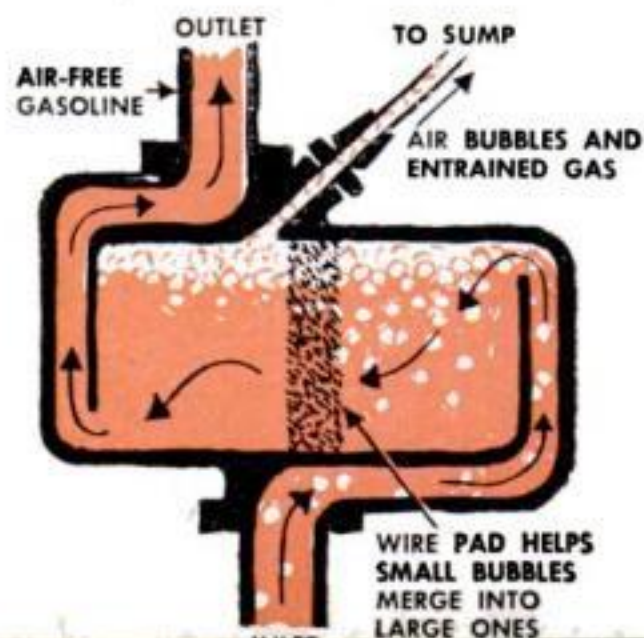
### The rotary pump . . .



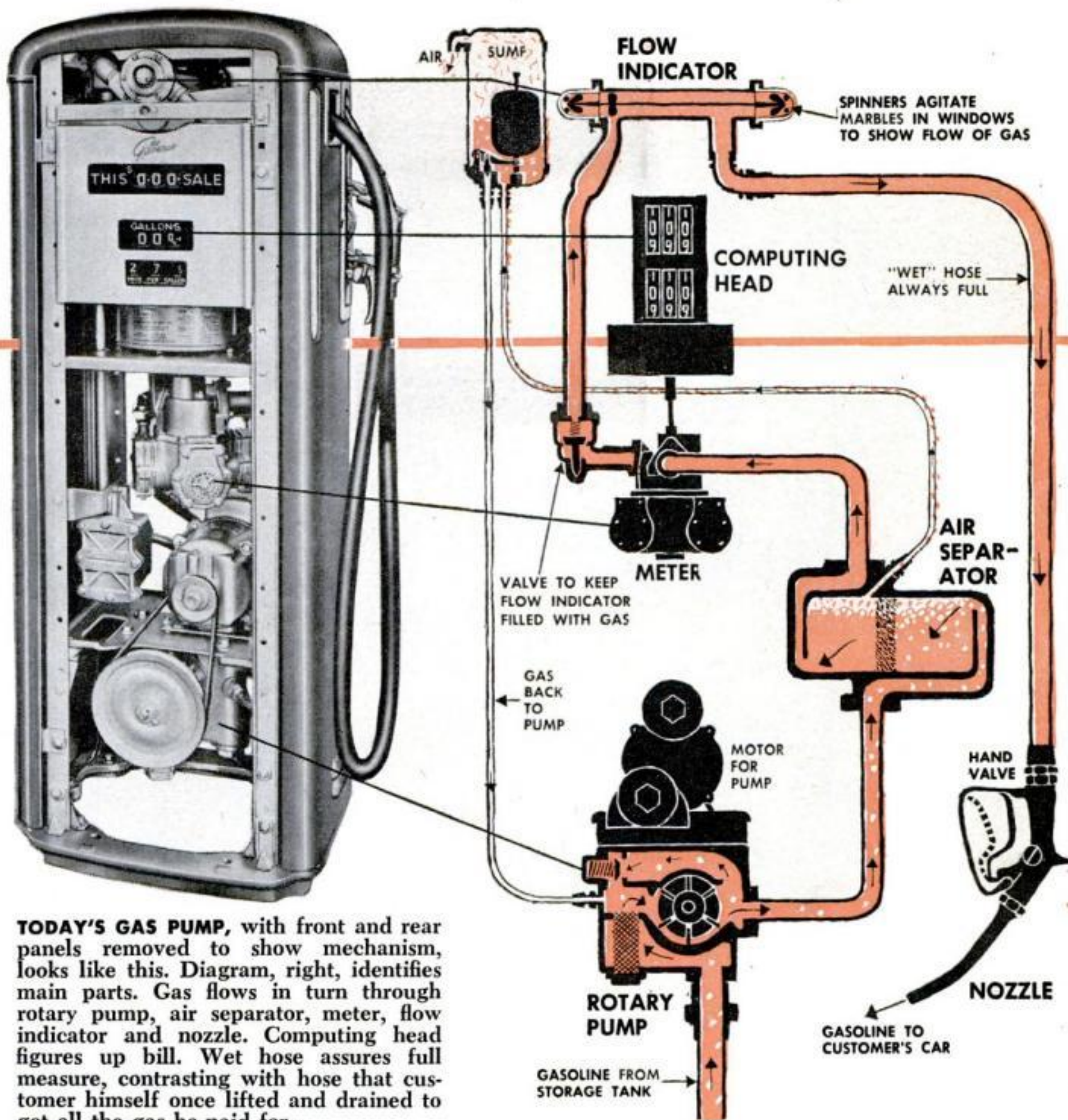
. . . supplies gas, from storage, to maintain flow when hose nozzle is opened. Gas takes bypass route if nozzle is closed. Pump's rotary-blade design has positive pumping action on both liquid and vapor, as required to handle volatile fluid like gasoline.

### The air separator . . .

. . . removes air and vapor so gas can be measured accurately. While shown separately for clarity, separator is currently built into rotary-pump unit.



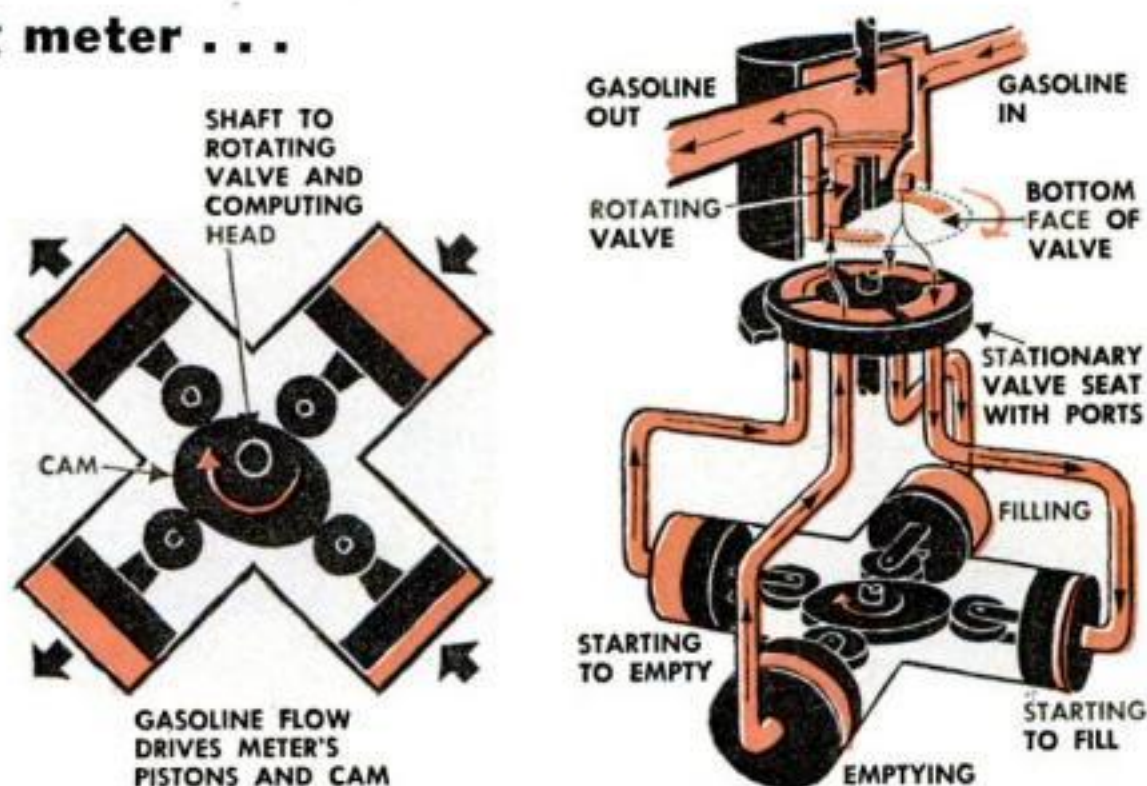





**TODAY'S GAS PUMP**, with front and rear panels removed to show mechanism, looks like this. Diagram, right, identifies main parts. Gas flows in turn through rotary pump, air separator, meter, flow indicator and nozzle. Computing head figures up bill. Wet hose assures full measure, contrasting with hose that customer himself once lifted and drained to get all the gas he paid for.

## The gallon-counting meter . . .

...acts as a four-cylinder hydraulic motor. All gas flows through it—and in doing so, drives pistons, cam, rotary valve and shaft to computing head. Eight revolutions of cam register one gallon. Simplified diagrams show principle rather than actual compact design. Calibrating adjustment, not shown, makes positive-acting meter accurate to within one part in 3,000.







*Gus's flash lanced out, revealing jagged cliffs. "We'll be cut to bits," Pete breathed.*



# Gus Takes to Water

By Martin Bunn

GUS WILSON, genial proprietor of the Model Garage, and two fishing buddies were on their long-planned vacation at last. And they were having the time of their lives. On a sheltered cove of a lake in the rugged wilderness of the northeastern highlands of Minnesota, Gus had just hooked the biggest fish of the trip.

"Keep him out of the brush!" Pete Vancourt whooped.

Elmer Stoddard worked determinedly with the oars to keep the 14-foot, flat-bottomed skiff away from the shore. Gus, in mackinaw and battered hat, leaned into his rod as a monster northern pike went into the air.

"Wheel!" Gus yodeled, and his joyous shout was tossed back from the forested peaks surrounding the lake.

Gus finally brought the great pike in close.

"Got him!" yelled Elmer, as he batted the fish over the head with a wild swing of an oar.

"Man, what a fish!" Gus exulted, admiring the green, pale spotted prize. "This one alone makes the long trip up here worth while."

"Sure does," Pete agreed. "We'll fish this cove again tomorrow."

Gus looked up at the evening sky. "Right now, we'd better head for camp—we've got 10 miles of lake to cross."

"Let's go," said Pete. He pulled the starter cord on their three-horse Lauson motor. "We'll make camp by dark."

THE motor sprang to life and the skiff swung around. As they came out of the sheltered cove they met a stiff headwind which was beginning to pick the lake up into curling whitecaps, and a lashing of spray came over the bow.

"Hey," Elmer complained, "Quarter those rollers, Pete—what are you trying to do, drown us?"

"Camp," Pete reminded him, "is straight across the lake. I'm not running in circles for a little blow like this. Water'll do you good, Elmer—you haven't washed up since we left home."

"We won't make camp by dark," Gus remarked, after a while. "This wind is holding us back. We should have





brought Elmer's six-horse motor along."

"Pete's three-horse is better for trolling," said Elmer, tossing a coin expertly in the air and catching it. "Heads, you do the cooking tonight, Gus—tails you wash dishes."

"I lose either way," Gus protested, grinning, wiping the spray from his leathered features. "Hey, what's wrong with the motor?"

Even as Gus spoke the motor suddenly died.

"Can't be out of gas," Pete said. "I just filled it today."

"Didn't sound like gas to me," Gus said, whipping out a flashlight. "Keep her head into the wind with the oars, Elmer."

"How can I? I broke one oar on that fish of yours—all I've got now is the handle."

"Fine," Gus said ironically. "Light the gas lantern, will you, Pete? It's there under the forward seat."

Gus bent over the outboard and shut off the gas petcock and the air vent, unclamped the motor and swung it inboard. Spray lashed over the gunwales.

"This motor," said Pete, "is old perpetual motion itself. Never have had any trouble with it before."

"You've given it a lot of use," Gus grunted, taking out the single spark plug. "There's always a first time, even for the best."

"Nothing wrong with it now, I'll bet, but wet plug or wires—man, that wind is sure picking up to blow."

"Maybe it's just wet." Gus placed a big thumb over the spark-plug hole and pulled the starter cord. "Ah, so that's it."

"What's it?"

"No compression," Gus said. "Likely it's valve trouble."

GUS removed the motor skirts, took the cover from the valve compartment,

and peered inside with his flashlight. Darkness had now come down in earnest.

"Broken valve spring," he announced. "We're cooked."

"Cooked?" Elmer poised his lone oar. "What'll we do now?"

"We'll drift with the wind," Pete said, "until we hit shore, and bail like our lives depend on it."

"Mine does," said Elmer hollowly. "I can't swim."

"Put on a life preserver," Gus told him, "just in case. But we won't have to swim. We'll bail and stay afloat until we reach shore."

"Sounds wonderful," Elmer chuckled, "if we make it."

We'll make shore all right, Gus thought grimly, but what shore will it be? The way I've got this wind drift figured out, we'll hit a mile or so of cliffs that come down sheer to

the water, with boulders sticking up. We won't be able to tell which way to dodge until we're close in—then it will be too late. These waves would batter us against the cliffs, even with life belts on.

"Well," he said, "I might as well tinker with the motor—maybe I can fix it."

"Nice way to get out of bailing, Gus," said Pete. "You can't fix a broken valve spring."

Gus couldn't open up the motor with spray coming aboard and into the works. He took a square of canvas they had brought along for a luncheon ground cloth, and with this covered the motor, his head and shoulders, and the lantern. Down below the gunwales on his knees, he could feel the skiff rise on the waves, fall sickeningly into the trough with a thud. Cascades of spray spattered on the canvas above Gus's head, and above the howling of the wind came the clatter of frantically wielded bailing cans.

Gus pulled the carburetor and re-

[Continued on page 280]



"Yes, Madam, we probably have one of the most thorough driving schools in the country."





# Power Barrow Hauls the Heavy Stuff

**MECHANICS  
and  
HOMEBUILDING**



***Bulging with torque from a geared-down mower engine, this homemade truck trots uphill with loads of rock, sand or wood.***

**By Herbert R. Pfister**

**I**T WASN'T laziness that prompted Herb Ernst to build this power wheelbarrow. It was the hilly site of his summer home. Building a stone fence around his property meant hauling load after load of heavy stones uphill from the edge of a not-too-near lake.

Herb Ernst is a New York City fireman, and his hobby is the machinist's trade. He looked through catalogues for something—anything—to ease that uphill haul and, finding nothing, he turned to his workshop and imagination.

Here's a list of the parts and materials that were rounded up and put to work:

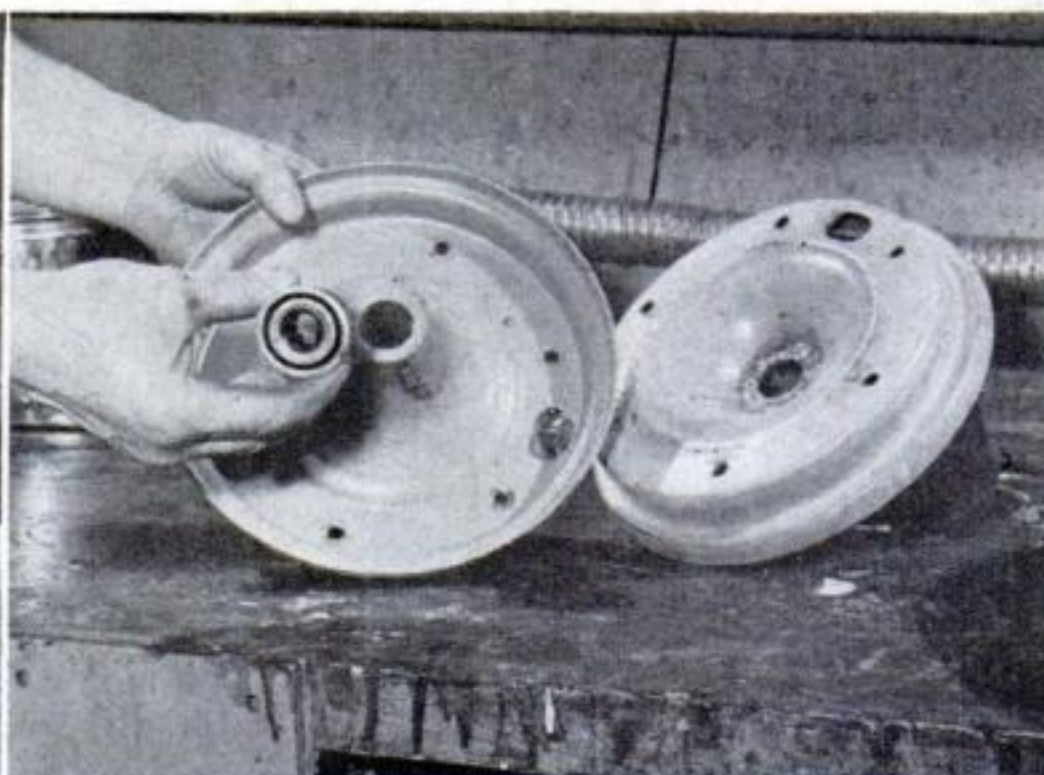
- The engine and clutch assembly were

SEPTEMBER 1955 191

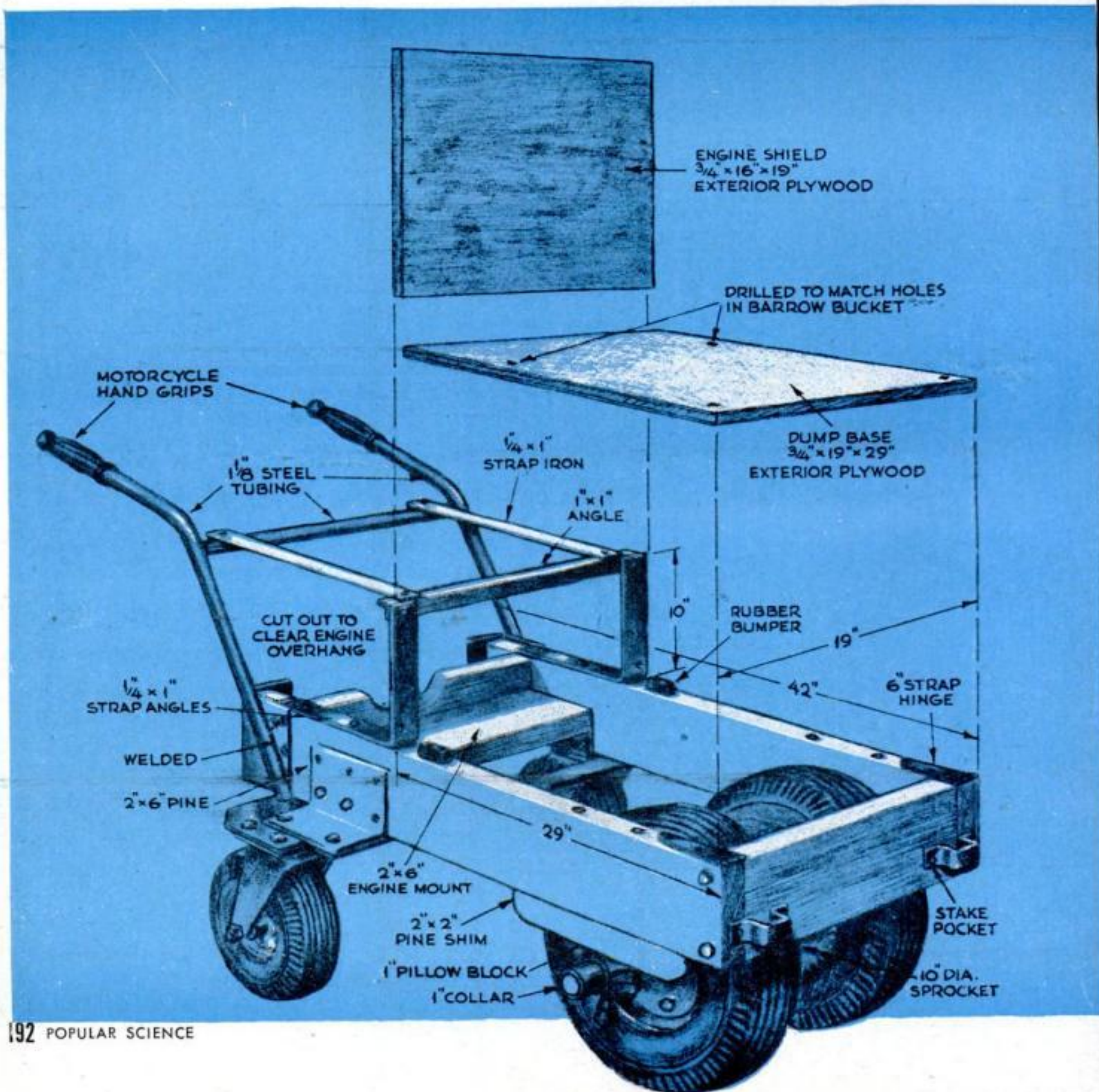




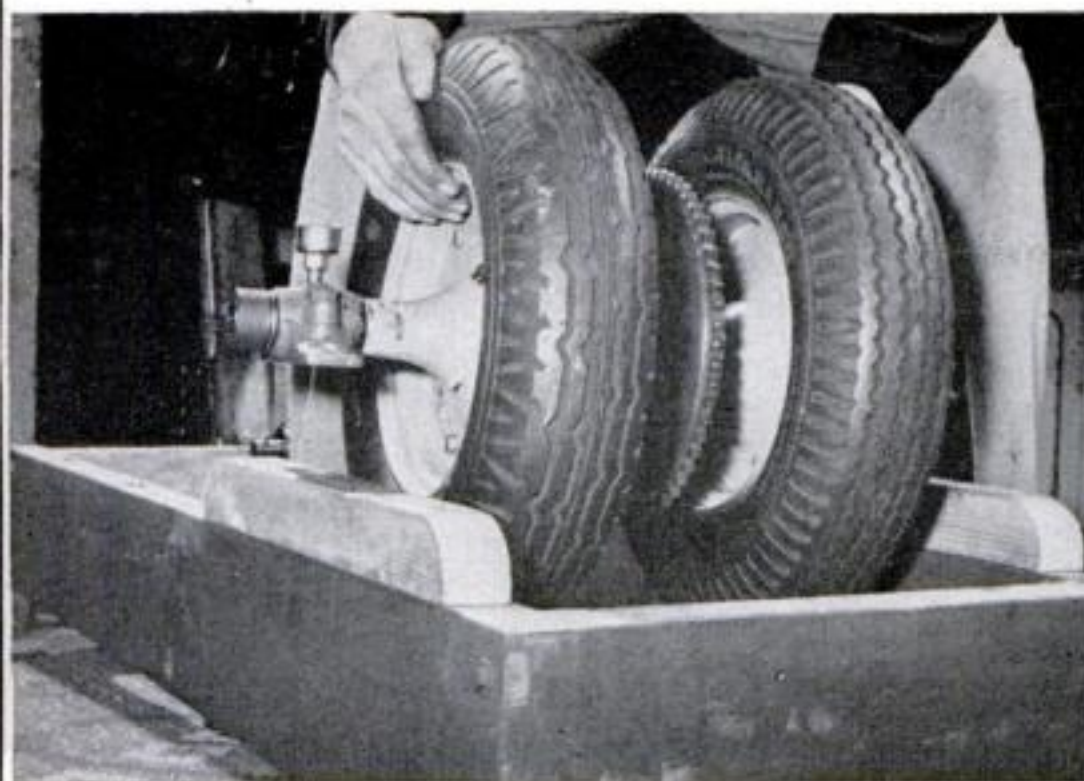
**1 MASSIVE FRAME** of 2"-by-6" pine was joined with glue and lag screws. Angle-iron braces reinforce all corners. Weight of heavy timber gives the driving wheels traction.



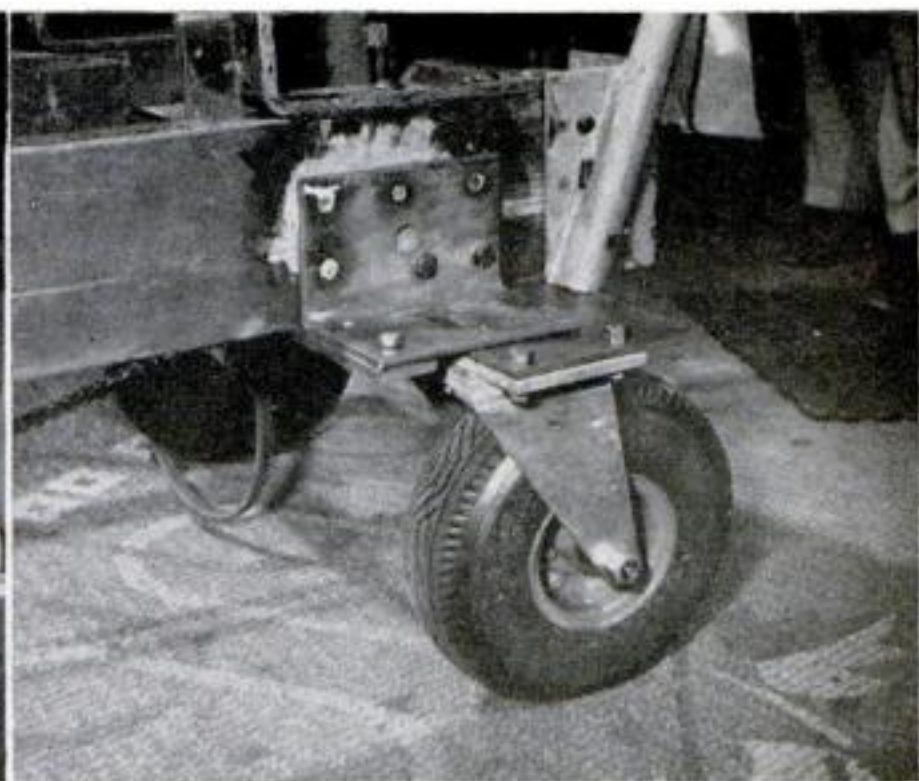
**2 BEARINGS WERE REMOVED** from 4.00 x 8 barrow-wheel disks, and 1" i.d. steel sleeves were welded in the bearing housings. Setscrews lock wheels to 1" drill-rod axle.



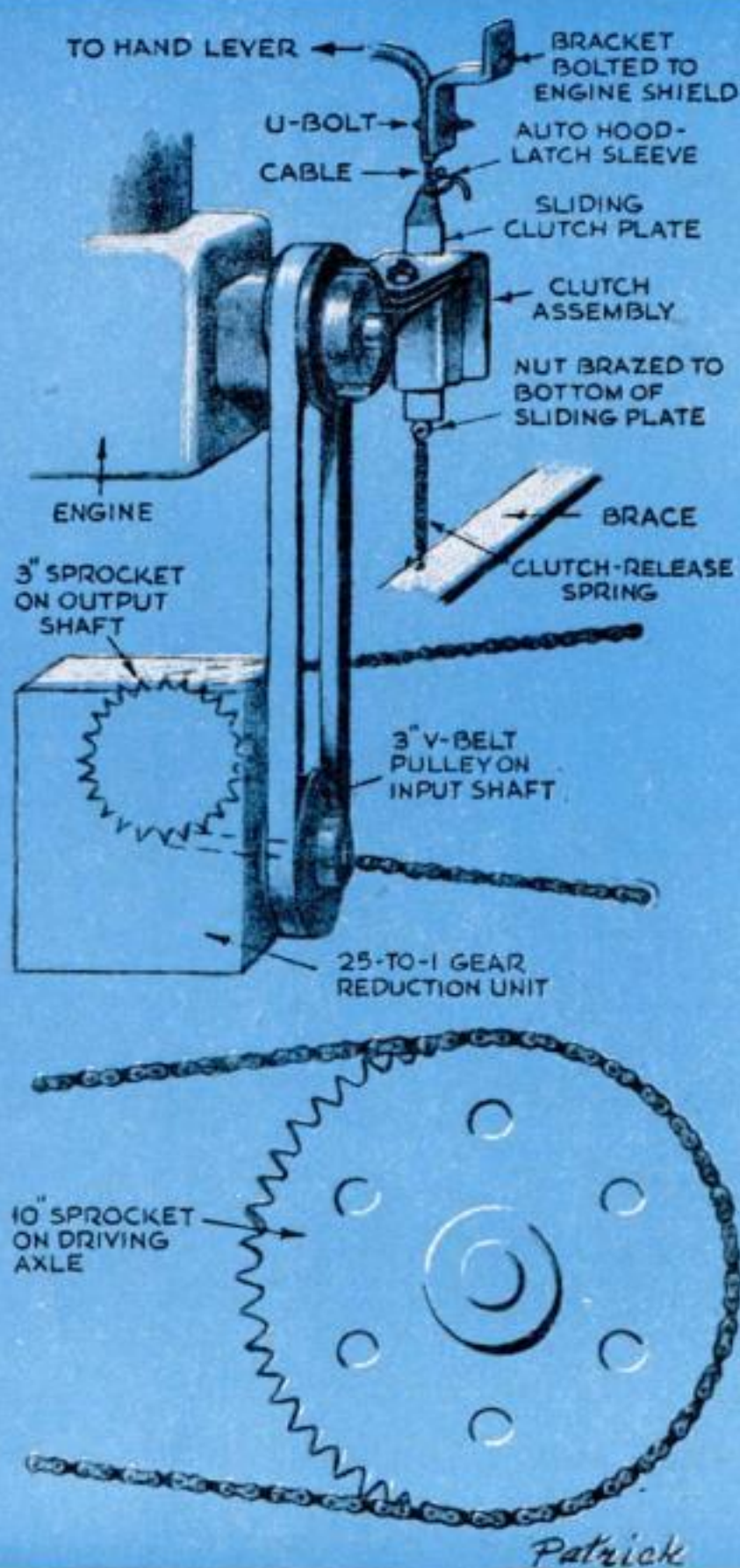




**3 PILLOW-BLOCK BEARINGS**, fastened with 9" bolts through frame, support axle. Two-by-two shims lower bearings so wheels don't protrude above top surface of frame.



**4 TRAILING WHEELS** are 3.50 x 10 (10" outside diameter of tire) mounted on ball-bearing casters. Top plate of caster is bolted to 1/4" steel outrigger plate braced by angle.



borrowed from a power lawn mower. Herb estimates change-over time at about 10 minutes.

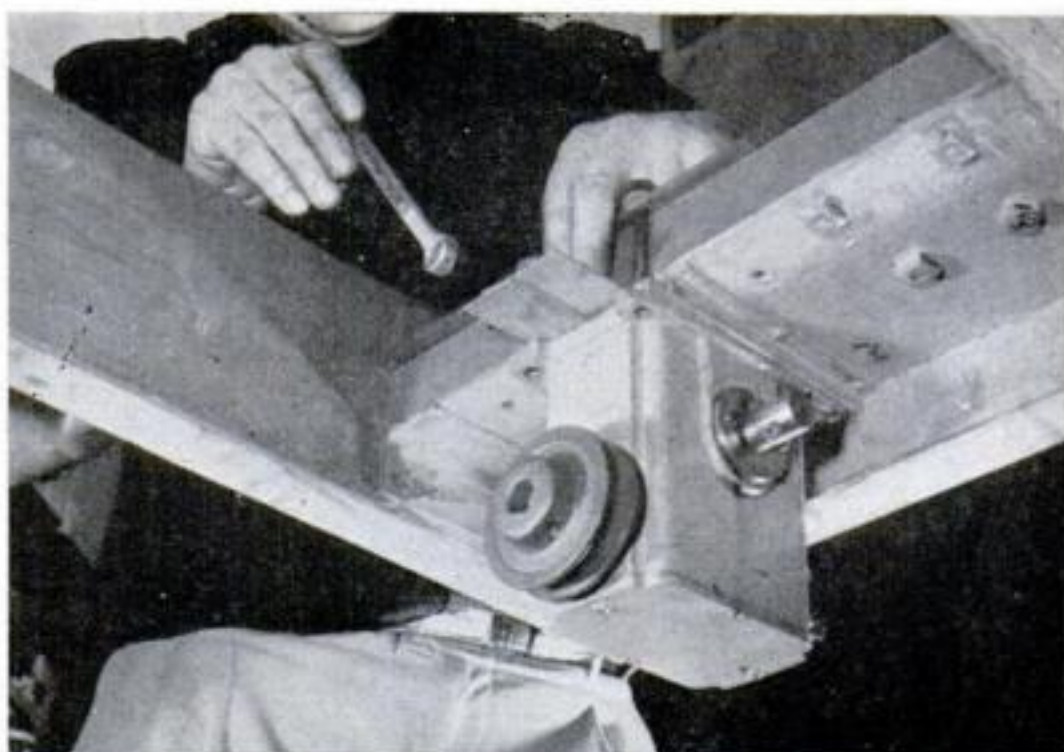
- A 3" V-belt pulley for the input shaft of the gear-reduction unit. The original pulley and clutch assembly were used on the engine shaft.
- A 3" chain sprocket for the output side of the gear-reduction unit and a 10" sprocket mounted on the axle between the driving wheels.
- Single roller chain and a master link to connect the two sprockets.
- A 25-to-1 ratio gear-reduction unit. The one used once rang the bells in a church tower. You can buy a similar unit, along with sprockets, chain and bearings, from Boston Gear Works, 480 Canal Street, New York City.
- A pair of 1" pillow-block bearings and 2' of 1" drill rod for the driving axle.
- Two 4.00 x 8 wheelbarrow wheels (16" outside diameter of tire).
- Two 3.50 x 10 pneumatic wheels on swivel casters.
- A wheelbarrow tray or bucket. The one used here is style M-11, made by Jackson Manufacturing Co., Box 9, Harrisburg, Pa.
- About 14' of 2"-by-6" pine for frame.
- About 18' of 1 1/8" outside-diameter thick-wall steel tubing for handles and dumping arms.
- A hand-brake lever and flexible cable



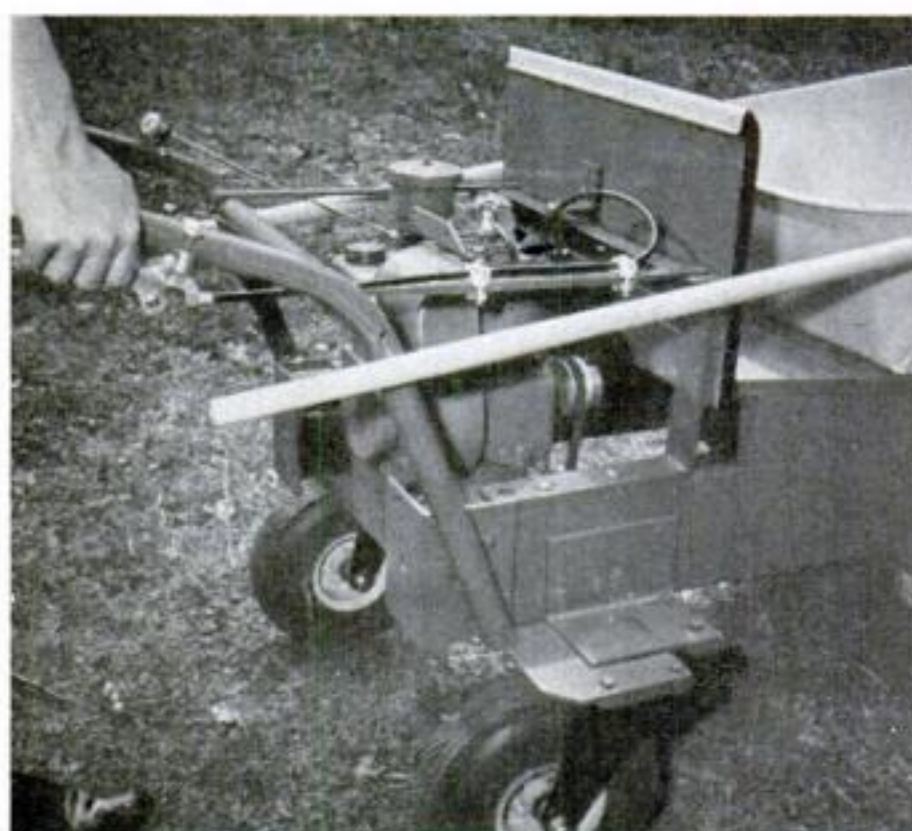
from a motorcycle, for clutch control.

- A flexible throttle control from a Ford.
- A pair of motorcycle handle-bar grips.
- An assortment of steel plates and angles used to reinforce the frame and support the swivel casters.

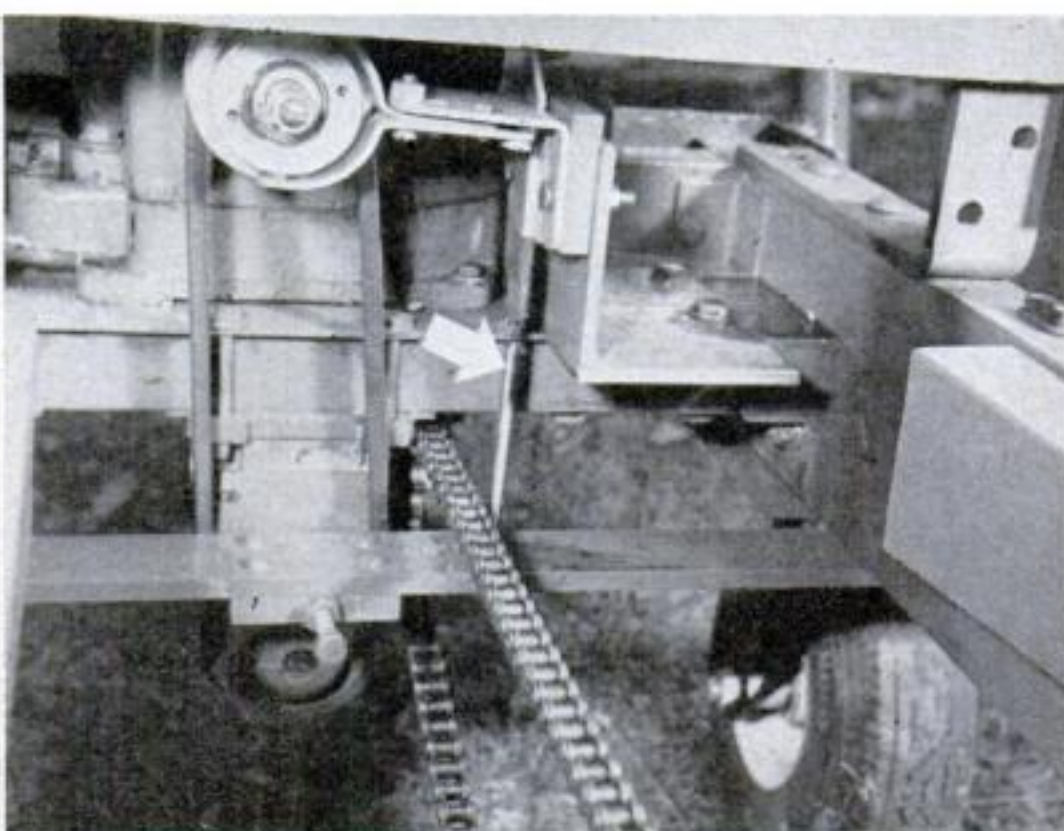
From this pile of parts emerged the most powerful garden truck that I've ever seen. During the first test, the wheelbarrow toted three 200-lb. men up a 20-percent grade without loading the engine. The combined reduction ratio of the sprockets and gear-reduction unit totals about 83 to 1. It's difficult to estimate its horsepower, but there's no doubt that this wheelbarrow will haul anything you can put on it.



**5 TRANSMISSION** is 25-to-1 reduction gear bolted to underside of engine support. Shims between unit and engine support adjust belt tension by lowering the unit to tighten belt.



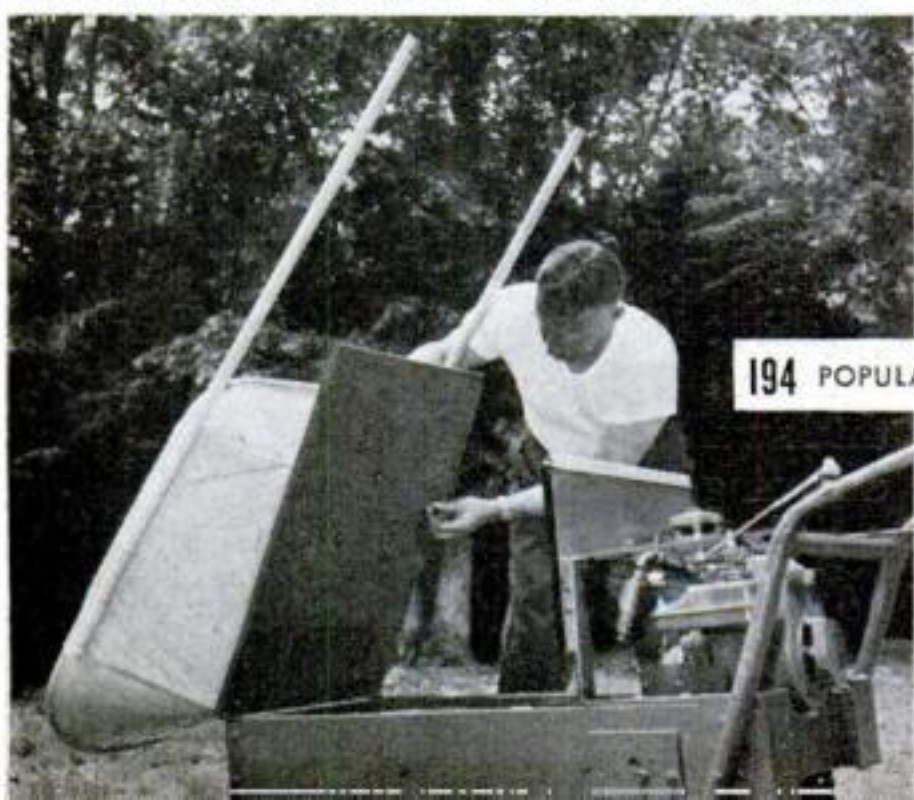
**8 CLUTCH** is controlled by flexible cable and hand lever clamped to handle bar. Squeezing lever sets barrow in motion. Throttle control is mounted on the left handle.



**9 CLUTCH-RELEASE SPRING** disconnects power drive when hand lever is released. Small nut to hold spring end (arrow) was brazed on end of sliding plate in clutch assembly.

**12 FOUR BOLTS FASTEN BUCKET** to the dump base, a plywood rectangle. The long  $4\frac{1}{2}'$  arms are  $1\frac{1}{8}"$  steel tubing attached to the rim of the bucket with three U bolts on each side.

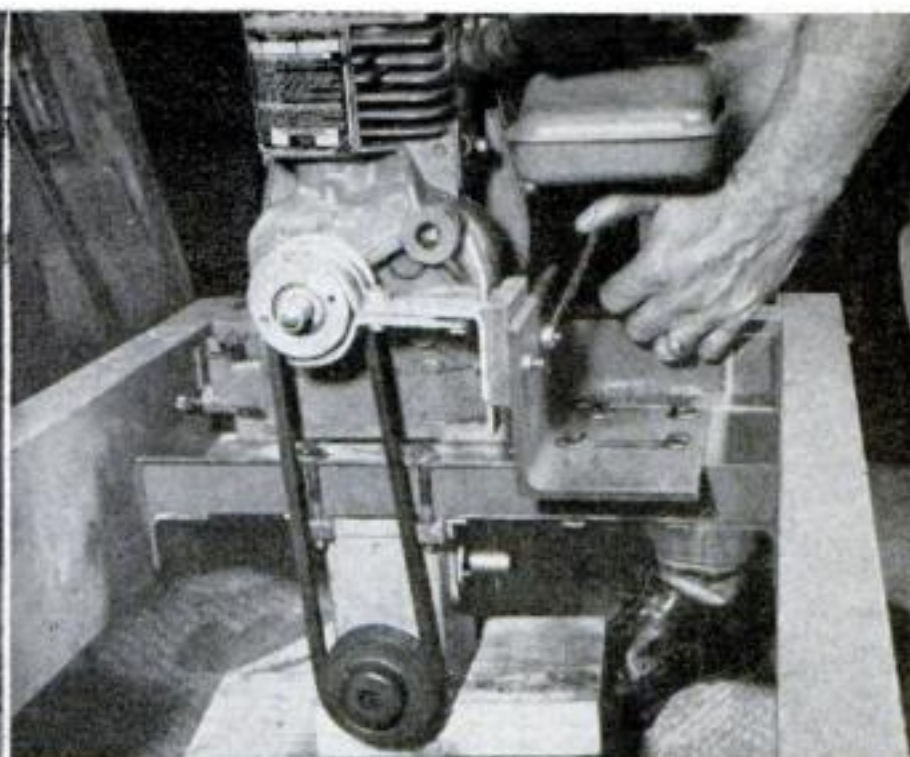
**13 SOME DUMP.** Large-size bucket, long arms on bucket, and stable wheelbase make it easy to handle oversize loads that would stagger a man with an ordinary wheelbarrow.



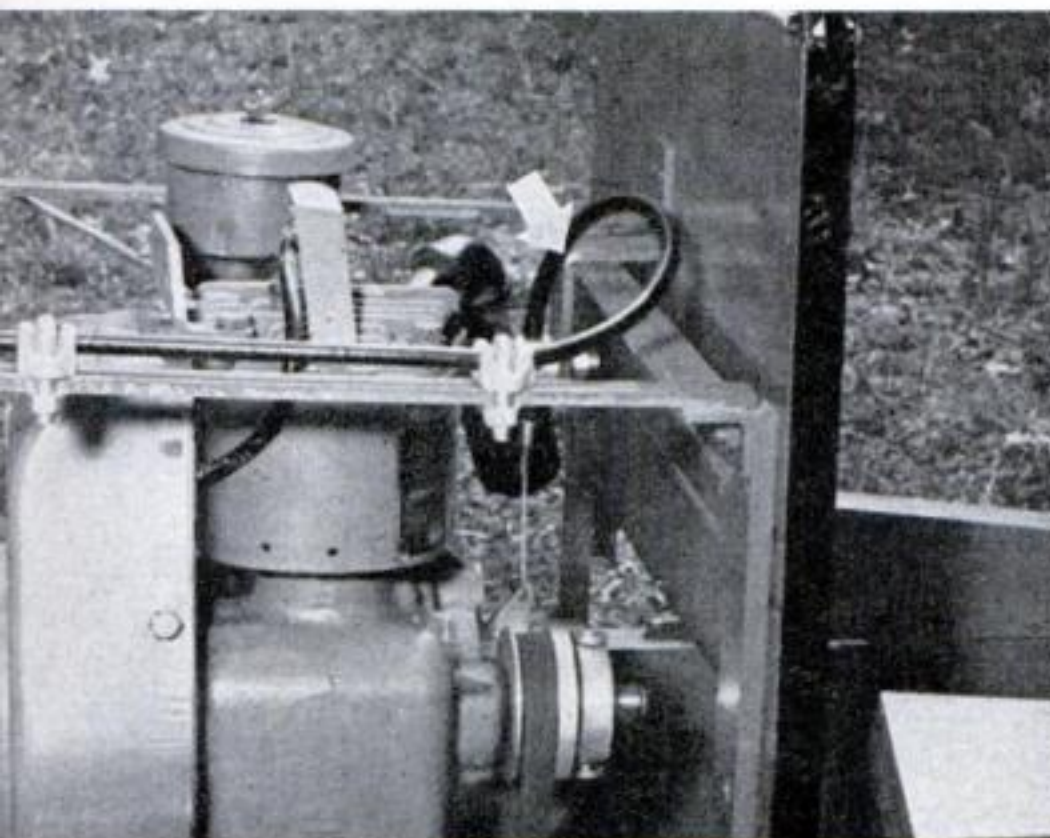




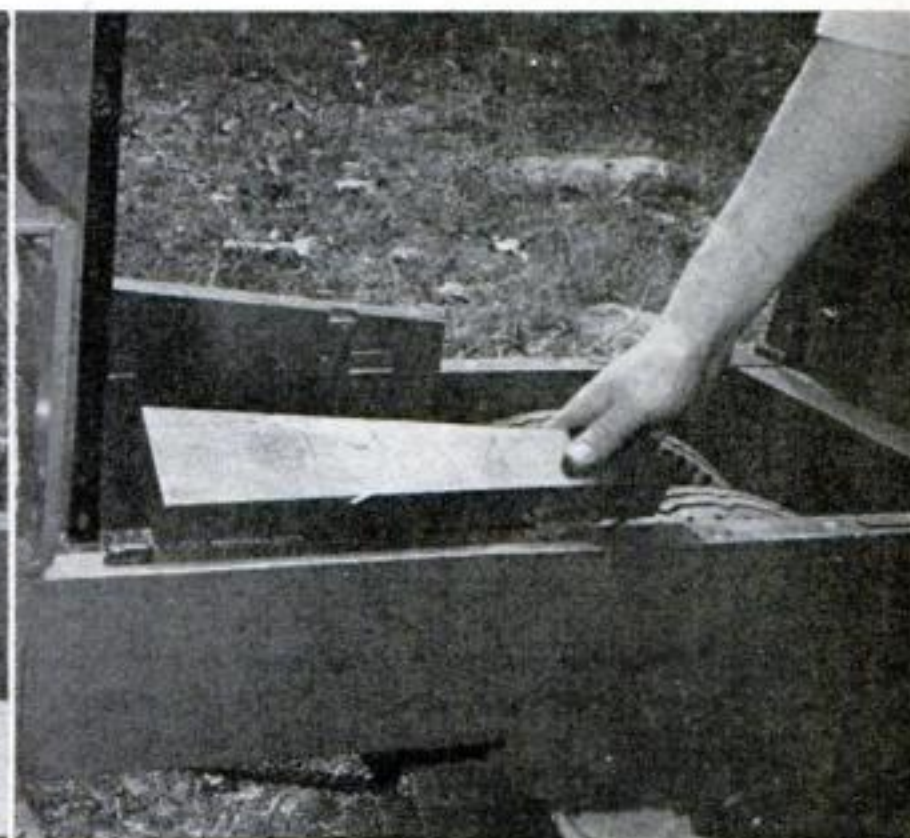
**6 TRANSVERSE BRACE** and adjustable bolt (arrow) prevent lateral shifting of gear-reduction unit while hauling heavy loads. Sprocket chain is cut to exact length, and then joined.



**7 ENGINE** is 1-hp., 4-cycle job borrowed from power lawn mower. Steel plate spreads weight of engine over a 2"-by-6" support. Angle at right of engine supports clutch assembly.



**10 CABLE CLAMPS** hold clutch-control cable against flexing. Bracket (arrow) positions the end of the cable over, and in line with, slotted sliding plate in clutch assembly.



**11 FOLDING WEDGES**, cut from two-by-four, support hinged dump base at slight angle to hold bucket nearly level. They flop over so the base can be used flat without bucket.

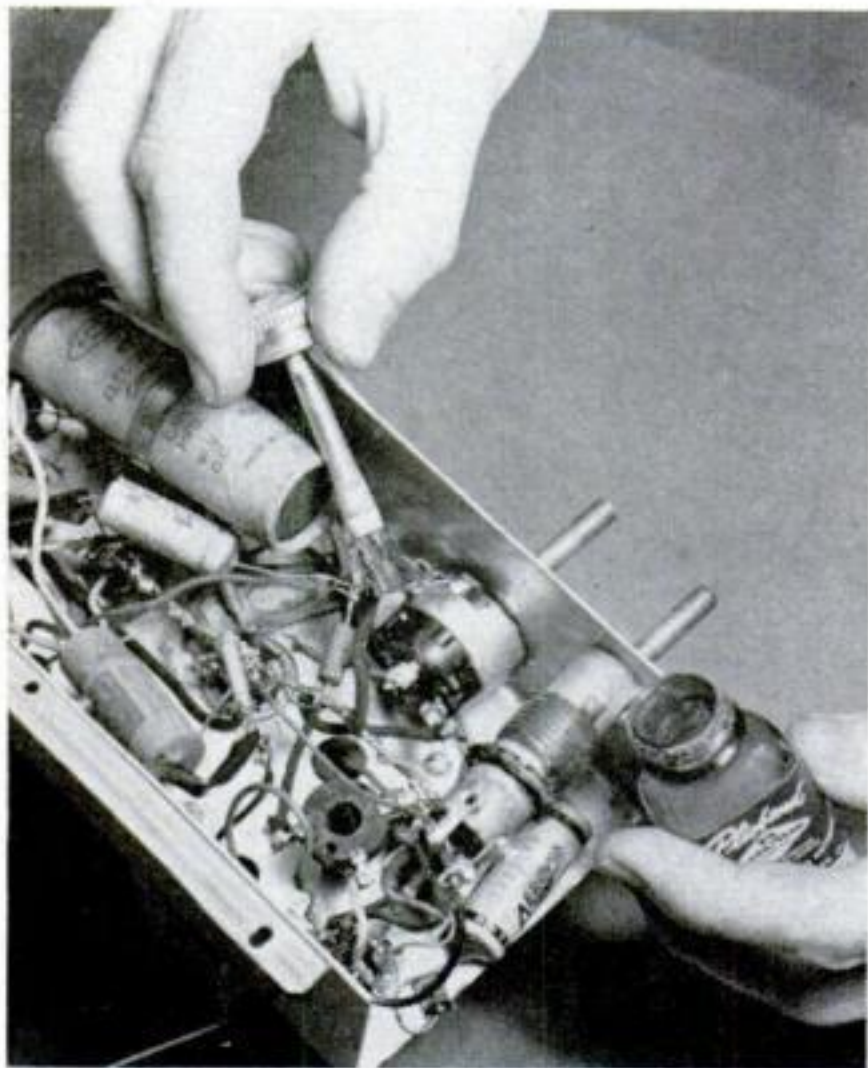
**14 WITH BUCKET REMOVED**, the barrow becomes a miniature flatcar for hauling wood,

cinder blocks or rocks. Wood stakes fit in steel stake pockets on the front of the frame. **END**





# New for the Handy Man



**1. Cement Insulates Wires.** You can insulate bare radio-circuit wires by coating them with a synthetic cement generally used as an adhesive. Just spread it on and let dry. Pliobond will resist chipping.



**3. Collar Prevents Paint Mess.** Slipping one of these plastic collars over the rim of a paint can makes it possible to stir or pour paint without getting any on the can. A straight lip on the collar is used to wipe off a fresh-dipped brush. Paint will flake off the collar as soon as dry.

**4. Wall Anchor Uses Rubber.** A turn of a



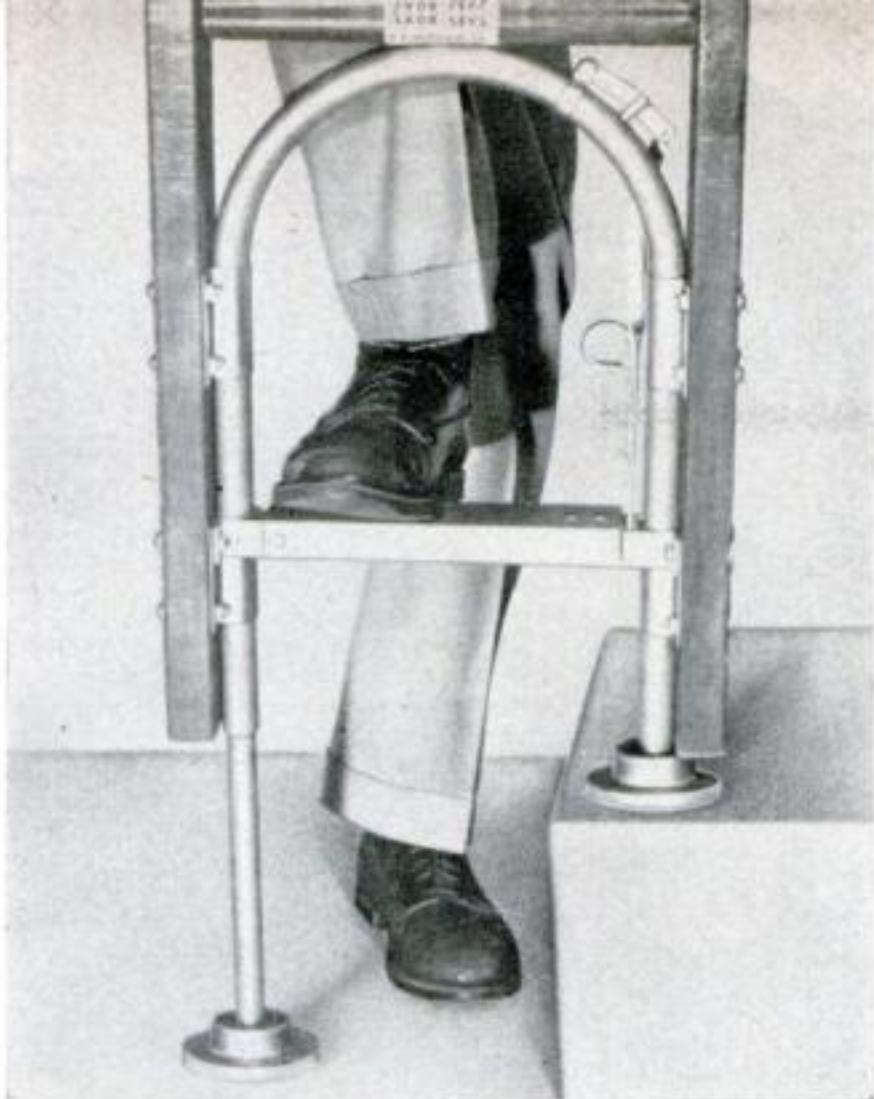
key expands a rubber sleeve on this fastener for securing fixtures to a soft or brittle wall. It can also be used on metals, glass and ceramics. Neo-Grips come in two sizes for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or  $\frac{3}{16}$ " screws. They can be easily removed for any redecorating.

## 2. Sliding Doors Close Flush.

**Close Flush.** These cabinet door tracks switch like railroad tracks to let sliding doors close flush. Each track has two rails. When the doors are closed, they rest on the front rail. Pushing either door at center pivots a switch (insert, lower left) that routes the door onto the rear rail. Slide the door back and press its outer end, and the switch swivels to bring it flush again.



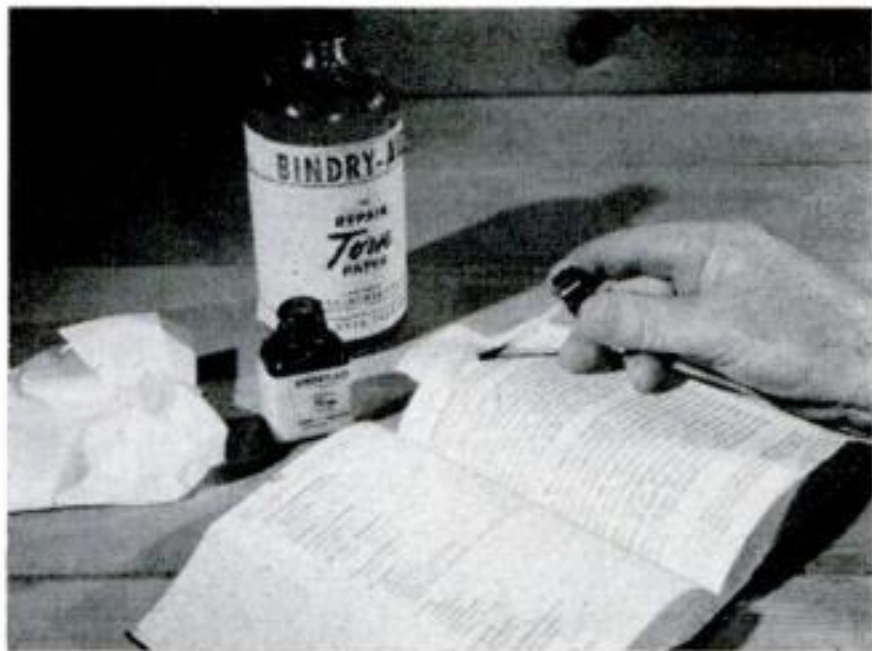




### 5. Bracket Adjusts Ladder to Steps.

Self-adjusting legs adapt your ladder to uneven heights—even steps. When you step on the first rung, the legs lock in place automatically, and can only be unlocked by hand. On stairways, the legs will take a  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " riser. The Ladr-Levl, made of aluminum alloy, weighs five pounds and will hold a 1,000-pound load, the maker says. It can be transferred from ladder to ladder.

*Further information about the products shown on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. W. J. Ruscoe Co., 483 Kenmore Blvd., Akron, Ohio; 2. Mulray Products, Inc., 68 First St., New Rochelle, N.Y.; 3. Nomus Products, Inc., 6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16; 4. Rocket Devices Corp., 142 Liberty St., NYC 6; 5. H-B Industries, Inc., 1401 Middle Harbor Rd., Oakland, Calif.; 6. Robert A. Bernhard, 153 Anderson Ave., Rochester 7, N.Y.; 7. Reverso Products Co., 1333 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.; 8. Hykon Mfg. Co., 163 E. State St., Alliance, Ohio.*



**6. Chemical Mends Torn Pages.** Books and magazines can be mended with this liquid chemical so that seams are unnoticeable. Bindry-Aid dries instantly and will not discolor the paper. Kit includes applicator.

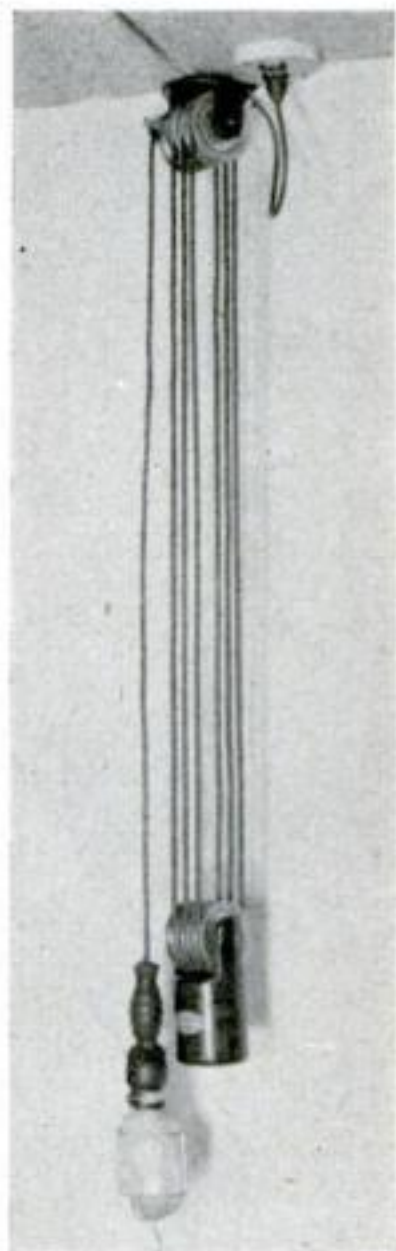


### 7. Low-Cost Folding-Door Kit.

Here's an inexpensive plastic folding door that you can install as a room divider or closet door in minutes. The Plastik-fold kit, which includes track, cornice panels, door handles and screwdriver, sells for about \$10 (two-foot size) and up.

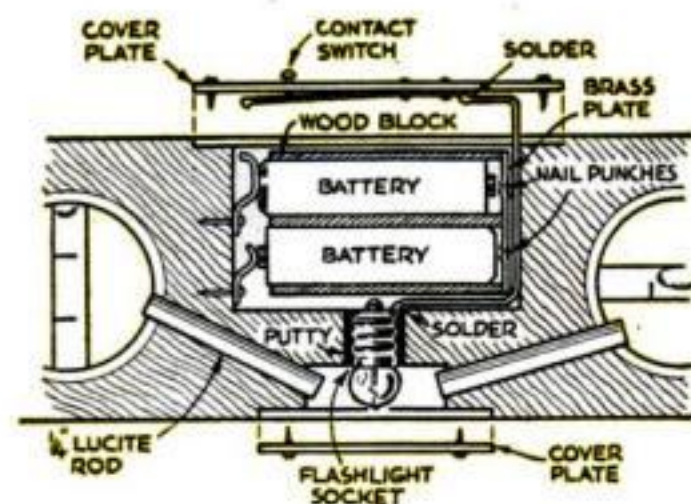
### 8. Reel Stops or Retracts Cord.

Pull this cord to the distance you want and an automatic stop on the reel locks it there. Release the lock and a weight hauls the cord back up. Two standard models of the cord reel are available, with lengths of 25 or 50 feet of cord.

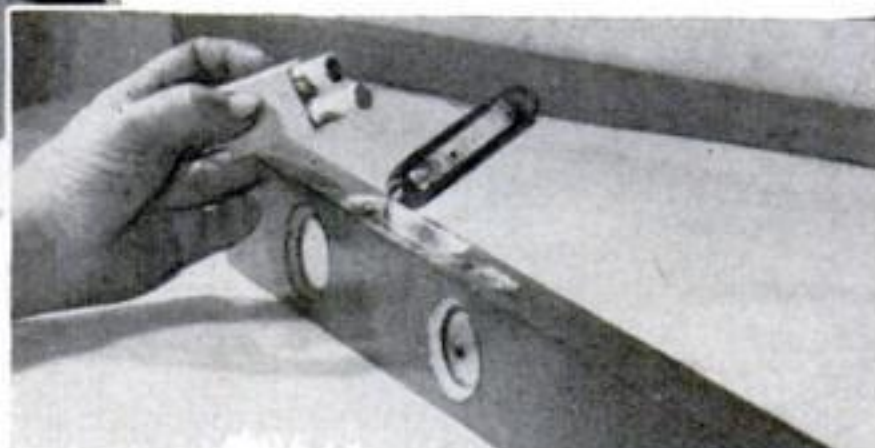




## 2 Ways to Improve a Spirit Level



**FLASHLIGHT ELEMENTS** in the wood core of this level throw light where it's wanted, through transparent plastic rods. The on-off switch is at the top.

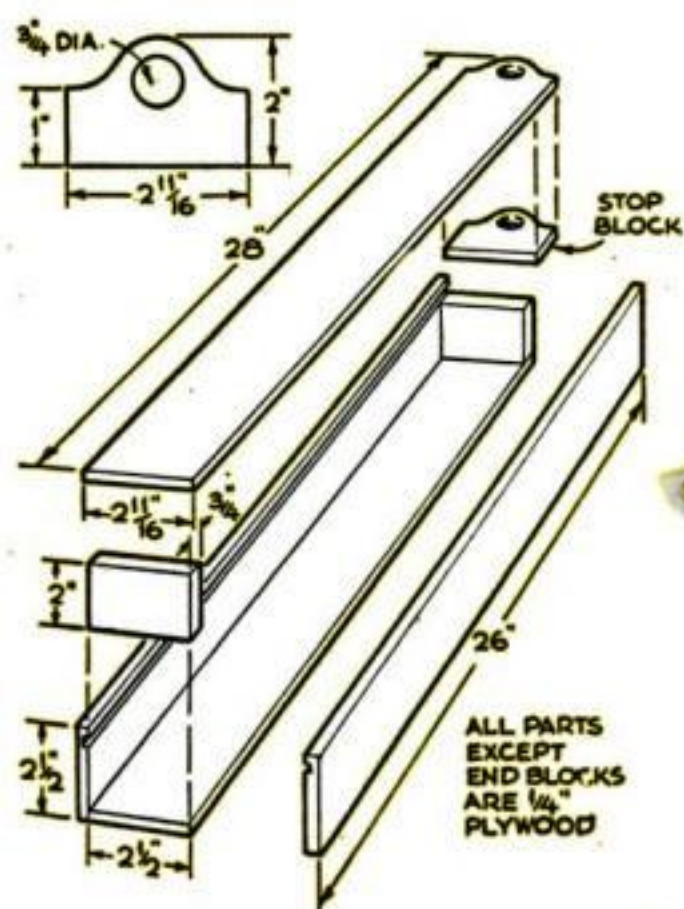


**Build In a Light.** You will have no trouble seeing the bubble in this spirit level in dark corners. A built-in flashlight throws illumination along a pair of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " clear plastic rods into the apertures.

The level is mortised top and bottom to take the batteries and flashlight bulb. The batteries are set in a wood container bored and sawed to size. Thin spring brass is used for the contacts. The bulb socket is secured with wood putty and an insulated wire is soldered between the socket and the contact switch (a strip of spring brass attached to the upper cover plate). A sawed-off escutcheon pin, which passes through a hole in

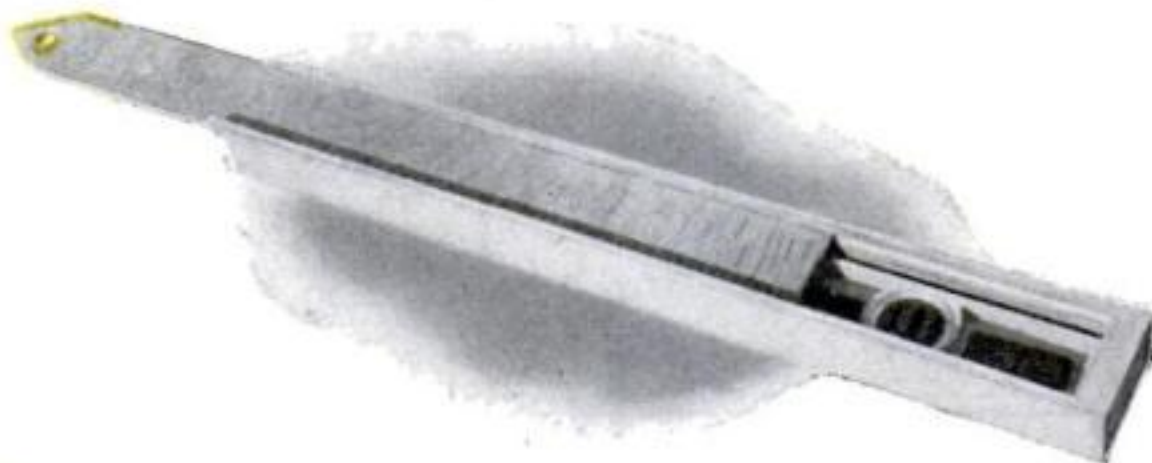
the upper plate, serves as the on-off switch button.

Quarter-inch holes are drilled from the bulb cavity into the level apertures for the acrylic plastic rods (Lucite or Plexiglas), which are sanded at the ends so that they will transfer a maximum amount of light. The cavity covers can be removed for battery and light replacements.—*J. N. Finn, Pittstown, N.J.*

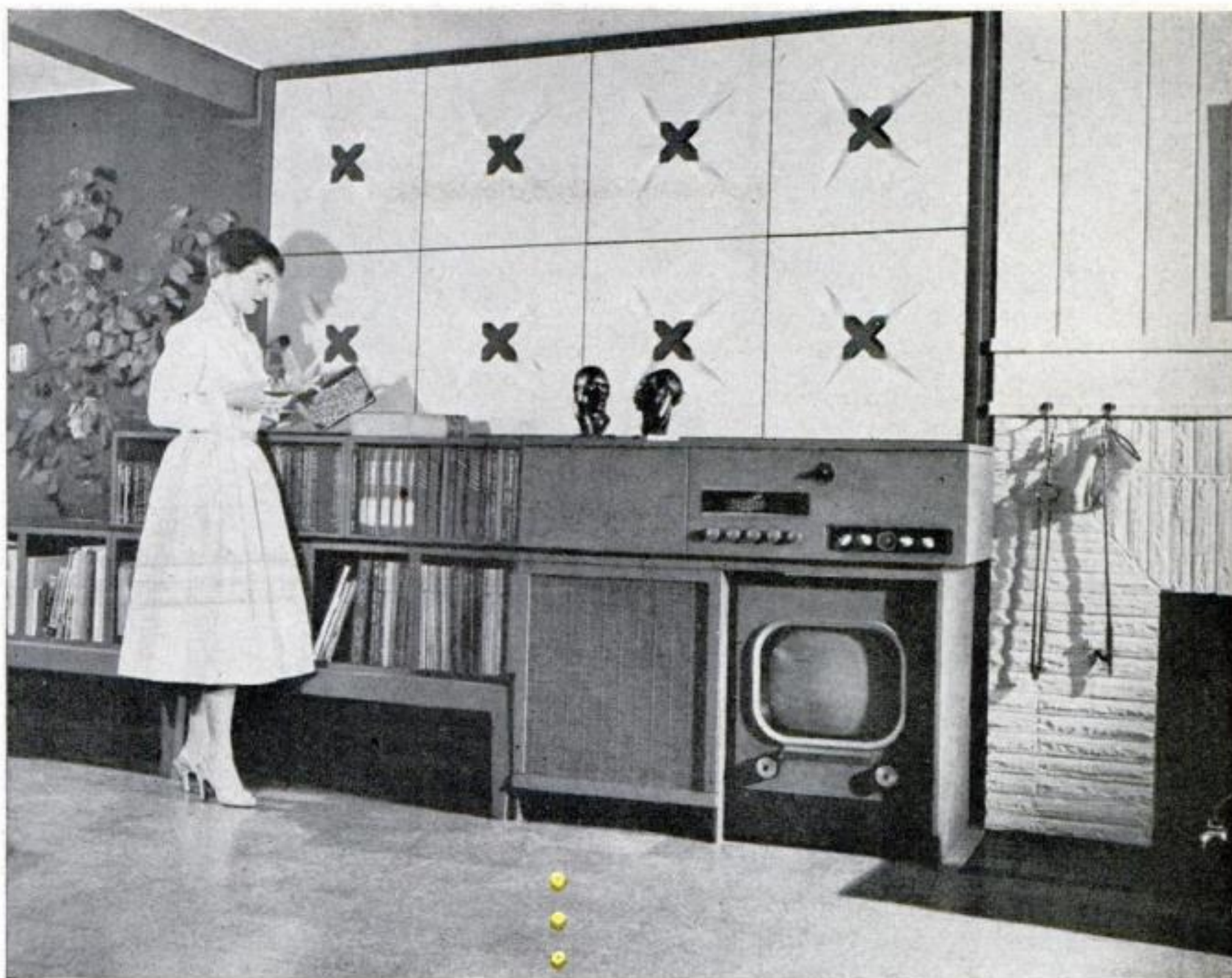


**Build a Case for It.** Spirit levels are fragile and shouldn't be tossed in a toolbox to take potluck with hammers, chisels and what-have-you. It pays to keep them in a protective case.

This one was made from strips of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " exterior plywood and two blocks of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine. The sliding top rides in  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-deep grooves cut in the sides with a power saw. Dimensions are for a 2' level.—*David X. Manners, Norwalk, Conn.*







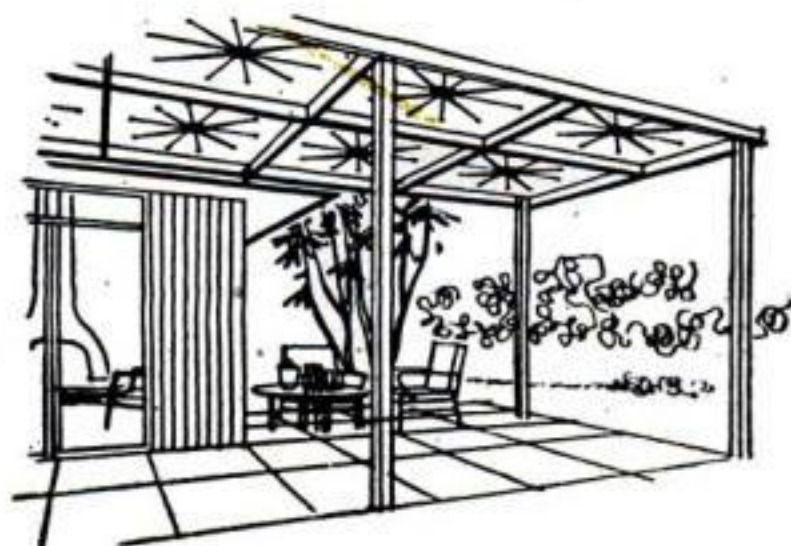
*single panel used as room divider*

**Make it with Moké**

## New 3-D Way to Decorate with Plywood



*patio sunshade creates unusual  
shadow pattern*

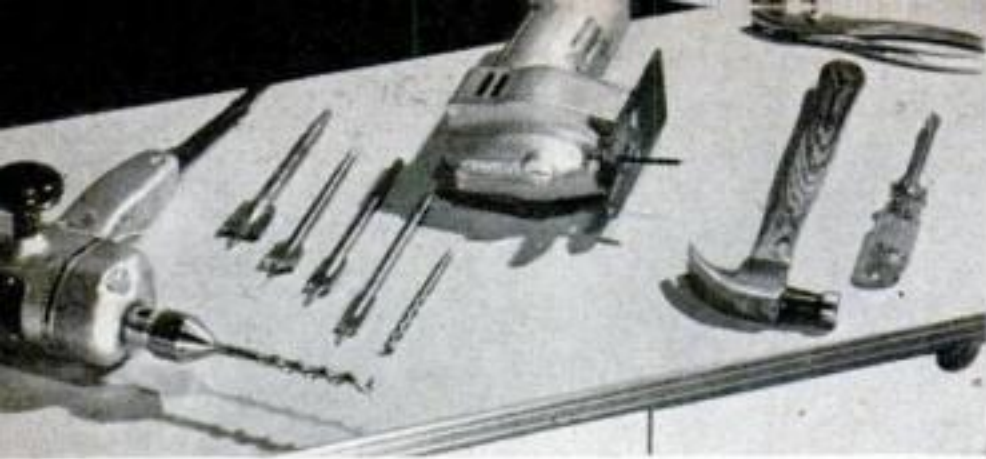


**S**LIP a fresh saber blade in your jig-saw—and there's a brand-new do-it-yourself craft coming your way. It's called Moké (rhymes with "okay"), and it's by far the coolest thing in weaving since the Panama hat.

Moke, or max, in plain English, though long out of the language, means "to weave." Add the French accent and you're weaving in plywood. And the re-

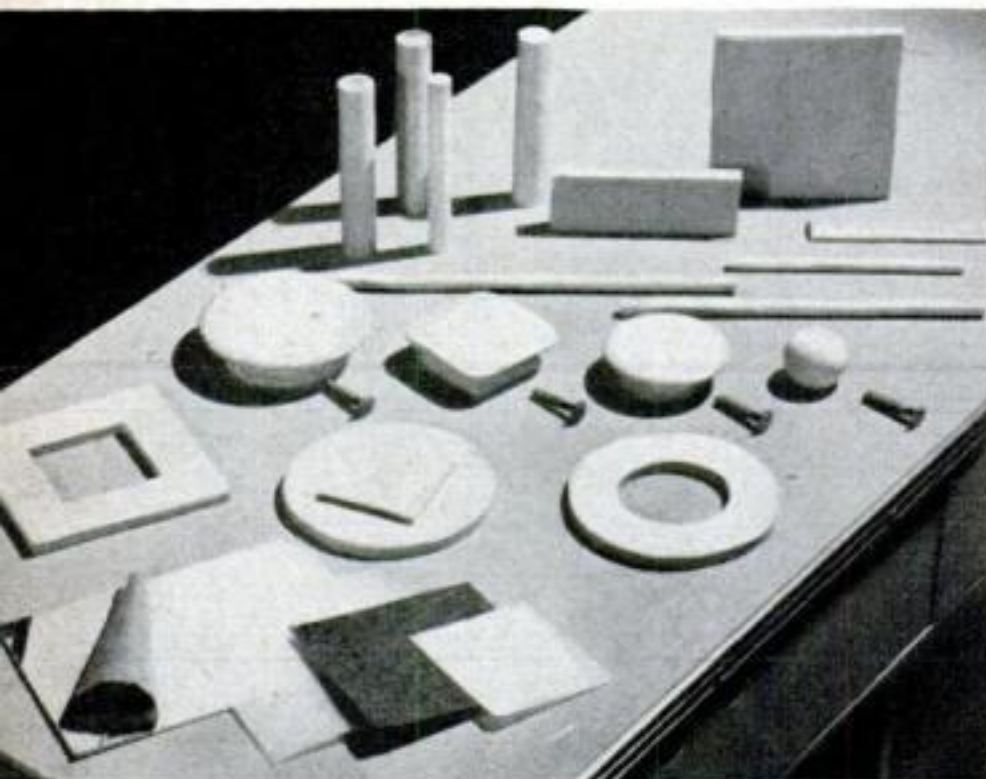
SEPTEMBER 1955 199





## Simple tools make Moké

**ASSORTED WOOD BITS** spot holes in the plywood, a saber saw connects the holes to make weaving cuts, and pliers, a screwdriver and a hammer are used to insert the spacers.

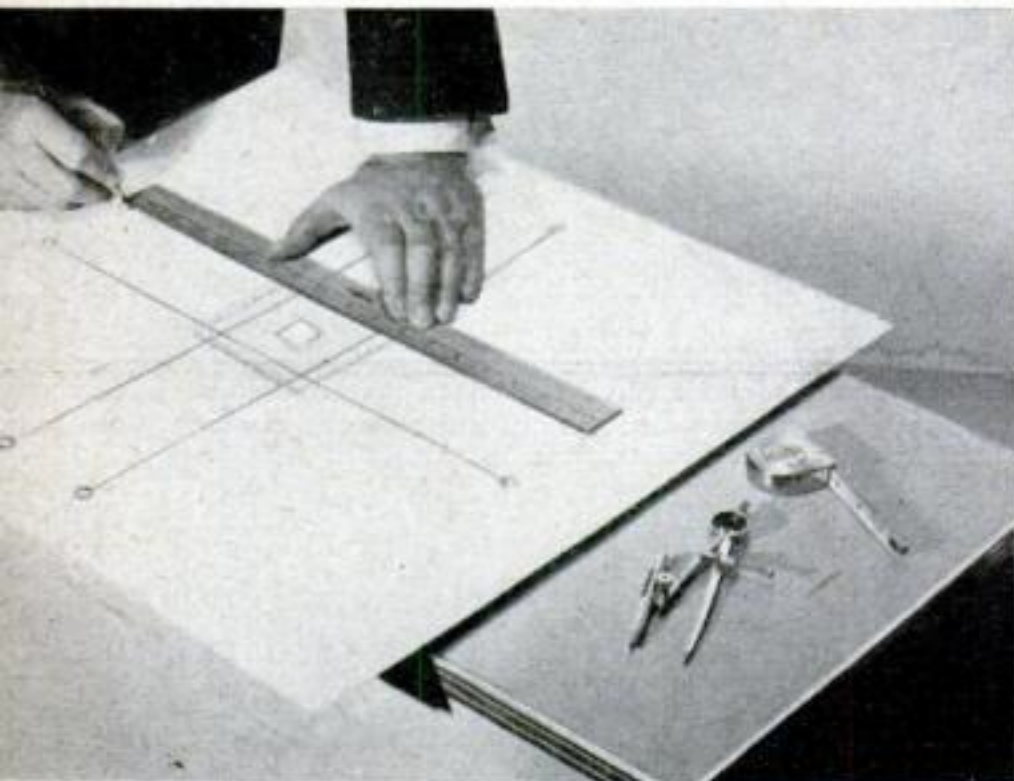


## Typical Moké spacers

**DRAWER PULLS**, dowels, and wood or plastic blocks are the spacers which give Moké its distinctive 3-D contours. For back-lighting, use glass-fiber cloth or thin fabric.

## Four easy operations give you a distinctive-looking Moké panel

**AFTER CHOOSING YOUR DESIGN**, pencil it on a thin sheet of plywood. Keep it well inside the edges of the panel.



sult you get is an eye-filling, deep-sculptured effect for all sorts of panels that goes with other modern house furnishings like a painting by Picasso goes with a bowl of fruit and nuts.

Indoors, you can use Mokés for walls, overmantels, ceilings, screens or decorative panels. Light them from behind, and a whole room comes alive with softly glowing snow crystals, stars or geometric abstractions—projected in Technicolor, if you wish.

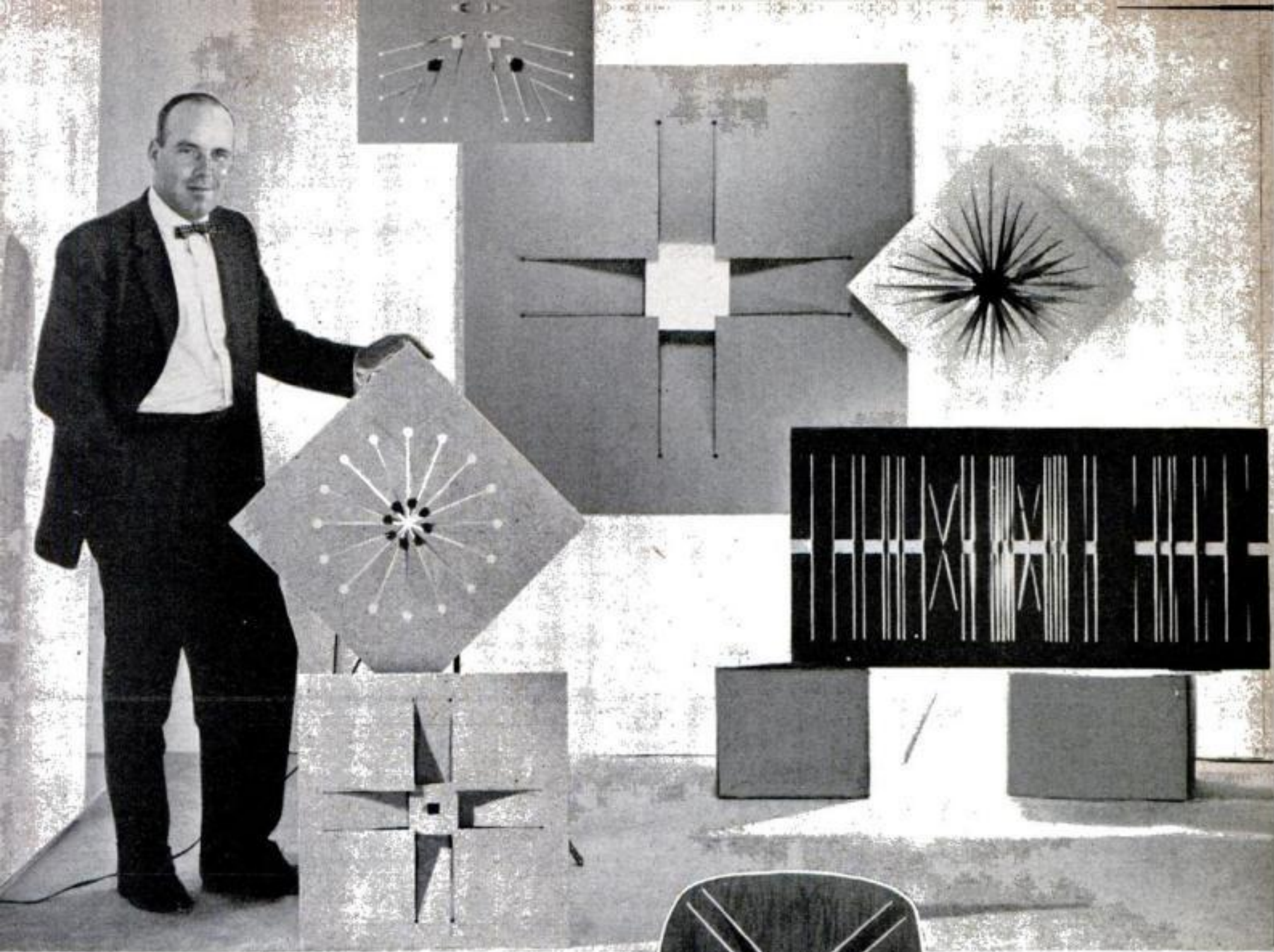
Outdoors, Moké is just as effective. Doors, shutters, fences and garden-house roofs are all made to order for Moké. You may not want a Moké sun tan, but the little woman will rave about the play of Moké light on a patio floor.

**Moké is easy to make.** Remember the little paper mats your kindergarten teacher taught you how to weave, right after the chocolate-milk break? She gave you a sheet of brightly colored paper with parallel cuts stamped through it, and you shuttled thin strips of equally colorful paper through the cuts.

Moké is like that, but with plywood panels taking the place of paper background sheets, and dowels and wood or plastic blocks used for the weaving pieces. Sprung into cuts sawed through the plywood, the dowels and blocks spread the panel sections, giving your

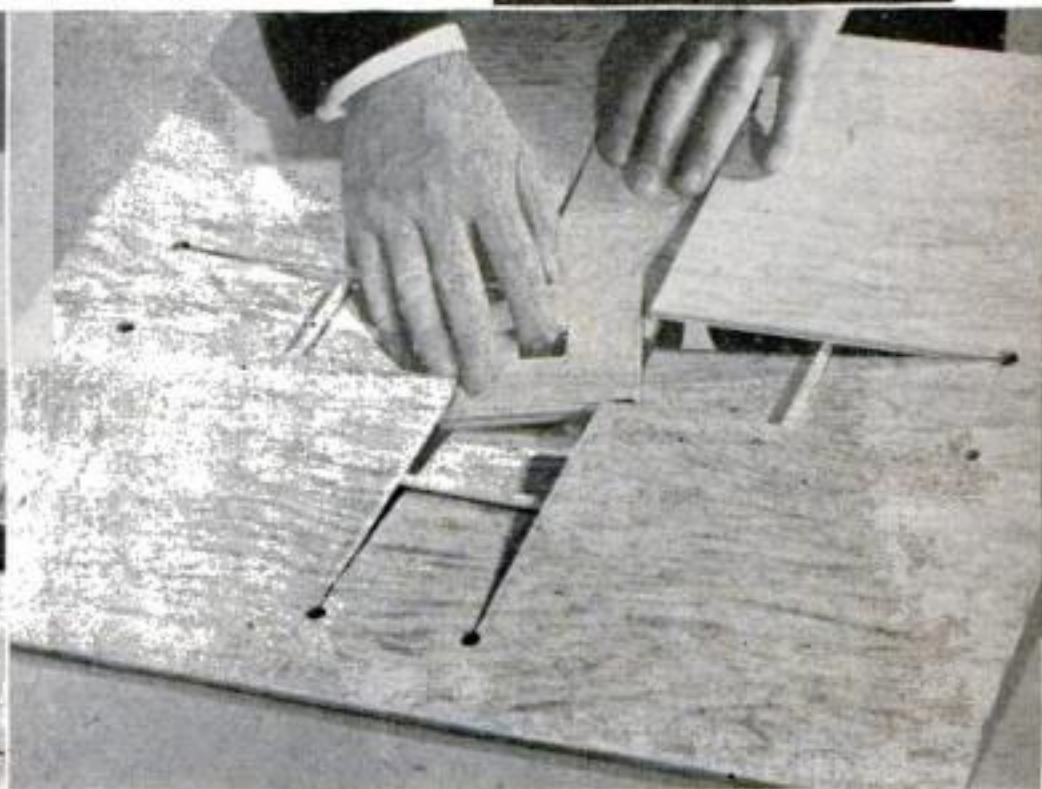
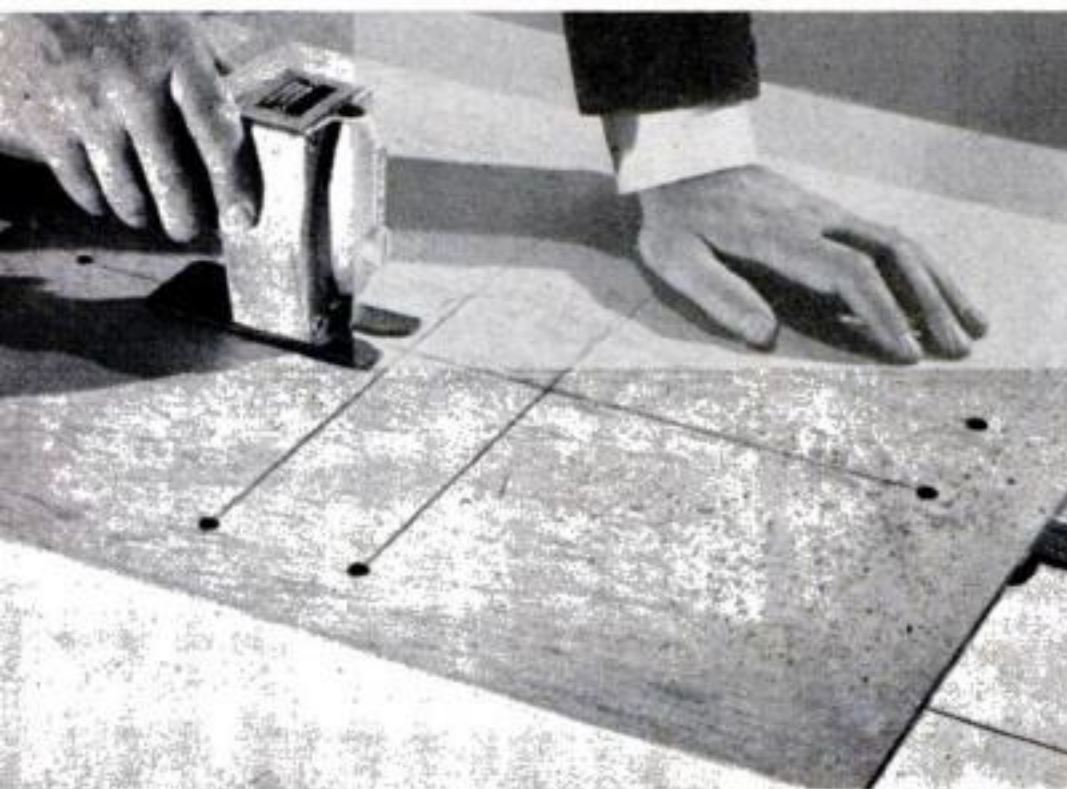
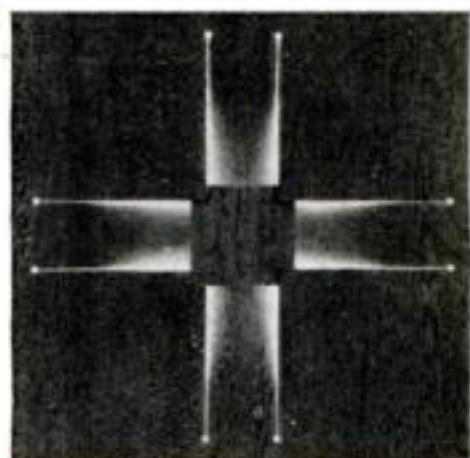
**DRILL HOLES THROUGH THE PLYWOOD**, as terminal points for your weaving cuts. They can be large or small, depending on the design.





**EYE-CATCHING SAMPLES OF MOKÉ** are displayed by Whitney R. Smith, originator of the craft. Come up with a good design and half the job is done. Moké draws "oh's" and "ah's" from friends and makes you feel like a 20th century Michelangelo. Panels in the display above are both back-lighted and otherwise.

**HERE ARE THE FINAL STEPS.** Run a saber saw through the stock—a hand-held type is best, but you can use a deep-throated jigsaw. Slip the weaving pieces in place, using temporary dowels to space sections where necessary. Stiffen edges of small panels with a frame or backing strips. The finished panel, back-lighted, is at right.





woven designs a three-dimensional effect.

According to Whitney R. Smith, the California architect who dreamed up Moké, you can't go wrong on weaving interesting plywood panels if you follow a few simple rules.

**First and most important,** start with designs that don't call for sharp curvatures or intricate cutting. If you're in doubt about a design, make a preliminary mockup, using cardboard in place of plywood. Insert the dowels and blocks and study the play of light on the panel. Avoid a confusing hodgepodge of shadows—orderly tone patterns are a must with Moké.

Try not to bend the plywood to the point of distortion. In general, all weaving cuts should be at least 10" long. You can't help warping small panels somewhat, but they can be brought back to shape by displaying them in a stiffening

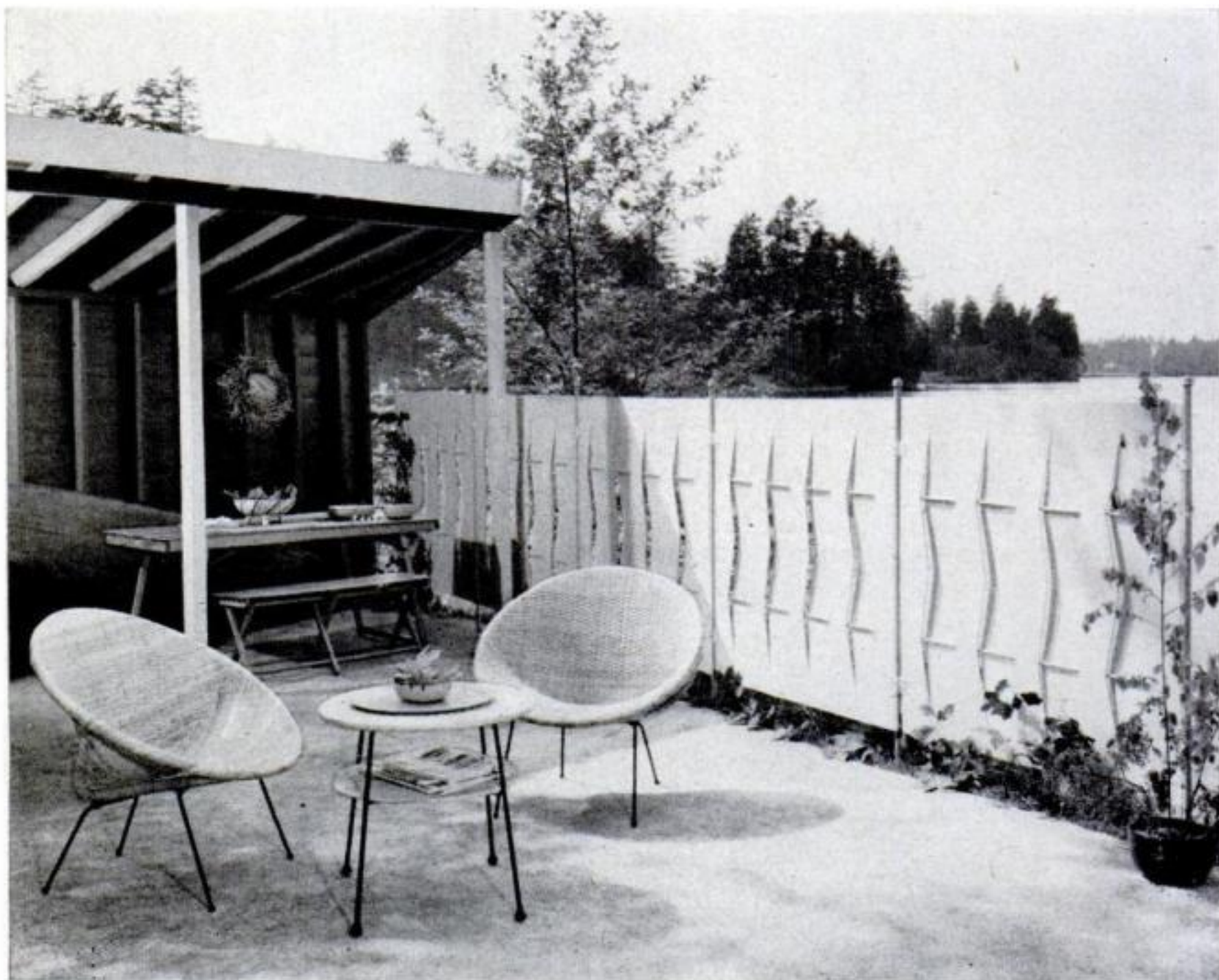
frame, or backing them up with reinforcing strips.

Paint or stain both the panel and the spacer parts before assembling them, if they are to be given contrasting finishes. Touch up the exposed panel edges later, using a small camel's-hair brush.

When weaving, handle the plywood carefully, prying up one section at a time. If one block must be interlocked with a number of plywood flaps, insert dowels or other temporary spacers before attempting to work it in position.

Planning to back-light an indoor Moké? Then place a translucent screen behind the panel to diffuse the light. For heightened dramatic effects, use colored glass-fiber or fabric filter screens.

The rest is up to you. Moké is only a few weeks old and nobody knows its full architectural and decorative possibilities. Maybe you can show them. **END**



**OUTDOORS, MOKÉ HAS MORE USES** than Davy Crockett's musket. Here's a brand-new frontier, made of 4'-by-8' exterior sheets, with  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

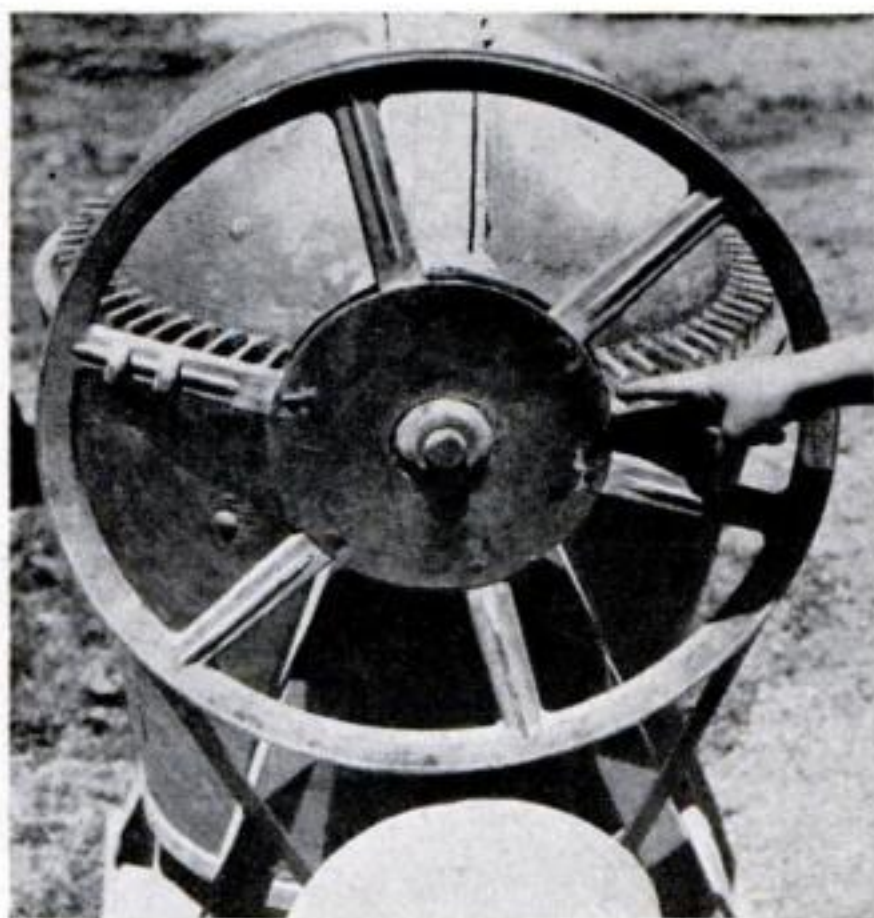
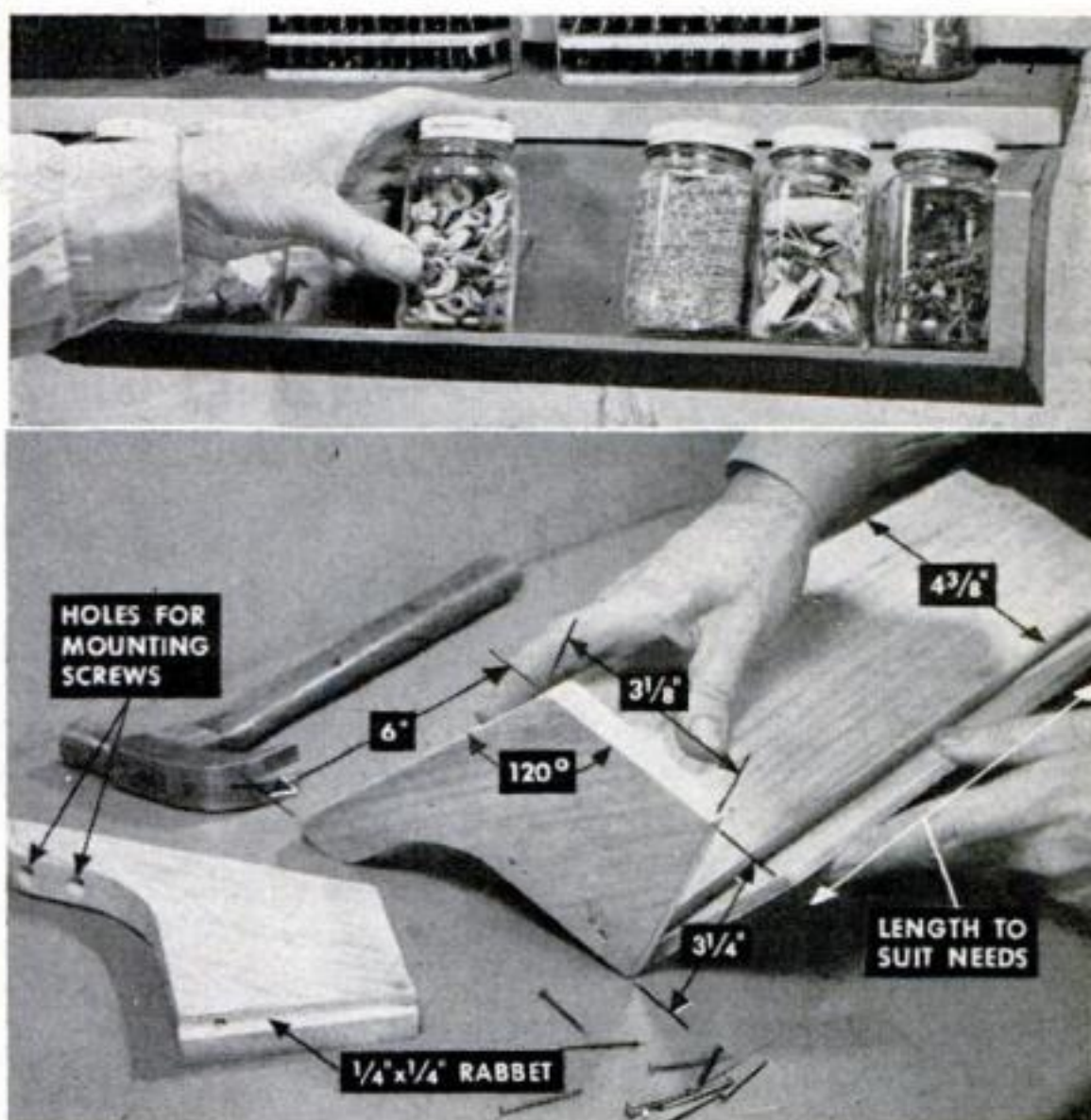
dowels laced through the cuts. It's a polychrome mural when a colorful sunset bounces off the lake behind it.



## Sure Cure for Creeping Jars: Build a Sloping Shelf

ATTACH this sloping rack to the underside of a shelf to store small-parts jars safely. Resting at an angle of about  $30^\circ$ , the jars can't slip or creep off the rack, even when vibrated by machines or hammering.

Line up the jars you wish to store to determine the length of the back piece. Shape the ends and rabbet the bottom edge of each  $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep for a plywood bottom cut  $\frac{1}{2}$ " longer than the back. Assemble the rack with glue and nails, and drive finishing nails into the back piece to space the jars and hold them in position when some are removed. Fasten the rack to a shelf with long screws driven through holes in the ends. —Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



### Brace Repairs Cracked Pulley

A CRACKED spoke in a large cast-iron or aluminum pulley usually means an expensive replacement. But you can keep the wheels turning this way. Cut two steel disks (mine were  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick) large enough to extend beyond the crack, and rivet them to opposite sides of all the spokes. This false "hub" takes the load off the broken spoke. —Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.

### Vent Quiets Gurgling Funnel

TO STOP the gurgling of liquid poured through a funnel, solder three  $\frac{1}{4}$ " metal strips at the spout joint. They provide a vent between the funnel and container. —John Westhouse, Fort Erie, Ontario.



### Sponge Gives Fish New Outlook

PUT a handle on a sponge and you have a simple device to clean the glass of a fish tank without getting your hand wet. Nail points driven through the wood will hold the sponge. —Frank LaSaracina, NYC.

### Coaster Spruces Up Doorknob

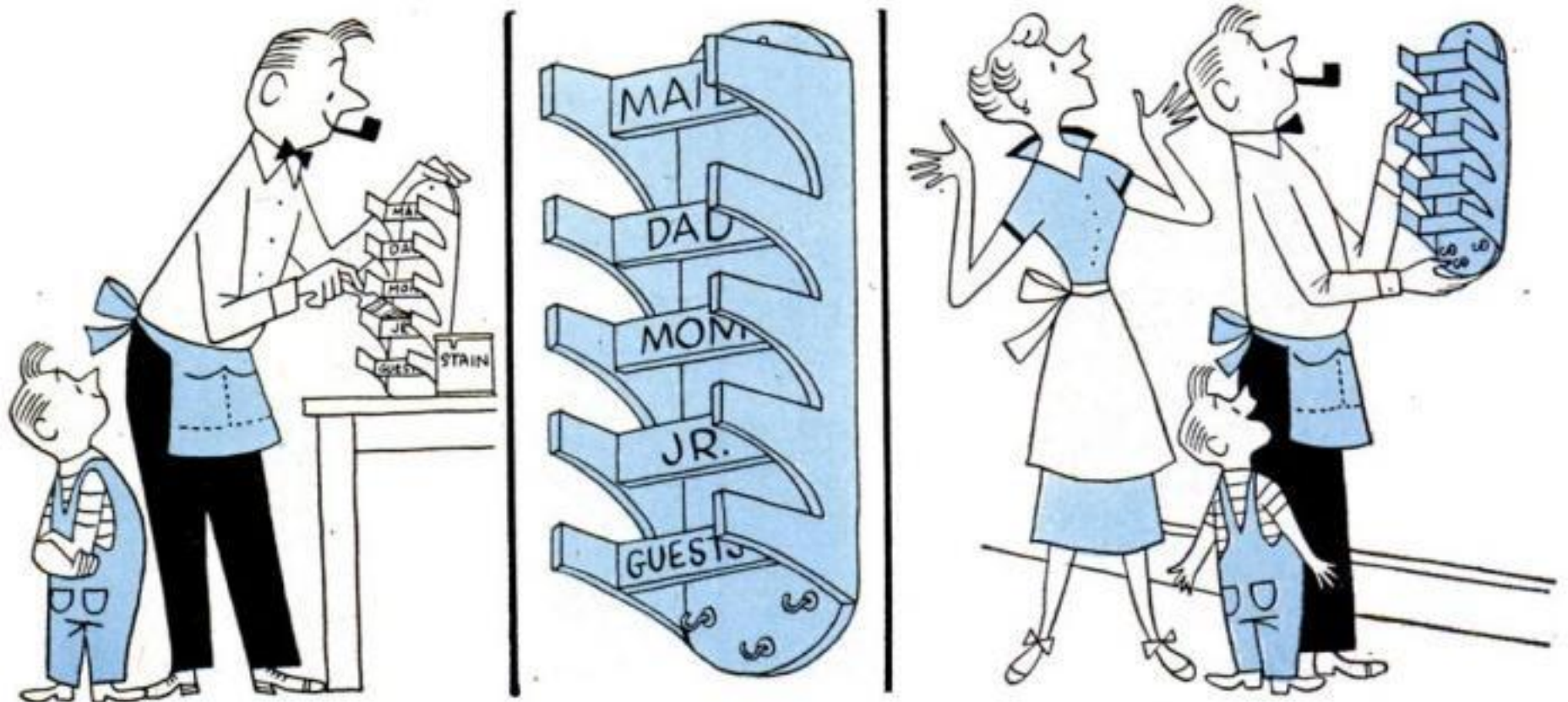
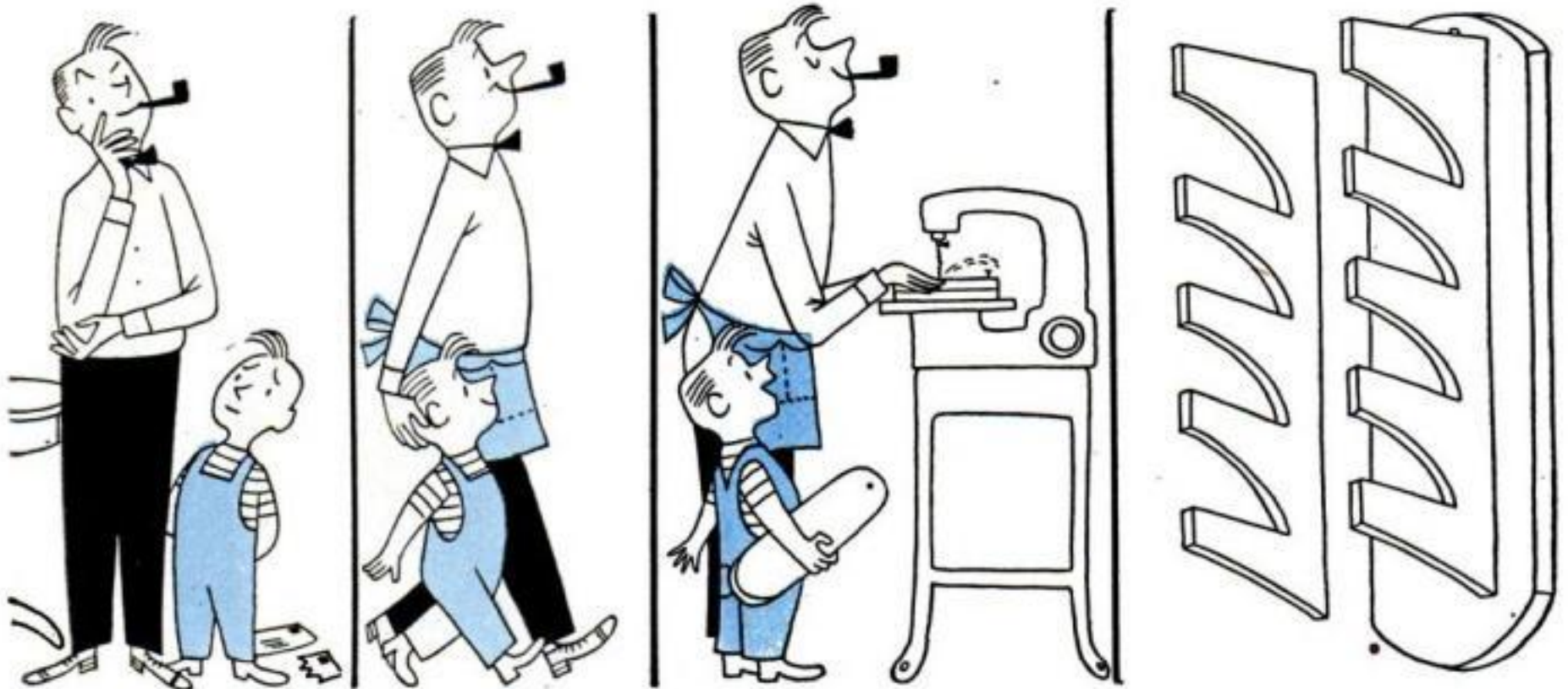
HERE'S one way to dress up a bare-looking doorknob. Cut a hole in a cheap leather coaster, slip it over the knob shaft and glue it to the door. —Frank A. Javor, North Bergen, N.J.



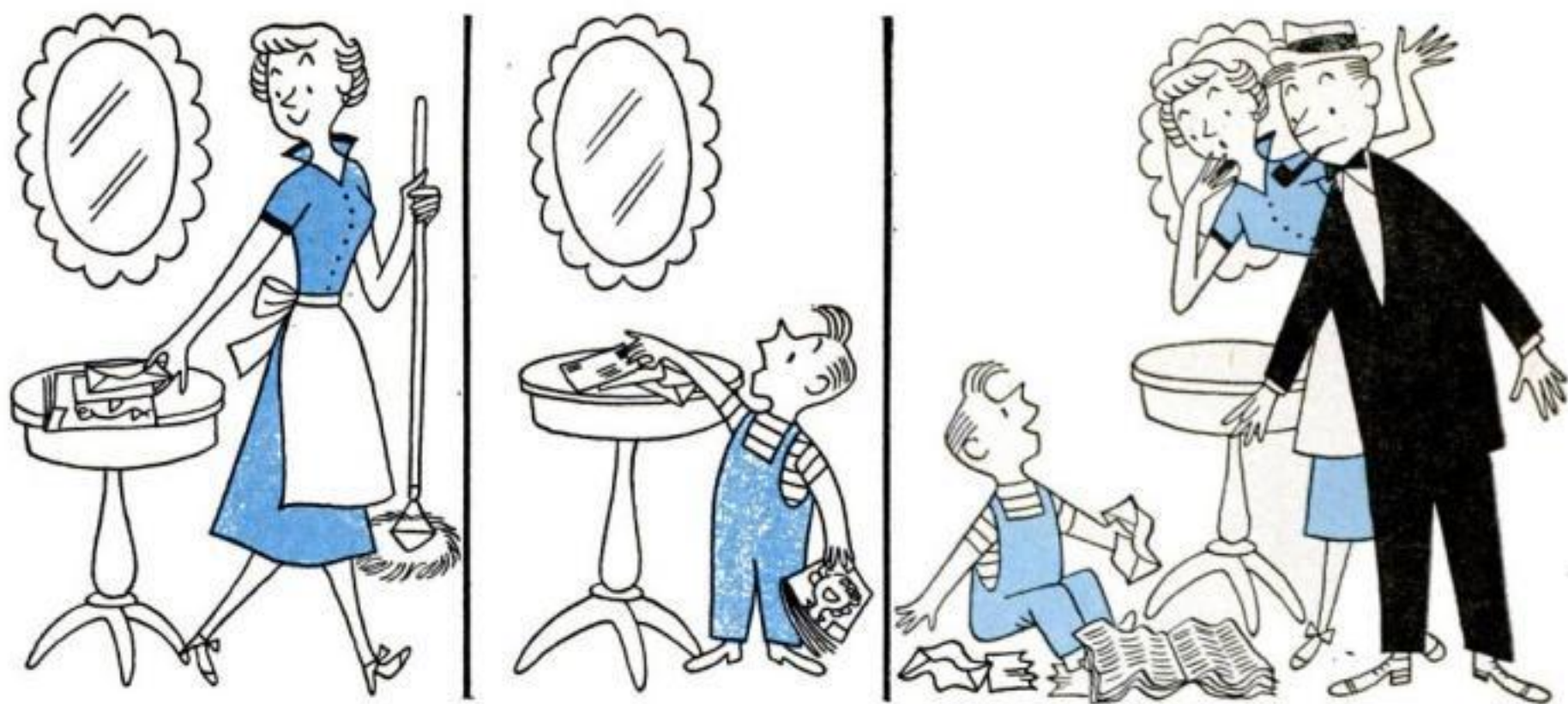


By Roy Doty

# Wordless Workshop







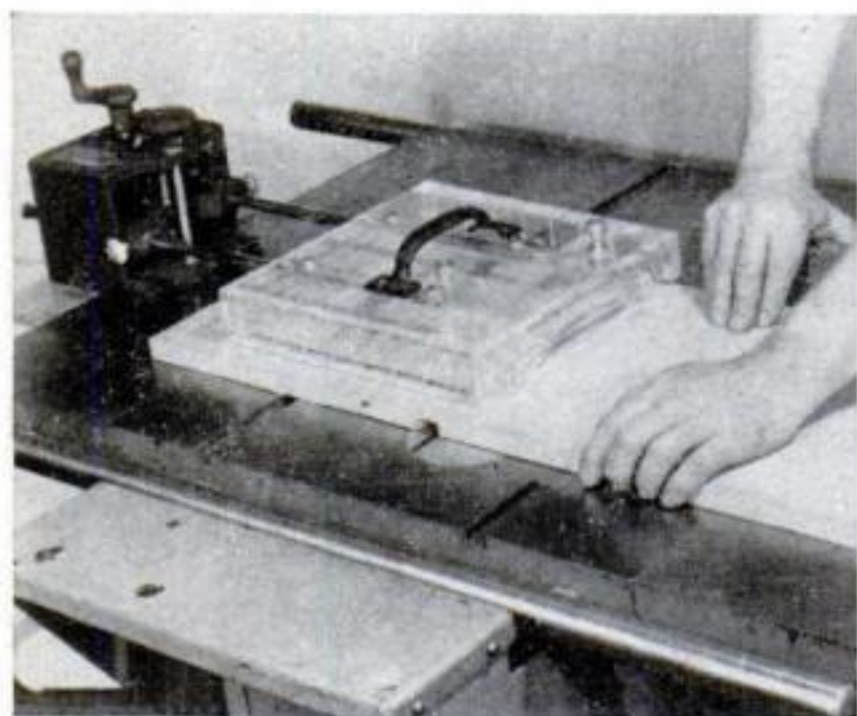
**Next Month: Bills and books stay neat in a trick desk file**



# New Tools



**1. Bit Fits Power or Hand Drill.** A hex shank lets you chuck this auger bit into an electric drill as well as a hand brace. A positive grip is assured in both. You can get these bits in sizes ranging from 4/16" to 7/16" and in a variety of styles.

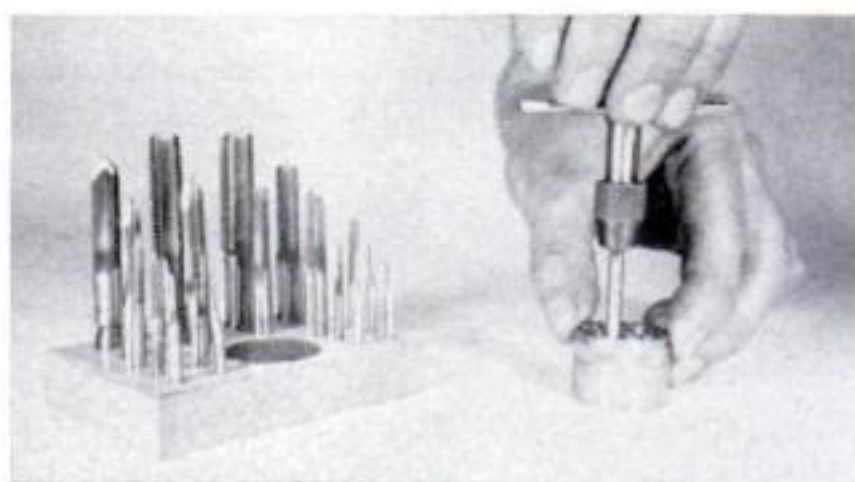


**2. Transparent Saw Guard Adjusts to Work.** Allowing full visibility, the circular-saw guard above adjusts to almost any cutting operation—common cutting jobs, grooving, angular work or compound cutting. Made of 1/2"-thick, shatter-resistant plastic, the guard raises, lowers and telescopes from a mounting base. This base can be positioned on the back and sides of the saw table, depending on cut to be made, and sits on metal plates attached to the table top. The guard can be used over blades of 6" to 16" diameters.



**3. Meter Figures Rafter Size, Cuts.** If you're building a roof, this "meter" can tell you the size rafter to use. It also indicates miter settings for cutting the plate notch and end miters with a radial saw. Just turn the wheel arrow to the pitch of the roof, from 1/24 to full, and an opening shows the necessary information.

**4. Weight Drives Impact Tool.** You don't need any air lines or electrical power to operate this new hammer. A sliding weight, rammed by hand against the chuck, drives the bit like a pile driver. Three sizes of weights can be mounted on the guide rod, and more than 40 tools fit into the chuck for chipping, drilling, riveting, seaming, cutting and other jobs.



**5. Guide Trues Tap.** With this tapping guide, you can true-thread a hole by hand. It handles all sizes of taps, with the exception of 1/16", from the smallest up to 1/2". Hardwood holder comes with guide.

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, Ohio; 2. Brett-Guard Co., 5 W. Sheffield Ave., Englewood, N.J.; 3. De Walt, Inc., 3046 Fountain Ave., Lancaster, Pa.; 4. E. V. Nielsen, Inc., 132 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.; 5. Griffith Tool Co., 237 E. Crescent, Elmhurst, Ill.





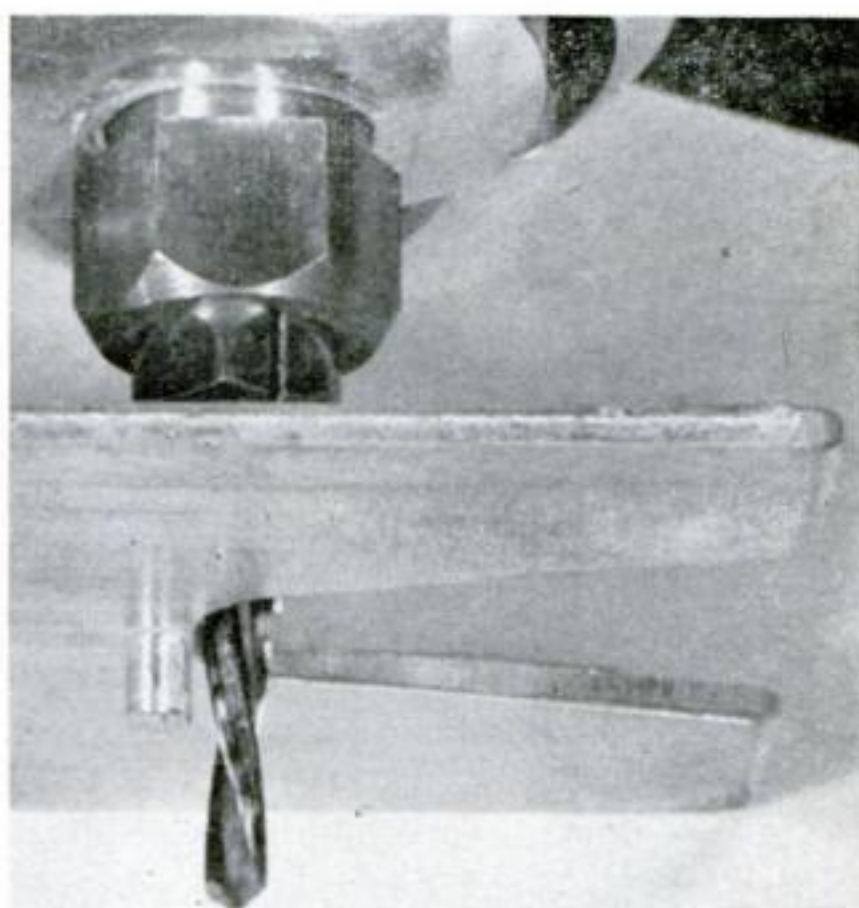
## Rotary Jigsaw Routs and Shapes

**T**HIS rotary jigsaw flies through wood like a whirling dervish. Instead of a blade, it has a spinning bit that looks like an ordinary twist drill but is designed to munch through heavy materials sideways.

Brand-new, it's being put on sale as you read this. Here's how it works:

A high-speed motor (24,000 r.p.m.) drives a small-diameter bit with an especially long spiral that increases its side-cutting action. You can begin anywhere in the middle of the largest sheets, and the saw will start itself. You can go as far as you like, with no limit to saw travel. You can guide it through intricate contours in woods up to 1" thick, plasterboard, wallboard and plastics.

How do you keep a rapidly whirling bit from skittering off like a toy top? The secret is a short guide pin that rides in the saw slot just behind the bit. It



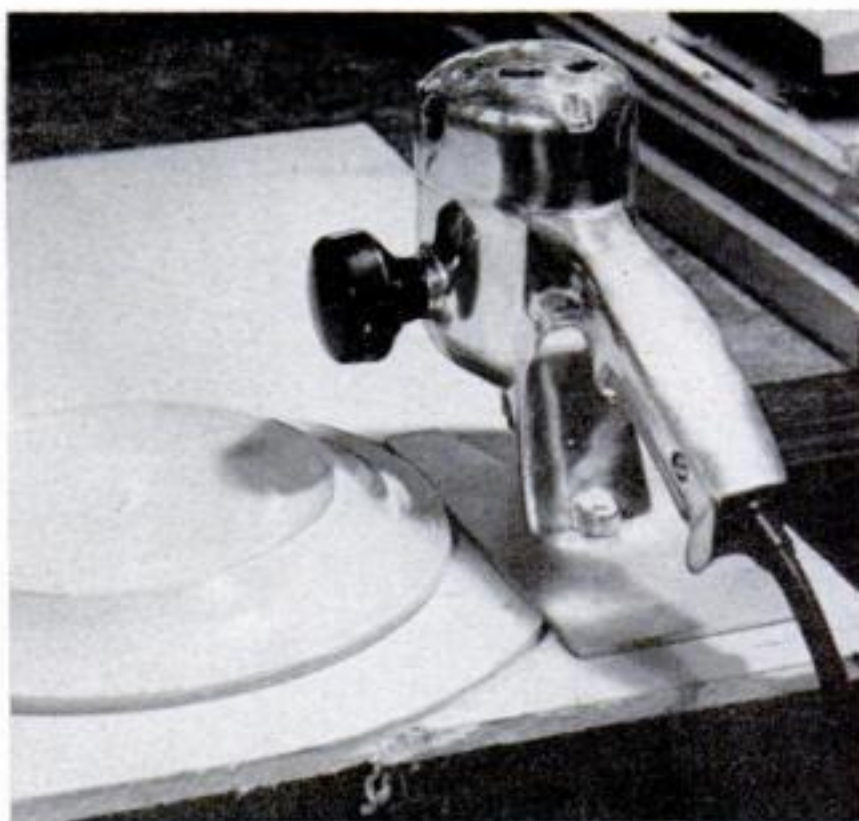
**HERE'S THE PIN**, set just behind the bit, that keeps the cutter from wandering. By pivoting the pin against the sides of the cut, you can steer the bit in any direction. The bit resembles a twist drill but has an extra-long spiral.



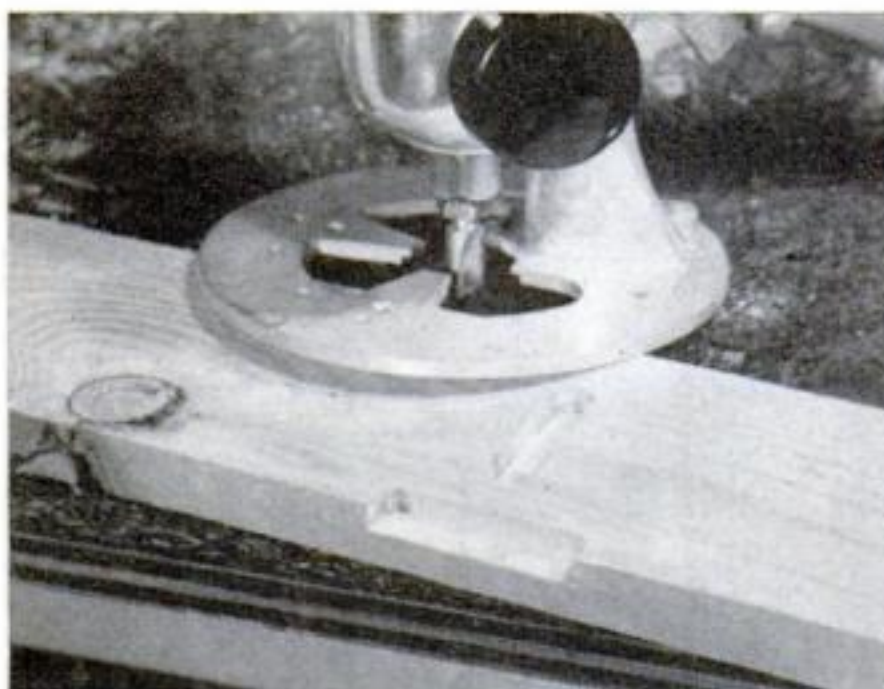
follows the bit like a rudder, preventing it from getting off course and providing a pivot point for you to steer the saw.

Substitute a circular base plate for the square-edge one and the saw becomes a router. Mount it in another accessory and it becomes a small bench shaper. By using interchangeable cutters, you can do most of the routing and shaping jobs that the big machines do—cut dados for shelves, rabbets for strong drawers and cabinets, decorative inlays and scallops.

The jigsaw weighs only about four pounds, so you can carry it easily from job to job. Called the Routo-Jig, the basic Porter-Cable tool will sell for around \$50.



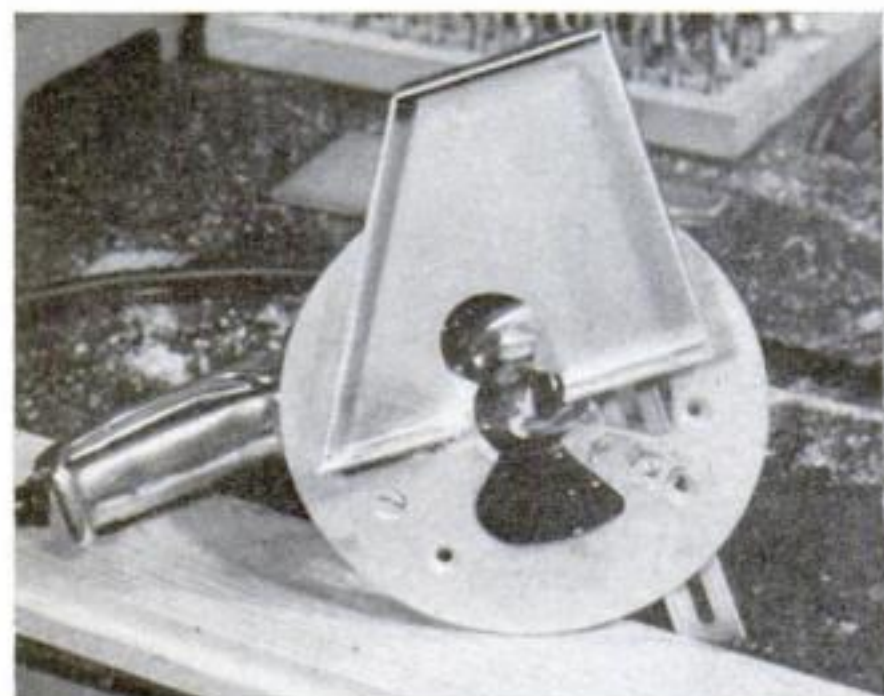
**FOR NEAT CIRCLES**, the base plate will follow the edge of any round guide you have—a can, pail, jar cap or, as here, a dinner plate.



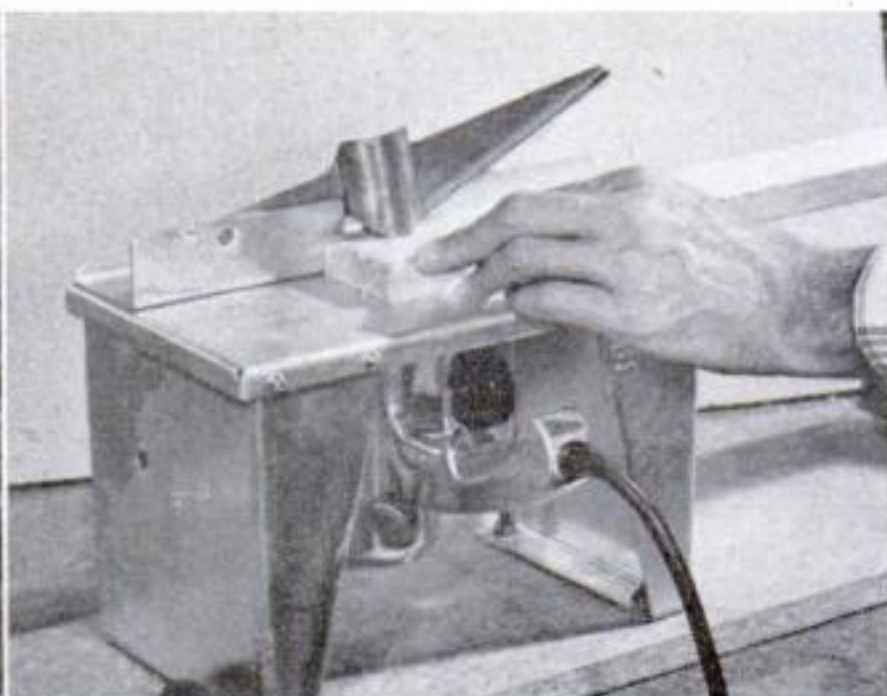
**WITH ROUTER BASE** screwed in place of the straight guide, you can cut grooves, mortises, and intricate designs to any depth in the face.



**DUPLICATE CUTS** are quickly made by riding the edge of the first piece, clamped on top as a guide. Bit sizes permit cuts up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide.

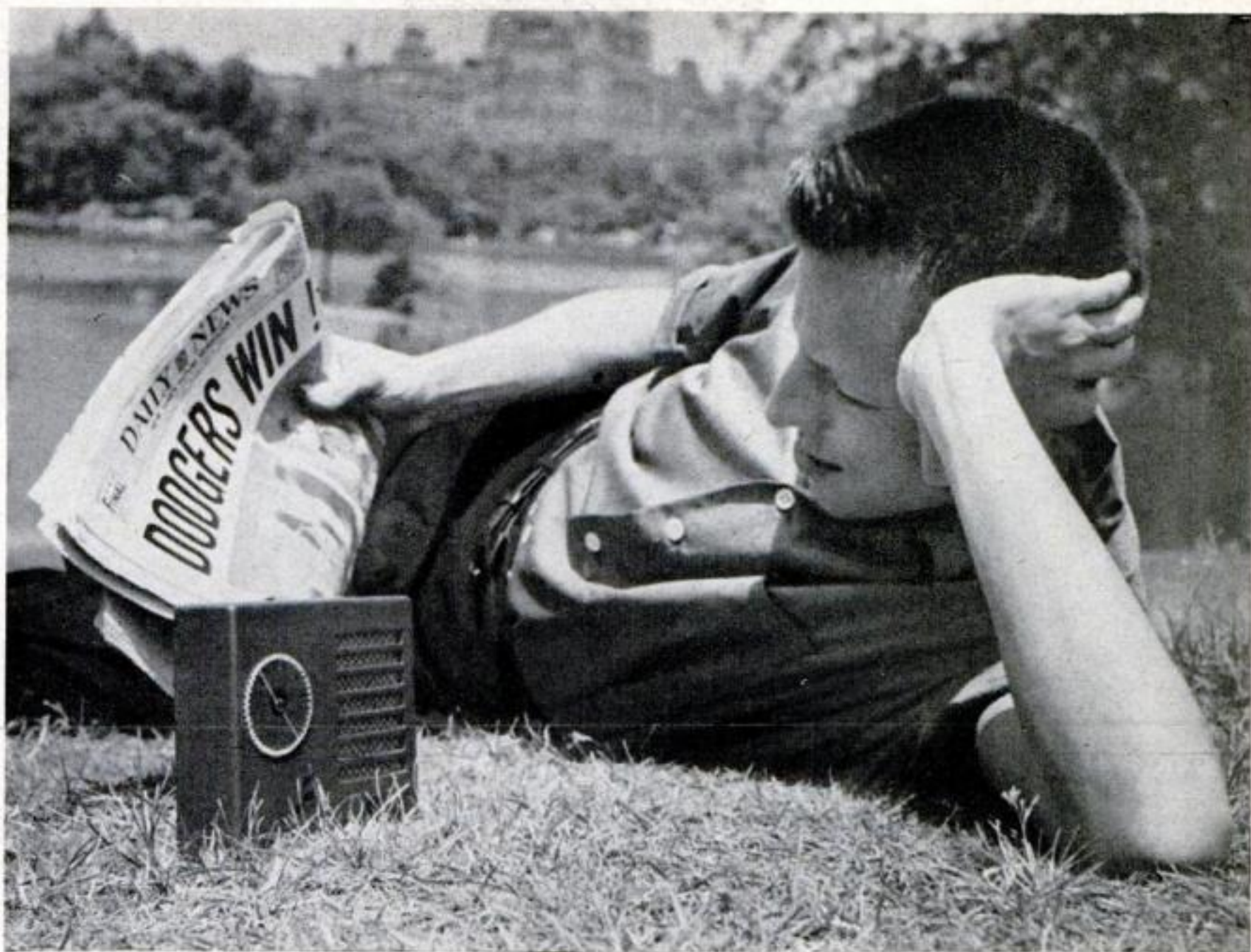


**TO CUT A RABBET**, you simply clamp on this adjustable edge guide and run it along the side. Other bits round edges, cut reeds and flutes.



**BENCH ATTACHMENT** converts saw to stationary shaper. Using the guide fence, you can cut accurate matching joints and edge shapes.





# Transistor Portable Gets All the Stations

**By Howard G. McEntee**

**T**AKE the average portable radio into a coach on the lower level of New York's Grand Central Station, and it's as silent as a well-staffed tomb.

But this spunky midget, flea-powered by an 11-volt battery and sparked by eight tiny transistors, pulled in five stations from my seat in the 5:19. In the suburbs, 25 miles from transmitters, it doesn't even know it has left town.

It gets not only the major kilowatters, but the small ones too, and separates them all beautifully. Tone is good, volume more than the midget speaker can

take, battery life amazing. This is one portable you can use, and use, and use.

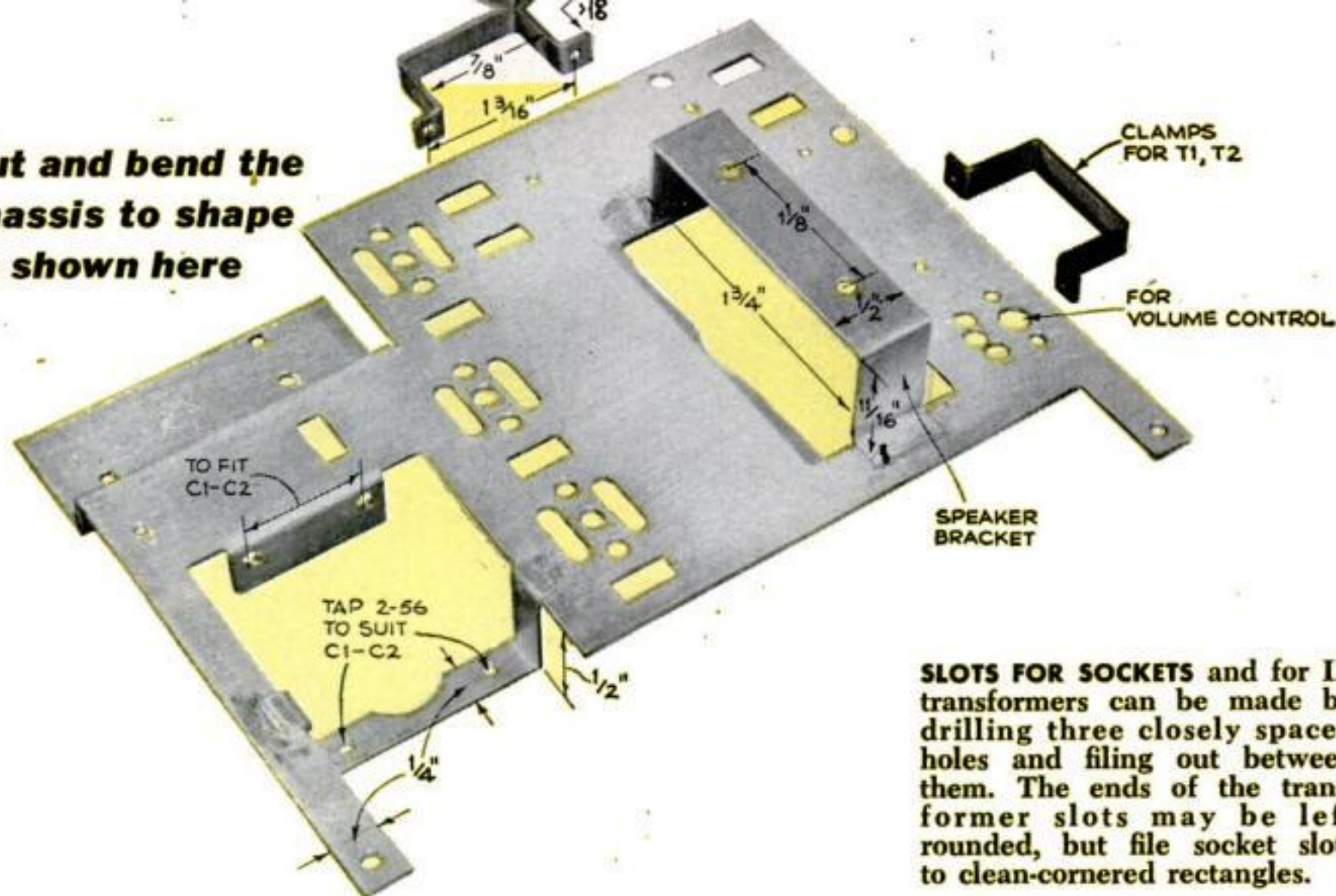
**Why transistors?** These midget marvels are already giving tubes a tough battle on the following counts:

- Having no filaments, they need no fast-draining "A" battery.
- They require only low voltage, instead of the 67½ or 90 volts tubes do.
- Transistors last indefinitely.
- Being rugged and non-microphonic, they can rough it in portable use.
- Small size and modest battery demands make them a natural for compact equipment.

The circuit used in this set was de-



**Cut and bend the chassis to shape as shown here**



**SLOTS FOR SOCKETS** and for IF transformers can be made by drilling three closely spaced holes and filing out between them. The ends of the transformer slots may be left rounded, but file socket slots to clean-cornered rectangles.

### These miniature parts cram a superhet set into small space

A, B, C, D, E: 8 matched RD2517A transistors  
 IFT1, IFT2: Interstage IF transformers  
 IFT3: Detector IF transformer  
 Loopstick: Special RE13019  
 T1: Input AF transformer  
 T2: Output AF transformer  
 T3: Oscillator coil RE13021  
 C1, C2: Superhet tuning condenser (R/C273)  
 Speaker: Best Mfg. Co. 2 3/4\"/>

C8, C9, C20: .1 mfd. paper (Aerovox P82)  
 C10, C12, C14, C19: 2 mfd., 8-volt electrolytic (Barco)  
 C13: .005 mfd. ceramic (CRL DM502)  
 C15: .002 mfd. ceramic (CRL DM202)  
 C16: .01 mfd. paper  
 C17: 25 mfd., 6-volt electrolytic (Barco)  
 C18: 25 mfd., 25-volt electrolytic (Barco)  
 R1, R7: 1,500-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R2, R3, R11: 3,300-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R4, R6: 470-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R5: 1,000-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R8: 510,000-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon

R9: 5,000-ohm subminiature variable  
 R10: 100,000-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R12, R13: 330-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 R14: 100-ohm, 1/4-watt carbon  
 SW: D.P.D.T. slide switch  
 8 Subminiature 5-prong sockets with mounting clips (Cinch 2H5)  
 2 Clips for loopstick (H.H. Smith 834)  
 1 Battery holder (Acme No. 9)  
 1 VS-088 alkaline battery (RCA)  
 All parts available from Federated Purchaser, Inc., 1021 U.S. Rt. 22, Mountainside, N.J.

veloped by the Radio Development and Research Corp. of Jersey City, for their own RD 2517A NPN transistors. Since these have three elements, the rig is similar to a superhet using triode tubes. It has a mixer coupled to the loop, two IF stages, a crystal diode detector, and three AF stages, the last one a push-pull type.

All the transistors except that used as the oscillator are in what is known as a grounded-emitter connection.

**Battery by the slice.** The alkaline battery costs about \$2. It comes in the form of a plastic sleeve holding 15 cells. Each puts out about 1.4 volts when new, so you cut one off for use as B1 and seven for B2.

This leaves only seven replacement

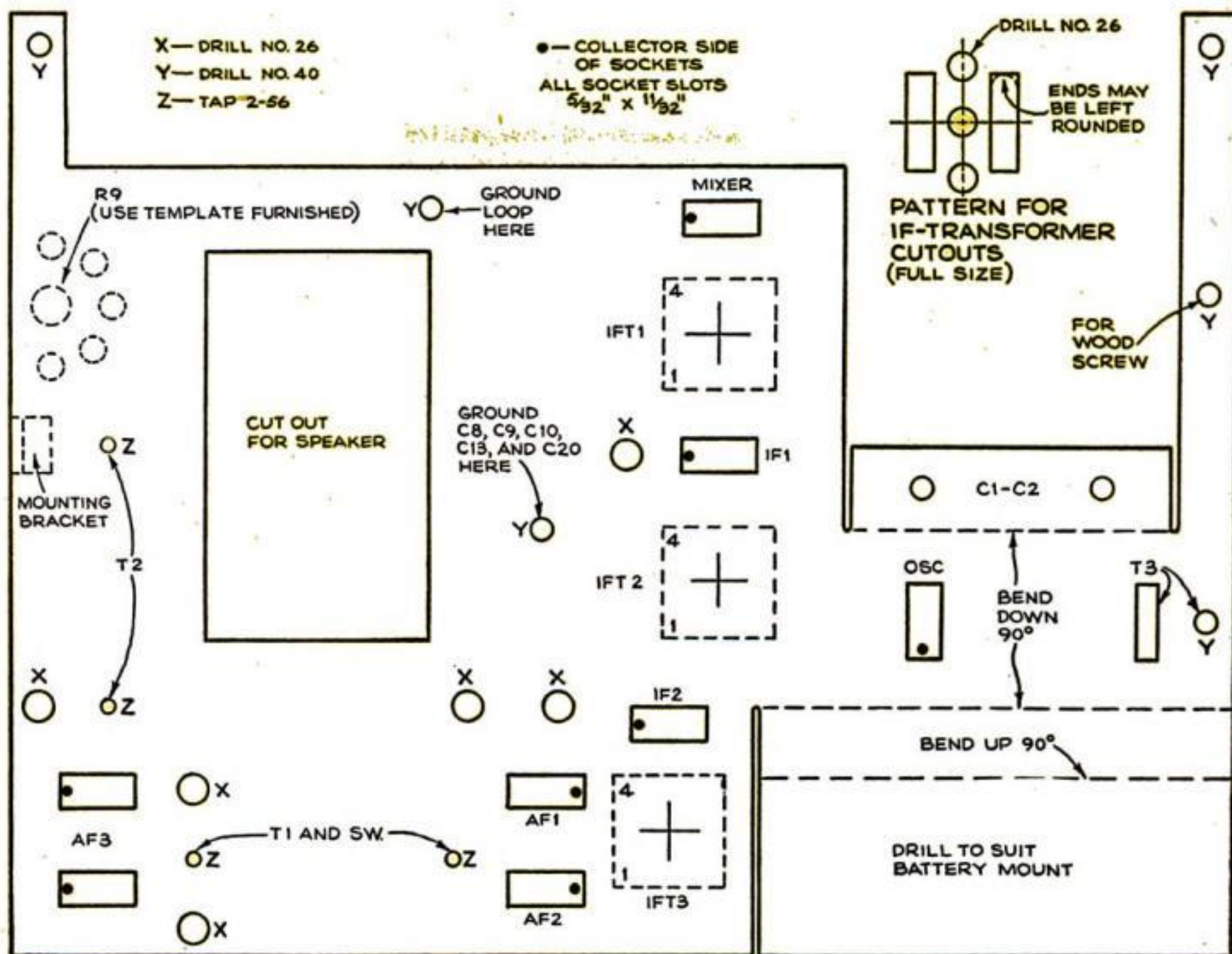
cells for your next battery change, but with a fresh cell for B1 and only six for B2 (a coin or metal clip being used to fill the gap) the set works almost exactly the same. It still gives reception when B1 is down to .8 and B2 to 5.6 volts.

By using a slightly bigger case, you could substitute AA pen-size flashlight cells. The special hearing-aid type will give well over 100 hours of use.

**Transistors come matched.** Although the set will work with the RD 2517A transistors in any position, best results will be had from a matched set tested and coded for each place in the circuit. Such a set is available at \$20.

The collector lead is the single one, as shown in the drawing. To avoid putting any of the transistors in-backwards, spot

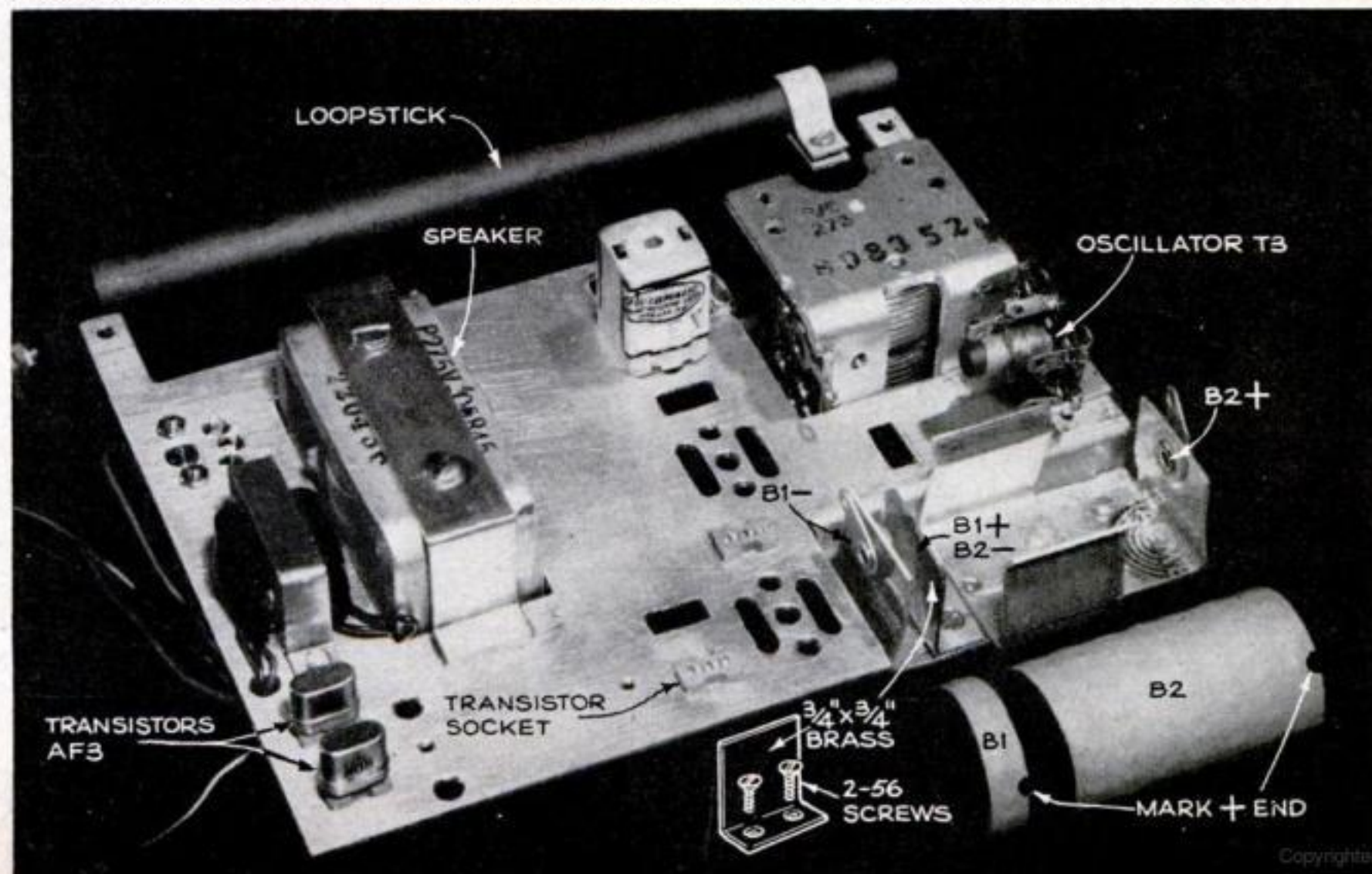




CHASSIS LAYOUT (BATTERY SIDE) FULL SIZE  
(20-GA. BRASS)

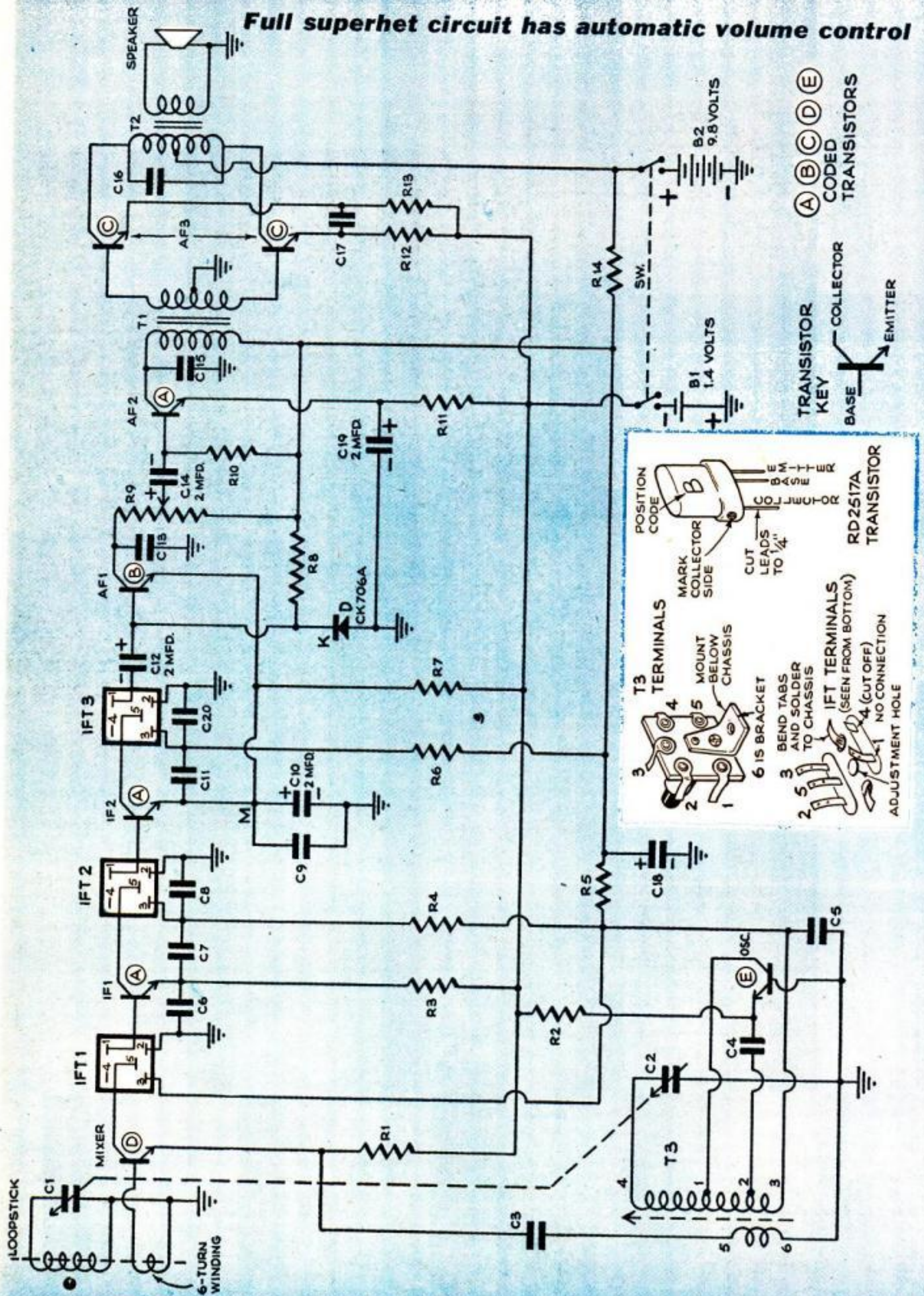
LEAVE OFF the speaker and loopstick (after a trial fitting as shown here) until all other wiring is completed. The battery holder is made for use

in models; make a small bracket for the common contact as shown and mount it with screws (through holder and chassis) and nuts.

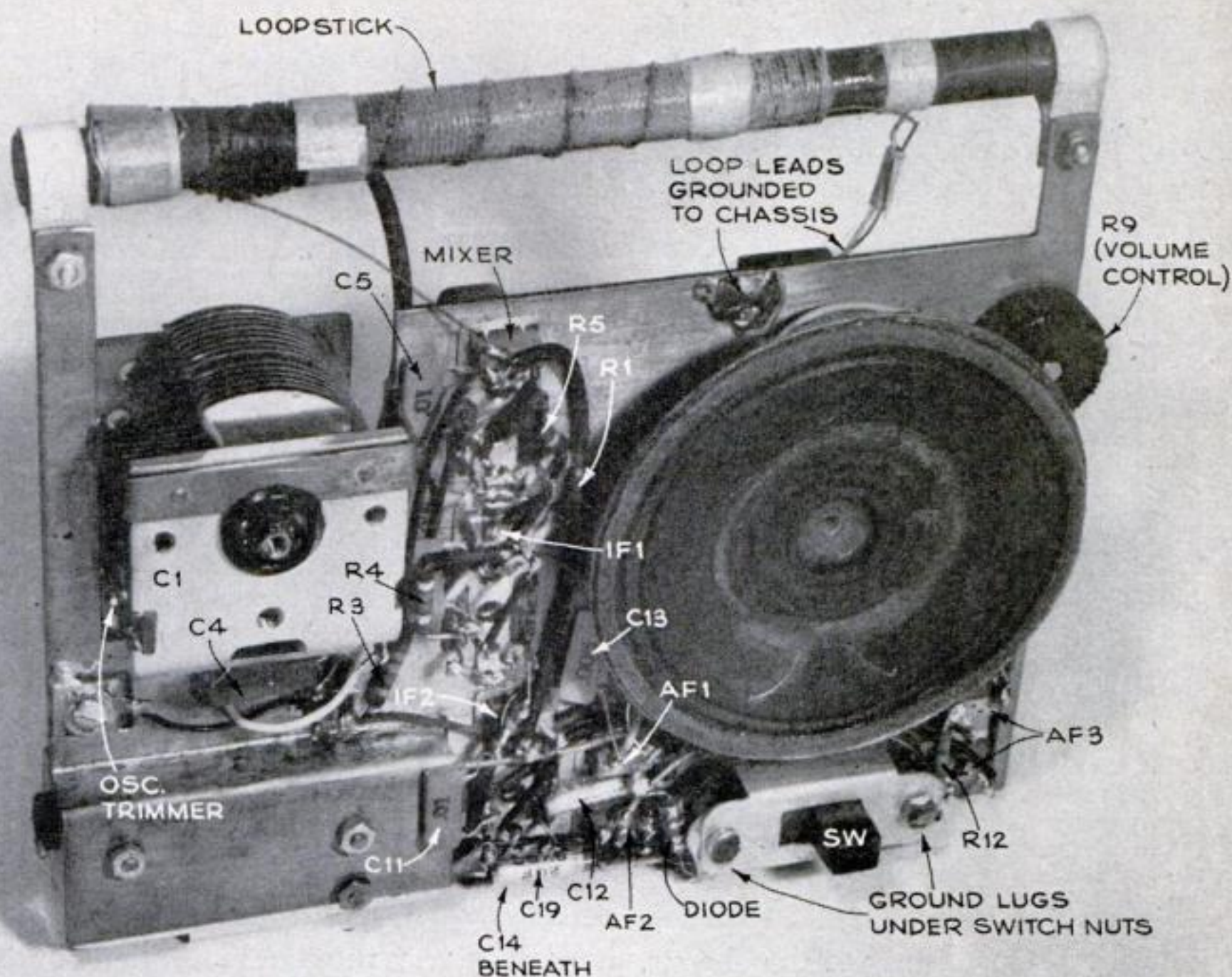




# Full superhet circuit has automatic volume control







**CHASSIS IS NOTCHED** around the loopstick to prevent loss of sensitivity. Use  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-long screws to mount T1 and the on-off switch (T1 is on

back of chassis). Set the switch off the chassis with  $\frac{7}{16}$ "-long bushings. Put a lug under each switch ear as a ground tie.

the collector side of each with a dot of red nail polish or paint.

Some of the other midget parts may be hard to get. You can order them as a kit, too, buying the more common parts locally. A complete kit, including the transistors and battery, but not the case, is available for about \$50.\*

Unless you have experience in wiring midget parts, better not tackle this compact job by yourself. Some parts must be tucked under others, leads kept short, and joints made with a minimum of solder. Aligning the set calls for some know-how or a signal generator. Aside from these points, the receiver is easier to build than an equivalent tube set.

**Cutting the chassis.** Sheet brass of about 20 gauge is recommended, as you

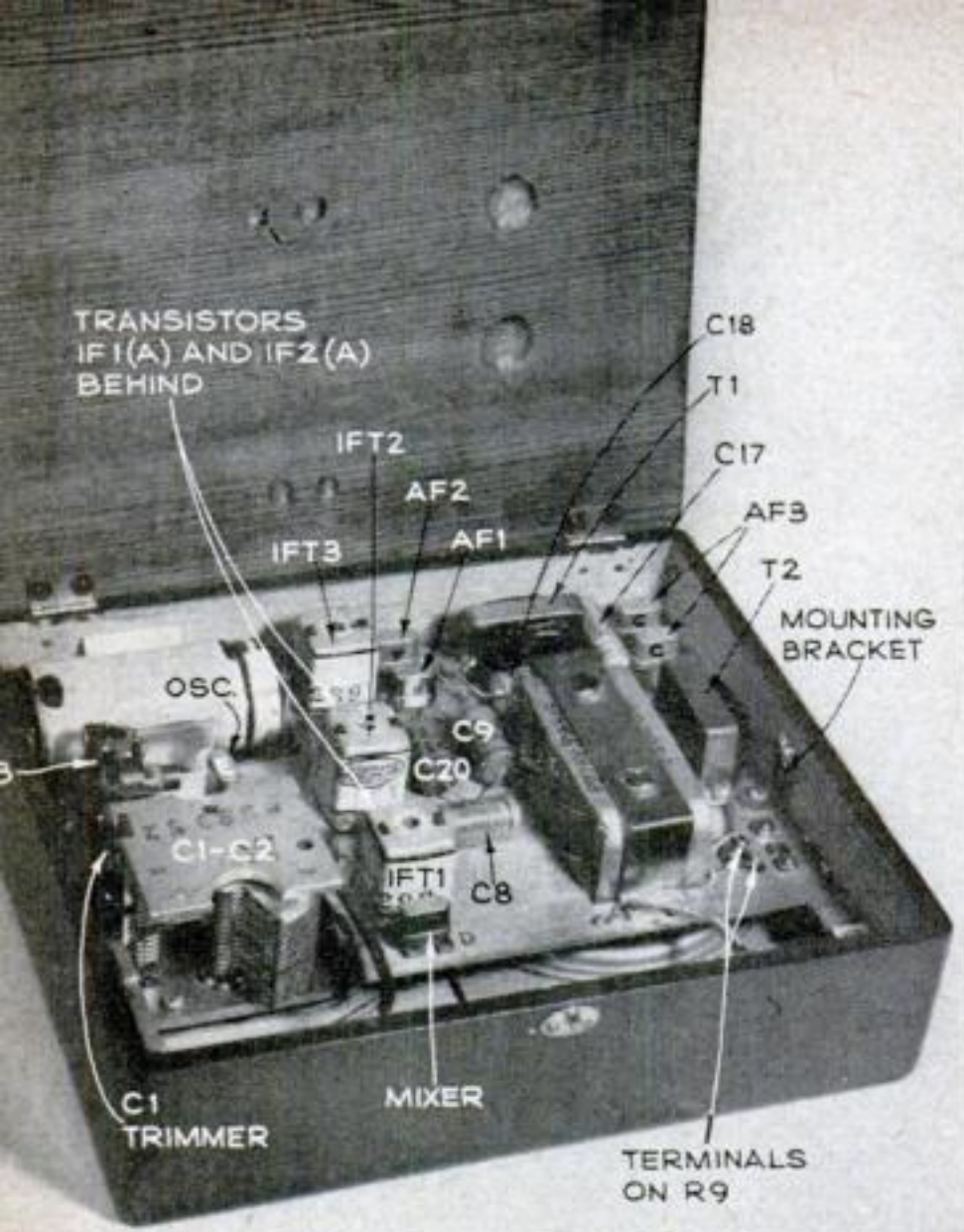
can solder ground connections directly to it. Trace the full-size layout from page 211 on the metal with carbon paper. Prick-punch the centers of the holes and IF transformer locations. Use the separate pattern given to lay out the transformer cutouts on these centers.

Cut out the loopstick, speaker and tuning-condenser openings. Bend the condenser mount and battery shelf as shown in the drawing. Spot only the shaft hole for R9; lay out the other holes with the template provided.

**Mounting the parts.** From  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-wide brass strip, shape mounting brackets to hold on the AF transformers. These are screw-mounted. Bend a tiny right-angled chassis-mounting bracket, a U-shaped one for the tuning condenser, and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-wide one for the speaker. Solder all

\*Federated Purchaser, Inc., 1021 U.S. Rt. 22, Mountainside, N.J.





**THE CASE** may be wood or plastic (metal would shield the antenna). This one, of cigar-box wood, measures  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " by  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $5\frac{9}{16}$ " inside. Lid dimples clear protruding screws. A handle could be bolted to the top edge.

of these brackets directly to the chassis.

Position the IF transformers with their 1 and 4 terminals as in the layout drawing. Bend down, clip short, and solder the mounting lugs to the chassis, using a hot iron as briefly as possible so that heat will not affect the plastic.

Push in the transistor sockets and force rectangular retaining clips over them from beneath. Since the sockets have five lugs but the transistors need only three, pull out two lugs near one end of four of the sockets (mark this, the collector end, with red paint). Pull only one of the extra lugs out of the IF1, IF2, oscillator and AF2 sockets; the other is useful as a tie point.

When mounting R9, insulate its prongs where they pass through the chassis, using cellophane tape or spaghetti.

**Wiring the set.** Much of the wiring can be done with the pigtailed attached to the parts. Slip spaghetti on bare leads. There are three electrolytic condensers that must be insulated from the chassis. Wrap these (C12, C14 and C17) with

tape so that their cases cannot touch.

A double-pole, double-throw slide switch is used in the battery circuit (don't try a single-pole switch in the common ground lead, or the batteries will discharge through the transistors). The ungrounded battery leads go to the end lugs and the circuit leads to the center or switch-arm lugs. Both unused lugs at the other end are used as tie points.

**Check and recheck.** When wiring is completed, better check every connection at least twice.

If you have a low-range milliammeter, connect it first in series with B1, then with B2. It should read about 10 ma. in both cases with the set on; if the reading is much different, turn off the set at once and check connections.

**Aligning the circuit.** The tuning-condenser trimmers and the oscillator core are best adjusted with a signal generator. If you haven't one, connect a low-range DC voltmeter from point M in the circuit to ground. It should read about .1 volt with no signal.

Tune in a station near the high end of the dial (with the condenser plates about 20 percent in). Then adjust the C1 (mixer) trimmer for the lowest reading across M and ground. Next, touch up all three IF transformers. These come tuned close to 455 kc. and should require only slight adjustment.

Now tune in a signal at the low end of the dial and adjust the core of T3, while rocking the tuning dial back and forth, to obtain the lowest meter reading. Then return to the high-end signal and reset the C1 trimmer as necessary.

Properly aligned, the set should tune from about 530 to 1,650 kc. If it doesn't reach the high-frequency stations, readjust the trimmer of the oscillator section. If it will not pick up low-frequency stations, bring them back on the dial by pushing the core of T3 farther in.

**Finishing touches.** The case shown is of cigar-box wood, with glued butt joints rounded off outside. One end is slotted for the volume control and the front for the switch. A finished wooden case, ready for use, is available for \$2. **END**



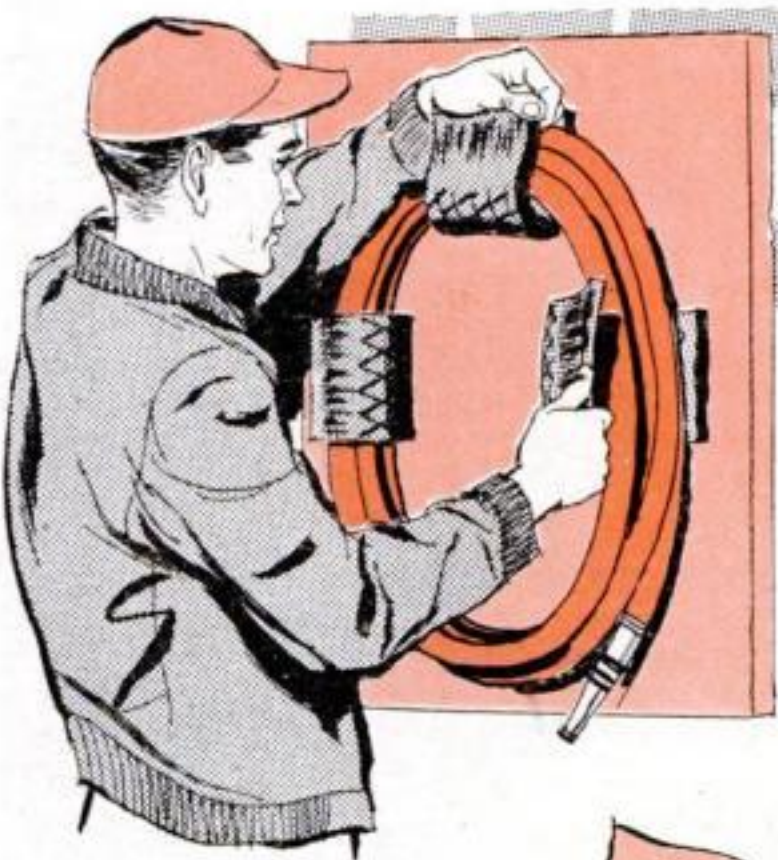
KEEPING THE

# Home

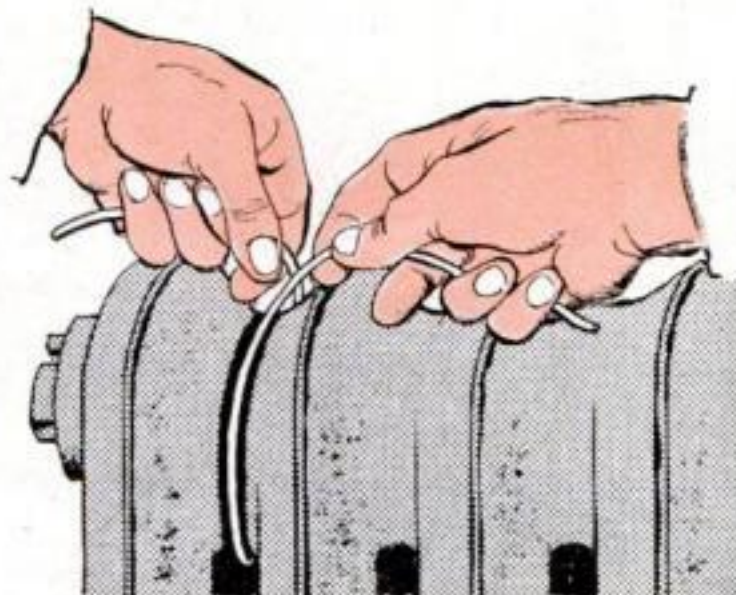
SHIPSHAPE



**COVER HOT-WATER PIPES** placed where the housewife might accidentally brush against them with her arm. Garden hose split lengthwise along one side does the trick. The rubber will also provide some insulation and catch drippings if the pipes sweat excessively.



**A GARDEN-HOSE RACK** can be made by nailing three pieces of tire casing to a board hung on the cellar wall. The rubber retainers are easily bent back to coil the hose in place.



**SEAL A LEAKY RADIATOR** with iron cement. If the leak is in a tight spot, say between the leaves, force the packing in with a piece of soft wire. A twist of the wire ends will hold the cement in place until it has time to harden.



**HOOKED OVER A DOOR,** an old umbrella with wooden shaft and crooked handle makes a handy holder for freshly ironed clothes. Remove ribs and covering. Then screw cup hooks along the shaft.

Please turn the page for more home tips

SEPTEMBER 1955 215

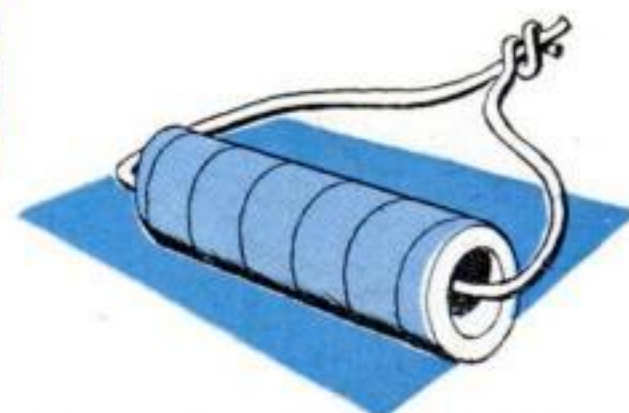
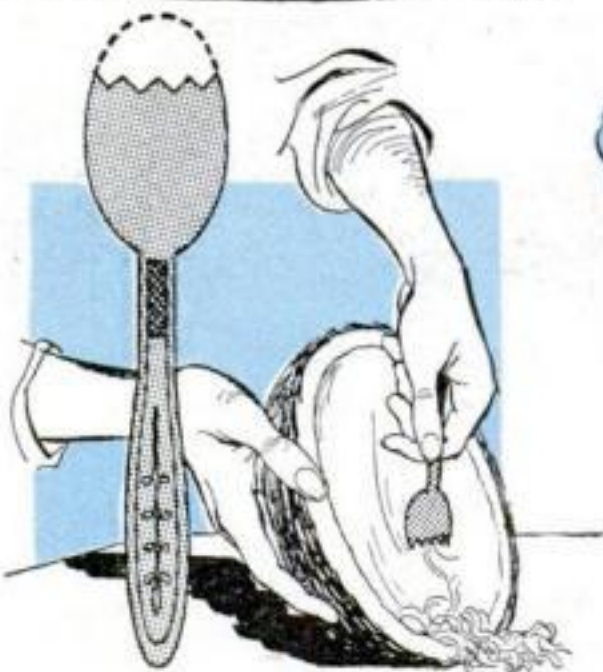


## More Home Tips



**THERMOSTAT** unsightly? A fancy shadow box will cover it. It's hinged to the wall at one side so you can swing it open in order to reset the instrument. Top and bottom of the box are open for air.

**A DANDY COCONUT** scraper can be made from a spoon. Just file a row of teeth across it.



**ROLL AWAY LINT** on clothing or upholstery. Use the wooden grip of a package handle wound with cellophane tape, tacky side up. Bend up the wire as shown.



**TREAT A FLAGSTONE FLOOR** with a coat of clear penetrating floor sealer to ward off stains and highlight its color. A layer or two of wax spread over the sealer makes a good follow-up protective coat.



**TO SPATTER-PAINT A FLOOR**, strike the brush sharply against a stick. A lightly filled brush held about a foot from the floor produces small spatters, a full brush held three feet high, large spatters.

**PLASTIC DISHES STAINED?** Colorado A & M College suggests soaking in  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup bleaching solution,  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup baking soda, one cup vinegar for five minutes. Then wash and rinse.







# Relining Brakes Is Simpler Now

***You can treat your baby to a set of factory-lined brake shoes. It's a take-apart-and-put-together job that you can handle yourself.***

**By David X. Manners**

**W**HEN adjustment doesn't help your brakes, reserve half the following Saturday for a relining job—that's all it should take. Even though you've never tackled a brake job before, the photos and instructions on the five following pages will show you, step by step, how to do a professional job.

Easiest to work on are Ford and General Motors cars, which require no wheel puller to remove the rear drums. The

relining operation is about the same on Chrysler cars, on all the independent lines and on Chevrolets prior to '51s, except that a wheel puller is needed. The adjustment of some differs slightly, as shown on page 222.

A wheel puller adds about \$10 to your tool cost and may cancel out the saving gained by doing the job yourself. You may be able to borrow a puller from your auto-parts dealer on a Saturday afternoon and eliminate this extra if you promise to return it Monday morning.

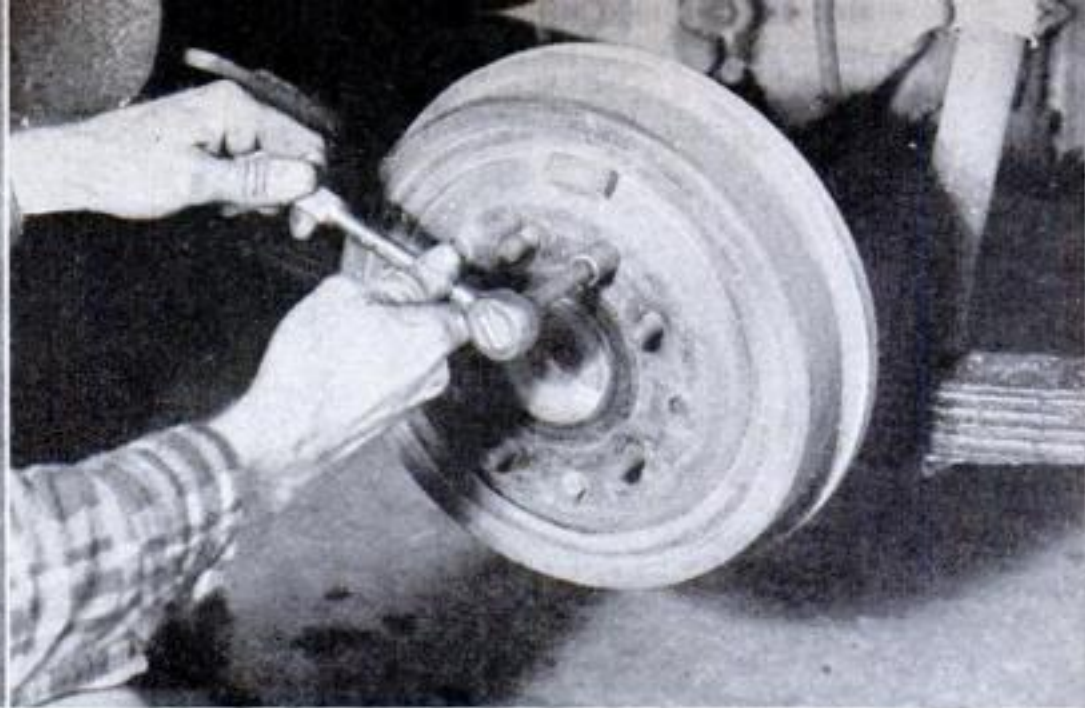
***Please turn the page for detailed instructions***

SEPTEMBER 1955 217

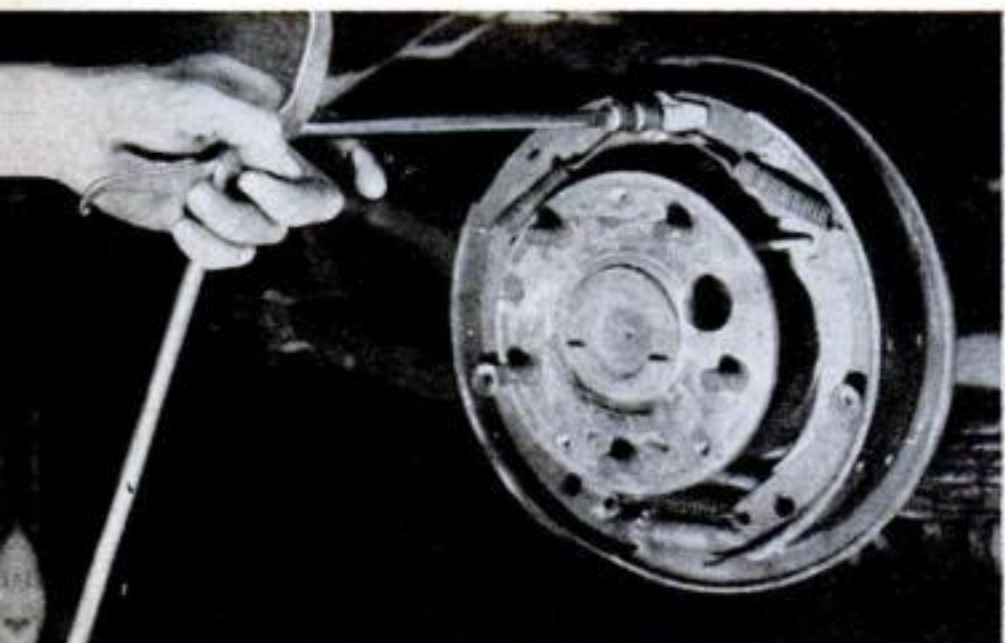




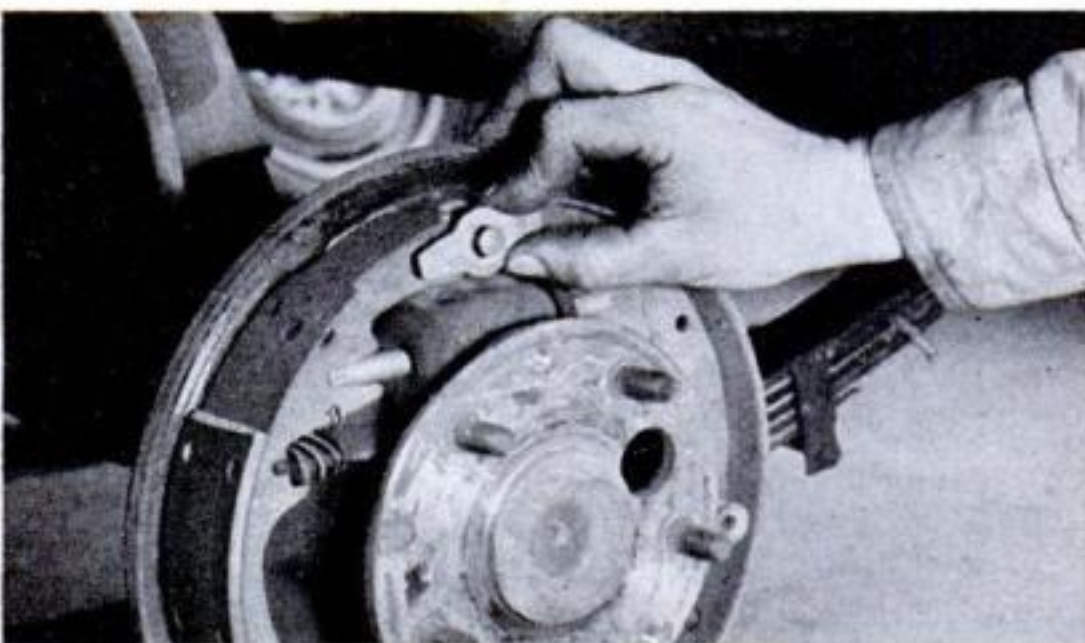
**1 YOU HAVE MOST OF THE TOOLS** needed for the job in your car's tool kit, but these two will help: Brake-spring pliers (cost about \$2) will save tugging at brake-shoe springs, and the adjusting tool at right (75 cents) is easier to handle than a screwdriver.



**2 REMOVE THREE DRUM NUTS** after jacking up the car and blocking it safely. These nuts, usually three, are located between the wheel lugs and are visible after the rear wheels are removed. Some cars have square-sided washers that can be turned off with pliers.



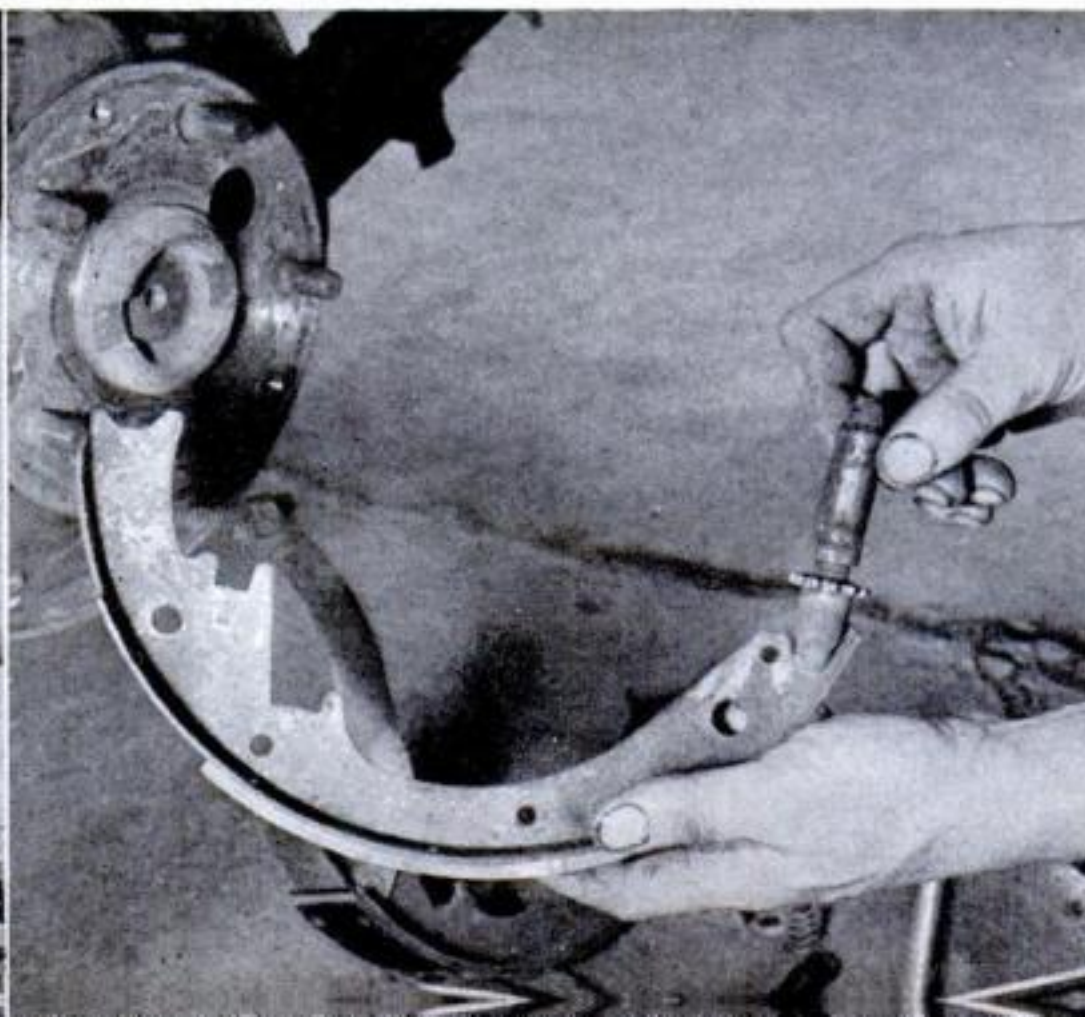
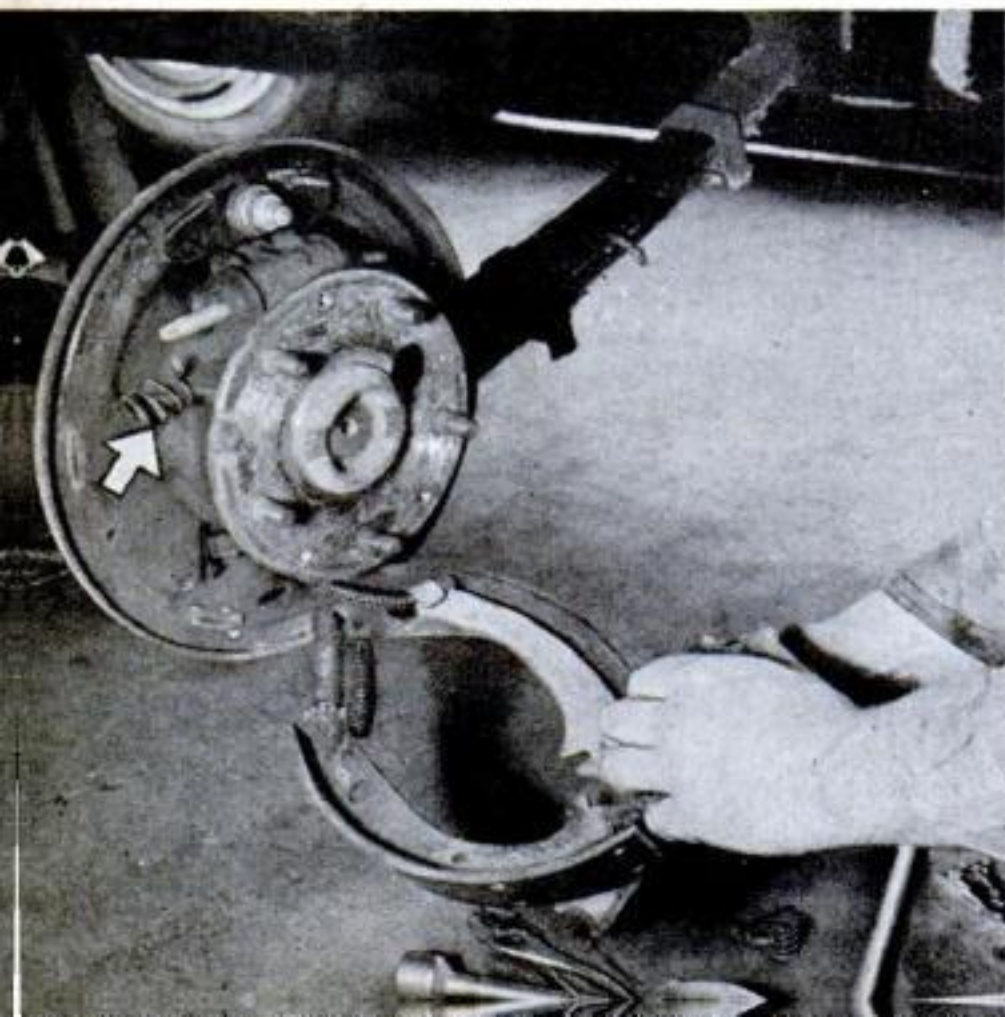
**5 SNAP THE RETAINING SPRINGS** off the anchor pin with the notched end of the brake pliers. Springs can be pulled off the anchor pin with regular pliers, but you'll have to tug a bit to stretch them out of the grooves.



**6 SLIDE THE GUIDE PLATE** off the anchor pin. Note how the shoe ends fit against the head of the pin. Later, when replacing shoes, you may have to move the pin up or down in its slot to center them against the drums.

**9 LOWER THE SHOES** and bring them together to slacken the adjusting-screw spring for easy removal. Leave the parking-brake spreader arm and short compression spring (arrow) in place beneath the wheel cylinder.

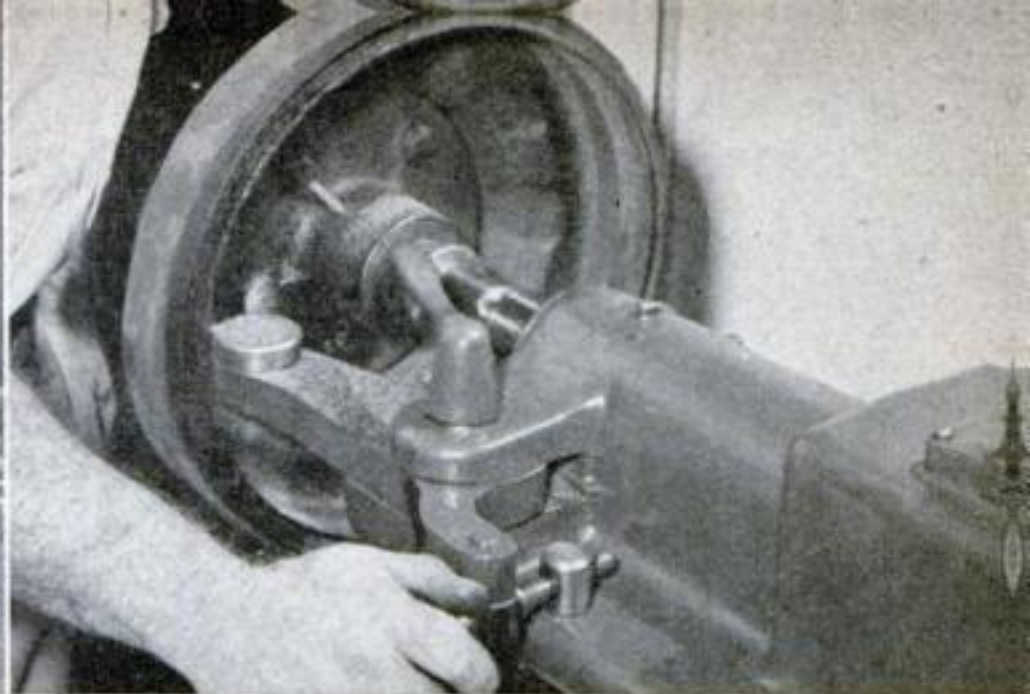
**10 SLIP THE ADJUSTING SCREW** off the bottom of the shoes, noting how it fits on the webs. Dab grease lightly on the threads and under the end cap, and turn the screw all the way into its cylinder.



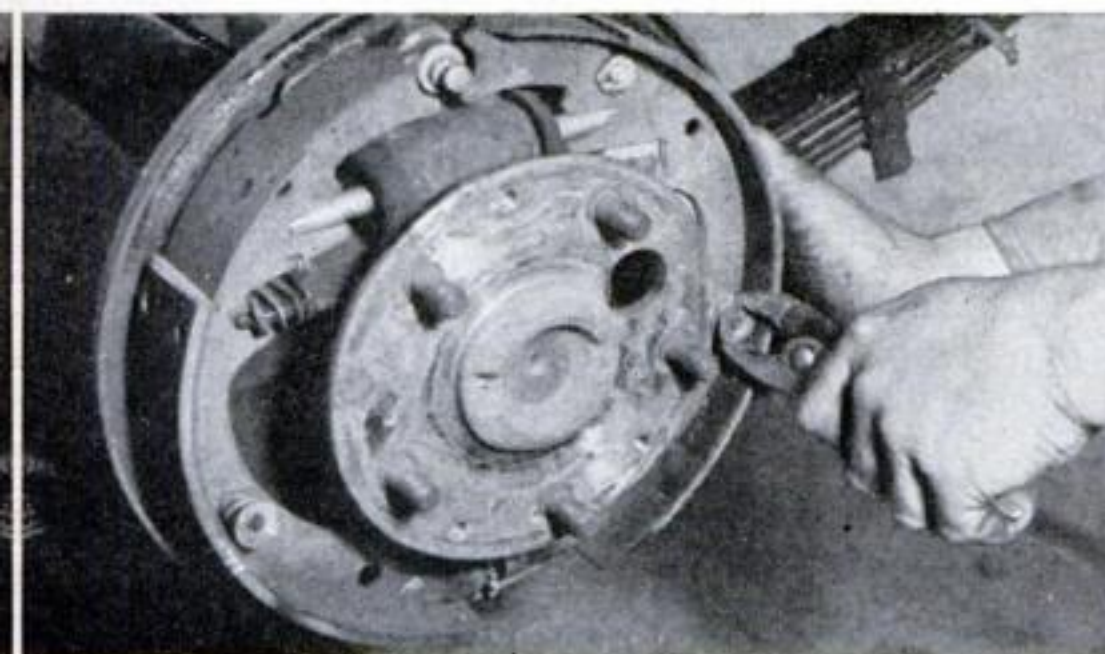




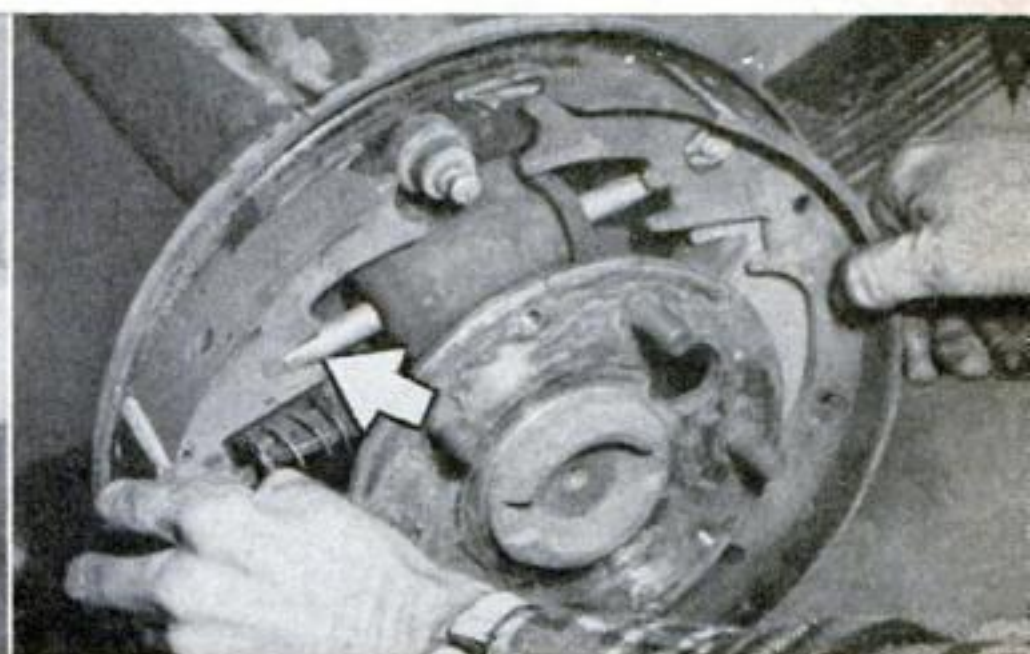
**3 DRUM SHOULD COME OFF EASILY.** If it sticks, tap it lightly on all sides with a hammer. If it still won't yield, see if the parking brake is off and back off your service brakes by turning the adjusting screw. When it comes off, brush fine dust off the brake assembly.



**4 IF THE DRUMS ARE DEEPLY SCORED,** take them to a brake shop for refinishing (about \$1.50 each). They'll use a drum lathe like the one shown above. If the drums need turning down, buy oversize linings to compensate for the metal that is removed.



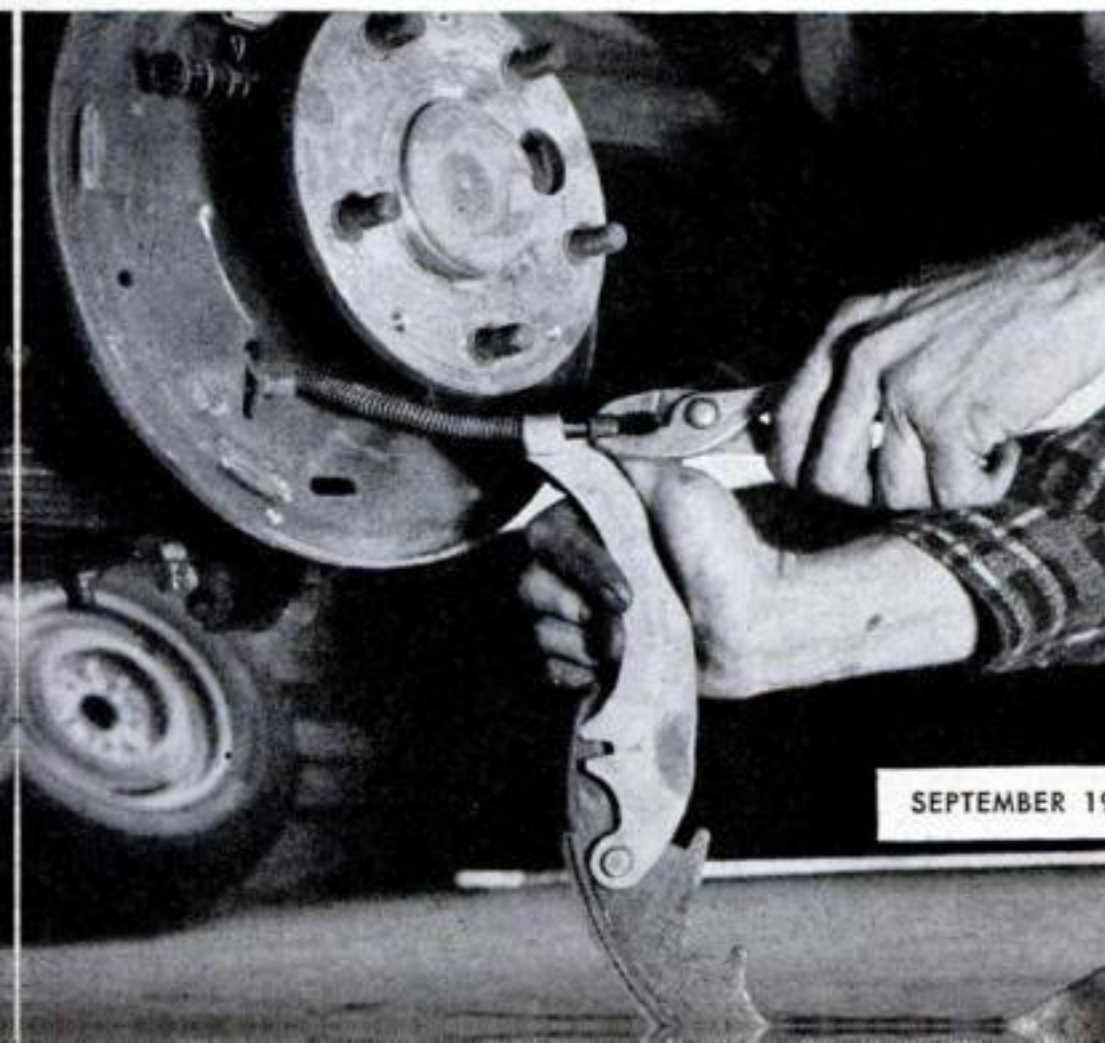
**7 TURN THE SLOTTED CUP WASHERS** with pliers until the slots line up with the T heads of the hold-down pins. Remove washers and springs, and push the pins through the carrier plate. This frees the shoes.



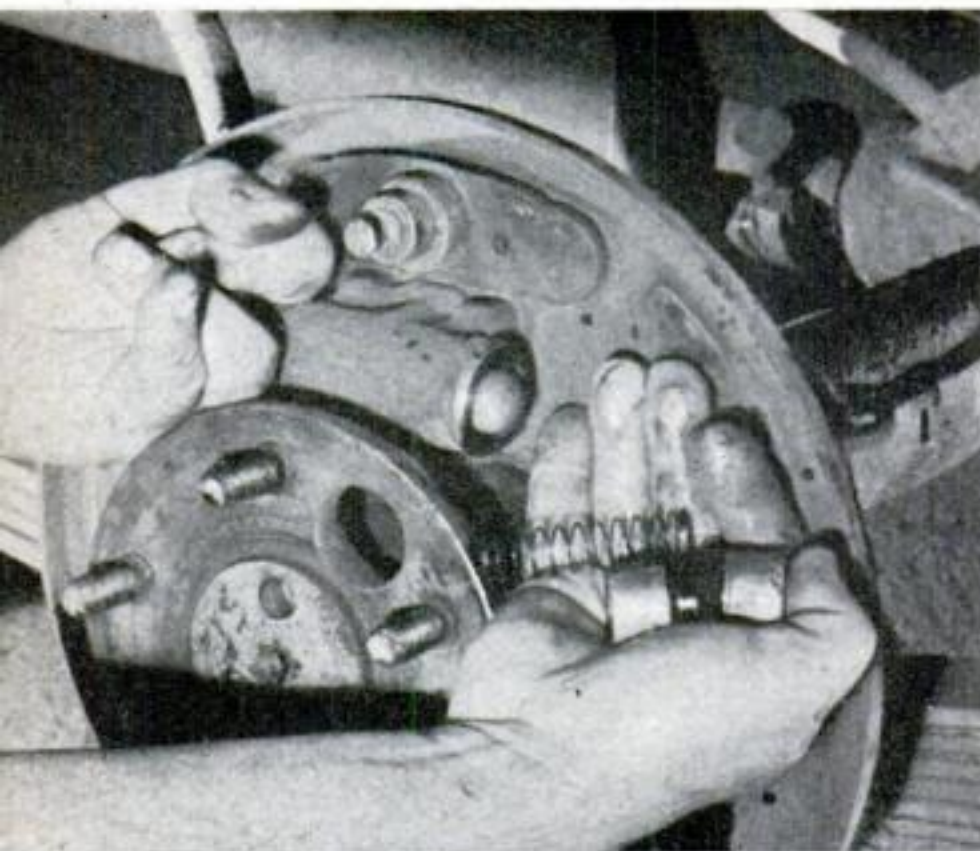
**8 SPREAD THE SHOES OUTWARD** to clear the ends of the wheel-cylinder links (arrow), then pull them toward you. Make a mental note of how the ends of the plunger links fit into recesses in the web of the brake shoe.

**11 UNHOOK THE CABLE** from the parking-brake lever. Pull the cable cap with pliers while pushing the lever back against the spring until the cable can be slipped through the narrow opening at the top of the cable-cap socket.

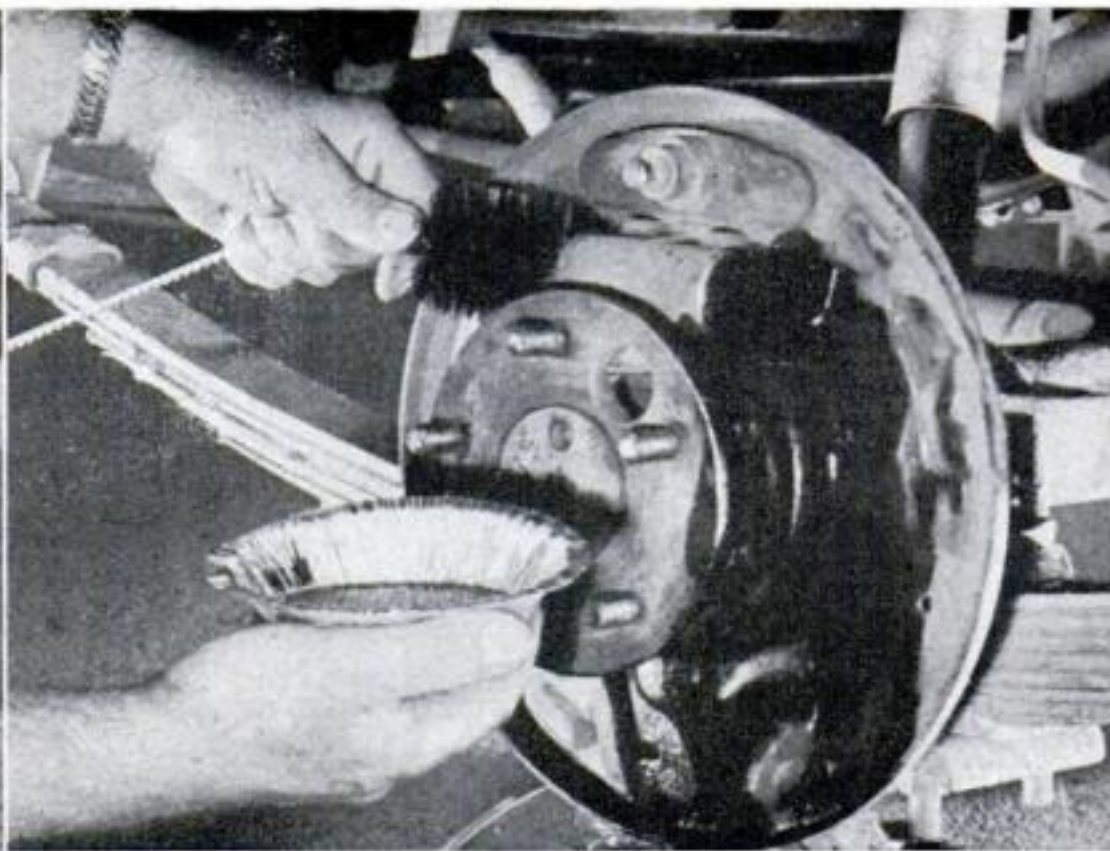
**12 REMOVE THE PARKING-BRAKE LEVER.** Spread the split retaining washer holding the pivot pin on the shoe web and force it out of the groove. Install the lever on the web of the relined brake shoe, using the same split washer.



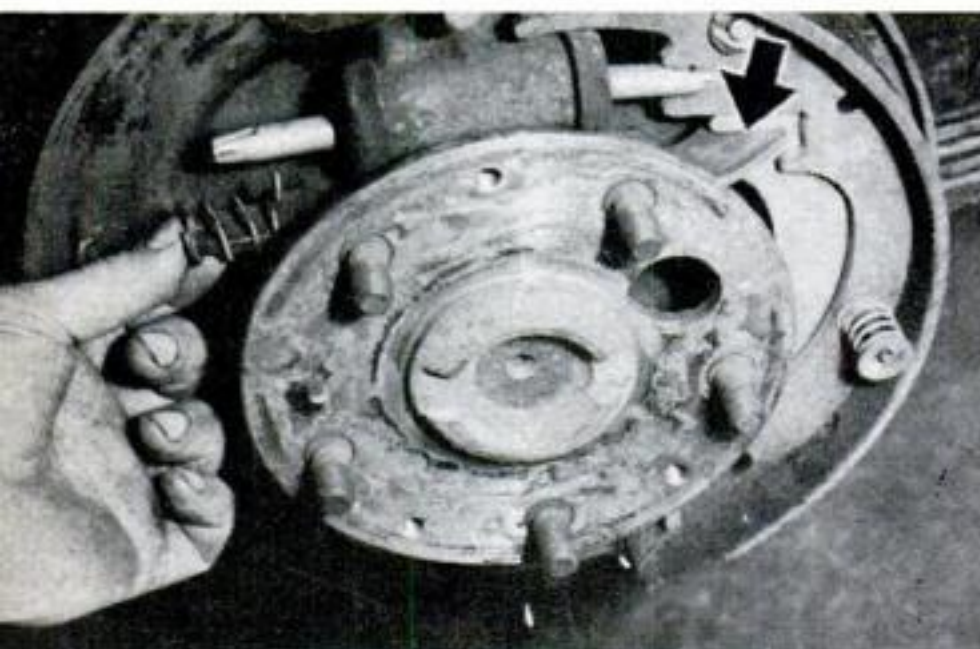




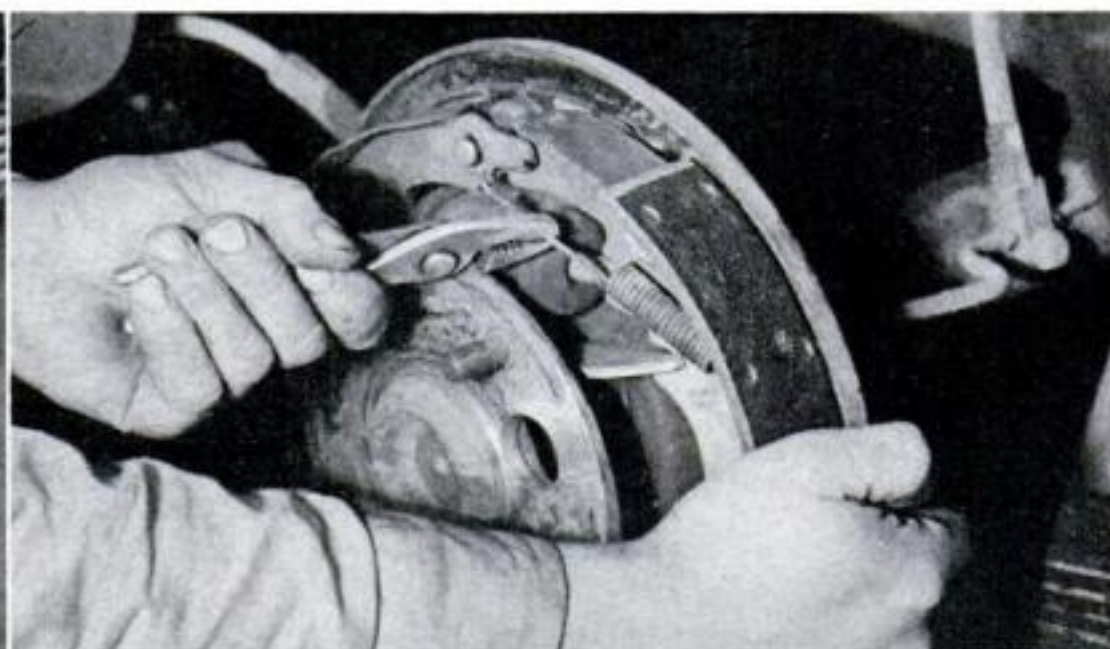
**13 AVOID FUTURE HEADACHES** by cleaning the wheel cylinders now. Remove the end boots and push the rubber cups and pistons out. Wash grease off your hands with soap and water before handling the parts. If the cups are worn or mushy, buy a new set (39 cents).



**14 SCRUB THE CYLINDER WALL** with a bottle brush dipped in alcohol and wash the parts in alcohol. Then dip the parts in brake fluid and replace. The dished side of the cups faces *into* the cylinder, the flat side of the pistons fits against the cups. Bleed the lines later.



**16 PRESS THE PARKING-BRAKE SPREADER ARM** into the notch on the parking-brake lever (arrow). Hold the primary shoe against the spring end and secure it with the hold-downs.

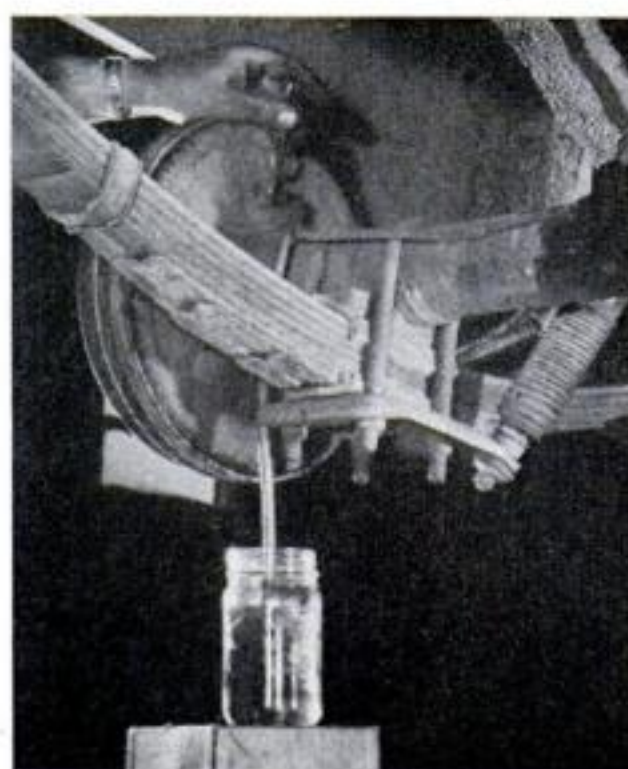


**17 PRESS THE SHOES TOGETHER** against the groove in the anchor pin and replace the guide plate. Hook the retracting springs from the brake shoes to the anchor pin.

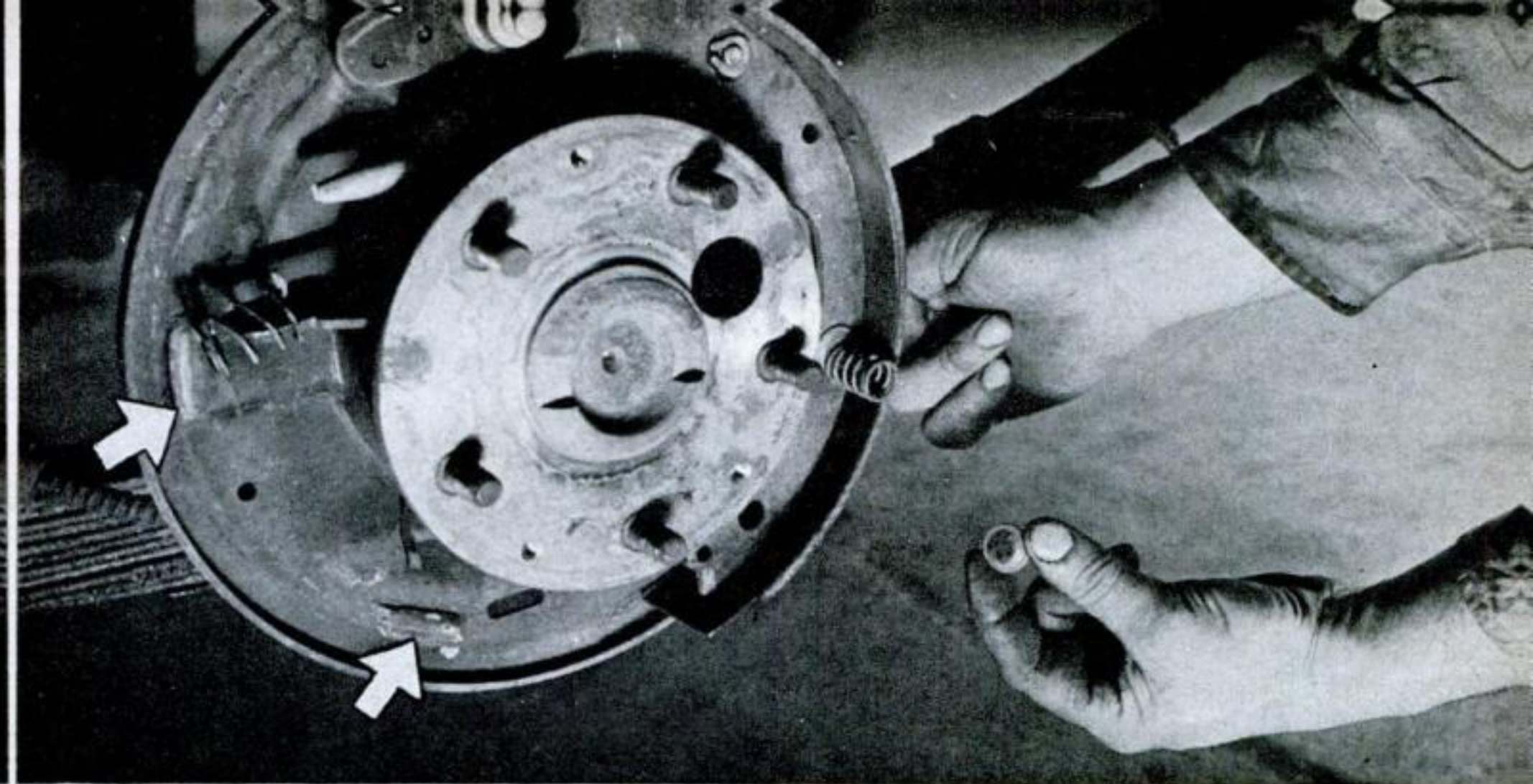


**20 SLACK OFF THE PARKING-BRAKE CABLE** (photo at left) before replacing the drum. The adjustment, undoubtedly taken up at least once during the life of the old linings, will now be holding the shoes out.

**21 BLEED THE BRAKE LINES** (right) before adjusting the brakes. Starting at the rear wheels, attach a bleeder hose (19 cents) to the bleeder fitting and let its free end dangle into a jar half-filled with brake fluid. Open the bleeder valve about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a turn and have someone step slowly on the brake pedal to force the air bubbles out into the jar. Allow the pedal to return slowly to normal position and depress it several more times until no more bubbles appear in the jar. Repeat this operation on all wheels, and refill the master cylinder with fresh fluid after bleeding each wheel.

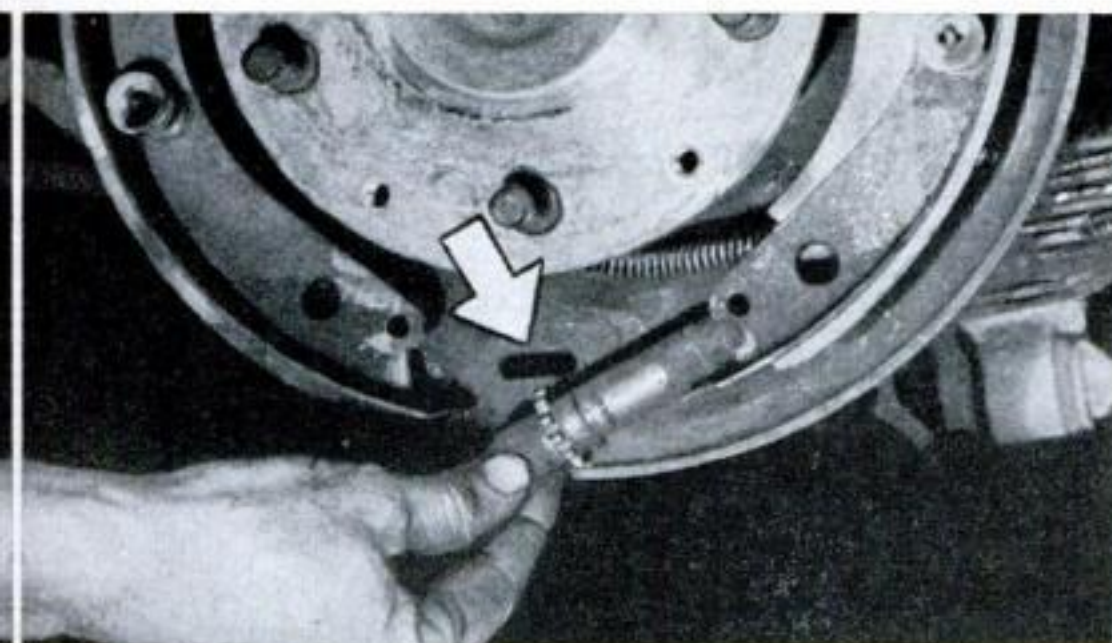




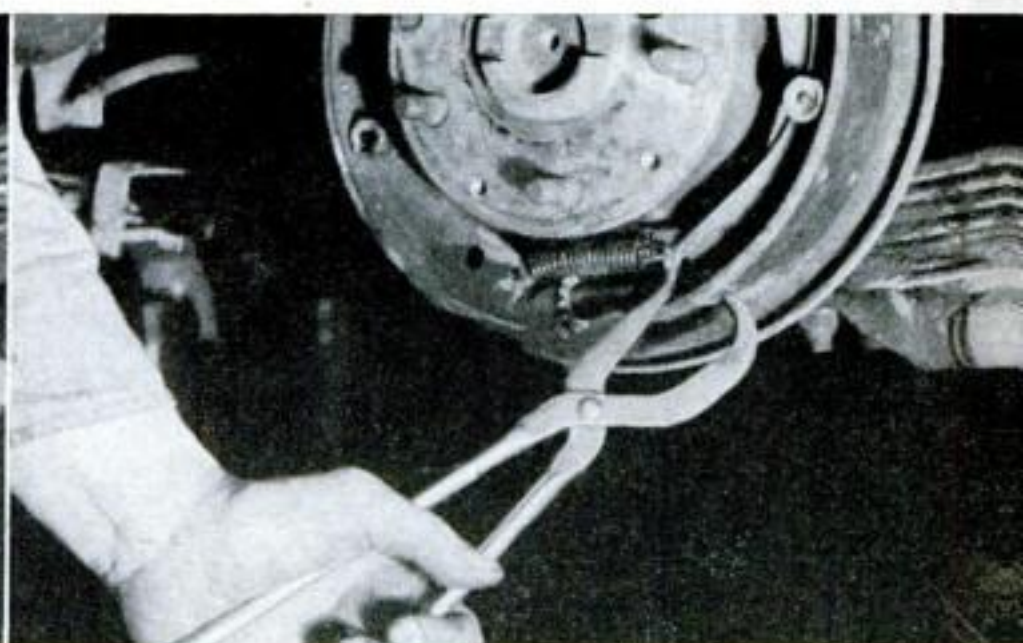


**15 NOW PUT IT ALL TOGETHER.** Grease lightly all points (arrows) that contact the shoes. Connect the parking-brake cable to the lever,

place the secondary (trailing) shoe in position and secure it with a hold-down pin, spring and cupped retaining washers.



**18 PUT THE ADJUSTING SCREW IN PLACE** on the lower end of the shoes. If the cog doesn't center over the slot (arrow), it's in backwards. Turn it end for end and reinstall.



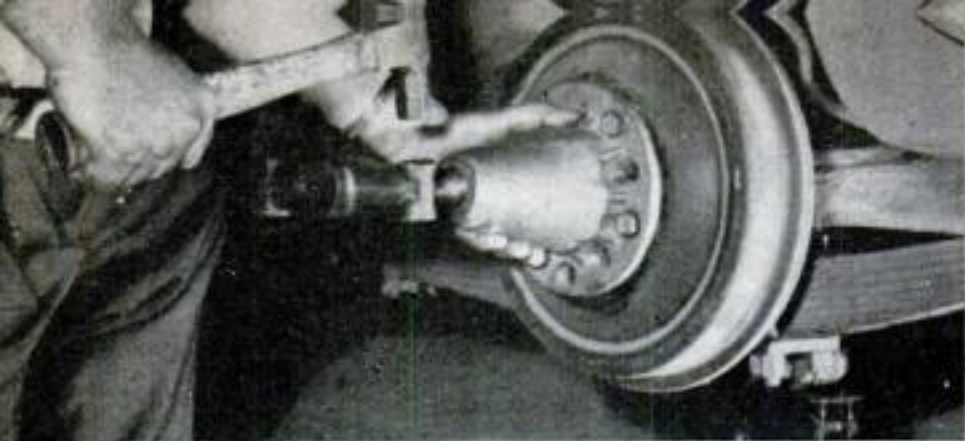
**19 HOOK THE ADJUSTING-SCREW SPRING** on one shoe and stretch it across to the other shoe. Brake pliers are helpful here as this spring is hard to hook on with ordinary pliers.

**22 ADJUST THE BRAKES.** Loosen the anchor-pin lock nut. Then insert an adjusting tool in the hole in the backing plate and swing the tool upward to expand the brake shoes tight against the drum. Rap the drum with a hammer to center the shoes, and tighten the anchor pin. Back off the adjustment, swinging the tool handle down, until the wheel barely drags. If the drum is slotted near the edge, insert a .010" feeler between it and the shoe and turn the adjusting screw until the shoes touch the feeler.

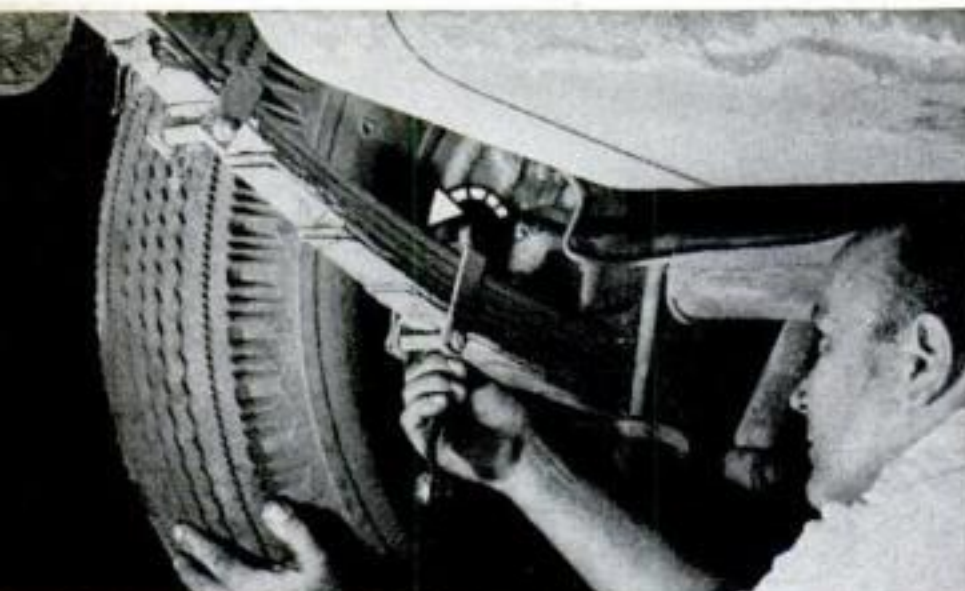
**23 FRONT DRUMS** come off easier. Leave the wheel on, but pry off the disk and dust cap. Pull out the cotter pin and remove the bearing nut. Wheel and drum come off together. Install a new cotter pin.







**24** A **WHEEL PULLER** is needed to remove rear drums on Chrysler cars and some independents. If you buy or borrow one, here's how it's used: Bolt three arms to the wheel lugs after removing the cotter pin and nut. Tighten the handle to seat the puller screw against the end of axle, then rap the right end of the handle with a heavy hammer to force the drum off.



**25** **CHRYSLER CARS**, some independents and early Fords have a brake adjustment like this. Looking at the wheel from under the car, turn the left adjusting nut outward to the left and the right nut outward to the right about  $\frac{1}{8}$  turn to tighten the shoes against the drum. Adjust separately until the wheel locks; then back off until it barely drags.

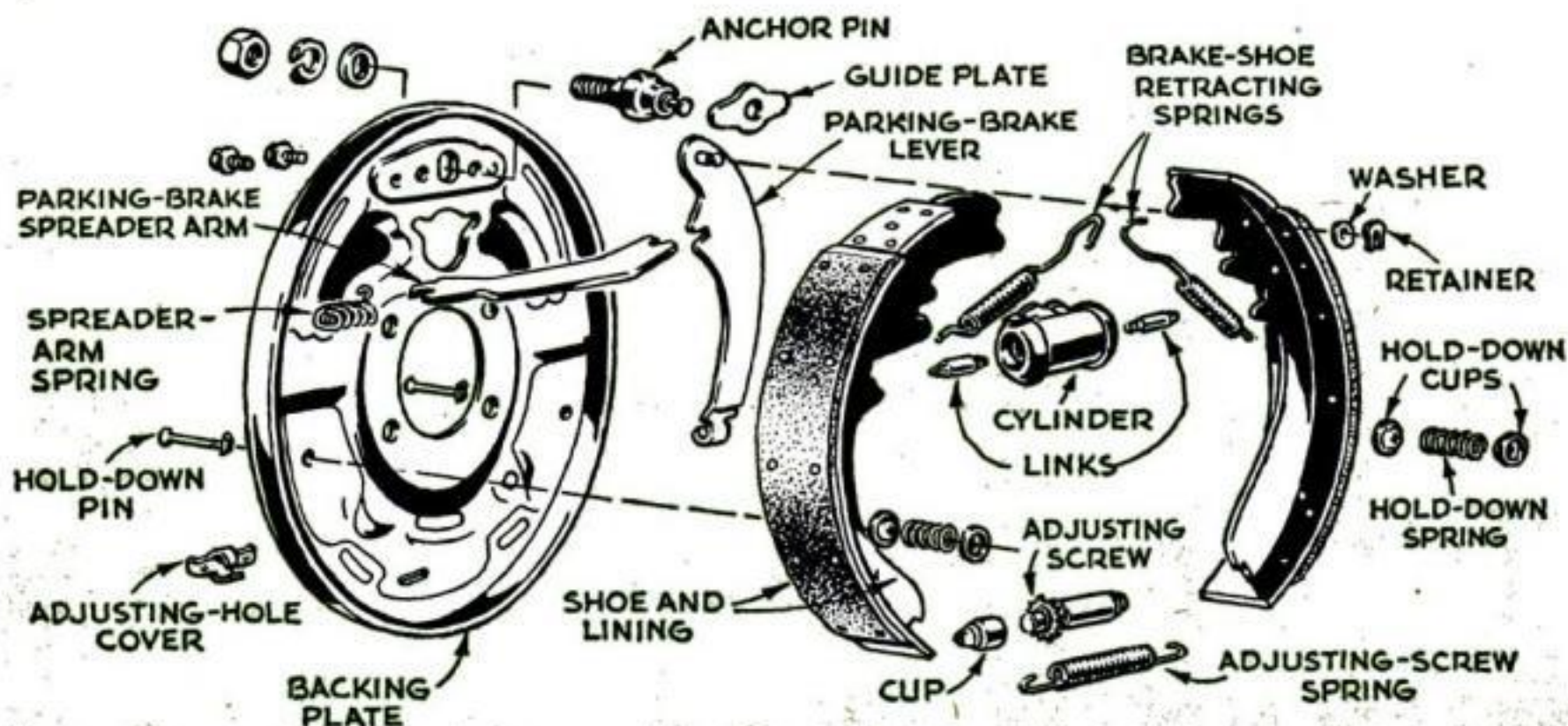


## How to Buy New Lining

**MOST CONVENIENT** are linings bonded to replacement brake-shoe sets. You take out your old shoes, put in the new ones and turn in the old ones for credit. Shoes are usually marked primary and secondary. Primary shoes go in the front position on each wheel, secondary toward the rear.

You can also buy formed-lining sets and mount them on your shoes with a 95-cent relining tool, saving both money and the bother of turning in old shoes.

A third type comes bonded to a plate that clamps over your old shoes. Just remove the old lining and fasten the plates to them by bending steel tabs over with a tool included in each set. Give the year, make and model of your car when ordering lining or replacement shoes.



**TYPICAL BENDIX** rear-wheel brake assembly common to General Motors and late Ford cars. Front brakes are identical except that there is no parking-brake lever. Reference to all parts

shown here can be found in detail in the preceding photos. By working from the photos and the drawing you should have no difficulty in doing an expert relining job on your brakes.





**1. Want a Plaid Roof?** You can add color to your car by applying a sheet of this plastic decal to its top. The decals, which are removable, come in Scotch plaids with tartan red or green predominating.



**2. Table-Vanity Fits Under Dash.** With the lid closed, you use the top of this tray as a desk or snack table; open it and your wife finds a mirror on the underside of the lid and a pocket for stationery, tissues, cosmetics, lotions and other accessories. The versatile steel tray slides back under the dash when not in use.

**3. Garage-Floor Coating Resists Oil.** Grease and oil won't sink into your garage floor if you've coated it with this Bakelite vinyl coating, the maker says. You can pick up drips with a rag (below) and remove dirt with a broom or hose. One pint covers about 40 sq. ft.



# New for Your Car



**4. Dimmer Has Sensitivity Control.** A little knob lets you make a new automatic headlight dimmer more sensitive for activation through tinted windshields—or less sensitive, so bright moonlight or reflector signs won't fool it into dropping your lights. It works on 6- or 12-volt systems.



**5. Jack Holds on Soft Shoulders.** An extra leg and base form a triangle that adjusts to slanted roadsides while the main post stands upright. The bumper jack folds compactly for storage.

**Please turn the page for more car items**

SEPTEMBER 1955 **223**



# ALMANAC

## FOR MOTORISTS

Pithy proverbs, provident counsel and omens and portents of interest to horseless-carriage operators.



►►**Shock absorbers** that have more than 25,000 miles on them may be getting past their prime. If the ride and handling aren't up to snuff, tired shocks may be the cause.

►►**Form the habit** of checking tail-light and stop-light reflections if you back into the garage, and occasionally check your headlight reflections on the bumper of a car ahead. Then a burned-out bulb won't go long unnoticed.

►►**Speeding** along unconsciously is sometimes a risk on a high-mileage trip. After you've spent hours at 65 m.p.h., whistling through a town at 45 comes easy—and can be dangerous. Better make it a practice to check your speedometer every time you come to a town.



►►**Brakes relined lately?** New linings, like new piston rings, last best if you gentle them for a while. Let them have a chance to bed down before giving them a hard workout.

►►**What's the explanation** for those curious people who insist on jazzing the throttle of a newly started engine? Don't they know any better, or are they the same strange souls who draw mustaches on posters or compose washroom murals?



## More Car Items

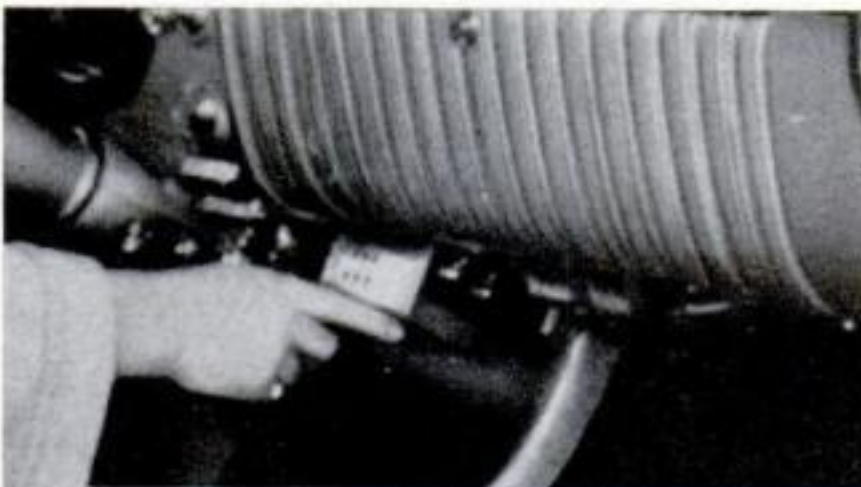


**6. Repairing Tubeless Tires.** Enough material to repair a dozen punctures without removing the tire is contained in this inexpensive tubeless-tire repair kit. The outfit contains a special needle and lengths of gummed cord to plug the hole.



### 7. Extra Mirror Shows Blind Spots.

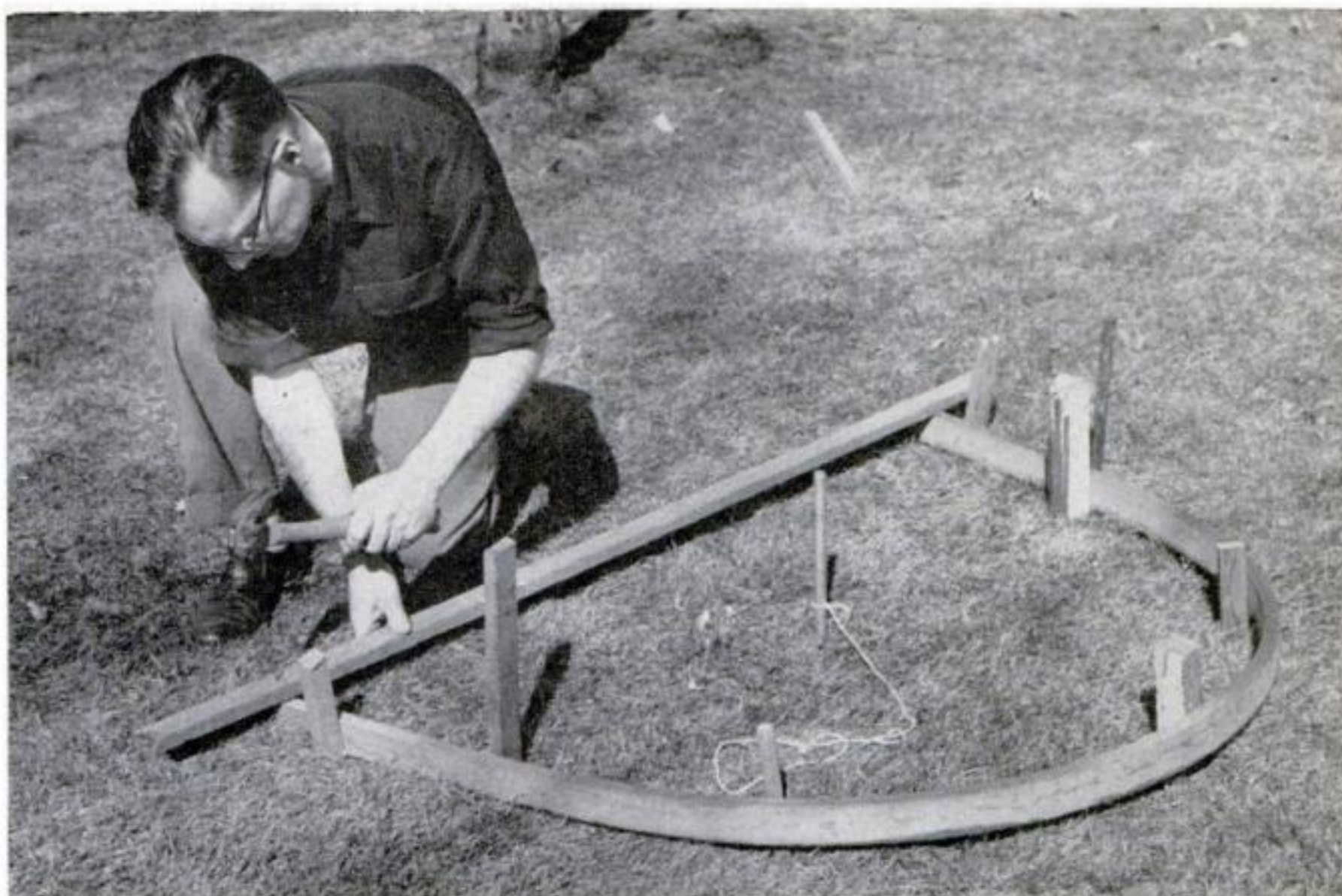
You see what's happening on your right side at all times with this small mirror to backstop your rear-view mirror. It fits on top or below, swivels in any direction.



**8. Buzzer Signals Gas Is Low.** An electric alarm on the dash will let you know when your gas tank gets down to two or three gallons. The device, connected to the gas gauge and ignition switch, comes in three models, fits 6- and 12-volt systems.

Further information on these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Engine Products Mfg. Co., 5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22; 2. National Products Co., 109 S. Fifth St., Gadsden, Ala.; 3. National Vinyl Products, 417 McArthur Ave., Redwood City, Calif.; 4. Maico Co., Inc., 21 N. Third St., Minneapolis; 5. Triangle Jack Co., Inc., P.O. Box 2034, Wichita, Kan.; 6. T-M Products, Inc., 772 Division St., Evansville 7, Ind.; 7. Pioneer Developments, Inc., 71 Nassau St., NYC 38; 8. Talco Engineering Co., Inc., 2685 State St., Hamden, Conn.





**SIMPLEST FORM FOR BENDING** and setting long strips of wood is a group of stakes driven into the ground in the desired shape. After bowing the strip around them, anchor the ends with a tie piece nailed across the ends.

# You Can Bend Wood at Home

By **F. A. Streng**

**I**F YOU'VE been toying with the idea of fixing some handsome curved furniture legs, or making the kids a toboggan, it's time you took another look at bending wood. Bent pieces are stronger than bandsawed ones where the grain runs out along the edges. They save on stock, too. And bending is easier to do than you may think.

Scientists at the U.S. Forest Products Laboratory have worked out four rules for bending without breaking:

- Pick the right kind of wood.
- Use a high grade of that type.
- Soften the wood thoroughly.
- Use bending tools and jigs (simple ones are easy to rig up).

**Good bending woods** are among the hardwoods you are most likely to choose anyway. The boatbuilder's favorite,

white oak, is generally considered tops. Also recommended are: American elm, ash, hickory, beech, yellow birch, sycamore and red oak. Softwoods—pine, fir and spruces—are not so good.

The Forest Products experts have figured out how far you can bend some woods without breaking them. A table on page 228 gives their findings.

**How to select bending wood.** Even the top-rated species vary in bending quality. Here are tips to help you choose.

- Use air-seasoned stock. The moisture in green wood may create internal pressure during bending and cause breaks. Green wood will also shrink and surface-check when it dries. Kiln-dried wood may be too dry to plasticize well.

- Use flat-grained lumber, which has the broad annual-ring pattern on the





## You can rig up simple ways at home to soften wood for bending

**EAVES, TROUGHS**, dammed with earth, make good containers for soaking long strips. Keep the water hot by covering them with blankets.

**SHORT STRIPS CAN BE PLASTICIZED** in boiling water. A pipe container, sealed with a threaded cap or soldered, can be hung over a fire.

wide surfaces. Check edge grain to be sure the dark lines run straight and true.

- Avoid lumber with defects. Check for knots, fine surface cracks, separations between annual rings, pith or decay. Reject unnaturally colored wood, especially if it has irregular black lines between color zones; this may indicate decay.

**Prepare wood for softening** by cutting it to the width and thickness of the finished part. Leave extra length, however, for joints and for squaring off later. Plane all surfaces smooth. Apply aluminum paint to the ends to prevent absorption of too much water.

Often you can thin down a section to make it bend easier. If you need a thick bent piece, it may be best to build it up by laminating several thin strips.

Never drill a piece before you bend it. Breaks start easily around holes.

**How to soften wood.** Technically called plasticizing, softening makes wood pliant and also makes it hold the finished shape. Heat and moisture do the trick.

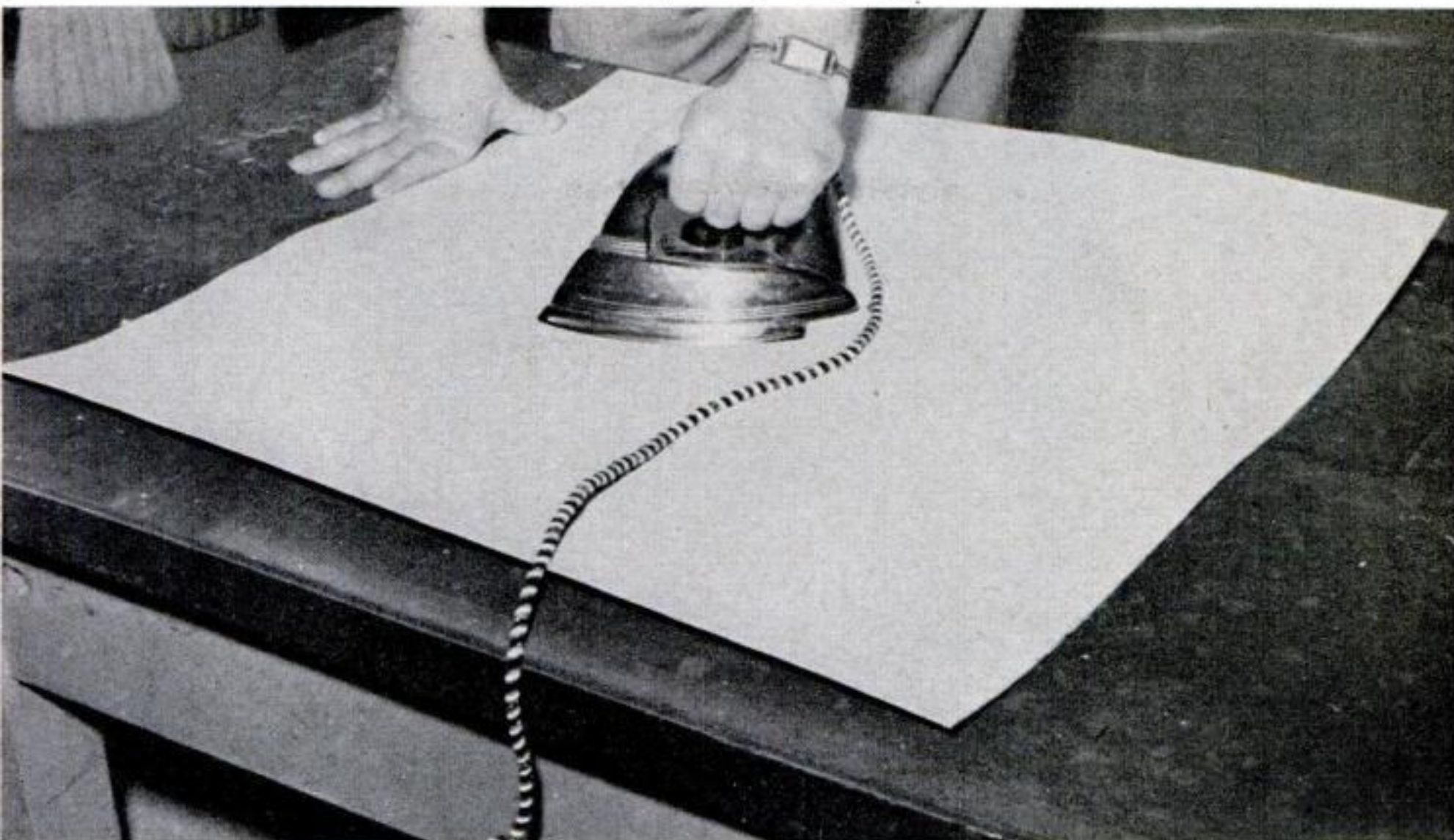
Steam works best, but is not easy to

## Thin pieces bend most easily



**A LAYUP OF SEVERAL STRIPS** can be bent over a form more easily than a single, thick piece could. Properly glued together after the bending, a laminated part of this type will prove exceptionally strong.

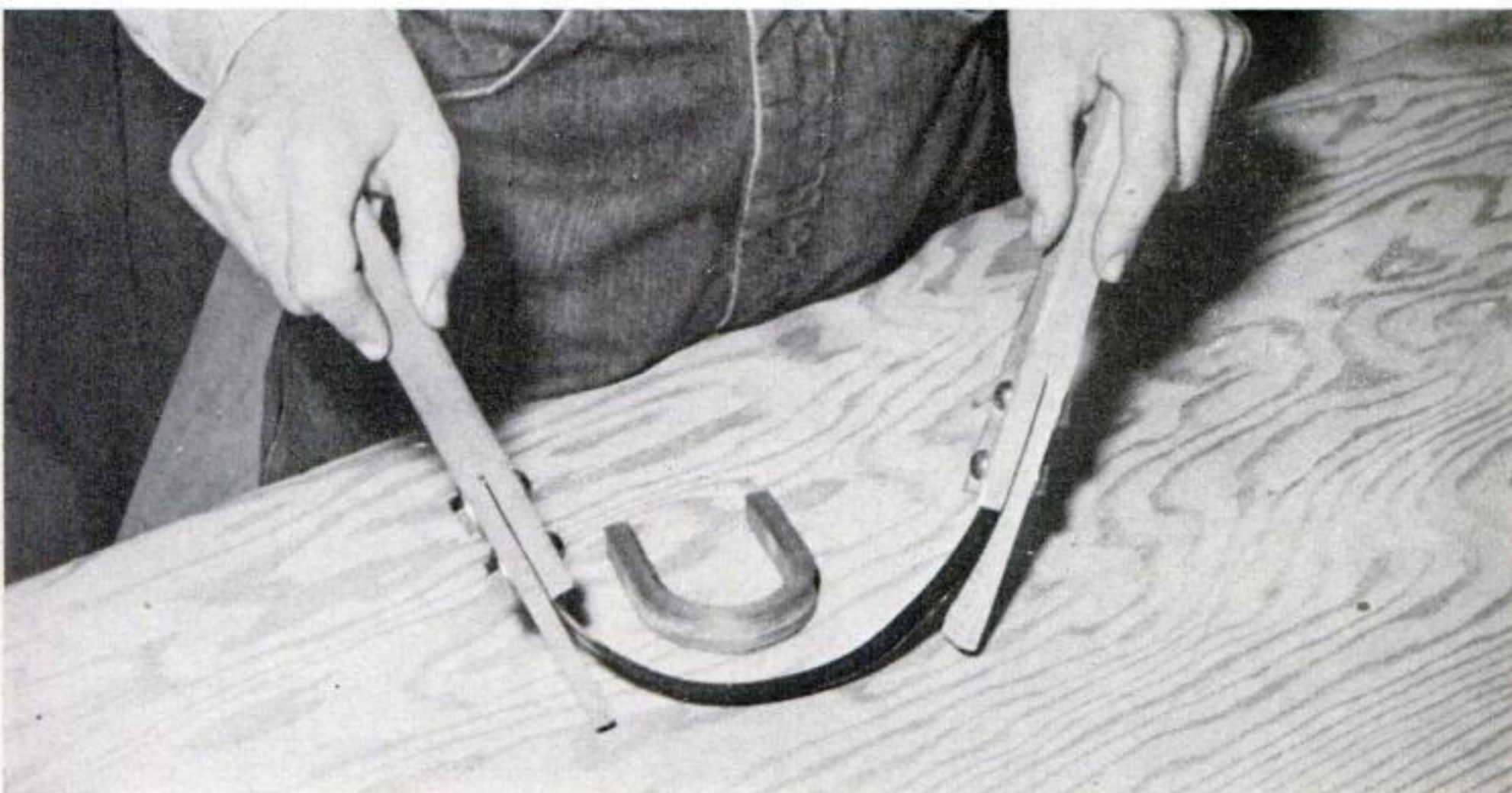




**YOUR WIFE'S IRON CAN SOFTEN THIN PLYWOOD** for mild bends. Soak the sheet in water and work over both sides with the hot iron. Or you can place a damp cloth on the part to be bent and run the iron over it. Still another dodge

that works well on thin strips is to bury the pieces for an hour or two in moist, hot sand. None of these methods, however, will permit bends as sharp as those that can be made by softening the wood with steam.

### ***Easy-to-make strap restrains wood for bending without breaking***



**A BENDING STRAP** enables you to form strips of thin wood to sharp curves. It consists of a strip of thin sheet metal bolted between slotted hardwood handles. The metal must be just long enough so the wood strip butts snugly against

the shoulders of the two handles. As bend is made, the metal keeps the outer surface of wood from stretching and breaking, while the handle shoulders compress the inner surface. Wood can be compressed, but not stretched.



## Jig sets shape permanently

A BOATBUILDER'S FORM has wood strips nailed between two bulkheads to handle identical pieces. The metal strap over the outer surface of the workpiece assures a strong bend. The form and strap also serve as top and bottom parts of a jig to hold the piece until it is set.



use on big pieces in the home shop. Fair-sized pieces of wood, however, can readily be handled in a wash boiler on the kitchen stove. Suspend the wood in the boiler and allow an hour's steaming for each inch of thickness.

Boiling water is okay, but it also is limited by home equipment to smaller pieces. Boil an hour per inch.

For long strips, your best bet is hot water. Soak the wood overnight in cold water, and then two or three hours in very hot water just before bending.

Heat alone works fairly well. Where only one part of a stick is to be bent—a cane handle, for example—play a blow torch on that part, especially the underside. A little scorching won't hurt and can be sanded off later.

Handle plywood in much the same way as lumber, although it won't bend as sharply. Use exterior plywood—bending grade, if available—made of Grade A (softwood) or Grade 1 (hardwood) veneers throughout. Thin hardwood plywood is best for anything sharper than a 20" radius. Douglas fir plywood as thick as 1" can be bent some after thorough soaking in hot water.

**Making the bend.** When you bend a piece of wood, you stretch the outer surface and compress the inner. Wood can take compression, but doesn't want to stretch. By using bending equipment,

such as the straps in the illustrations, you avoid overstretching and put more of the bending action into compression, thus reducing breakage.

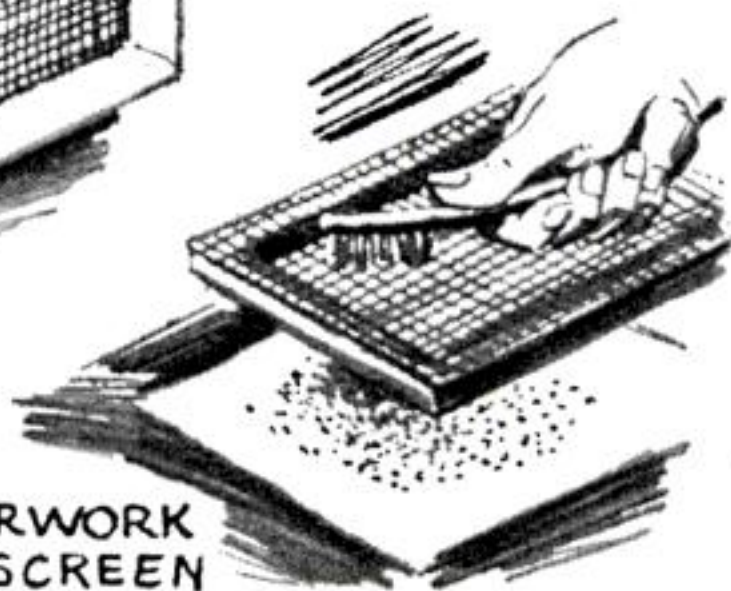
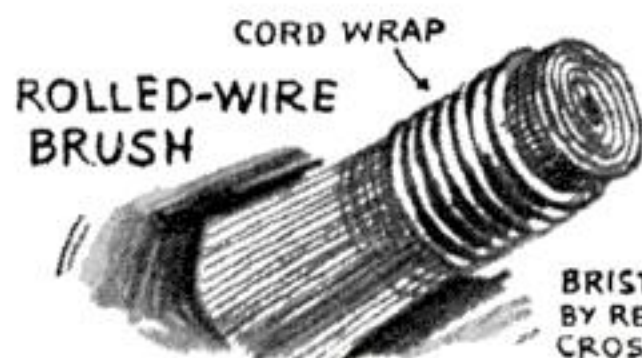
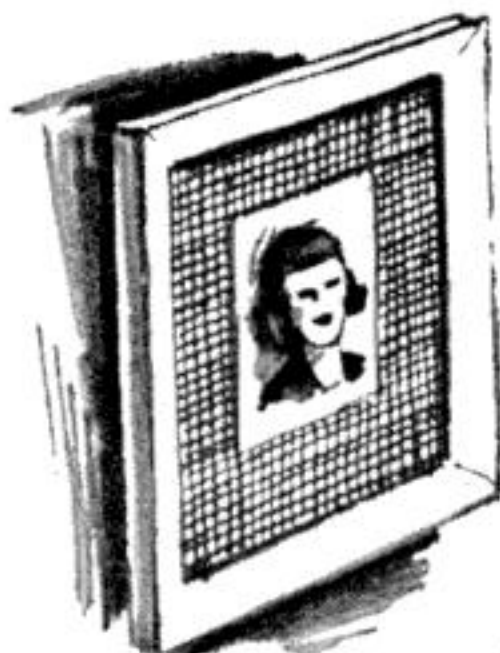
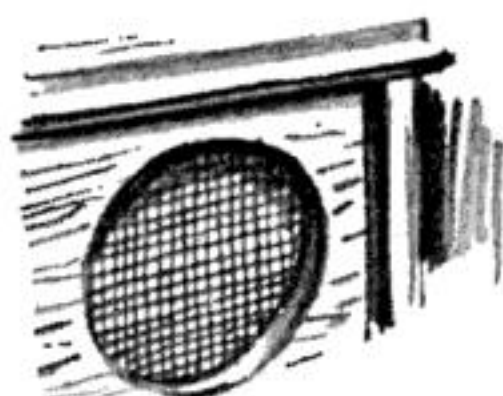
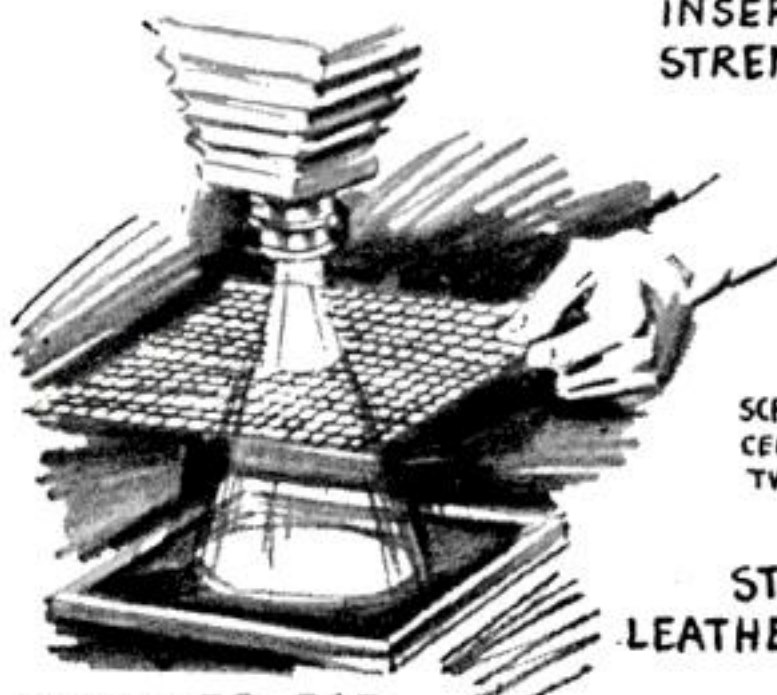
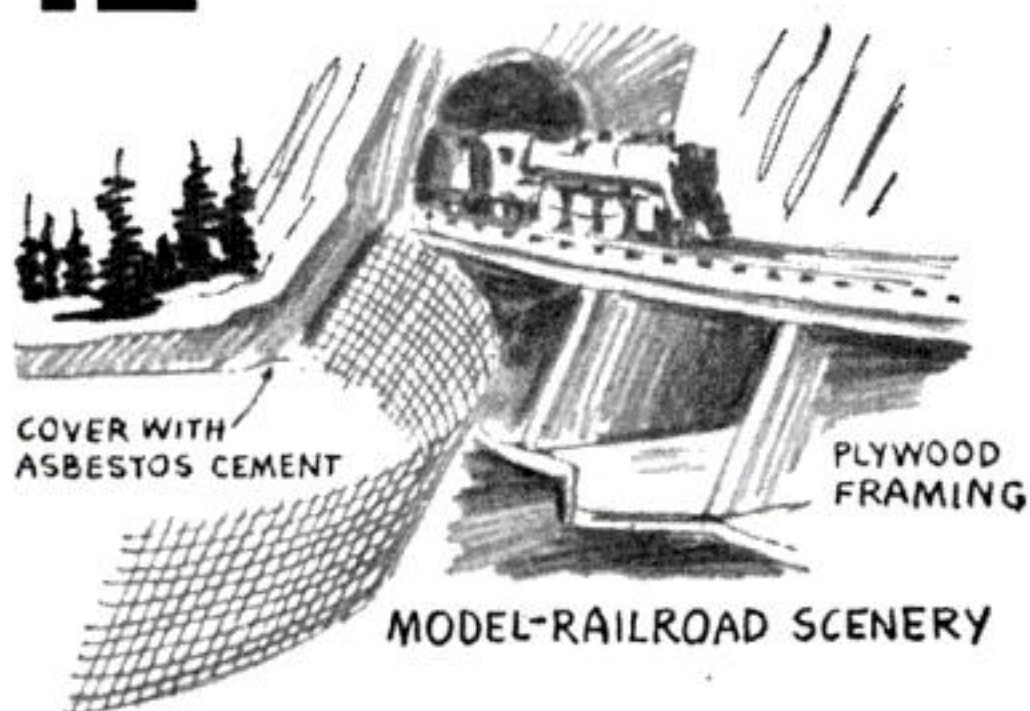
You need something to restrain the bent piece—particularly on its outside surface—while it cools and dries, otherwise it may crack and break after you think everything is okay. Either assemble it with other parts so that it holds its shape, clamp it in a jig, or leave the bending straps on. Large parts may take weeks to dry, but small parts can be dried overnight in an oven heated to 160°. END

WOOD SPECIES	SMALLEST BENDING RADIUS	
	WITH BENDING STRAPS	WITHOUT BENDING STRAPS
white oak	0.5"	13.0"
sycamore	1.5"	14.5"
American elm	1.7"	13.5"
yellow birch	3.0"	17.0"
beech	4.0"	14.5"
American ash	4.5"	13.0"

These figures from the Forest Products Laboratory are based on steam-plasticized 1" lumber. Exact figures are not available on other hardwoods, but in general red oak and hickory can be bent to 5" radius with straps, about 15" without. Central American mahogany, typical of remaining hardwoods, will take 12" and 28", respectively.



# 12 USES FOR Window Screen



BRISTLES MADE BY REMOVING CROSS WIRES

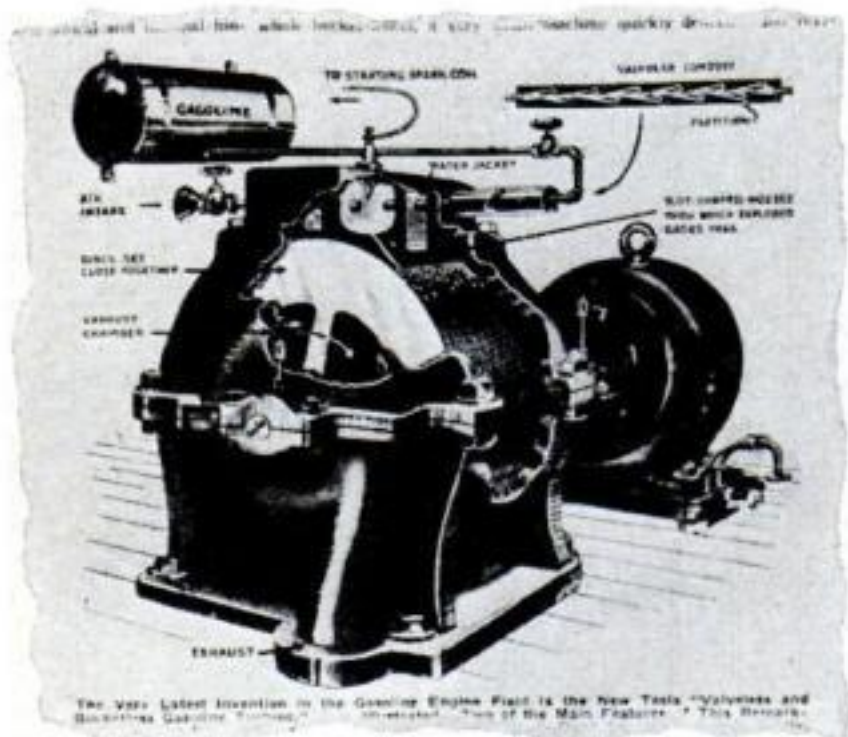


# Cardboard Blower Works

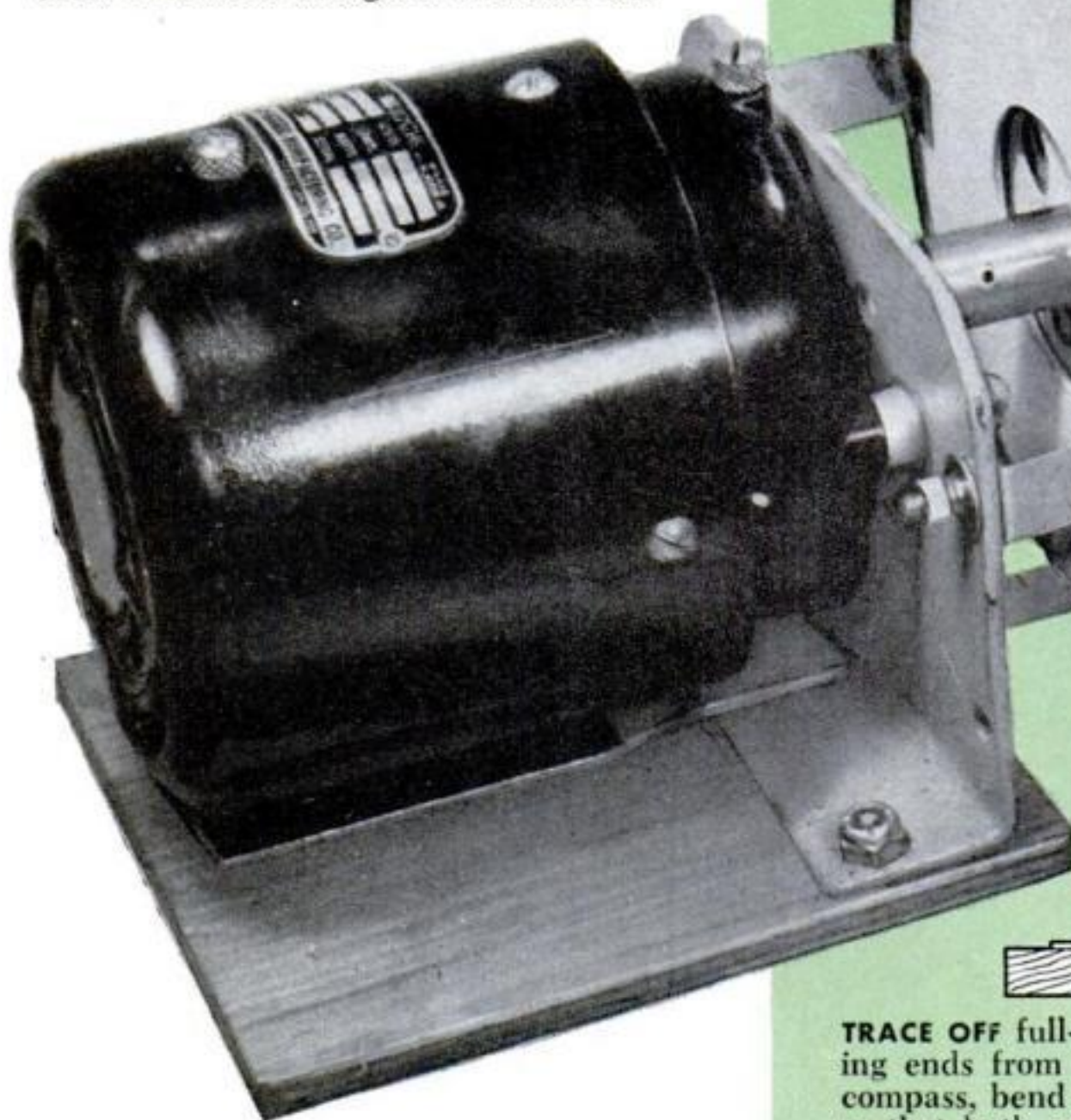
By Walter E. Burton

**D**ECADES before skin friction began to pester airplane designers, Nikola Tesla harnessed it to produce power. Tesla, the Croatian-born engineer who gave us alternating current and the induction motor, was after a more efficient engine to spin his generators.

The Tesla turbine had no buckets or vanes on its rotor, but only a number of smooth disks closely spaced on a shaft.

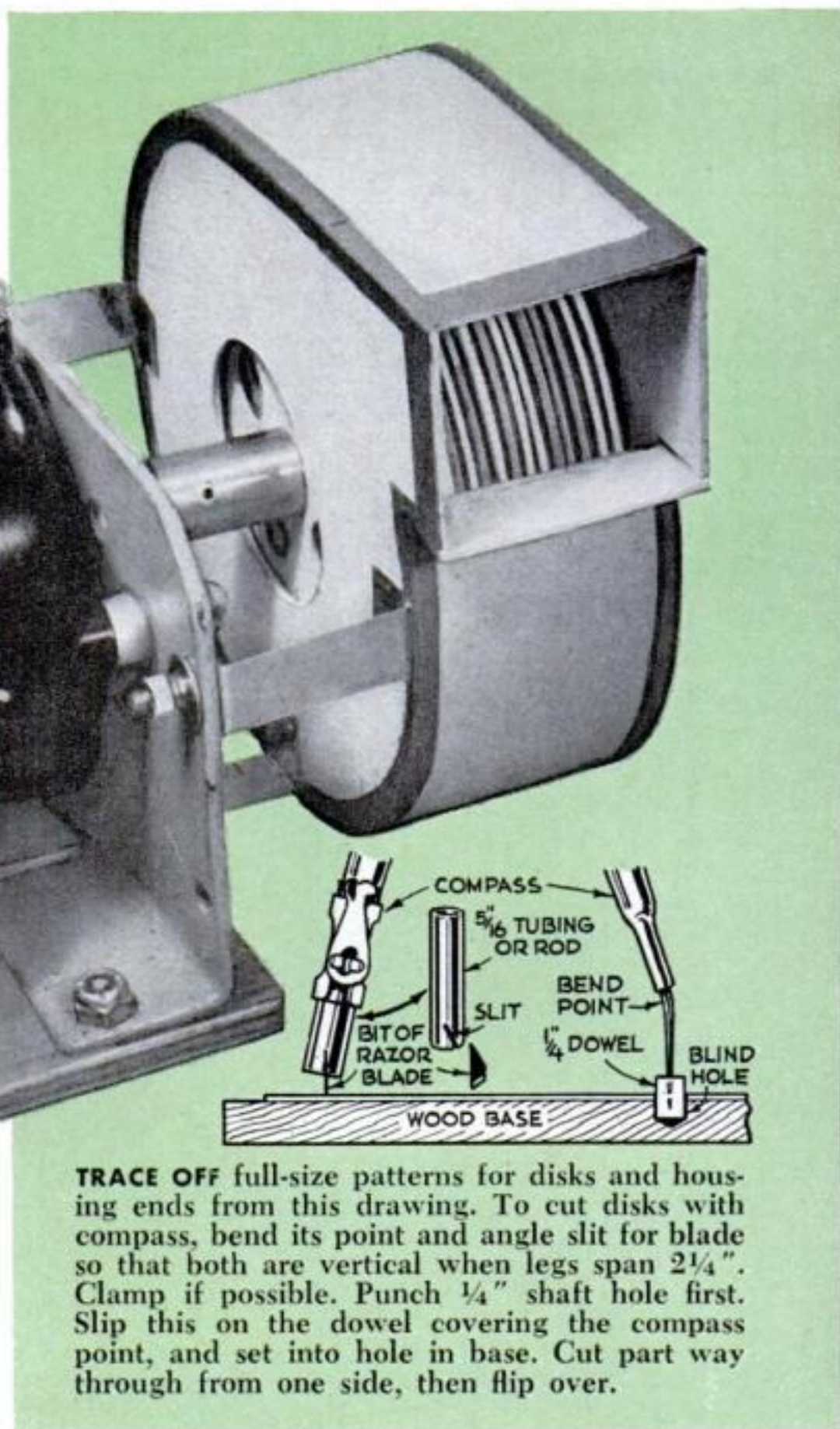


**TESLA GAS TURBINE** required no compressor, but drew in fuel and air through ingenious one-way conduits. Explosion was not continuous, but Tesla claimed the combustion cycle was fast enough to produce a musical note. Exhaust created a partial vacuum that drew in a fresh charge of fuel and air.



**THIS HOMEMADE BLOWER**, which delivers a respectable air stream on modest power, is based on the principle of Tesla's vaneless turbine. You can build it of cardboard.

230 POPULAR SCIENCE



**TRACE OFF** full-size patterns for disks and housing ends from this drawing. To cut disks with compass, bend its point and angle slit for blade so that both are vertical when legs span  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Clamp if possible. Punch  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft hole first. Slip this on the dowel covering the compass point, and set into hole in base. Cut part way through from one side, then flip over.

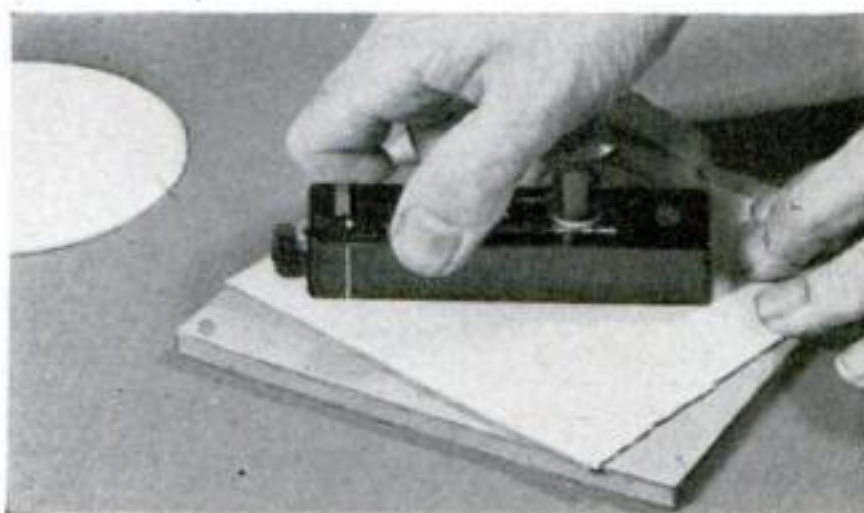


# Like Tesla's Lost Turbine

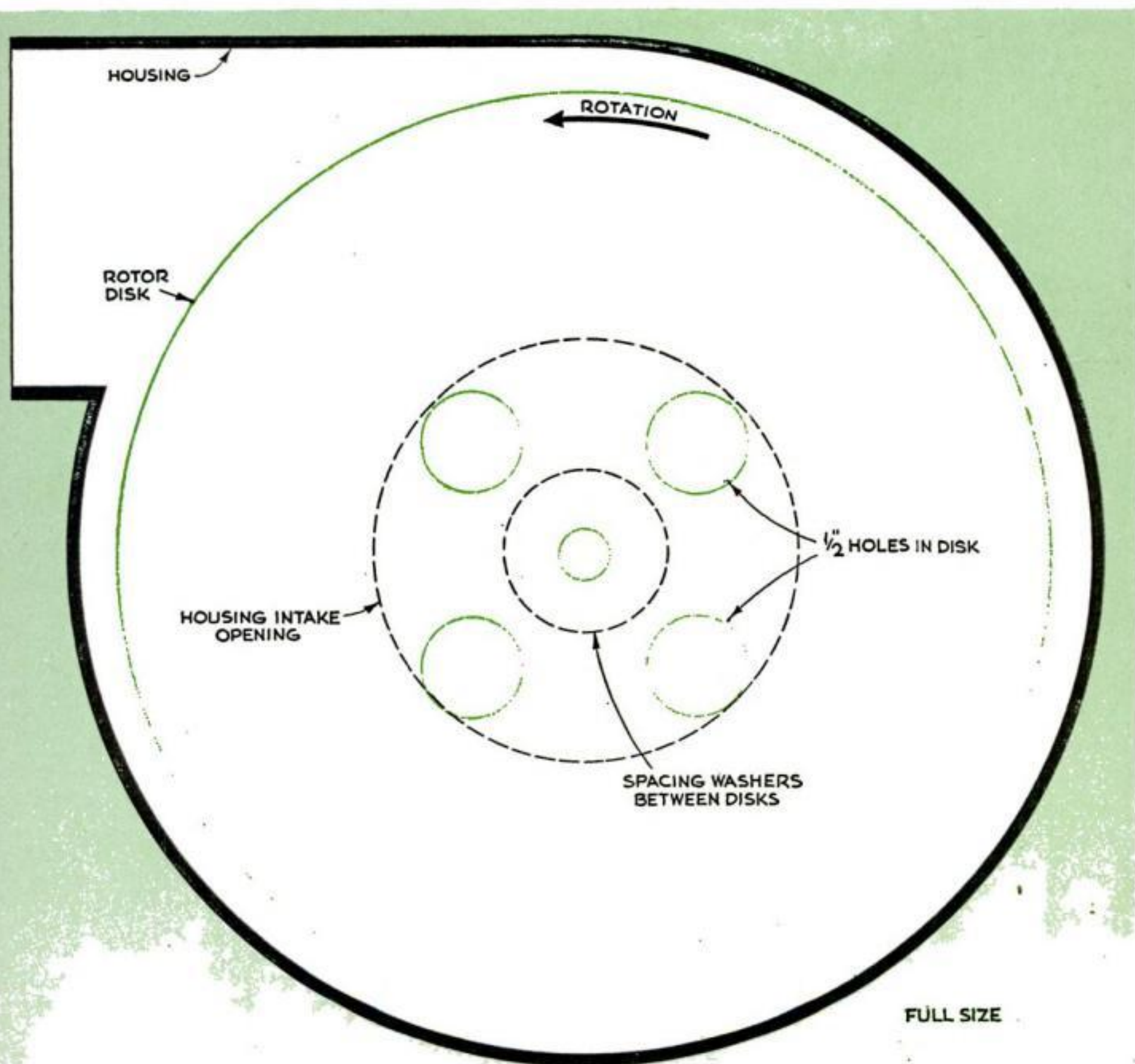
The power jet was directed against the edges of the disks, exhausting through holes in them near the shaft.

**It works as a blower.** Using the same disk rotor, you can build a quiet, effective little blower. It will ventilate a dark-room, cool electronic or projection equipment, or dry negatives, photo prints, or painted objects.

Made of cardboard, the blower shown produced a moderately strong breeze when mounted on a 1/30-hp. motor that runs at 1,525 r.p.m. It hurls air off the

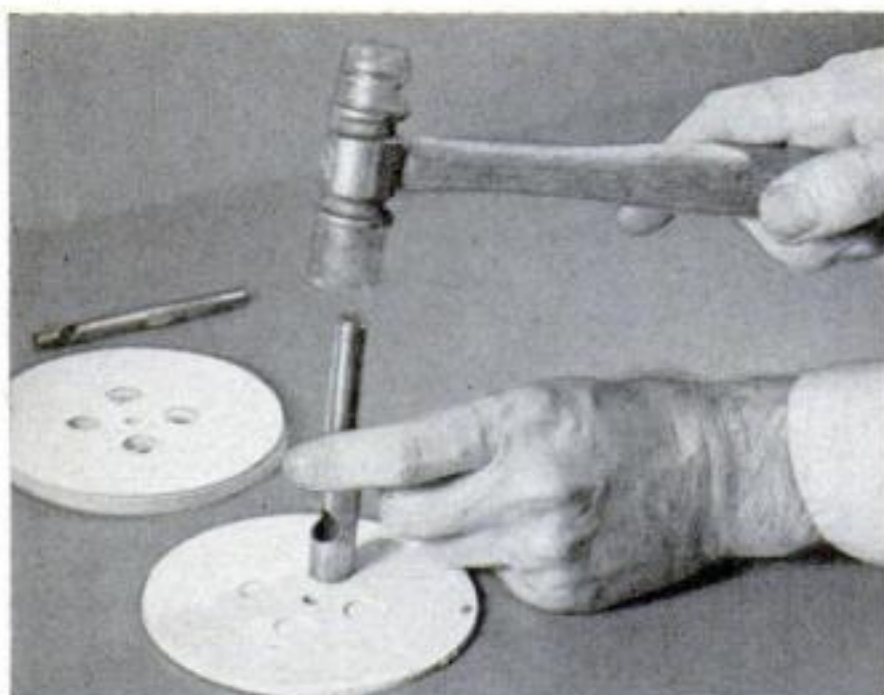


**A GASKET CUTTER** makes short work of the 15 disks. The shaft hole must be accurately centered. If you use a compass, as in the drawing, punch the center and swing the cut from it.

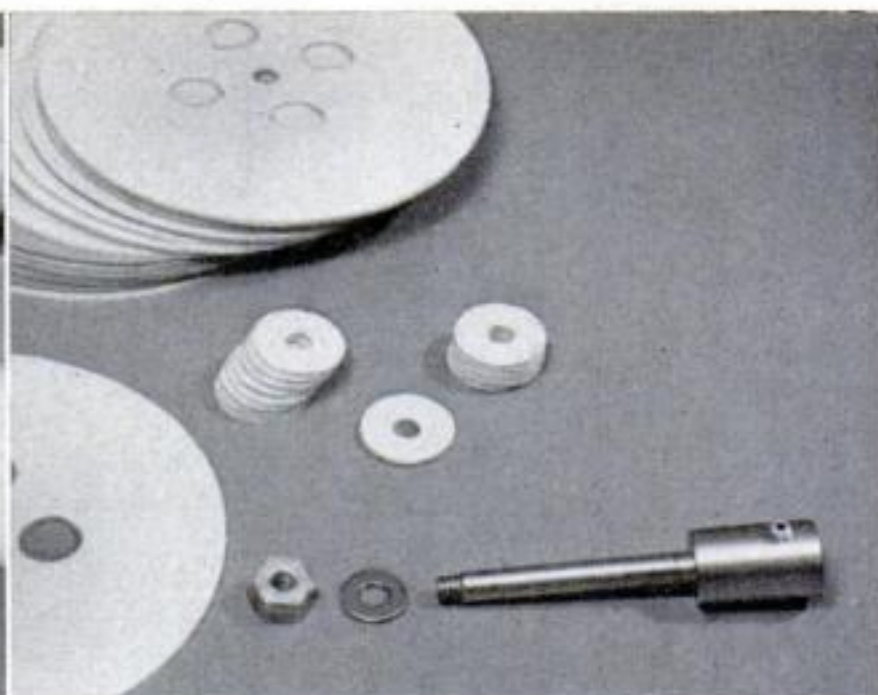


FULL SIZE

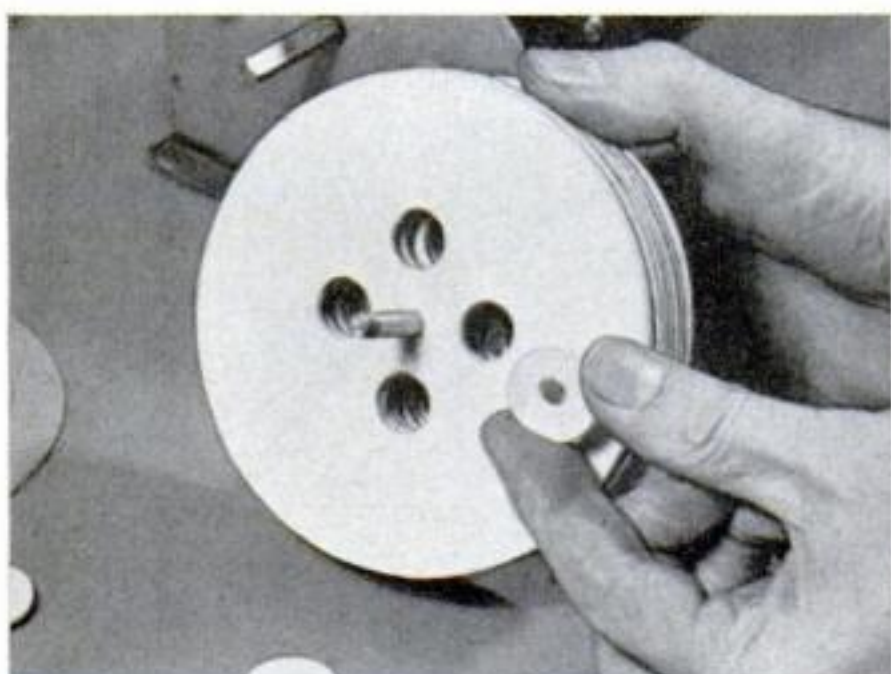




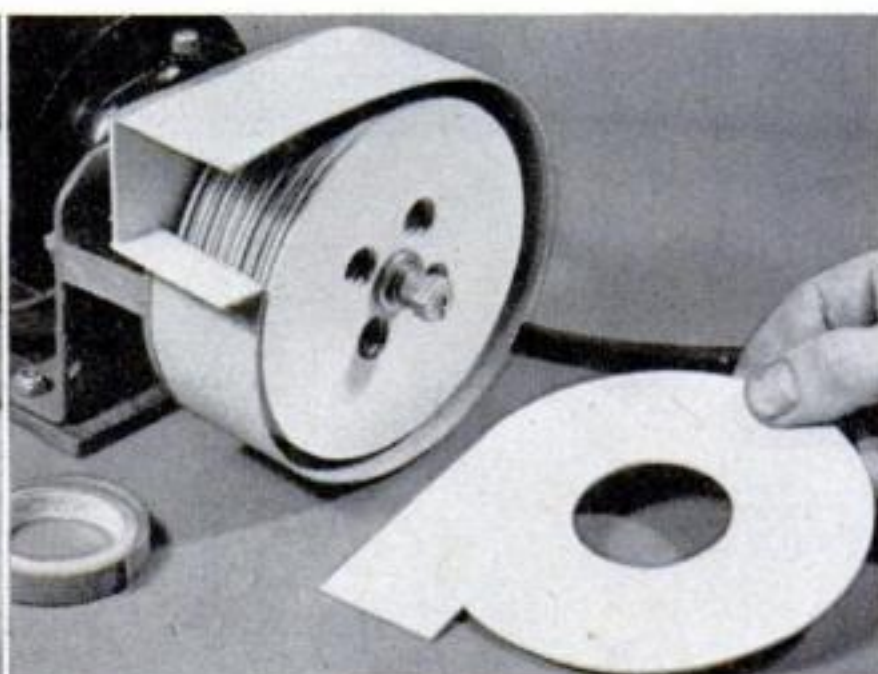
**AIR INLET HOLES** are best cut with a punch like this, but can be made with a razor blade. Lay them out on one disk, cut out, and use it as a guide for spacing holes in the others.



**BLOWER SHAFT** shown was turned to fit a small motor. For an experimental setup, clamp the disks on a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt with the head cut off. Chuck in an electric drill or a drill press.



**STACK ROTOR DISKS** with all air-intake holes aligned. A cardboard washer, small enough not to block these, goes between each two disks. Sandpaper off any burrs or ragged edges.



**CUT INTAKE HOLE** in the center of each housing end. Glue and tape a  $1\frac{7}{8}$ "-wide strip between them. Tin-can brackets are riveted to inside housing end and bolted to the motor.

rims of its blades, drawing it in through the holes that serve as exhaust ports.

**Powerhouse in a hat.** Tesla's first model was so small and light for its output as to be a "powerhouse in a hat." Built in Long Island in 1906, it weighed less than 10 lbs., was about six inches in its greatest dimension, and developed 30 hp. when connected to a source of compressed air.

Its rotor consisted of eight flat metal disks 6" in diameter, spaced  $\frac{1}{32}$ " apart on a 1" shaft. The housing had to be  $\frac{1}{64}$ " bigger inside than the disks, for they expanded almost that much at their top speed of 35,000 r.p.m.

**Blowtorch turbine.** To dispense with the boiler, Tesla adapted his idea to an

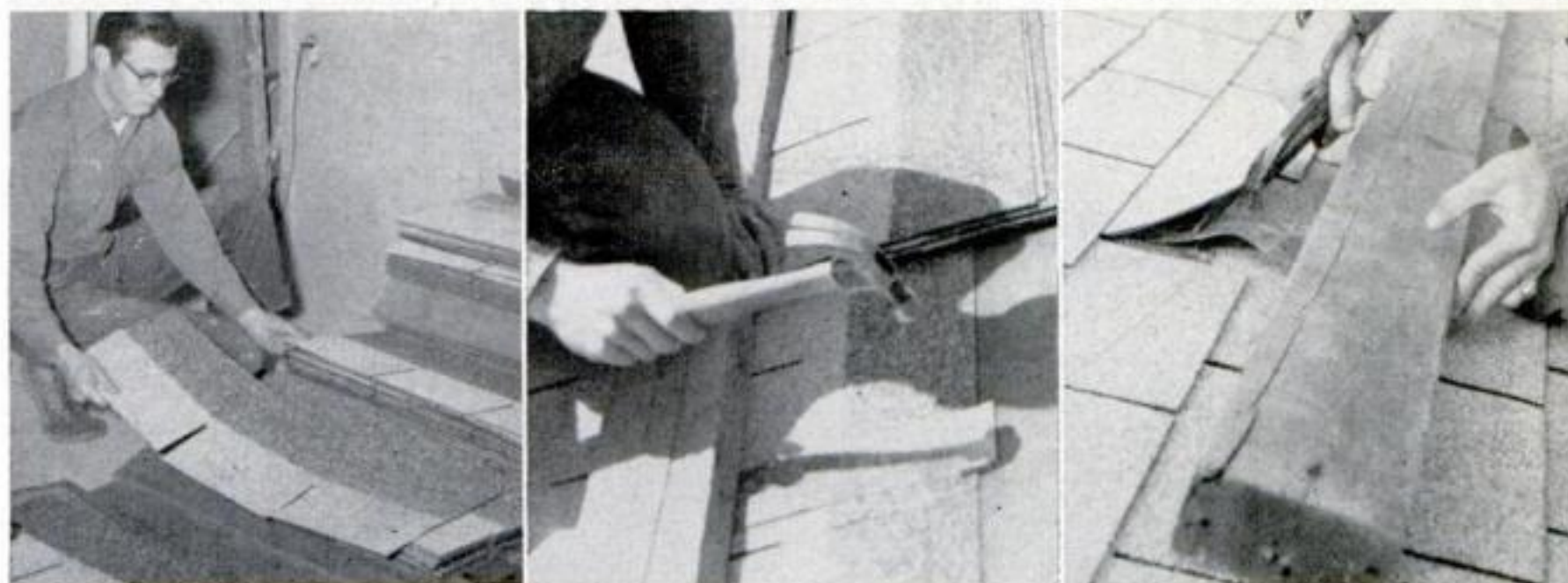
internal-combustion turbine, shown in the drawing on page 230 from a 35-year-old contemporary magazine. By the use of one-way conduits of his own design, Tesla achieved a pulse-jet effect fast enough to produce continuous rotation.

**Bigger Tesla steam turbines** were also built. One made in 1911 turned up 110 hp. with disks only 10" in diameter. But a 500-kw. generating unit with 60" disks suffered from metal fatigue and other ills that beset all turbines.

Because other turbines were already highly developed, it was bypassed. Except for use in an early auto speedometer, in which a driven disk partly rotated a spring-loaded one placed close to it, the principle has lain dormant. **END**



## Timely Tips for Roofers: Mixing 'Em Up and a Safety Step

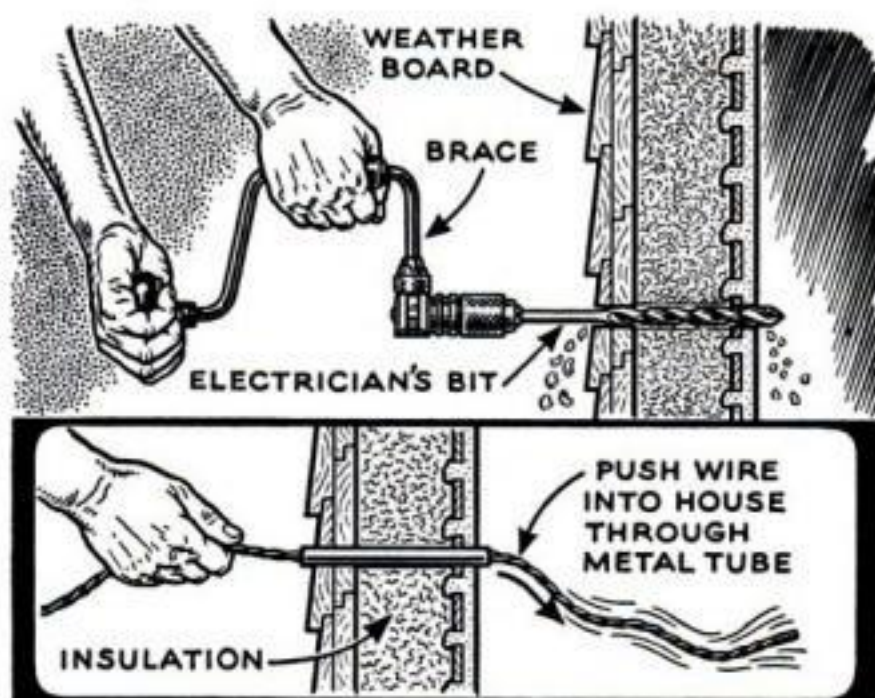


BEFORE you start nailing on shingles, remember to check the bundles for color variations. These show up noticeably if several shingles of one shade end up together. To mix 'em up, pile the shingles like steps and alternate them by taking one from each pile (above left).

Long two-by-fours nailed to a sloping roof keep loose asphalt shingles and tools (and roofers, too) from slipping. No trace re-

mains on the roof when the job is finished.

First, nail two pieces of tin to the bottom of one two-by-four about 2' in from the ends. Then, with the two-by-four about five courses up and parallel to the roof's edge, nail the tin down, as in the photo at center above. Repeat with other two-by-fours at 6' intervals. These supports are removed later by raising the shingles and snipping the tin (right).—*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N.Y.*



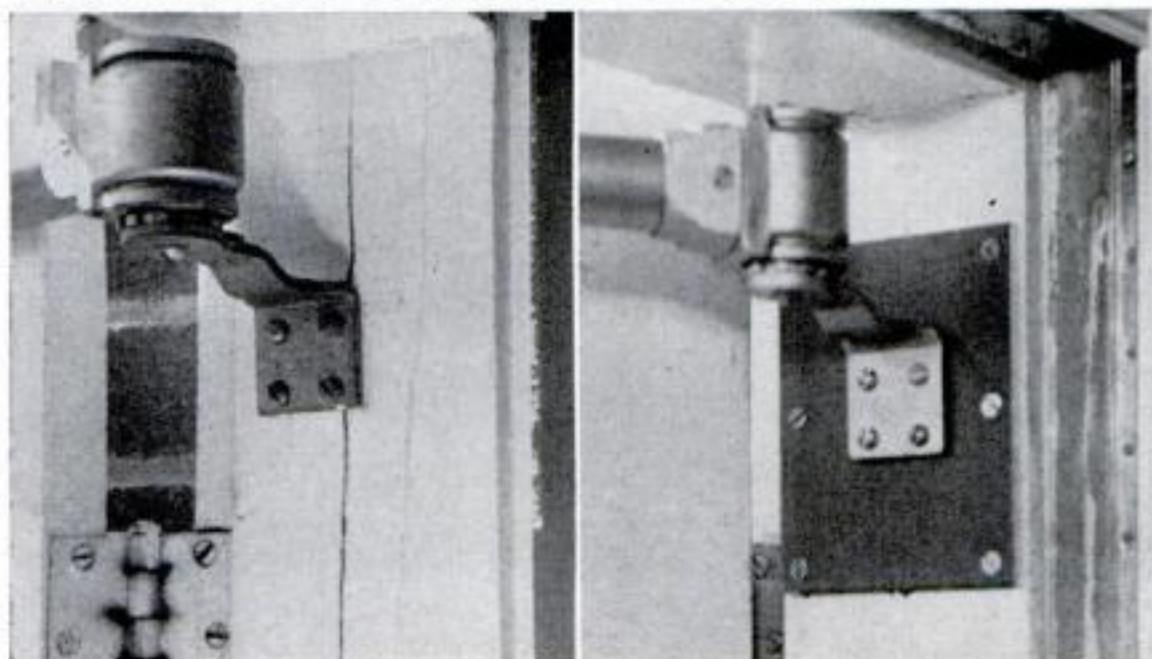
### Pipe Feeds Wire into House

THREADING an antenna lead-in or other light wiring through a house wall is a hunt-and-poke headache. A short length of pipe through the hole will make it easy to push the wire through. On walls exposed to heavy rains, slant the hole slightly upward toward the inside to prevent leaks.

### Furnace Filters Take a Beating

TO CLEAN your furnace filter, hold one edge and slap the dirty side against a wall. About five slaps will knock the dirt out.—*George C. Henderson, Detroit.*

## Wide Plate Behind Door-Closer Bracket Braces Damaged Jamb



Door jambs that support closing mechanisms may split under hard usage or, as in my case, because the wind catches the door and springs it back. To save a tough replacement job, I bolted the bracket to a wide metal plate, and then screwed the plate to the jamb, as shown at near left. It's also a good preventive and strengthens the jamb against further splitting.—*J. C. Hayden, Lexington, Ky.*



# He Builds Everything from Cradles to Boats

**Remember the man who built a boat in his workshop, then couldn't get it out the door? Carl Koch is doing just that—deliberately.**

**By John L. Springer**

**F**AMOUS as a designer of modern houses, Carl Koch is currently building a boat—a big one—in his workshop. But he isn't worried by that old gag about getting it through the door. When the 42-foot-long, 10-foot-wide yawl is ready for launching, he's going to tear down one entire workshop wall and haul her out.

Koch designed his shop, in Concord, Mass., with his boatbuilding project in mind. He knew just what he wanted. The shop measures 24 by 50 feet. To provide headroom, he made the ceilings 10 feet high. Ceiling joists run the full 24-foot span—no lally columns.

You would need a fat checkbook to duplicate this workshop. It's really a capacious ground-level basement of a house—with the house part of it playing

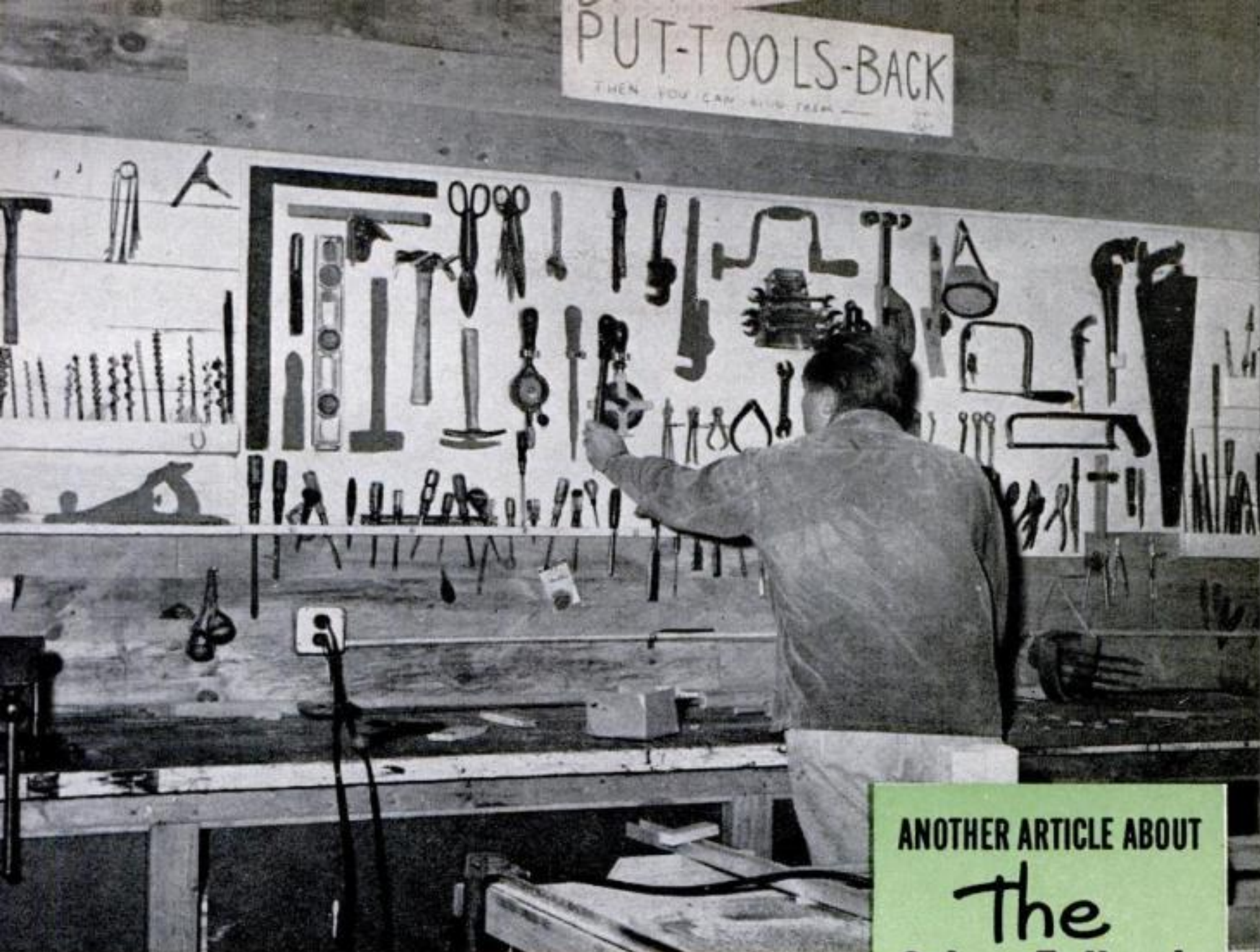


**AN IRON BAR** bent to size and painted white supports this cradle that Koch designed and made for his baby daughter. The rest of the cradle was fashioned from plywood scraps.



**LONG RUB RAILS** on his 42-foot yawl get a sanding. Hand-sanding is a tedious job, but it gives him the finish he wants. Koch says the boat will cost \$20,000, and be worth \$30,000.





ANOTHER ARTICLE ABOUT

## The Other Fellow's Shop

**ALL HAND TOOLS** are kept by architect-designer on a rack on which he has outlined their silhouettes. While nobody has an excuse for not returning a tool to its proper place, sign above indicates that he faces the usual problem. Eighteen-foot-long bench incorporates storage cabinets. Koch estimates worth of his equipment at not less than \$2,000.

second fiddle. The workshop floor area is a husky 1,200 square feet.

Koch has practically every piece of equipment a hobbyist could want. One exception: a thickness planer.

"I'm spending plenty of time trying to find an excuse to buy one," he says.

**The boat project**, too, is requiring a considerable amount of folding money. Koch designed the thing himself. Then he sent his ideas to Laurent Giles, a naval architect in England. Rejecting the usual wide-plank method of boat-building, Koch is using the old-fashioned narrow-strip planking. He believes that will make a stronger hull.

The strips are 1 7/16-inch Maine cedar, nailed and glued after steam-bending. The strips are beveled, and nailed every six inches with anchor-fast

bronze nails. The nails cost two cents apiece.

Koch uses paper-backed, three-quarter-inch marine plywood for interior bulkheads. He must make one joint. To keep the bulkhead at full strength, he has devised a way of scarfing by using a router instead of a plane. The router rests on a metal bar that governs the depth of the plywood to be shaved. This enables him to make an even eight-inch incline for one-in-twelve scarfing.

**His most backbreaking effort** to date has been laying the lead keel. One night he and a friend set up an old bathtub in the workshop yard, heated it with two kerosene stoves, and melted down 5,420 pounds of lead. Molten, the lead was poured through the tub outlet into a wooden form beneath. After it cooled,



the keel was rolled into the shop and set in place.

Getting the boat out actually will be simpler than it seems. Koch already has knocked the siding and sheathing off one wall of the workshop and nailed composition board to the studs as protection against the weather. The wall bears no load, so when the boat is completed—by Christmas, he hopes—he will knock out the studs to give him the opening he needs.

**To roll out the keel**, he plans to use either one-inch pipe, or a few buckets of golf balls thrown into a narrow channel on the floor. Then he will truck his boat to Gloucester, 50 miles away.

Now 42, Koch has been a woodworking hobbyist since boyhood. He had a cellar shop in his home in Chicago, where he was raised, and took woodworking in a public school in nearby Evanston. He began acquiring tools in earnest after being graduated from Harvard's School of Design in 1937.

In his shop Koch has designed and made many of the furnishings for his three-story hillside home nearby: bookcase, hi-fi cabinet, coffee table, sofa, end tables.

Koch also used his workshop to experiment with ideas for a prefabricated vacation cottage. He is now distributing it nationally. It comes with factory-assembled wall panels and floor sections, and windows and doors, and precut floor joists and rafters. He says two men can finish the entire job in two weekends.

**Built in 1951**, the workshop bears a strong resemblance to Koch's Techbuilt prefabricated house (PSM, Apr. '55, p. 98) which brought him international renown as an architect. In fact, Koch put some of the design features of the shop into the Techbuilt.

Koch's sons are becoming skilled woodworkers, too. Watching their dad's labors on the yawl, Otto, 11, and Carl Jr., 6, got an idea. With his help, they built a rowboat in the shop to serve as a dinghy for the big vessel.

"At least," remarks Koch, "their boat will get through the door."



**LEAD KEEL ON YAWL** is smoothed down with power sander. Koch has an intercom between home and workshop, which is a separate building, set in the woods 100 yards away.



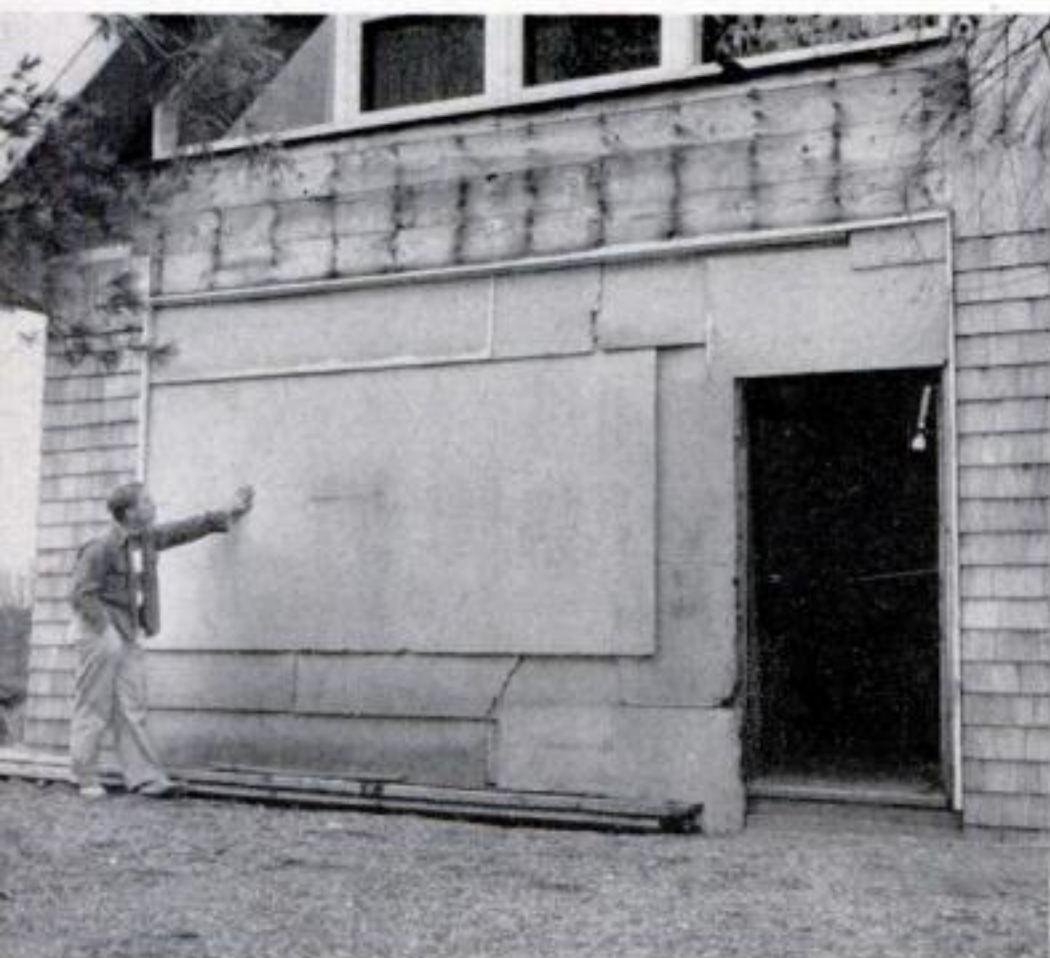
**WITH SAME METHOD** he uses on chairs—but heating with steam instead of hot water—he bent narrow planking for boat. Wood was softened in steel pipe. Fireplace provided heat.





**IN HIS DEN,** Koch lounges in one of many identical chairs he made. Cushions rest on steel springs attached to underside of frame. One-piece chair supports and armrests were formed

with a steel-and-wood jig. They were built up from 1/12" laminations, softened in hot water and glued together. "The chairs made wonderful presents," he says. "I've only a few left."



**LOOKING FORWARD** to getting his boat out of the workshop, Koch already has torn down siding on one of the walls and tacked on temporary composition board. Studs will come out, too.



**AT DRAWING BOARD** of his den-bedroom on third floor of his home, Koch works on a building plan. Dramatic window expanse in background forms full side of the house. **END**



# How to choose the right film for the right job



To suit the wide variety of picture-taking situations you may encounter—and to give you more control over the results—Kodak makes a number of different films. Each has its own special merits and applications. Below, we describe the most widely used Kodak black-and-white and color roll films. It will help you to know what each is especially made for.

**One suggestion:** learn about one film at a time by *using* it. Learn the proper ex-

posures for various lighting conditions. In other words, find out what the film can actually do for you before you tackle others. That way you'll get the most out of the special qualities built into each Kodak film. And it will show up in the quality of your pictures.

**You can process** all Kodak black-and-white films at home and make prints and enlargements yourself. Kodak's new Ektachrome Film can also be home-processed.

## BLACK-AND-WHITE FILMS



Taken on Verichrome Film, 1/50 at f/8

**KODAK VERICHROME FILM** is a fairly fast all-purpose orthochromatic film for everyday snap shooting—using either daylight or flash. It will give good tone gradation and moderate grain. It has a wide exposure latitude and thus permits reasonable exposure errors. This saves many a picture when there's neither the time nor inclination to be very precise about exposure. It is ideal, of course, for fixed-shutter, fixed-aperture cameras. It is available in popular roll-film sizes—116, 120, 127, 616, 620.



Taken on Plus-X Film, 1/200 at f/16

**KODAK PLUS-X FILM** is a fast, fine-grain panchromatic film capable of excellent tone rendition, reproducing colors with the same degree of brightness as your eye sees them. It's the film to use for all indoor and outdoor work when enlargements are to be made from small or moderate-size negatives. It is desirable, too, when brightly colored objects are pictured, or where accurate rendering of delicate flesh tones is sought. Plus-X is available in roll-film sizes, including Nos. 135 and 828, and in film packs.





Taken on Tri-X Film, 1/100 at  $f/3.5$ , no flash

**KODAK TRI-X FILM** is a new, extremely fast panchromatic film of moderately fine grain. It is so sensitive that pictures may now be taken in light so subdued that good shots would hitherto not have been possible. Tri-X Film, in effect, gives the man with an  $f/3.5$  lens an  $f/2$  lens, and enables the man with an  $f/2$  lens to get pictures impossible to get before. Because of its speed, Tri-X alternatively permits faster shutter speeds for action pictures or reducing the aperture for great depth of field. Tri-X produces superb pictures indoors with only the daylight that comes through the windows—and because deli-

cate tones are well rendered, the pictorial quality is high. Tri-X Film comes in roll film Nos. 120, 127, 620, 828, and 135. It is not recommended for fixed-aperture, fixed-shutter cameras unless the light level is quite low.

**KODAK INFRARED FILM**—a special-purpose film—produces unusual dramatic effects. Skies come out almost black, clouds fleecy white, and foliage very light. With this film and special infrared flash bulbs you can also make pictures in complete darkness. Kodak Infrared Film is available in 35mm magazines and in several sheet film sizes.



Taken on Infrared Film, 1/25 at  $f/8$

## COLOR FILMS

**KODACHROME FILM** gives you 2 x 2 slide transparencies in full, brilliant color. You can enjoy them in a hand viewer, project them on a large screen, and have them made into prints and enlargements. Kodachrome is available in miniature camera sizes Nos. 135 (20 or 36 exposures) and 828 (8 exposures) in both Daylight Type for outdoor shots, and Type A for use with flood or flash lamps.

**KODAK EKTACHROME FILM** is a new, fast color film in both roll and miniature sizes which provides excellent color transparencies comparable in quality to the Kodachrome type of film. But Ektachrome is three times as fast outdoors as Kodachrome. This makes it particularly valuable in situations where subjects are poorly lighted, or when faster shutter speeds to stop action are necessary. Ektachrome comes in Nos. 135 and 828 sizes, which give you 2 x 2 color slides for viewing in a hand viewer, projecting on a screen, or from which color prints can be made. The 120 and 620 roll-film sizes are generally used for making prints only, although there are projectors large enough to accommodate them in the

form of slides. Both Daylight Type and Type F (balanced for clear flash lamps) are available. Processing is done by local laboratories through your dealer. Or you can develop Ektachrome Film at home, if you wish, with the Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit, Process E-2, \$1.80. Kit capacity is six 20-exposure 135 magazines or ten 828 rolls; for 120 and 620 film, four to five rolls.

**KODACOLOR FILM**, when developed, results in a "color negative" from which sparkling color prints are made. Kodacolor snapshots can be made with most any roll-film camera. It is fast enough to be used even in a simple-lens camera.

Kodacolor is available in Daylight Type or Type A for artificial light. It comes in popular roll-film sizes—116, 120, 127, 616, 620, 828.

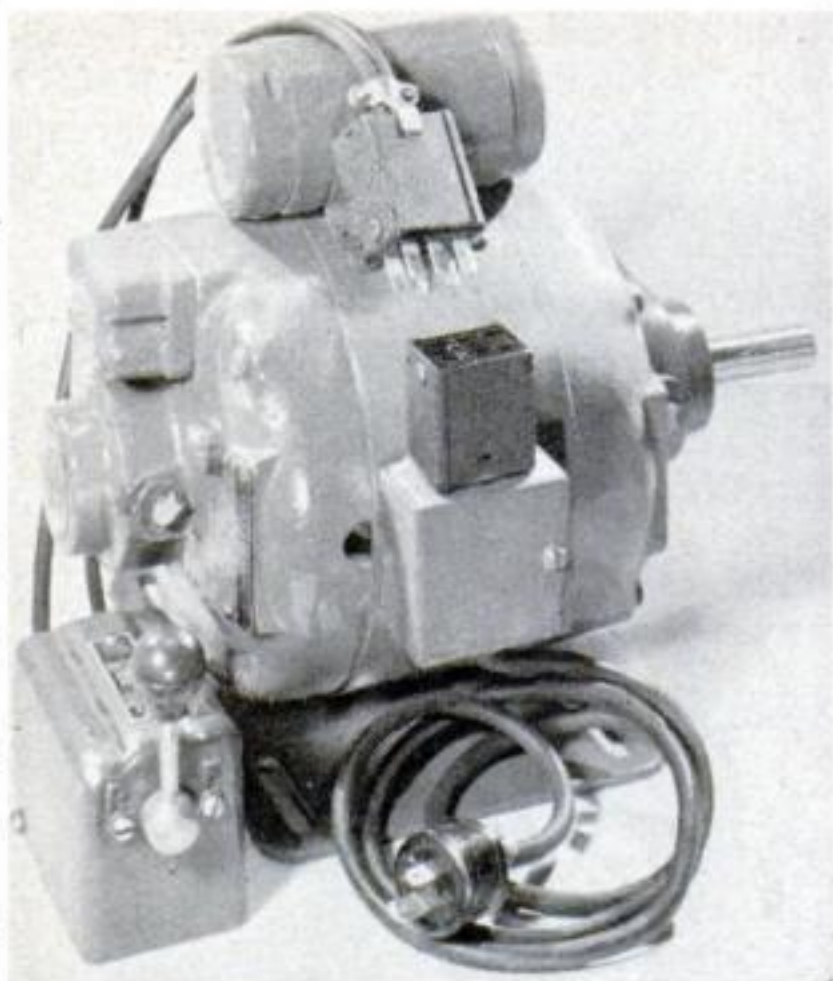
Your Kodak dealer will help you select any Kodak film you need. He also has the Kodak Films Data Book which gives detailed information of these and other Kodak films—each designed for a particular purpose.

*Prices subject to change without notice*

**Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK





### Six-Prong Plug Is Fast Cutoff

EVERY time I removed the motor on my lathe to clean it or use it on other tools, I had to unwind the six leads that run to the reversing switch, tag them, then wire them up again. With this six-prong plug, available at radio-supply stores, I can disconnect the motor in a minute. Be sure to mount the female half on the motor terminal box so that there's no danger of shock. For tools without reversing switches, wire up an extra dummy plug that can be inserted to energize the motor.—*H. L. Phillips, Watertown, Mass.*

### Solder Guides Linoleum Laying

HERE'S how to fit linoleum around odd-shaped corners or projections. Bend a piece of solder wire to the shape wanted. Then lay the solder on the linoleum, trace the pattern with pencil, and cut.—*Stanley Clark, East Bradenton, Fla.*

### Grommets Take Edge Off Keys



SHARP edges of antique or spring-driven clock keys sometimes cut into the fingers. Remedy: Insert rubber grommets (available at radio-supply shops) into the arm holes.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



### Pencil Becomes a "Grease Gun"

AN OLD mechanical pencil makes a miniature grease gun for lubricating tiny, hard-to-reach parts. Remove the mechanism, fill the lower barrel with grease, and use a snug-fitting dowel pin to ram the grease out the tip.—*J. W. Rocke, Atkinson, Nebr.*



### Sharpener Chamfers Dowel End

A DIME-STORE pencil sharpener can be put to use in the shop to make a neat and quick chamfer on the end of a small-size dowel.—*Frank A. Javor, N. Bergen, N.J.*



### Two-by-Four Holds Small Tools

TINY screwdrivers, awls, nail punches and other small tools are often mislaid among larger tools. I put mine within easy sight and reach by drilling the edge of a short length of two-by-four with holes of the proper size and depth for each tool.—*H. N. Webster, Nutley, N.J.*



# **26,000 Building Material- Lumber Dealers from Coast to Coast Announce...**

## **September '55 Home Improvement Month for "Giving Your Home A New Look"**

This is the month for "Giving Your Home A New Look." It is the ideal time to build, remodel and repair the home and its environs. On behalf of 26,000 lumber and building material dealers—the NRLDA invites you to visit any of their outlets—where you will find worthwhile values, brands, and friendly service.

You will find your local lumber-building materials dealer fully prepared to serve all your Do-It-Yourself home-handyman needs. In addition—you will find that you'll get practical "how-to-do-it" help from the same experts who advise and supply professional builders.

Make NRLDA-Identified stores your Do-It-Yourself Headquarters for giving your home a new look. The following pages will feature America's top brands of tools, building materials and related products that are available at lumber-building material outlets.



### **NATIONAL RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION**

*18th and M Streets, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.*

# N

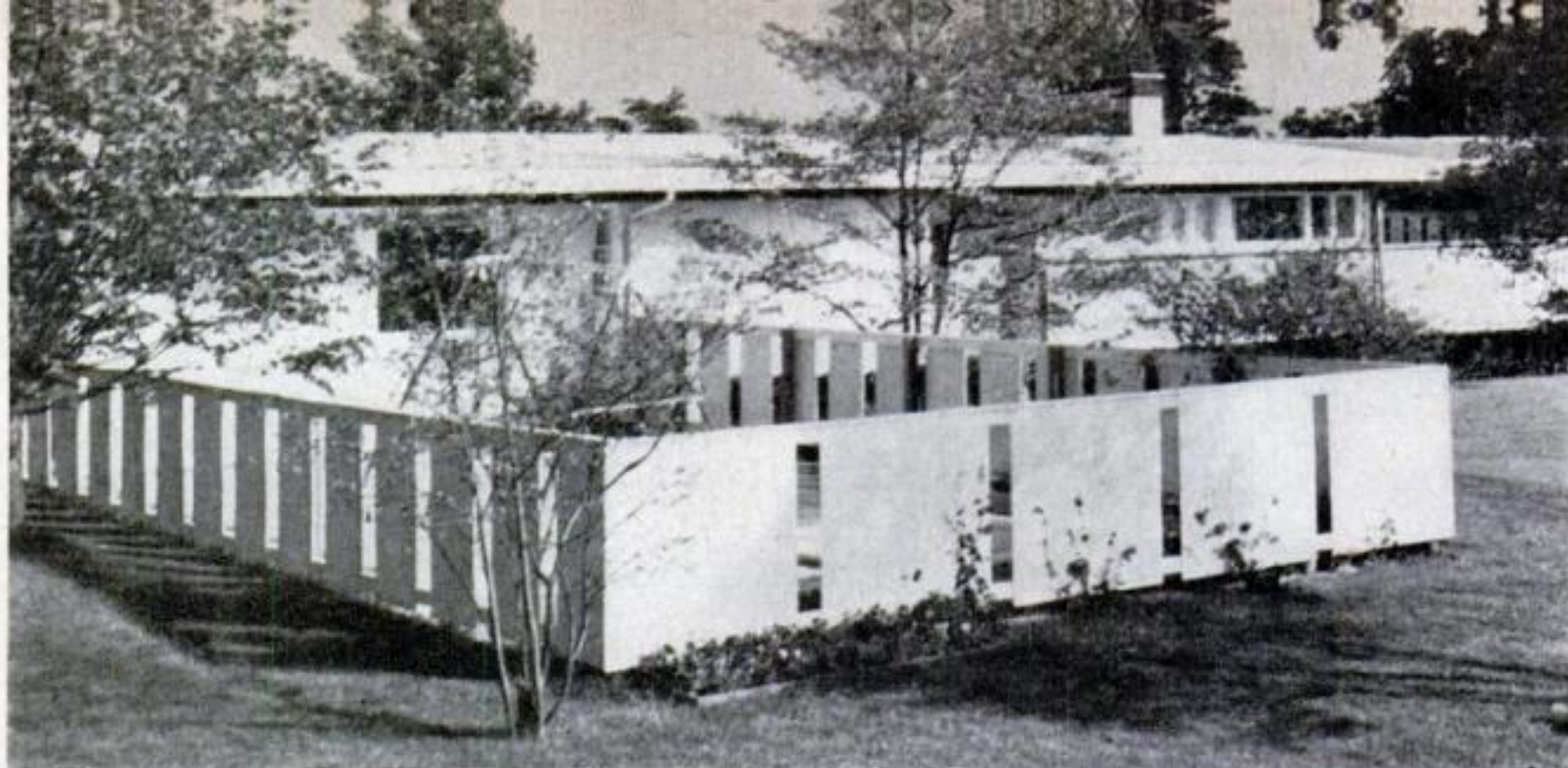
# R

# L

# D

# A





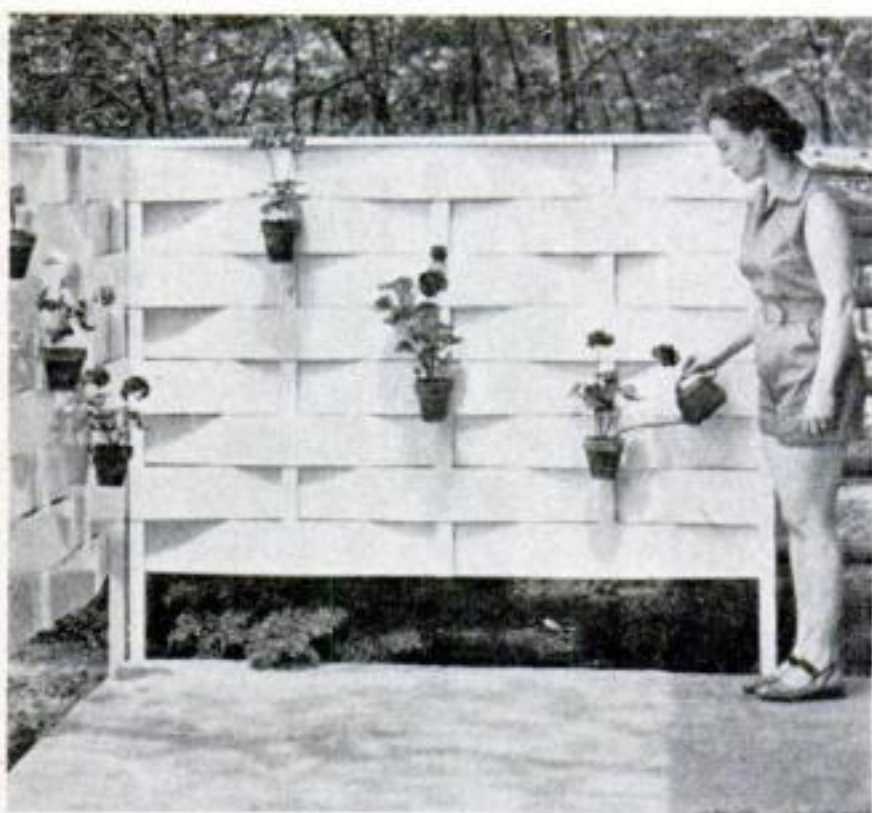
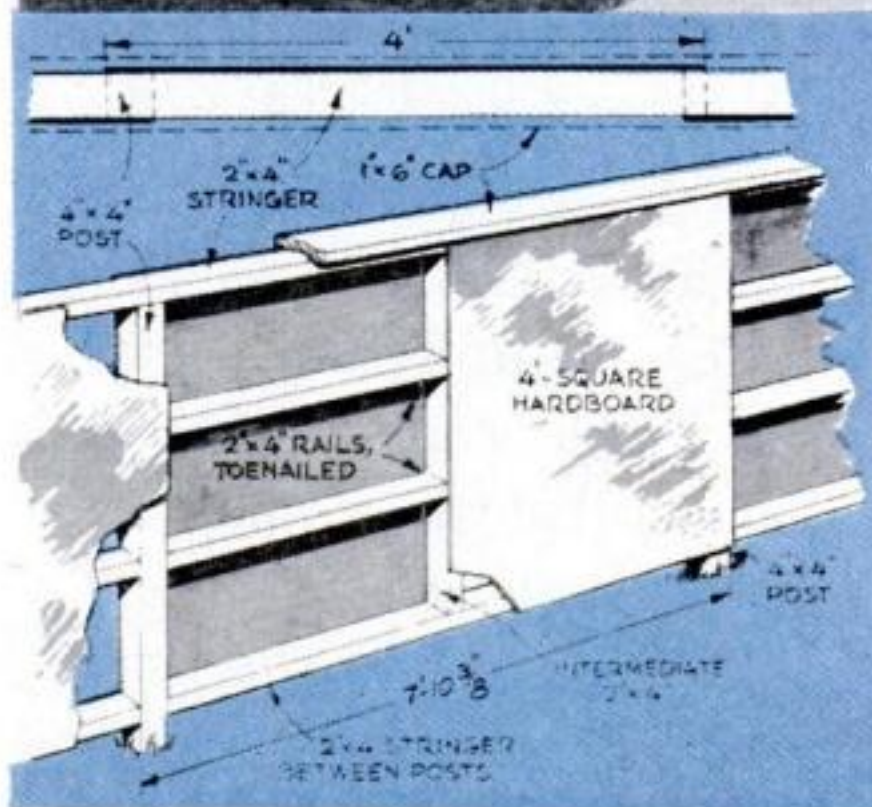
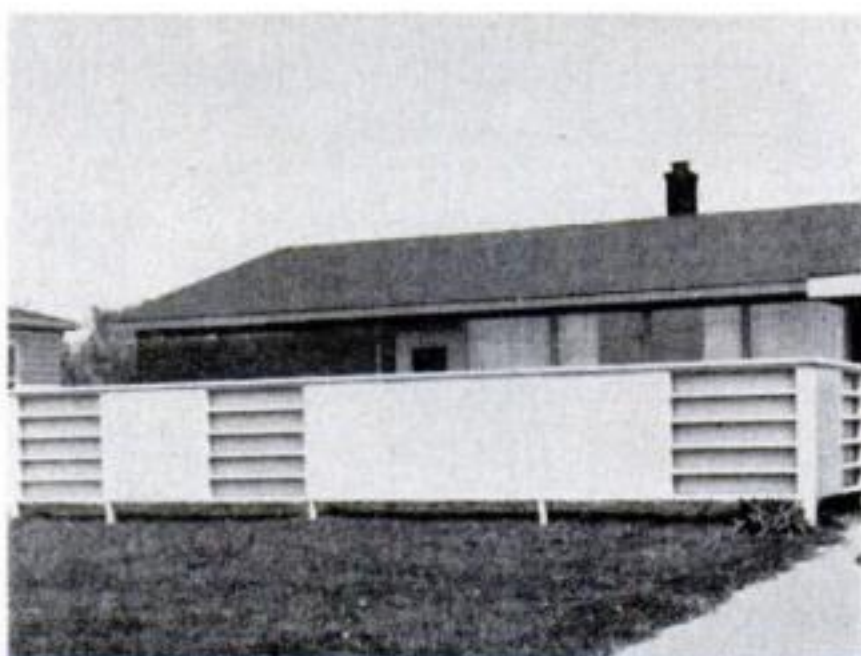
## How to build hardboard fences

**CORRAL FOR THE KIDS** combines ready-cut 4' squares of hardboard and 16"-wide planks. Four-by-four posts are spaced 4' apart with 2"-by-4" rails nailed flat against the sides of the posts at top and bottom.

**H**OW'LL you have your fencing—plain, grooved, embossed, striated, full of holes? Want big 16' sheets, neat 4' squares, ready-cut planks and strips? You can get them if you choose hardboard, which comes in an abundant variety of types, shapes and sizes.

By designing the fence to use stock sizes, you can save fussy fitting and cutting. By using different types, you can

[Continued on page 244]



**WOVEN FENCE AROUND A PATIO** is easily made by weaving flexible 6"-wide strips of hardboard in a light frame of 1"-by-2"s. End posts are 6' apart, with spacer strips every 18" and a 1"-by-2" cap strip nailed across the top.

**HORIZONTAL LINES** give a feeling of length in the fence above. Panels are staggered on opposite faces, exposing rails on both sides. You can add as many rails as you like, but use at least two (sketch) for good bracing.



# Shop at your neighborhood **LUMBER and BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER**



your one best,  
one-stop source

## **FOR ALL HOME-MAINTENANCE AND HOBBY-CRAFT NEEDS**

Do-it-yourself craftsmen and hobbyists enjoy a dual advantage when they buy tools, materials and accessories from their neighborhood lumber and building material dealer.

Here you get the same top quality tools and materials the professional builder buys. Here you can get the same dependable advice as to materials and their use and application that the professional builder gets . . . advice that saves time and money.

There are more than 20,000 lumber and building material dealers in big city, small town, *your town* . . . all over America. Many of them are supermarkets, handling the best in everything from hand and power tools and hardware to garden supplies and garden furniture . . . wall coverings and floor coverings . . . paint and painting supplies . . . as well as complete stocks of lumber and building materials.

**BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS** has served these lumber and building material dealers for 38 years, since 1917 . . . helping him to help you.



## **TO SERVE YOU BETTER... BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS STOCK SUCH PRODUCTS AS:**

- Insulating Materials
- Rubber, Asphalt Tile & Linoleum
- Wall Paneling & Ceiling Materials
- Windows & Doors
- Lumber, Plywood & Wallboard
- Paint & Painting Supplies
- Garages & Garage Doors
- Kitchens, Cabinets & Counter Tops
- Ventilating Fans
- Farm Building Plans & Materials
- Tools, Hand & Power
- Lawn & Garden Equipment
- Brick & Cement
- Fencing
- Glass
- Fireplace Units & Accessories

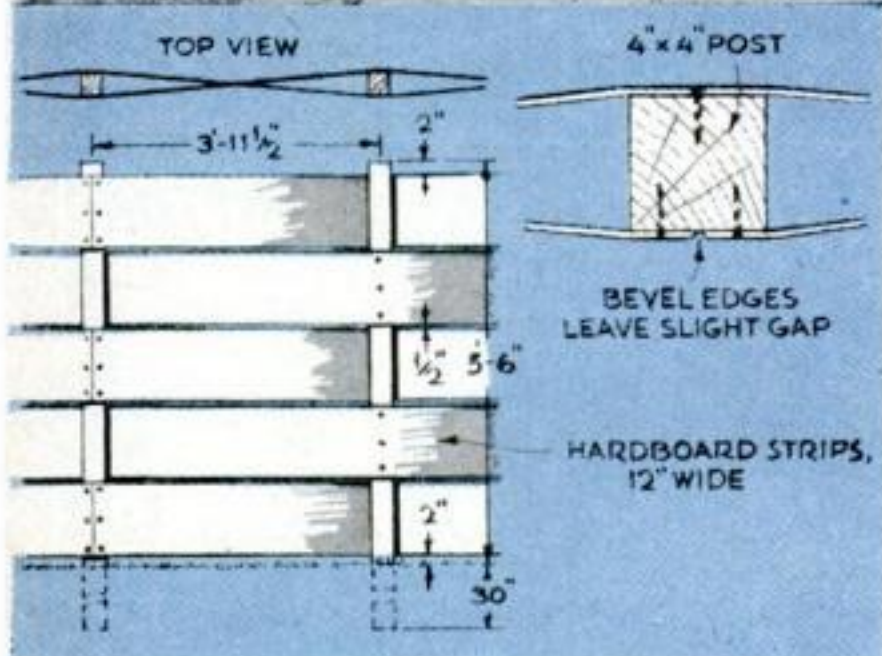
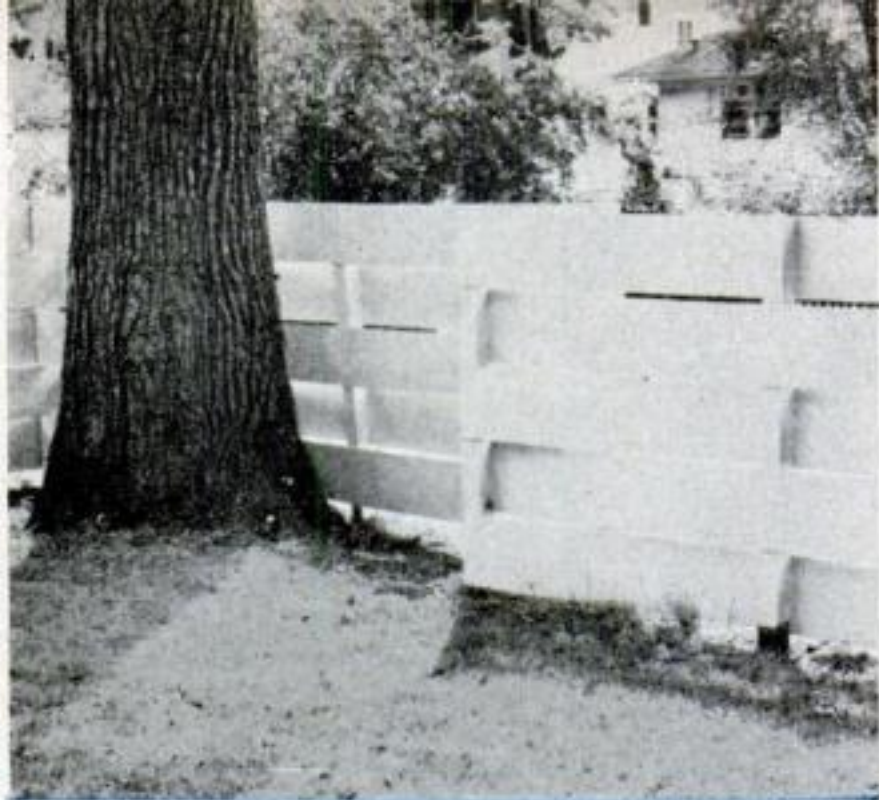
... practically everything you need  
for home building and home making,  
except food and clothing!



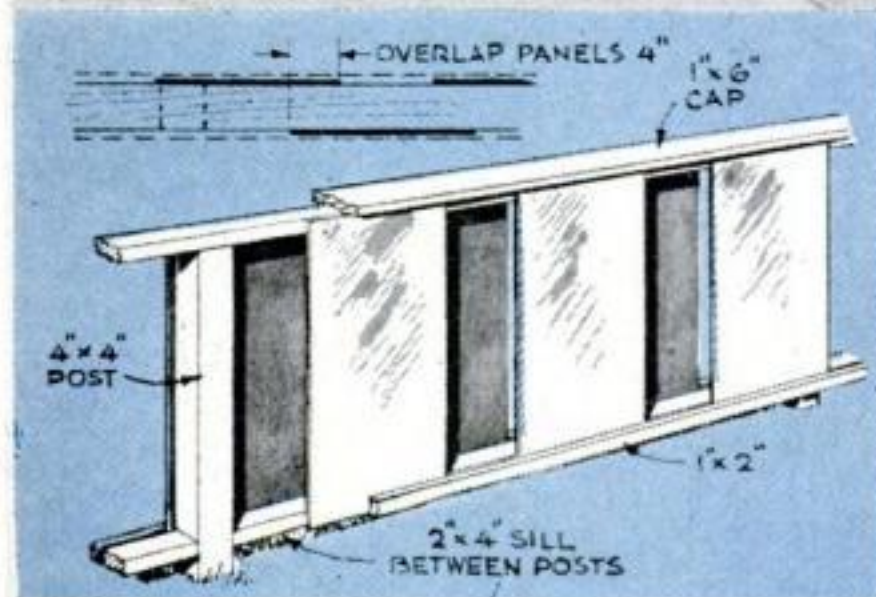
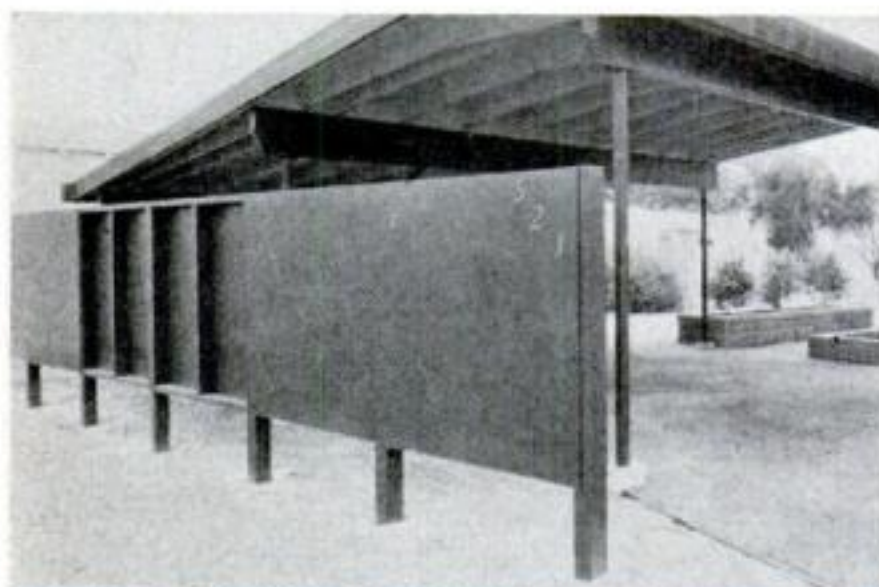
## **BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS**

...Always the **FIRST** Dealer  
Merchandising Publication





**BASKET-WEAVE FENCE** like this requires no cutting. Buy 12"-wide hardboard siding in 12' lengths. Note that post spacing is less than 4' to provide for length lost in weaving. Stagger strips so joints fall on alternate posts.



## How to Build Hardboard Fences

[Continued from page 242]

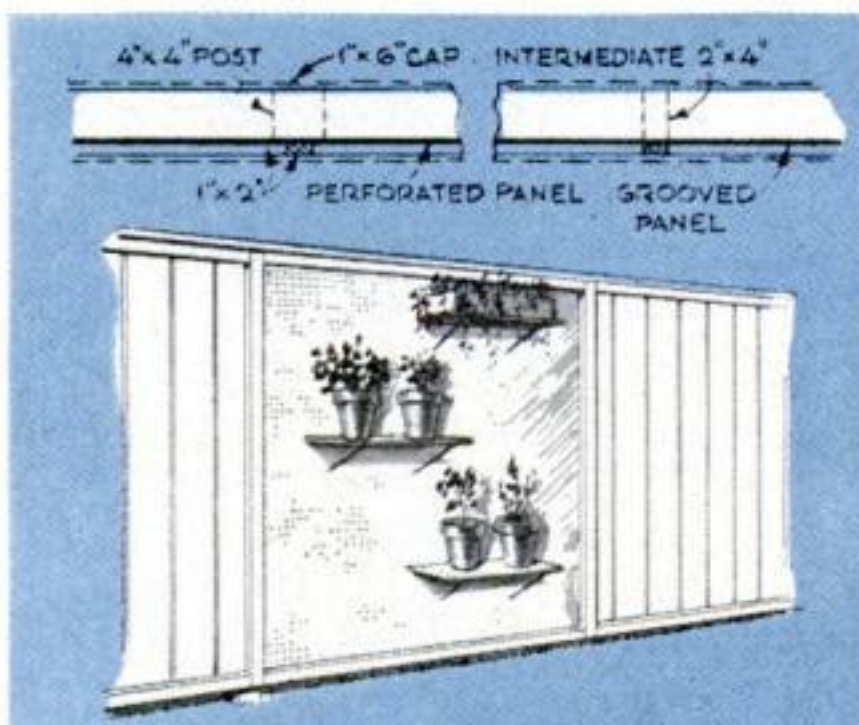
tailor it to catch wind or keep it out, give shade and privacy, or set off a patio in an attractive frame that will add beauty to your home.

Be sure to use the outdoor variety, called tempered. For fences, hardboard  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick is usually advisable.

A simple frame can be made by nailing cross strips to 4"-by-4" posts, spaced up to 8' apart. These should be sunk in the ground at least 2'. Fasten on the panels with five-penny ( $1\frac{1}{4}$ " ) galvanized siding nails or galvanized box nails, spaced 4" to 6" apart and not closer than  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to the edge. Start the nails with light tapping to get them through the surface before driving them home.

If both sides of the hardboard are exposed and you're finicky about appearance, use the kind that's smooth on both faces. Otherwise, the smooth-one-side type will do and is less expensive.

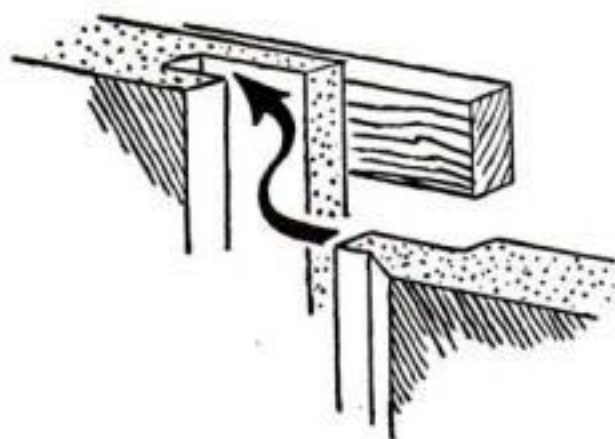
The panels benefit from bracing, of course, but for light fencing you can simply nail them to top and bottom rails or to uprights at the sides without internal supports. You can paint or stain them or seal them for a natural finish.



**YOU CAN ADD A SPECIAL TOUCH** with perforated hardboard that will hold shelves for plants. You can also get grooved and striated sheets, which can be combined with any of the fence designs in these photos from Masonite Corp.

**WINDBREAK** (photo at left) shields both a carport and patio. Big 4'-by-8' sheets are used full size, nailed alternately on opposite sides. Another type (sketch) uses staggered panels to let in air but stop sun and vision.





**Temlok's Lok-Bevel joint** simplifies stapling or nailing, provides neat, even joint lines.

**12" x 12" Temlok Tiles** go up fast over 1" x 3" furring strips spaced 12" on centers. For fastening, use staples with 1/2" legs or 3d box nails.



## How to Build an Attic Bedroom with Temlok Tile and Plank

It's easy and inexpensive to turn unused attic, basement, or porch areas into extra living space with Armstrong Temlok® Tile and Plank. These sturdy ceiling and wall finishes save you money because they build, insulate, and decorate in one easy installation.

Start the job by framing the space to the room size you want. Then nail 1" x 3" furring strips at right angles to the framing members to provide a nailing base for the interior finish.

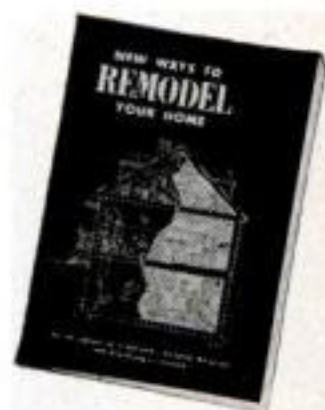
Next, staple or nail Temlok to the furring strips. The special Lok-Bevel® joint on both Temlok Tile and Plank has an extra wide nailing flange for quick, easy installation. Besides hiding all nail heads and staples, this tongue-and-groove joint assures a neat, professional-looking joint line. Once Temlok is installed, the job is done. Tile and plank are pre-painted.

Get prices and details on Armstrong Temlok Tile and Plank from your local lumber dealer.



**This comfortable attic bedroom** was built at remarkably low cost with Armstrong Temlok Tile on the ceiling and Armstrong Temlok Plank on the walls.

Send for free booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home." Just write Armstrong Cork Company, 3709 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



**Armstrong**  
**TEMLOK**

Cushiontone® • M-67® Monowall® • Insulating Wool  
Hardboards • All-Purpose Cements

SEPTEMBER 1955 245





**HAMMER BACKHAND** when you're nailing overhead. This keeps hammer parallel to ceiling and in front of your eyes for greater ease and accuracy. To help hold up big sheets, make a T brace by nailing a crossarm atop a long stick and wedge it between floor and ceiling.

**P**UTTING up plasterboard can be a lot easier than you may think—especially when you know some of the tricks that professional installers use. The big sheets make quick work of finishing off an attic, paneling a basement playroom or covering walls anywhere.

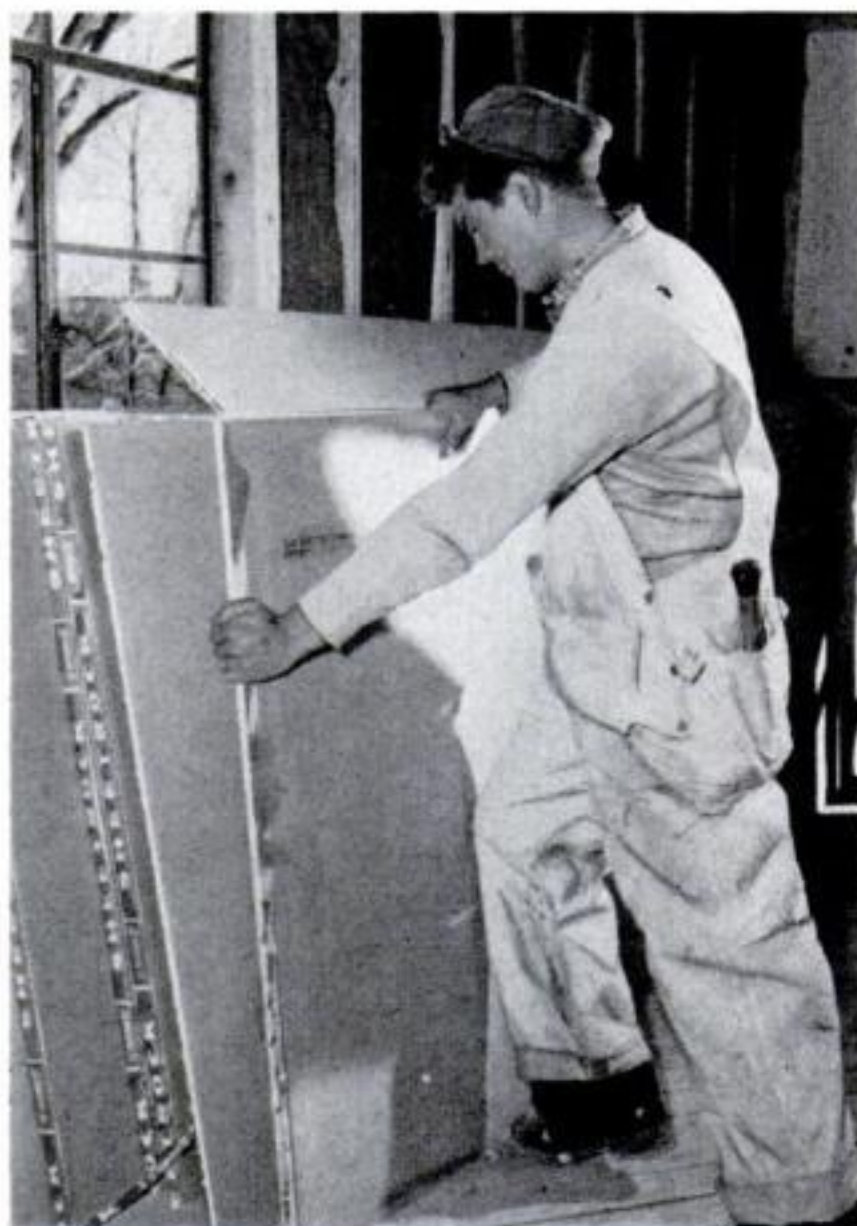
One tip from the pros is to use the largest sheets you can handle. Two men can carry 4'-by-12' panels. (It's best to have a helper even on smaller ones.) Longer sheets keep joints to a minimum, reduce nailing, and add strength when put up horizontally. You can cover many walls with just two sheets, one each for top and bottom.

Short cuts like this make the job go faster, look better and last longer. Other pointers that you can use are shown here by plasterboard pros who can panel a 10'-by-12' room—walls and ceiling—in less than two hours.

## How to use plasterboard

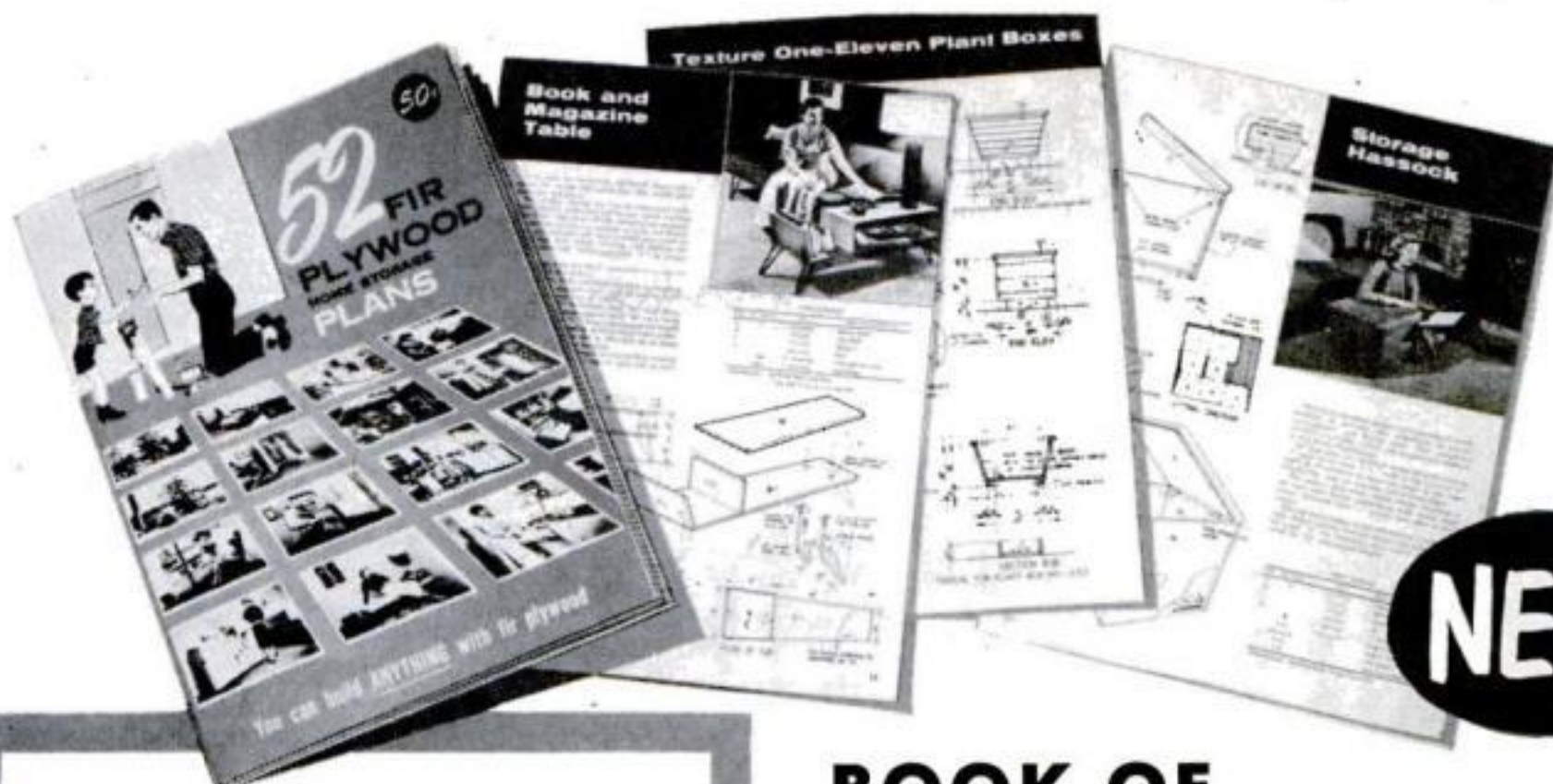


**ONE MAN** can nail up big sheets this way. Rest bottom on floor and start nails at points that line up with studs. Then slide sheet up wall with one hand and finish nailing at the top.



**PANELS BREAK CLEANLY** if you score one face with a knife, then snap end back sharply against your knee. Cover smallest areas last, so that you can use leftover scraps and save waste.





## You can build anything with FIR PLYWOOD

Even week-end carpenters get professional results with easy-to-use fir plywood. Big, light, strong, real wood panels make building easier, more fun. And remember: When you buy plywood, insist on genuine DFPA



QUALITY-TESTED fir plywood. Look for the DFPA hallmark on every panel.

## SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER

He's your best source of information on any building problem—and he features DFPA Quality-Tested fir plywood. Ask about the new 52 Plan Book. If he does not yet have a supply, rush this coupon with 50c—now!

## BOOK OF

# 52 FIR PLYWOOD HOME STORAGE PLANS

PAGE after page of easy-to-follow plans for exciting new home storage units—built-ins, storage walls, music centers, room dividers. Ideas for living rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, basements, attics, family rooms, garden and patio.

### Big Illustrated "How-To" Section Included

Step-by-step photos show how to build the easy way with economical fir plywood. Scores of ideas to save you time and money. All this—plus the 52 plans—for just 50c. Get your copy today.

#### DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION

Dept. 119, Tacoma 2, Washington (Good USA Only)

Please send new Book of 52 Home Storage Plans. I enclose 50c to cover cost and mailing.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State



## How to Use Plasterboard

[Continued from page 246]



**DON'T WASTE TIME** fitting around doors and other openings. Nail the full panels right over them, then cut out the openings later. This saves fussy measuring and gives you a perfect on-the-spot fit. Set nailheads deep enough to let cement get in—shallow dimples may let patches fall out. Mix joint cement to a fairly stiff consistency. Too soupy a mix weakens the bond.



**FOOT PRY**, beveled at one end, lets you jack up a sheet while you nail it in place. Use six-penny flathead plasterboard nails, spaced 6" apart on the edges, 9" on internal supports. On ceilings, space them 6" all over for greater holding power.



**NAIL METAL STRIPS** around corners to protect plaster edges from chipping under knocks. To keep them from showing, cover them with joint cement, just as in patching a seam.



**PUTTING UP TAPE** is easy if you roll it on as you walk along planks set across sawhorses or chairs. Fill crack with cement first, press tape into it, then trowel the tape to smooth it out. Perforated tape must be firmly embedded to hold well.

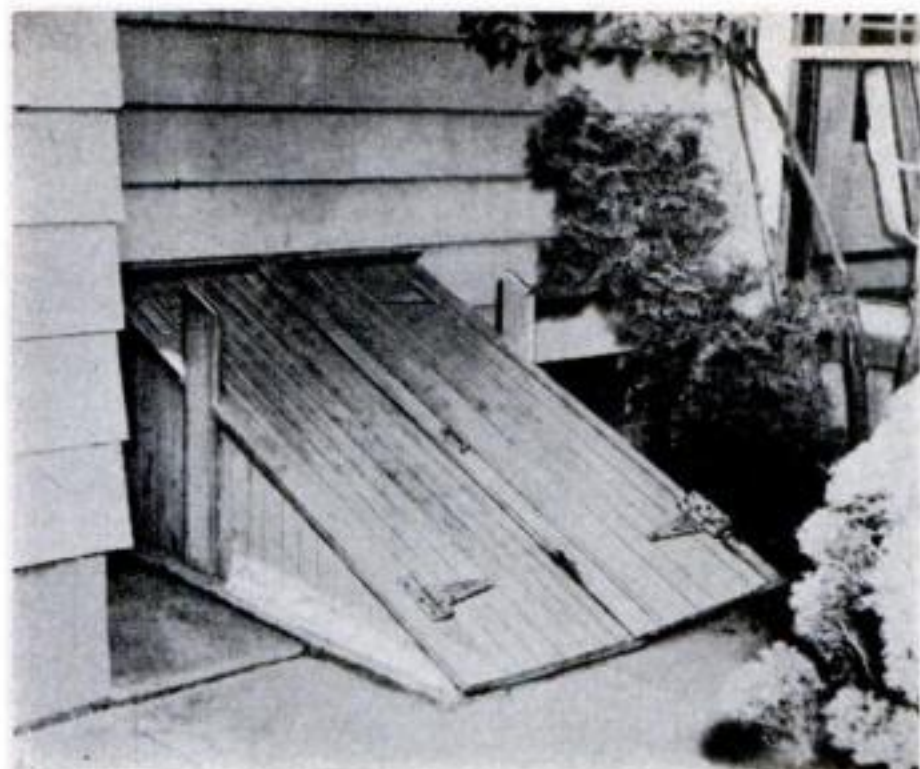


**APPLY SECOND COAT** of cement after first has dried, thinning it out at the edges. Troweling the joint twice during drying produces a smooth surface that you may not have to sand. Wiping gently with a moist cloth also smooths the cement.



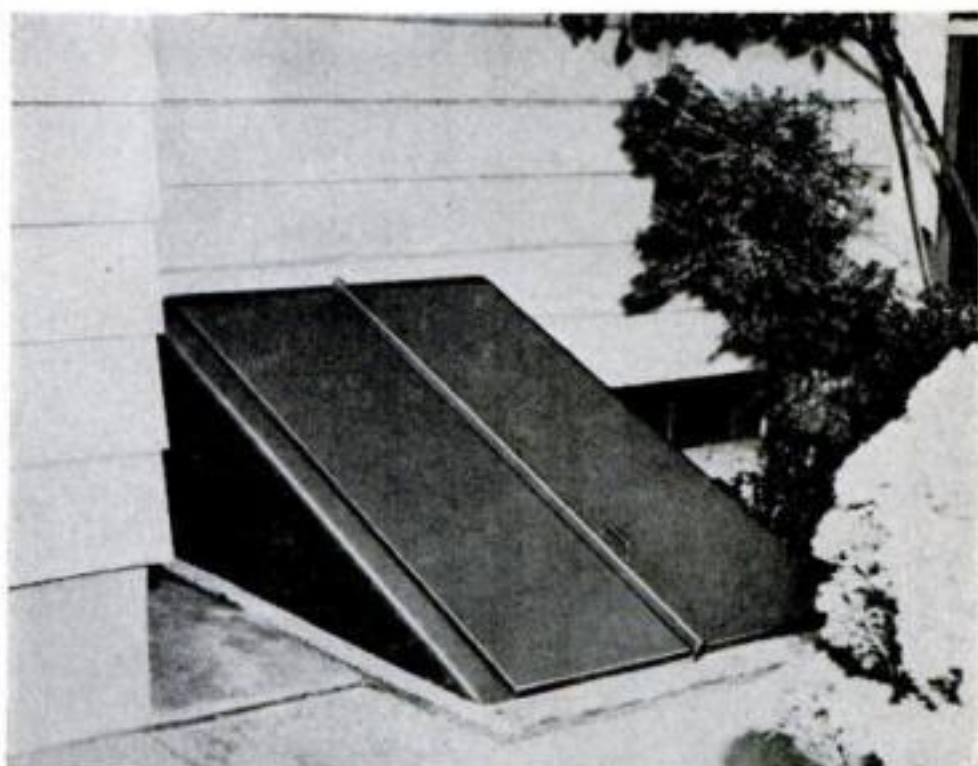
**IN CORNERS**, crease tape first and you'll get a neat right-angle joint. Use solid tape here—perforated kind is harder to smooth in tight spots. Fill nailheads with joint cement and trowel with a swirling motion for a smooth patch.





# REPLACE YOUR OLD WOOD CELLAR DOOR

**WITH A  
MODERN  
ALL-STEEL  
BILCO DOOR**



## DO IT YOURSELF IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatch way with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

**PAYS FOR ITSELF!** Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home. Rush coupon TODAY for free folder and "Do It Yourself" pamphlet showing step by step replacement of wood hatchway.



**THE BILCO CO. DEPT. W NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

Gentlemen: Please send me "Do It Yourself Pamphlet" along with other literature showing sizes.

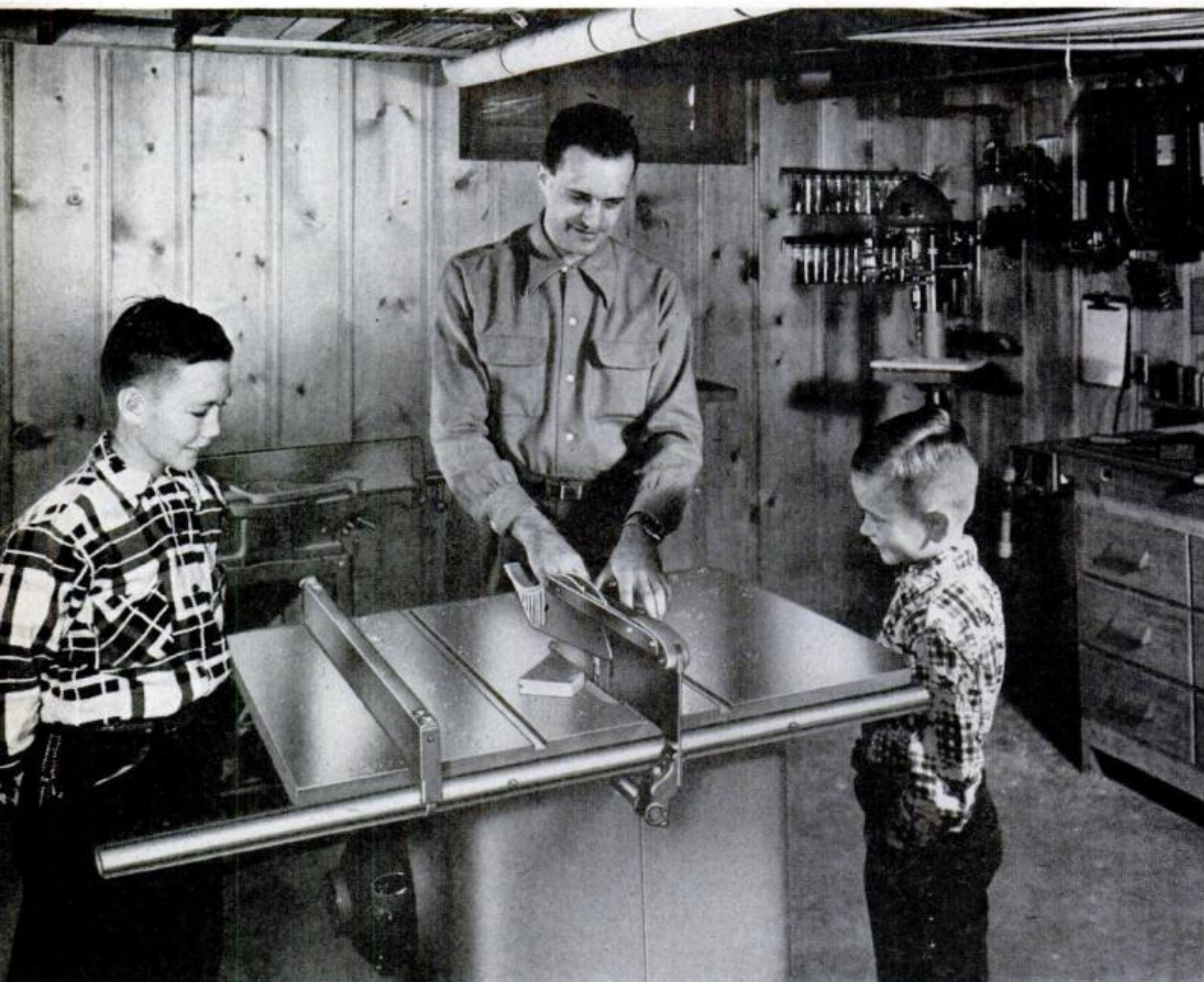
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



*Don't Be "Sold". . . Get The Facts*



## **10" TILTING ARBOR UNISAW®**

It's a fact that 72% of U. S. school shops are equipped with Delta Unisaws. The Unisaw is a rugged, big capacity saw that offers you more built-in quality features and more precision adjustments than any other saw of its size—or price. It has the speed needed for fast, economical cutting . . . the precision accuracy needed for exacting, high quality work . . . the rugged durability that gives years of safe, dependable operation. Here are just a few of the many Delta quality features that make the Unisaw the most widely used circular saw in industrial plants and in the finest home workshops, as well as the majority of school shops:

- Cuts stock up to  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, rips to center of a 50" panel.
- Big 27" x 36" table accurately ground for precision work.
- Patented Auto-set Miter Gage permits angle cuts from  $0^{\circ}$  to  $60^{\circ}$  with automatic stops at  $90^{\circ}$  and  $45^{\circ}$  right and left.
- Husky rip fence locks front and rear with controls up front.
- Blade guard with anti-kickback fingers prevents kickback of work.
- Has sealed, lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

**DELTA QUALITY COSTS NO MORE**



# MAKE UP YOUR OWN MIND

**about the circular saw best for your needs!**

**Here Are The Facts About**

## **Rockwell-built DELTA Circular Saws:**

Delta makes the most complete line of circular saws on the market—ranging from the big 12" tilting arbor saws for industrial uses to the 8" tilting table saw. Every Delta saw is built to the highest standards of quality—built to do its job with precision, ease of operation and safety. Professional woodworkers in industrial plants,

school shop instructors and home workshop experts recognize Delta saws as the finest made. And Delta also makes the most complete line of accessories, many of which are interchangeable from one tool to another. That's another extra value you get from the world's oldest and largest power tool manufacturer.



### **Homecraft 8" TILTING ARBOR SAW**

Light in weight, yet rugged in construction. Popular with small shop owners and builders, as well as home workshop enthusiasts. Offers many of the outstanding quality features found in the Delta Unisaw.

- Cuts stock 2 1/4" thick, rips to center of 48" panel.
- 22" x 15" work table scientifically ribbed to prevent warping.
- Only the blade tilts, table always remains level.
- Sealed, lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

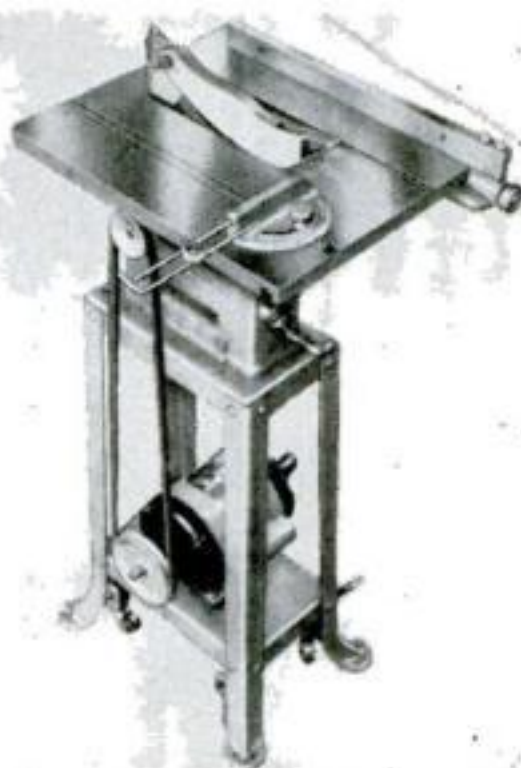
### **PLUS DELTA'S**

### **COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES**

With inexpensive Delta accessories, anyone of these saws can be transformed into a tool of many uses—you can cut dadoes, tenons, mouldings, miters, and bevels in addition to accurate cross-cutting and ripping.

**DELTA** QUALITY POWER TOOLS  
**ROCKWELL**

Another Product by



### **Homecraft 8" TILTING TABLE SAW**

A low-cost, all-purpose saw designed expressly for home owners—and hundreds of home owners have proved it to be ideal in making home repairs plus the many other jobs found in every home.

- Cuts stock up to 2 1/4" thick, rips to center of a 15" panel.
- Has 15" x 18" work table.
- Table tilts a full 45° right.
- Miter gage swivels right and left 60°.

### **GET ALL THE FACTS— THEN COMPARE!**

See Delta's complete line of circular saws—actually operate them yourself. Then compare with any other circular saw and **MAKE UP YOUR OWN MIND!** See your Delta Dealer—he's listed under "TOOLS" in the classified pages of your phone book. And send the coupon for free catalog

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co.  
504 J North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Please send me the following:

- ☐ Name of my nearest Delta Dealer
- ☐ Delta AB Catalog
- ☐ Delta Homecraft Catalog

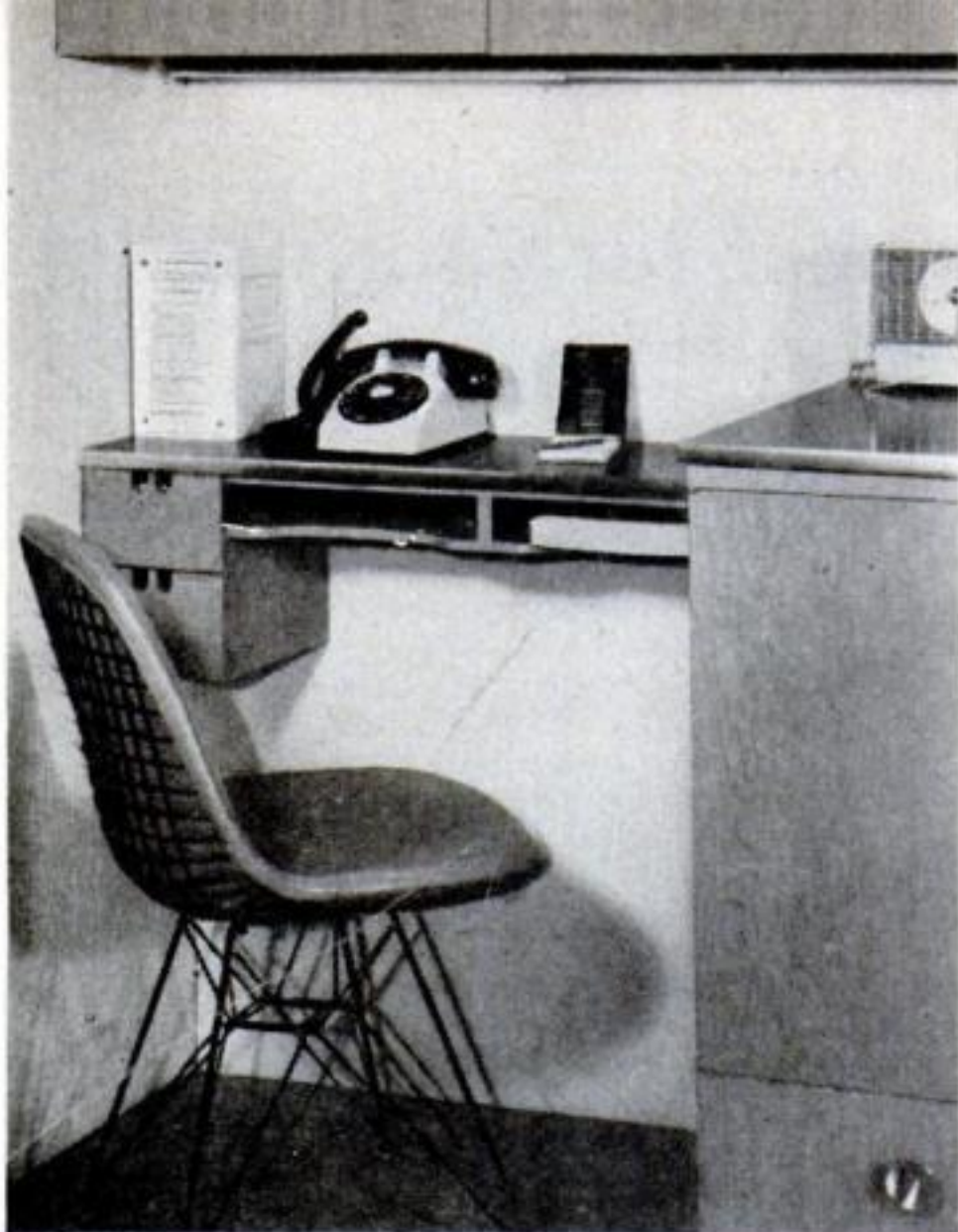
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Copyrighted material

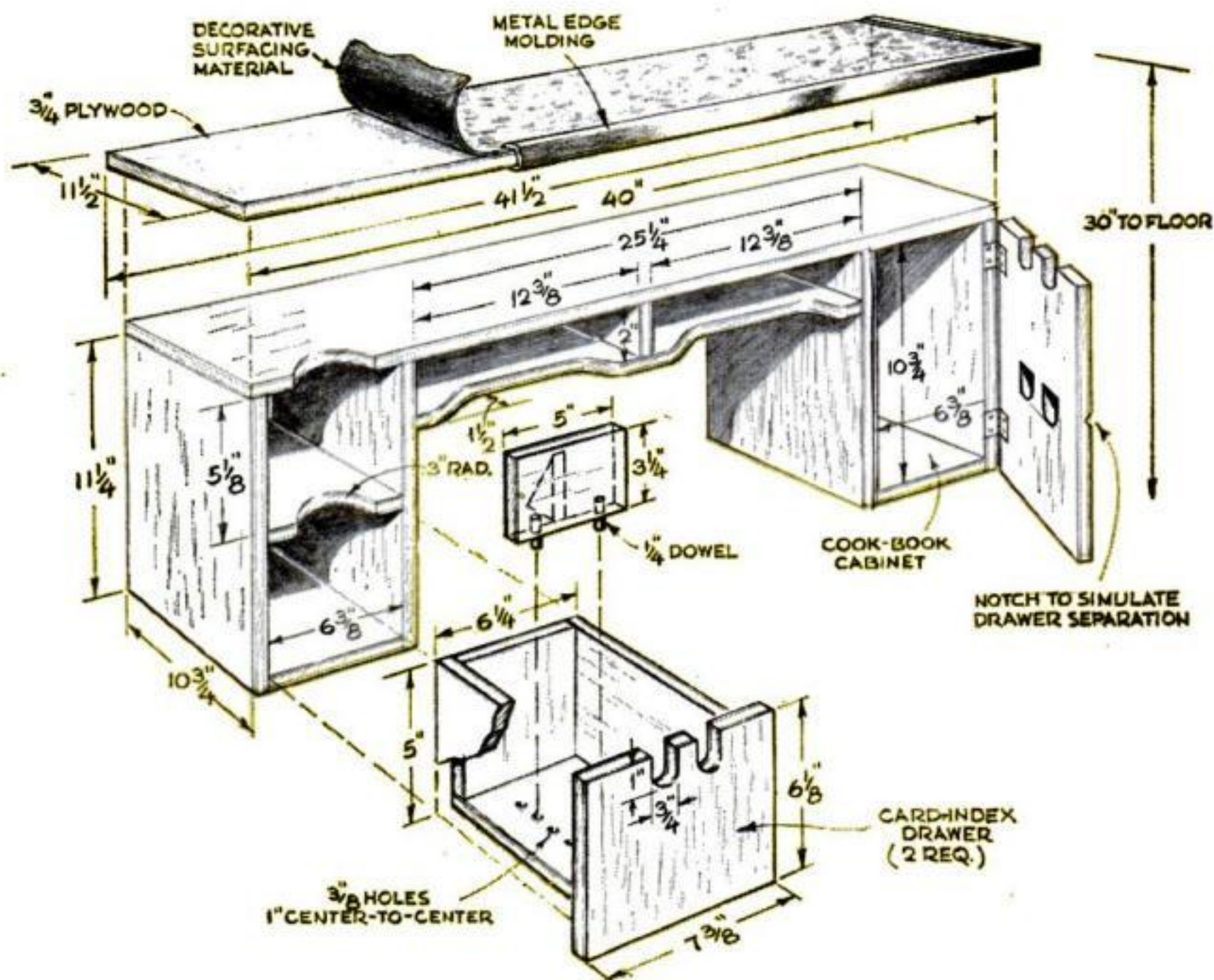




**T**UCKED in a corner or suspended from a wall, this shallow desk turns unused space into a handy "kitchen office." The plans can be modified (the cookbook compartment was omitted in the desk shown in the photo).

All parts except the desk top are cut from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood, sanded, and assembled with glue and finishing nails. Attach the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood desk top last. Apply a surfacing material which matches other counter tops in your kitchen, trimming exposed edges with metal molding. Screw metal angles to the underside of the desk top and fasten them to the wall with toggle bolts. Or, for a desk supported at the ends, use bolts in the existing cabinet and toggle bolts at the wall-supported end.

## How to build a kitchen desk





**This new manual shows  
you an easy way to put a  
professional-looking  
furniture  
finish on  
any wood**



**SEND 25c**

for this manual and the name of the  
Guardsman dealer nearest you.

A new product of the

**GRAND RAPIDS VARNISH  
CORPORATION**

Creators of custom finishes for home  
and industry

Grand Rapids, Michigan

48 pages: over 60 photos showing  
every step in finishing. Removing  
finish, bleaching, sanding, staining,  
filling, finishing and waxing. Special  
chapter on wall paneling. A book  
every home craftsman will want!



# New Guardsman® Do-it-Yourself makes finishing easy as dusting!

With these new Do-It-Yourself materials you can make  
wood paneling, doors and wainscoting look like fine furniture  
... make unfinished furniture or workshop pieces look factory  
finished ... make old furniture look new again! No experi-  
ence necessary! Illustrated manual makes each step as easy  
as dusting.

## Look at the features you get

- All materials wipe on with a cloth, easier to do ... less clean-up.
- Stain is non-grain raising; eliminates need for extra sanding.
- Finish resists white rings caused by liquor or hot food dishes.
- Complete range of filler and stain colors. Duplicate any finish on any wood.
- Gloss finish for furniture, or satin finish for wall paneling and doors.
- Illustrated manual answers all your questions.

**Gentlemen:**

I am interested in your new Do-It-Yourself fur-  
niture finishing system. Enclosed is 25c for my  
copy of the illustrated manual.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

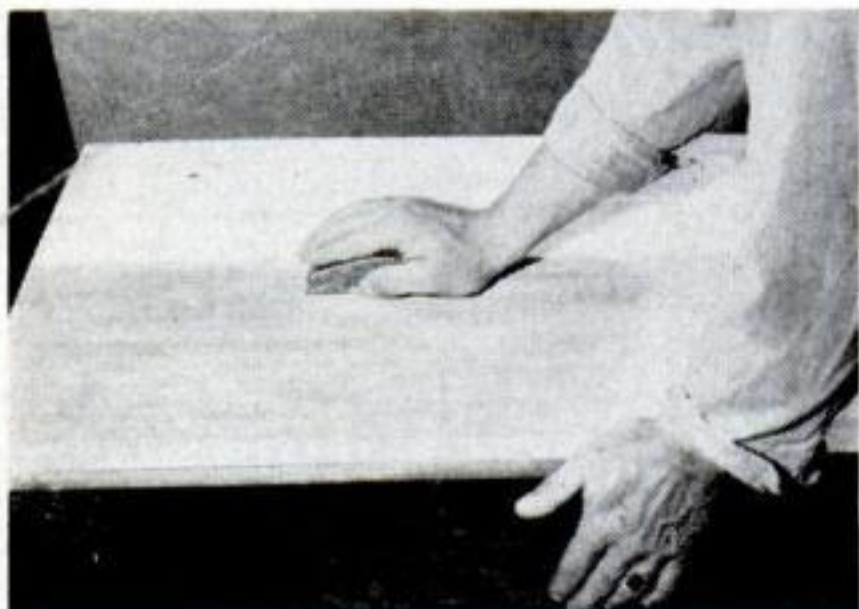


# How to pick the right sandpaper

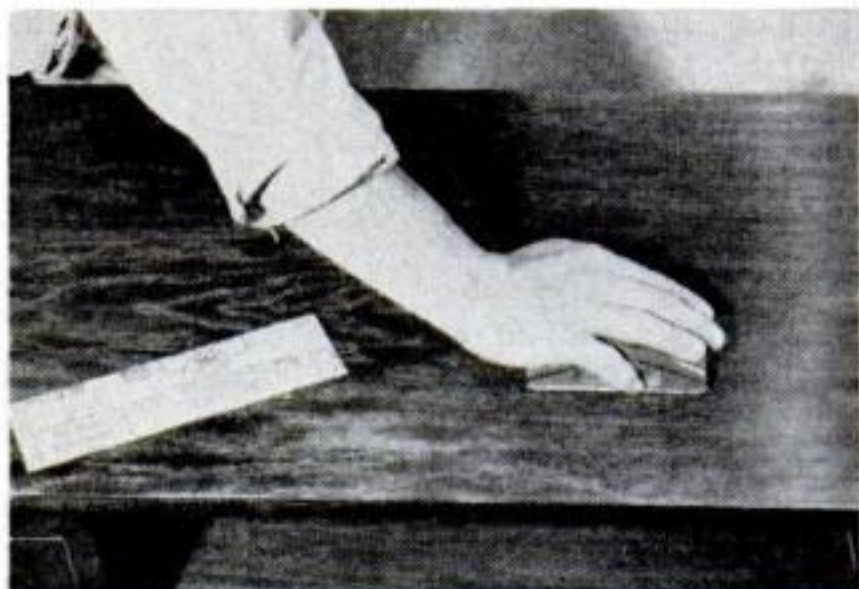
**Tips to help you speed up those home-sanding jobs**



**SANDPAPER IS A TOOL**—using the wrong kind is like using a screwdriver to do a chisel's work. Each variety of 3M sandpaper is designed to do a specific job . . . so buy your 3M sandpaper with that specific job in mind.



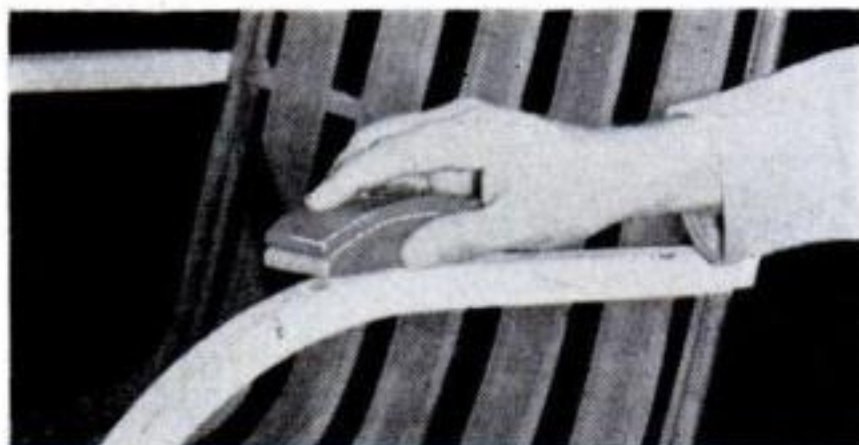
**SAND WOOD 10 TIMES FASTER** with 3M "PRODUCTION" PAPER, coated with super-hard aluminum oxide mineral. With less effort, it produces results no other sandpaper can match, and lasts 10 times longer than ordinary sandpaper.



**TO ACHIEVE A SATIN FINISH** on furniture, use "WETORDRY" TRI-M-ITE PAPER, especially designed for final sanding operations on lacquer, varnish or enamel. It's the same sandpaper used by top furniture makers all over the country.



**TO SAND PLASTER SEAMS ON WALLBOARD** use "WETORDRY FABRICUT" . . . it's a brand-new 3M abrasive product. "WETORDRY FABRICUT" is a mineral-coated cloth mesh—thousands of small openings allow sanding particles to pass through it, thus preventing filling and loading.



**WHEN REFINISHING METAL LAWN FURNITURE**, always use 3M "PRODUCTION" PAPER first to remove all dirt, old paint and rust. Careful, thorough sanding at this stage can help you produce a professional-looking finished job.

**For any sanding job . . . get**



Made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. General Offices: St. Paul 6, Minn. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Avenue, New York City. Makers of "SCOTCH"

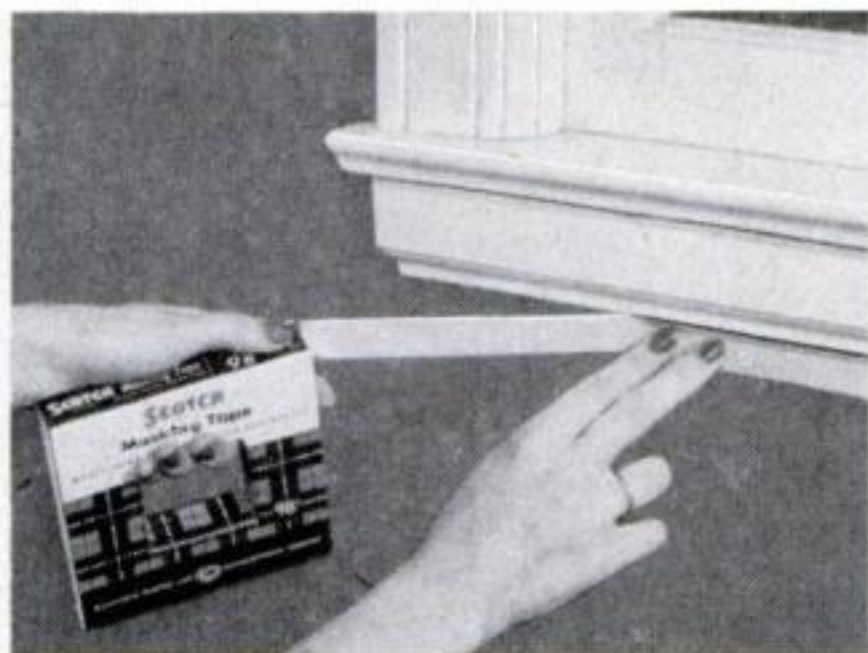




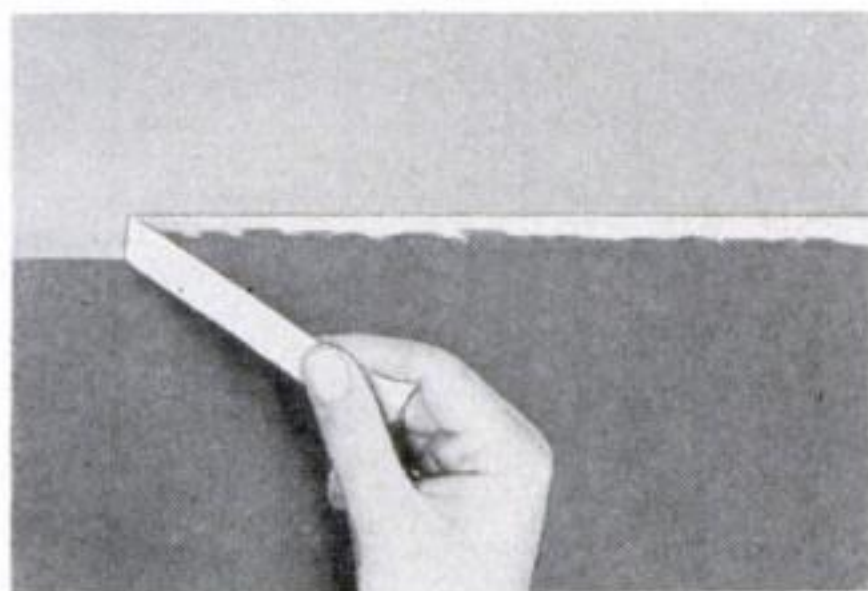
# How to save work with masking tape

**MASKING TAPE IS A TIME-SAVER** . . . helps cut painting time and clean-up work. "SCOTCH" Brand Masking Tape is designed for the do-it-yourself painter. Handy dispenser box makes application easy . . . cutter edge is built in!

**Tips to help you do professional-looking painting**



**TO PROTECT WALLS** when painting woodwork, use "SCOTCH" Masking Tape. It sticks tight at a touch—paint will not bleed through. And it strips off clean leaving a neat edge.



**TWO-COLOR WORK IS EASY** with "SCOTCH" Masking Tape. It makes home paint jobs look professional—color separation lines are always arrow-straight. Too, its flexible backing stretches to conform to irregular or curved surfaces.



**STOP PAINT SPILLAGE ON BASEBOARDS** and floors with an "apron" of "SCOTCH" Masking Tape and paper. It saves muss and bother—can be applied before painting in far less time than clean-up takes *after* the job.

**(BONUS TIPS)** "SCOTCH" Masking Tape is ideal for sealing bags and cartons of clothing going into storage. And it's a perfect "clamp" on glued parts while the glue is setting!

**When you buy paint . . . buy**

**SCOTCH**  
BRAND  
MASKING TAPE

Brand Pressure-Sensitive Tapes, "SCOTCH" Brand Magnetic Tape, "3M" Adhesives, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing. © 1955 3M Co.



SEPTEMBER 1955 255



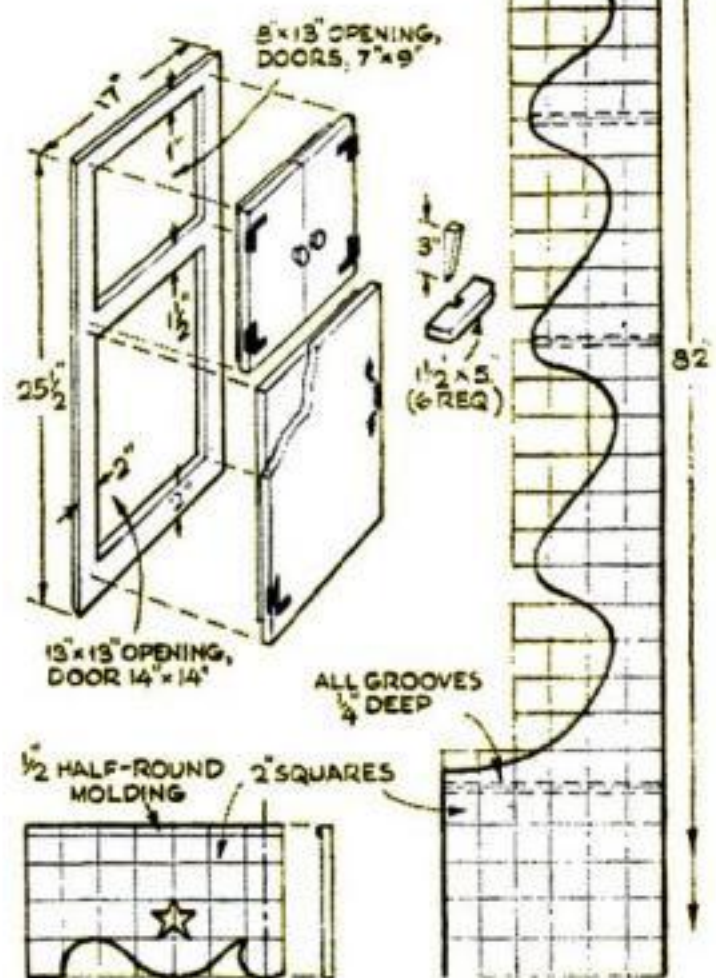
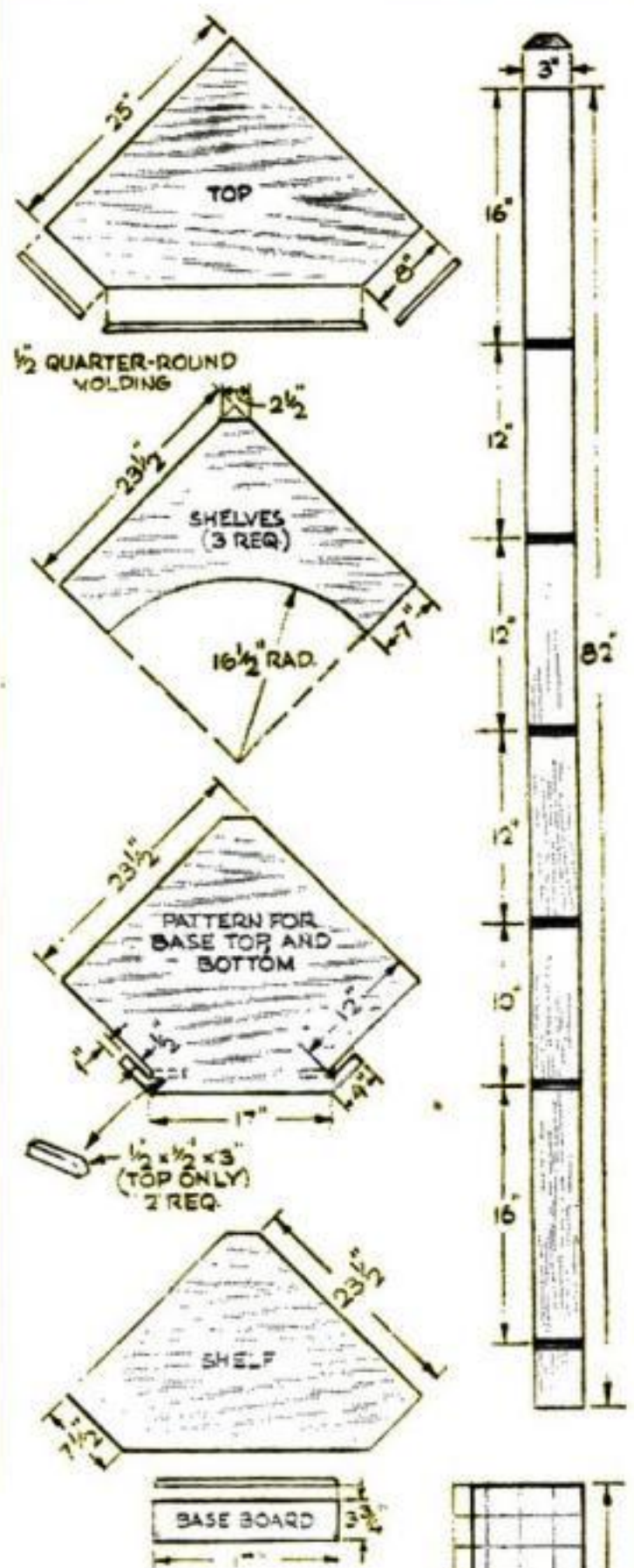


## How to build a corner cabinet

**W**ITH its sides set at right angles to the walls, this corner cabinet offers more shelf space than a triangular-cross-section cupboard taking equal wall space.

Cut the sides, backstrip and framing member for the doors from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " interior plywood. All other parts except the half- and quarter-round molding strips and the mortise and pin "joints" are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood.

The enclosed-section top and bottom shelves interlock with the sides, adding rigidity to the assembly, which is glued and bradded together. Finishing nails toed through the sides and into the floor, as well as through the backstrip and into the wall, hold the cabinet in permanent position. Use offset H-L hinges to hang the lapping cupboard doors.





# DO-IT-YOURSELF

easier...with these

## 3 COSOM PRODUCTS

THE

NEW

**TAPE  
RITE**

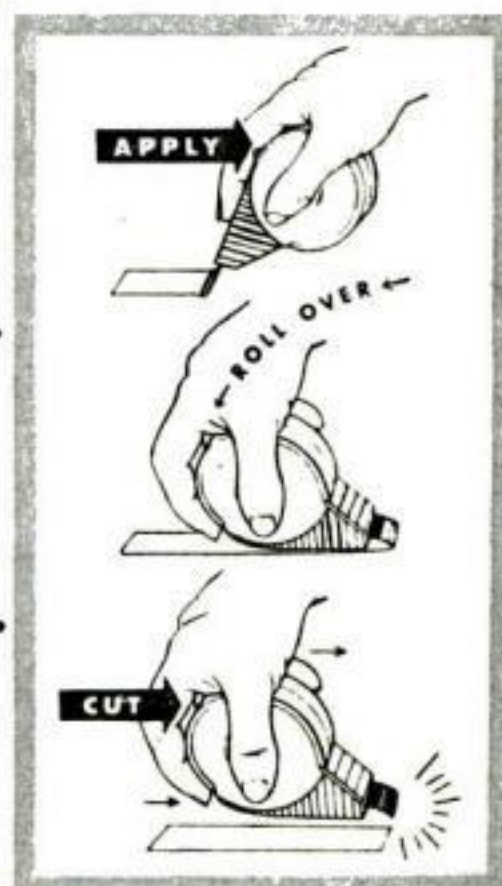
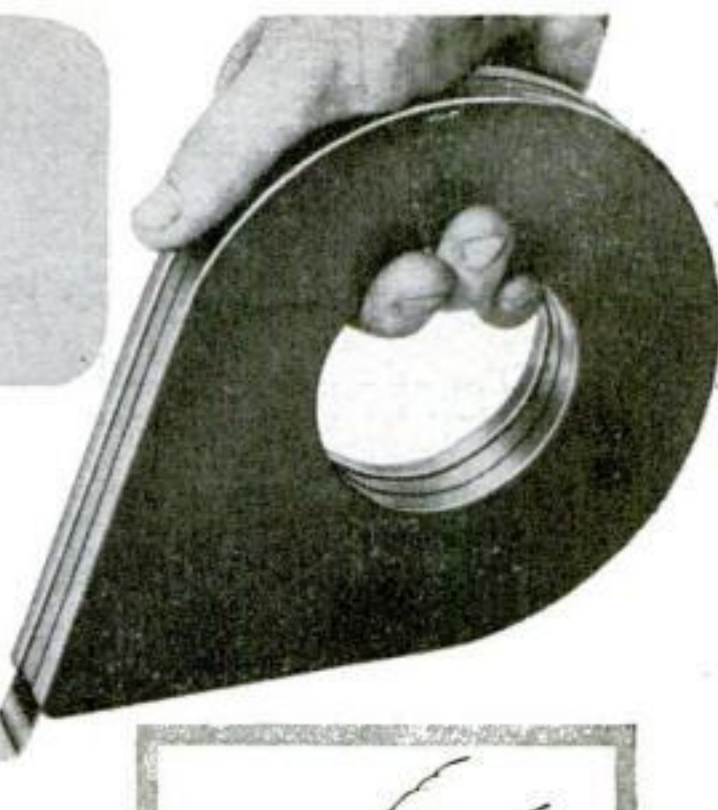
ALL-PURPOSE  
TAPE APPLICATOR

T-200

For masking tape as used in industry or in the home. Holds 60 yards of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " masking, paper, or freezer tape.....each \$2.39

T-150

For any pressure sensitive tape  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " width on a 1" core. More accurate application of tape for the home or office.....each \$ .69



## Cee Bee

## Brackets

- PARTITIONS
- CAR PORTS
- PATIOS
- FENCES

BOARD SIZES

1" x 4"

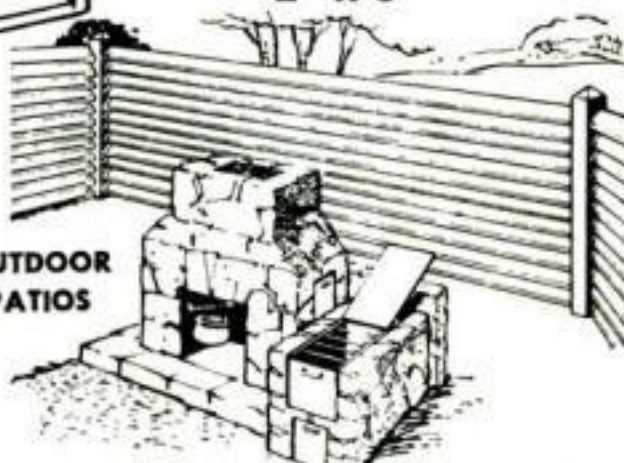
1" x 6"

2" x 3"

EASY  
TO INSTALL  
AND  
MAINTAIN



OUTDOOR  
PATIOS



ALLOWS HEAT  
TO CIRCULATE

SOME TERRITORIES AVAILABLE TO JOBBERS AND DEALERS



INDUSTRIES, INC. *a service for*

Minneapolis 16, Minn.

THE FINANCIER  
THE INVENTOR  
THE MANUFACTURER  
THE MERCHANDISER

MFGS. OF PEE GEE BEE • PEE GEE TEE •  
CHIP-IN • WIFFLE BALL • BOWLITE • PENTYPE  
AND OTHER METAL AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS

COSOM INDUSTRIES, INC.  
6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Enclosed find

\$1.00 for T-150 with Tape..... ☐

\$3.00 for T-200 with Tape..... ☐

Request information Cee Bee Brackets... ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**Now see  
the most amazing NEW power tool  
in years . . .**

Porter-Cable's revolutionary

# **ROUTO-JIG!**

**Portable jig saw! High speed router! Precision shaper!  
You get all 3 in this low-priced quality tool!**

Just convince yourself—see *and try* the sensational tool that puts dozens of new skills at your fingertips! Use the versatile new Routo-Jig as a portable jig saw, for cutting intricate contours and freehand shapes, for fast, accurate plunge cutting. Use Routo-Jig as a portable router, for mortising, grooving, dadoing, rabbetting. Use Routo-Jig as a shaper, with its own precision table—for moulding, beading, joining.

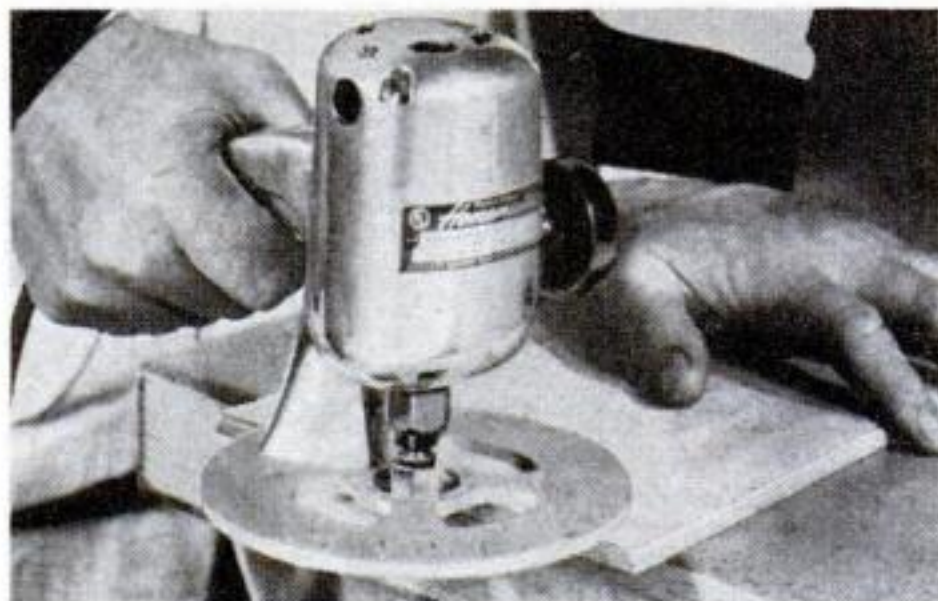
You'll find hundreds of money-saving uses for the Routo-Jig in your workshop and around your home—in cabinet work, furniture and toy making, home improvements of every kind. You'll do work of truly professional quality, faster and easier than ever before!

Like every Porter-Cable tool, the Routo-Jig is *quality-built* for years of dependable service. Right now, your dealer makes you the special introductory offer described on the opposite page—*saves you a cool \$7.00*. Read about it—see him today!



## **IT'S A JIG SAW!**

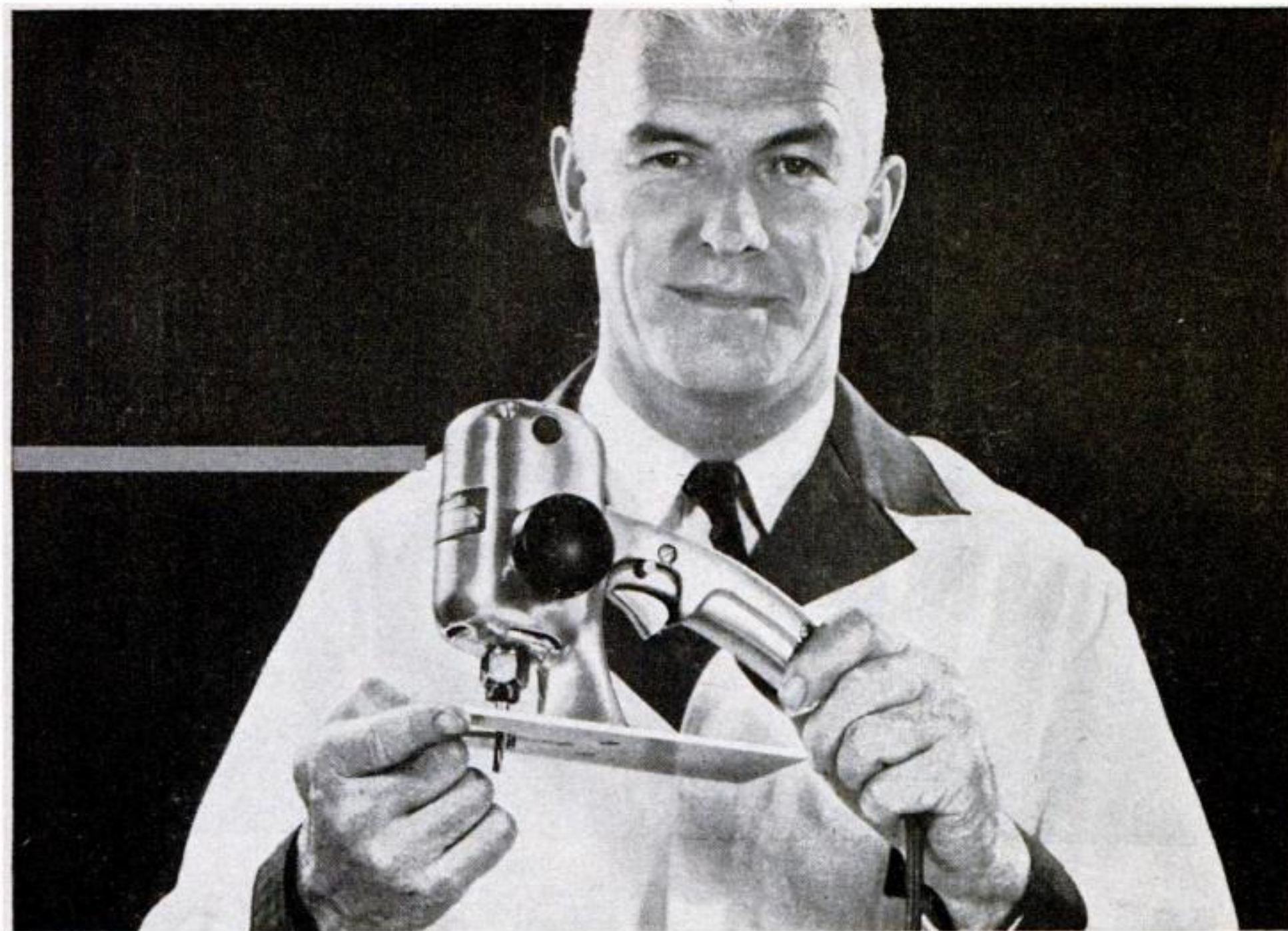
Routo-Jig is a new kind of portable jig saw with *rotary* action—for intricate contours or straight cut-off work in wood up to 1" thick. No starting hole required. Sturdy cutting bit reduces blade breakage to a minimum.



## **IT'S A ROUTER!**

Routo-Jig converts to a high-speed, efficient portable router in *seconds*! Special bits available for fast, easy work in wood, plastics, compositions. 24,000 R.P.M. speed for clean, smooth, *finished* cuts in every application.





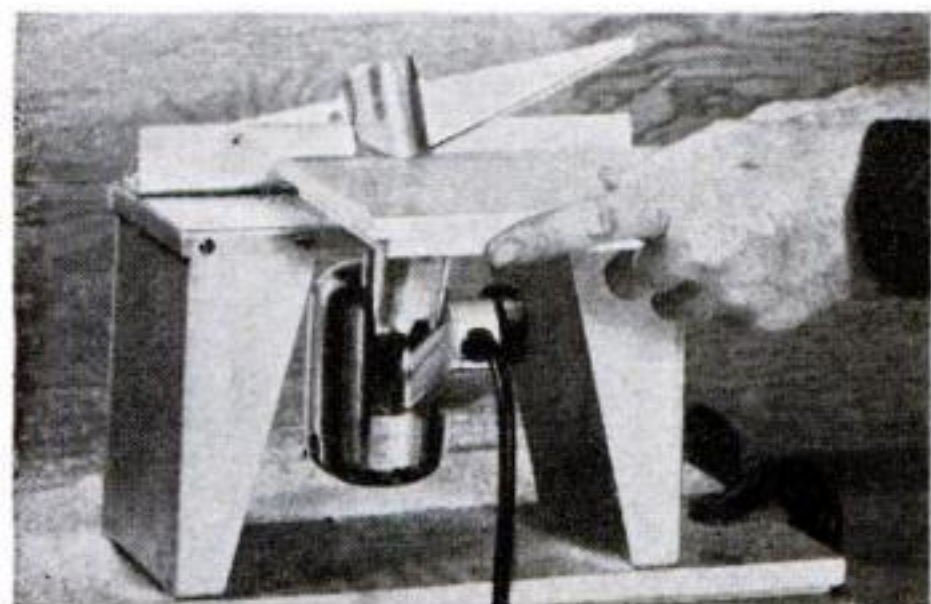
Limited time only — Special introductory offer saves you **\$7<sup>00</sup>**

List price of the Model 140 Routo-Jig with jig saw and router bases is \$49.95. Model 5020 Shaper Table, regularly priced at \$12.00, is yours for *just \$5.00 additional* during the introductory period!

a \$61.95 value for only

**\$54<sup>95</sup>**

See it demonstrated at your dealer's— or mail coupon today!



**IT'S A  
SHAPER!**

Husky accessory Shaper Table makes Routo-Jig a precision Shaper and Joiner. Quick, accurate, professional results on difficult rabbet cuts, moulding cuts, joiner work. Adjustable fence, built-in safety guard.

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Electric Tools*

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.  
5149 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Yes, send me a complete catalog sheet on the Model 140 Routo-Jig, and the name of my nearest dealer.

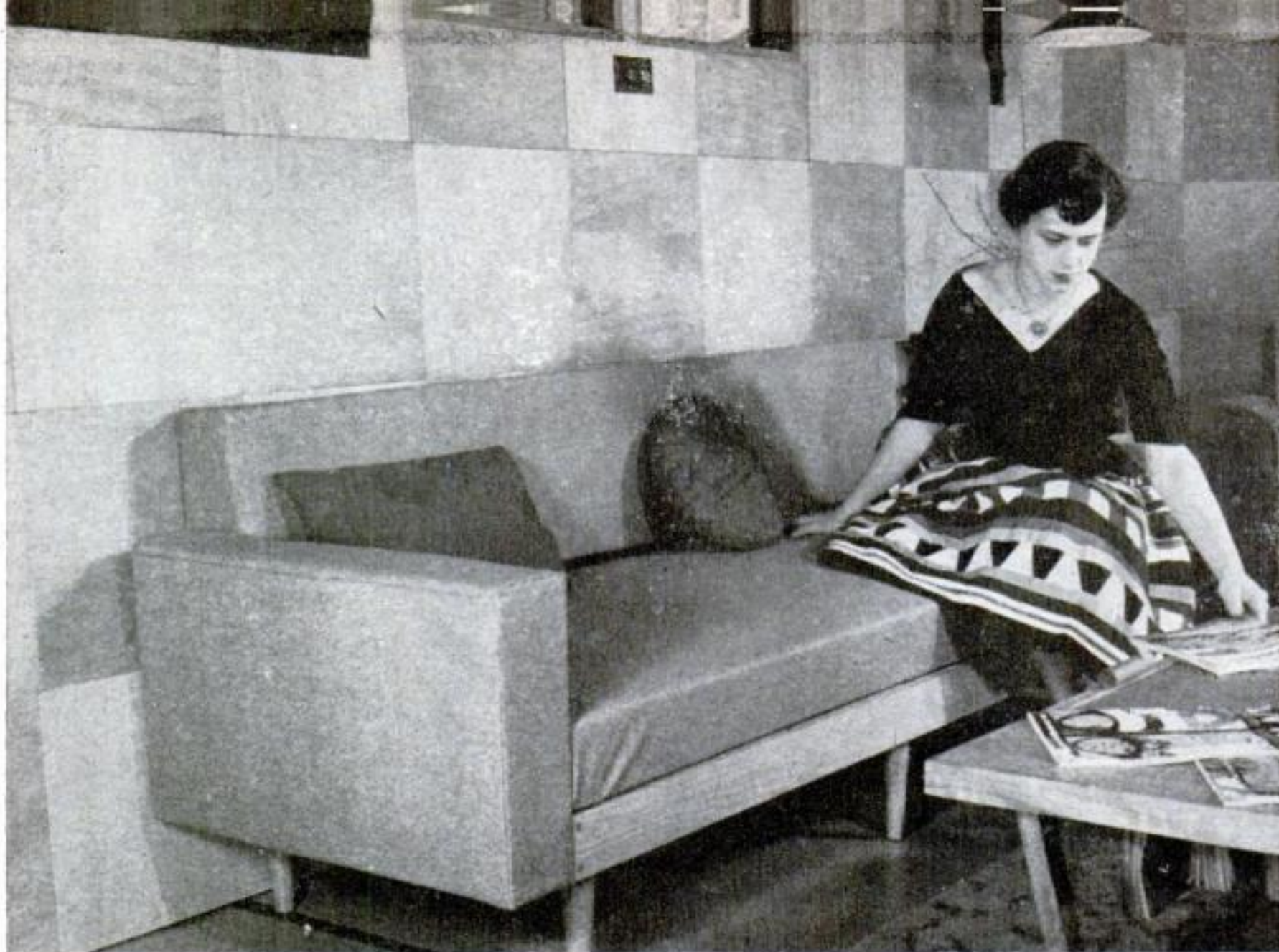
Name\_\_\_\_\_

Address\_\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_

SEPTEMBER 1955 259





## How to glue up a wall

**Y**OU can panel a whole room without a single nail by using contact cement. With this, you can apply sheets of plywood, metals, plastics and

other materials to walls with less muss than putting on wallpaper.

With a glue job, you have no nail

*[Continued on page 262]*



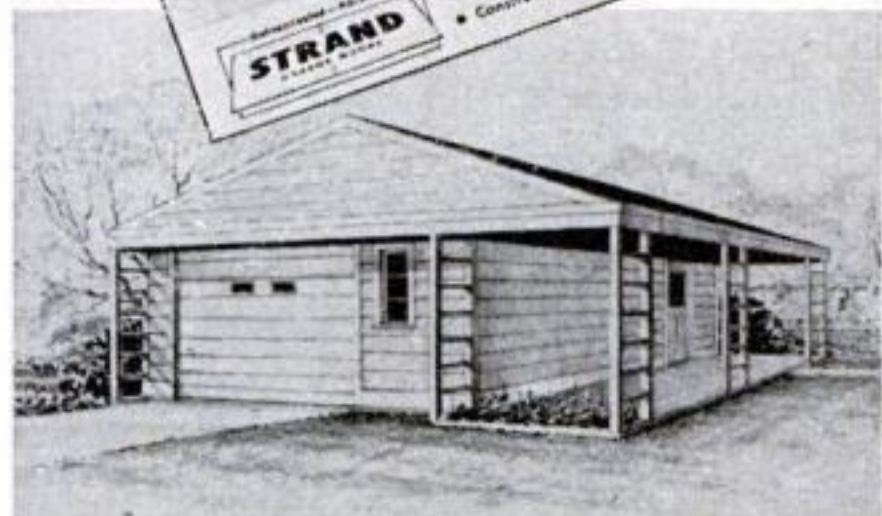
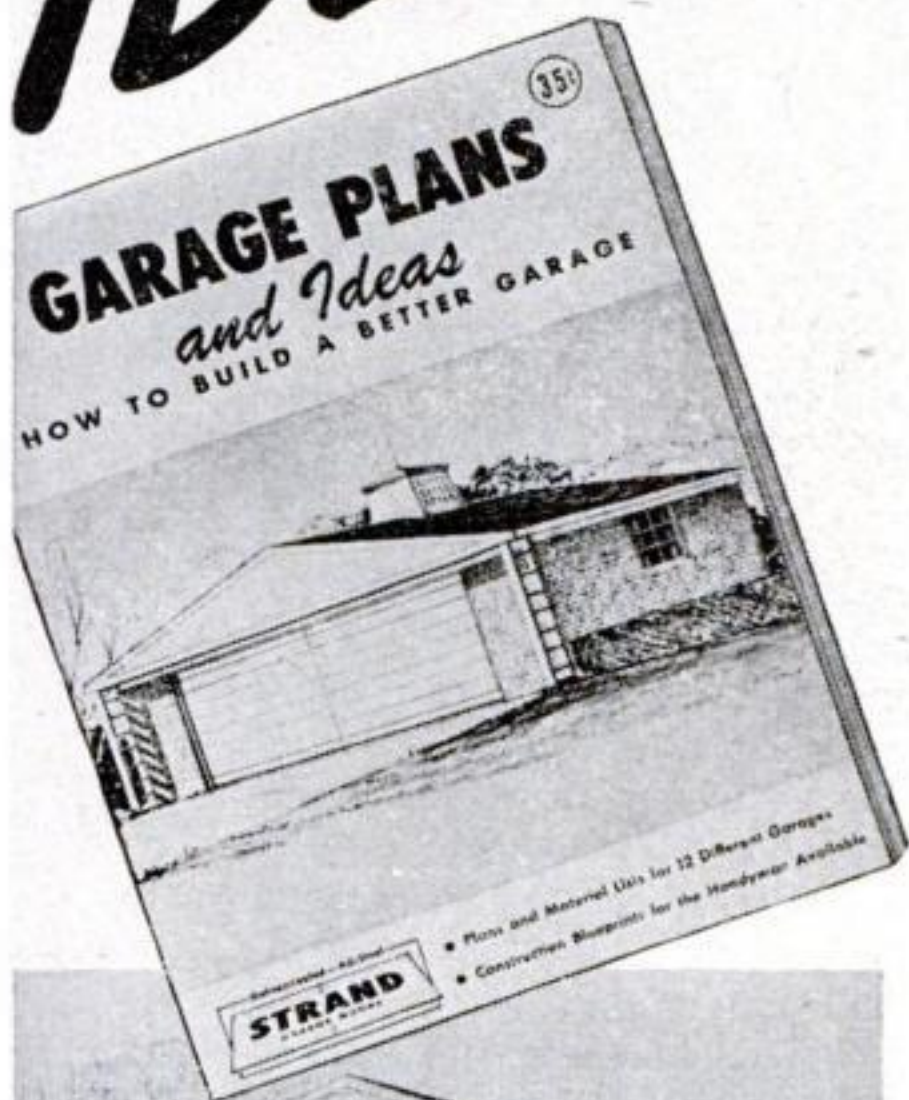
**CHALK LINES** show you where to spread glue, are laid out here 16" apart, level and plumb, to match 16" plywood squares. If starting corner isn't plumb, trim squares to fit first.



**PRESS SQUARES IN PLACE** after brushing 2" strips of cement over wall lines and around edges of plywood, with dab in center of each square. Put on two coats and let set 30 minutes.



# IDEAS



**STRAND**  
All-Steel Galvannealed  
**GARAGE DOORS**

## and Plans for Your GARAGE

Here's a 32-page Plan Book that includes 12 smart garage designs and sensible floor plans, how-to-build instructions, material lists, driveway sketches, etc.

Plans provide for the 9' wide Strand Garage Door (gives you a full 12" of extra width; saves banged up fenders!). This popular all-steel door will stay new *for a lifetime*; you get permanently easy operation. No warping, swelling, sagging — ever. Strand doors are galvannealed with a heavier, hot-dipped zinc coat for rust protection and clinging base for paint.

You get *big* savings, too. Low first cost — because of huge production. Lowest installation cost, because of one-piece door leaf and factory-assembled hardware. See Strand 9' x 7', 8' x 7' and 16' x 7' doors — at your lumber dealer's.

***Plan to do it yourself?***

Strand is the quickest, easiest of all doors to install!

Strand Garage Door Division  
Detroit Steel Products Co., Dept. PS-9  
2255 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Michigan

☐ Please send 32-page booklet of Garage Plans and Ideas. I'm enclosing 10c for postage and handling.

☐ Please send free 12-page booklet showing how to modernize my garage.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**ON NEW CONSTRUCTION**, you can cement panels directly to wall frame. Here squares are braced with cross strips notched into studs. Keep dust off cement or it may weaken bond.



**PUT UP BIG SHEETS** by leaving a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " gap in the cement along one edge. Pivot this glueless edge against nails in the backing strip, then swing the panel against the wall.



**TAP PANELS** at all contact points with a block and hammer to insure a firm bond. Remove nails and use edge of first panel as a pivot to swing the next sheet in place.

[Continued from page 260]

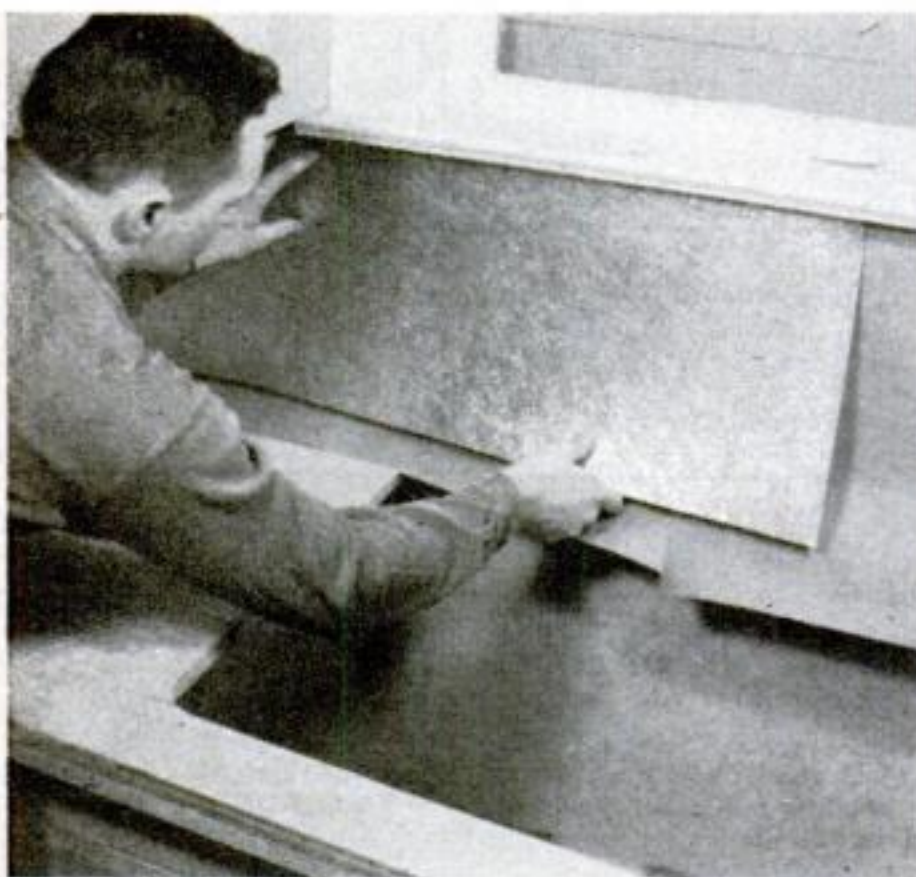
heads to set and fill. You slap up a sheet and it stays stuck. Then there are other materials, like these small plywood squares and aluminum sheet, that you couldn't nail adequately no matter how careful you were. Contact cements put them up as fast as you can press them in place.

These synthetic stickums are readily available at hardware stores under various brand names. Just be sure that you ask for the contact type. All are basically the same, but to be certain of good

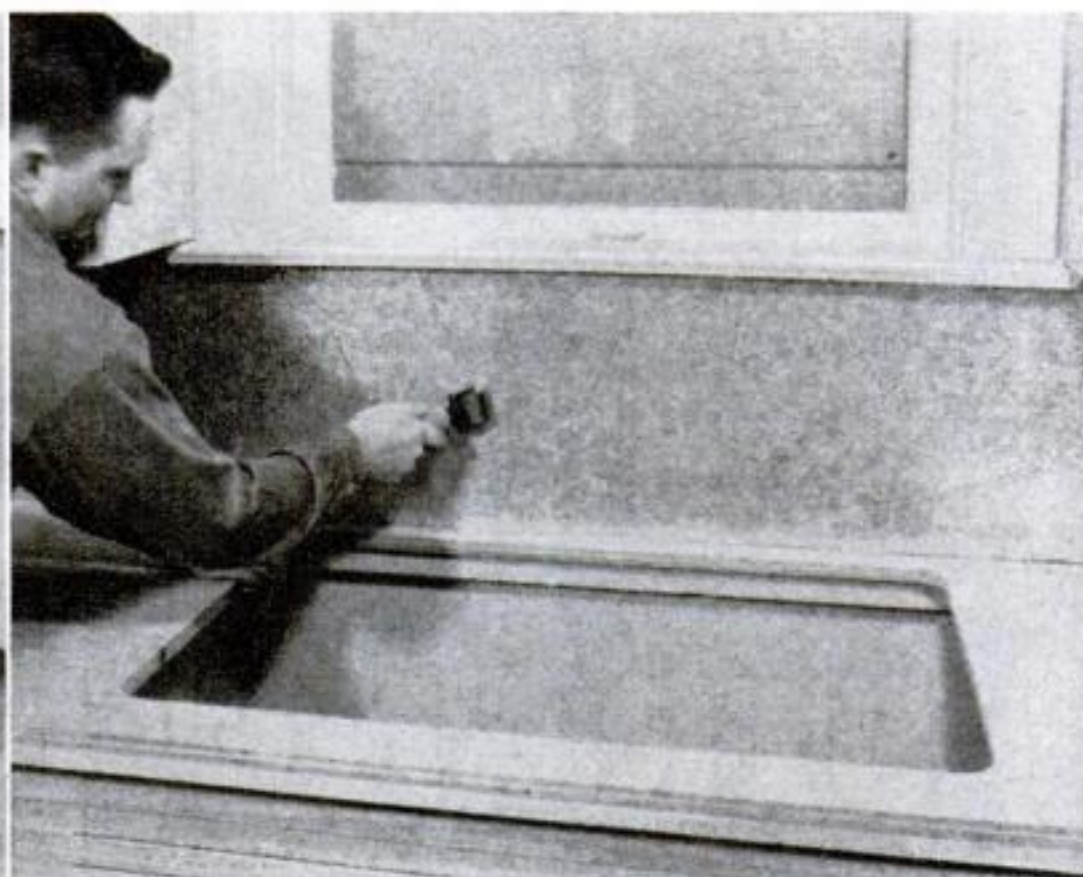
results, follow directions on each can.

The trick is to coat both the wall and the material that you're putting up. When the two surfaces meet, they bond instantly. This means that you have to be careful to get the pieces up right the first time, because a second try is harder.

If something does go wrong, you can loosen the cement with its own solvent or with lacquer thinner and start over again. But don't just try to pry the pieces off—the wall may come loose before the cement.



**ALUMINUM SHEET**, used here to waterproof a kitchen backsplash, can be glued up just like wood. Brush both wall and aluminum with two coats of cement. To keep the aluminum from



sticking, slip wrapping paper between it and the wall (left) until you have the sheet perfectly placed. Then slide the paper out and roll or press the sheet on firmly (right).



**STOP DRAFTS!  
SAVE MONEY!**

# Seal your doors with

# DRAFTITE

**\* DO IT YOURSELF**

**... EASILY**

**... QUICKLY**

ONLY  
**\$2<sup>49</sup>**  
TO SEAL  
A DOOR

**THE NEW WOOL PILE WEATHERSTRIP**

**WHAT IS  
DRAFTITE?**

- a new, do-it-yourself weather-strip that seals doors; made by the largest and oldest manufacturer of automotive weather-stripping.

- a sealtite wool pile fabric rubber-locked into aluminum strips.

- aluminum strip will not rust or corrode; keeps its shape, lasts for years.

### **SAVES YOU MONEY**

- seals door against penetrating drafts.

- pays for itself . . . cuts fuel bills; keeps cold out, keeps heat in.

- keeps out dust.

### **EASILY INSTALLED**

- anyone who can drive a nail can apply DRAFTITE to door frame in a matter of minutes.

®TRADEMARK

**Available at Leading Hardware Stores and Lumber Yards**



## *The Standard Products Co.*

**BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

SEPTEMBER 1955 263



# How to build a laundry center

**T**HIS useful laundry center might be installed in either a utility room or basement. The roll-out cart for soiled clothes has two compartments—one for white, one for colored things.

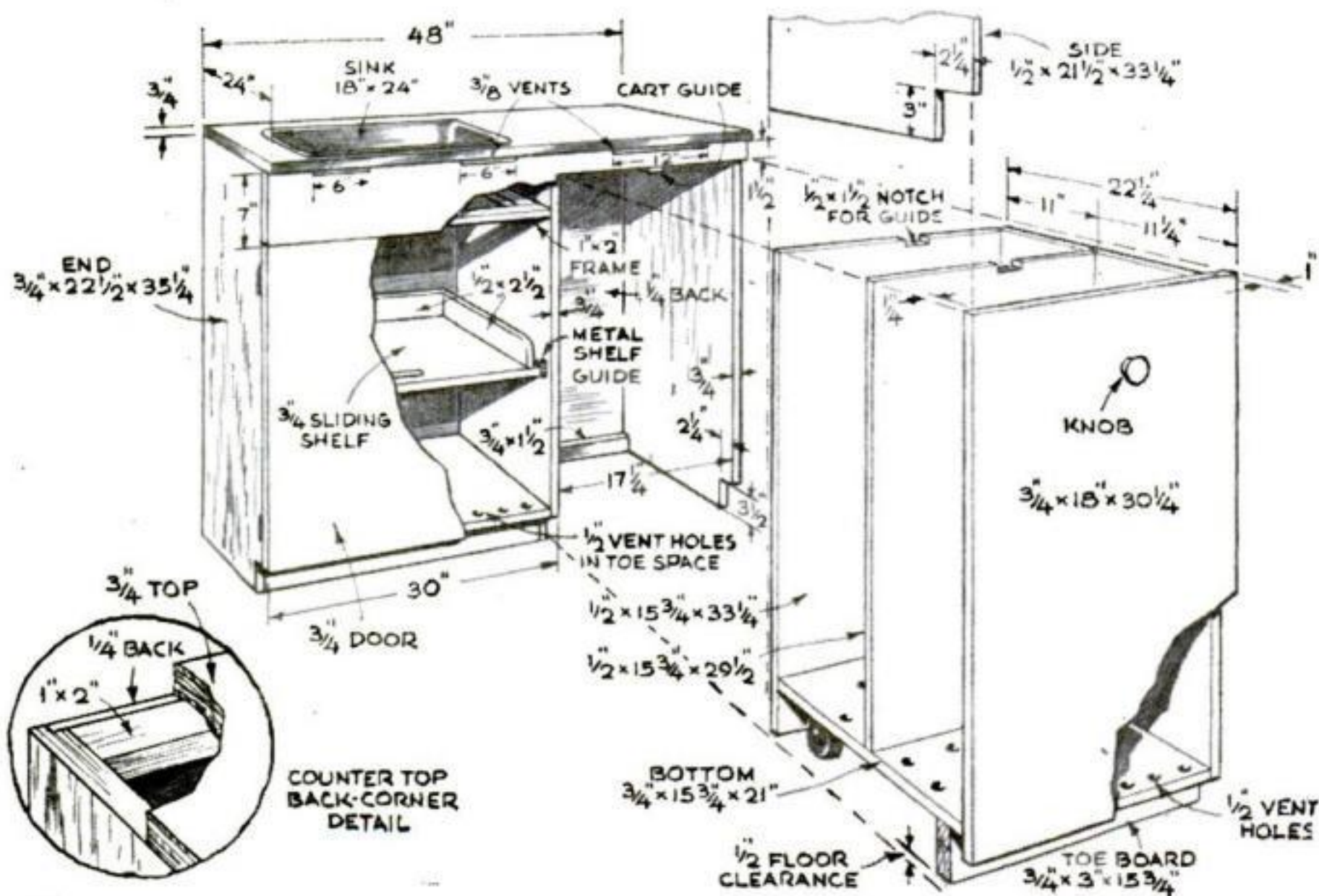
Build the base cabinet around a standard sink (about 18" by 24"), using exterior-grade plywood. Cut the cabinet panels, sand the edges and assemble with glue and nails. Fasten down the top, cement plastic counter topping over it and install the sink and faucets. Whether the sliding shelf is practical depends on the location and direction of the trap.

Cut the parts for the cart after the cabinet is completed and set in position against the wall. This way the cart will be certain to fit. Buy four rubber-wheel casters and shim them with wood, if necessary, to raise the cart bottom  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor. Sides shown in the drawing (not in photo) extend to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " above the floor, completely enclosing the cast-

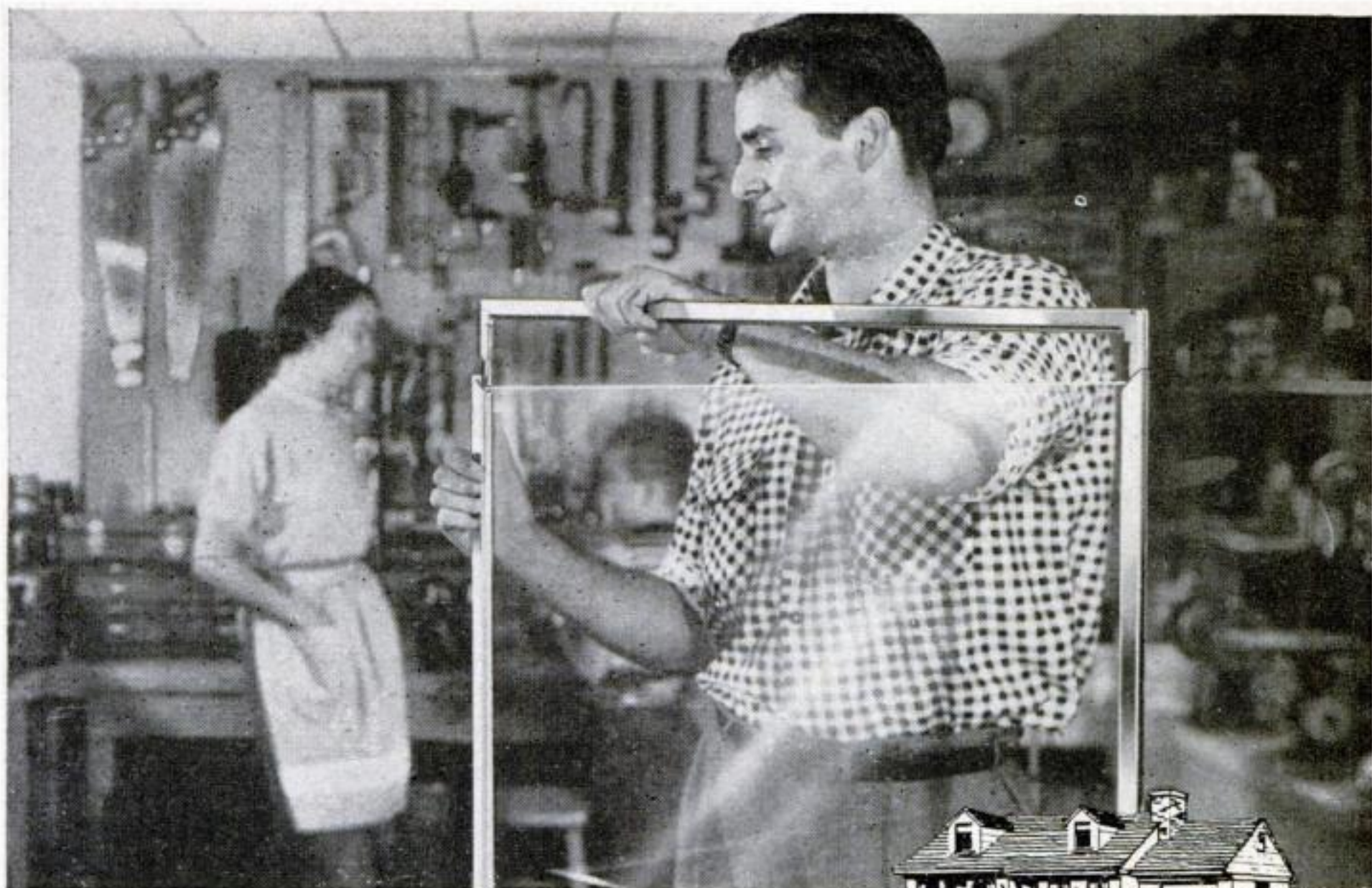


ers. Simple wall cabinets or open shelves can go above the base unit.

For the finish, seal the plywood with flat undercoat and cover with gloss enamel of the desired color. A natural blond finish can be applied by brushing on a thinned coat of interior white paint followed by a coat of clear shellac.







# Make all the storm sash for a 6 room house in one weekend

**Reynolds Do-It-Yourself\* Aluminum Sash Sections with New Corner Locks Make Job Faster and Easier — Make Stronger, Better Looking Storm Sash**

You literally *snap* this new type of Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Storm Sash together . . . yet they fit more perfectly, are much stronger than ever before. With a little quickly gained experience you can complete a storm sash unit in half an hour. Light weight, non-rusting, never need painting.

## Interchangeable with Screens

The new Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Storm Sash materials are a perfect match with screen framing members. Build your larger

**Look for this rack at your dealer's!**

\*T. M. Reynolds Metals Company



storm sash in two panels and have the convenience of replacing only the lower section of storm sash with handsome aluminum screens in the Spring.

Your Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum dealer has complete storm sash and screen materials plus *free instructions* for building.

**SEE your hardware or building supply dealer for complete instructions and materials. . . . He will help you determine your materials needs — he has a library of plans for all kinds of *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum uses.**

*Also available in Canada*

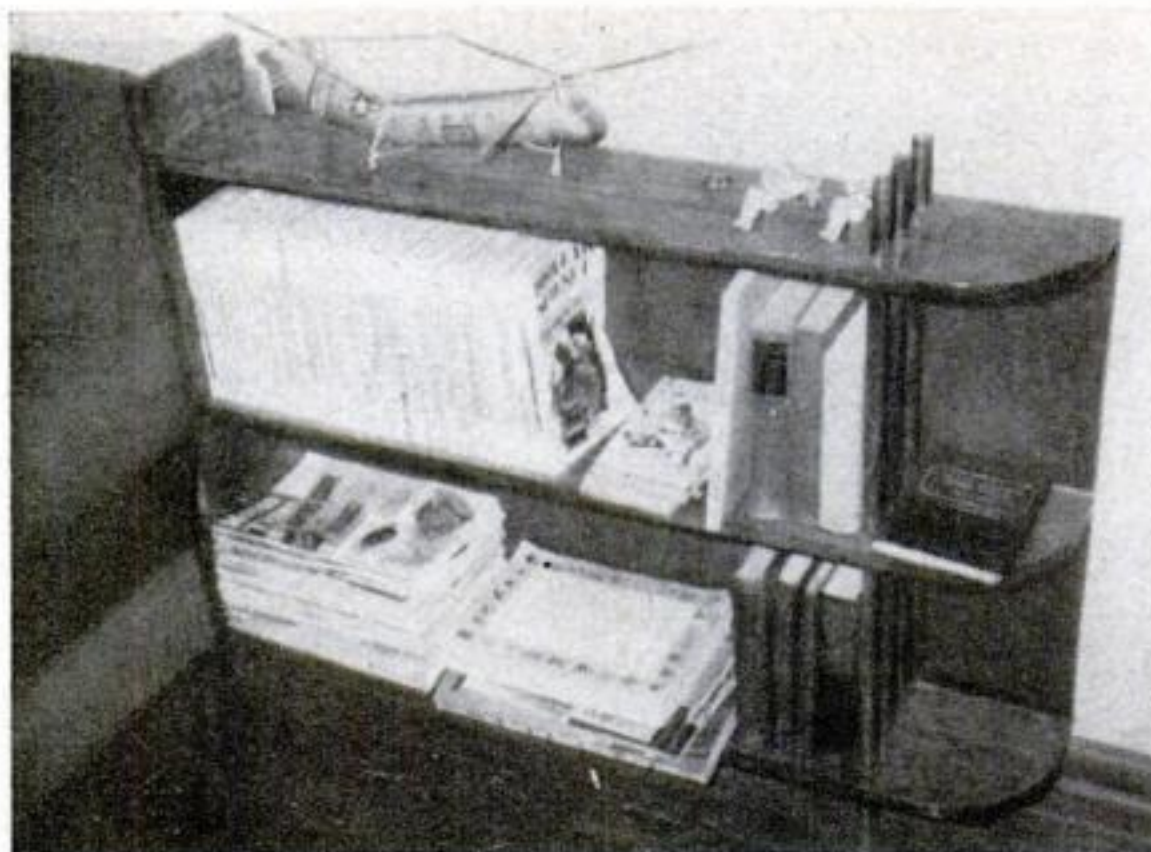
# REYNOLDS DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY, 2500 South Third Street, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

SEPTEMBER 1955 265



# How to build a turnover bookcase

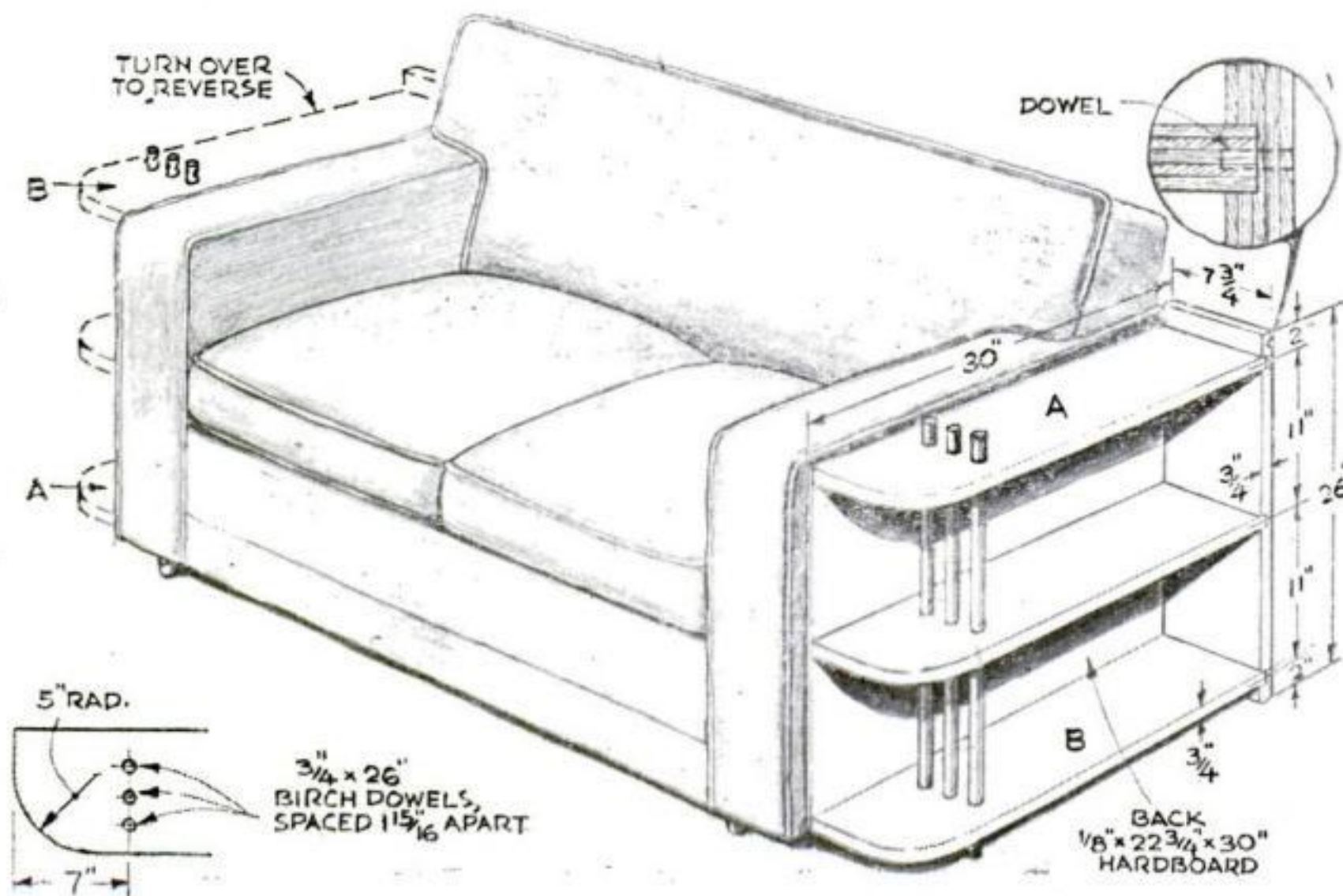


**H**ERE'S a turnover bookcase that can be set up on either side of a sofa, or used in any corner of a room.

To form the shelves, clamp three 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lengths of 1"-by-8" plywood together, round off one corner of the stack, and bore  $\frac{3}{4}$ " holes for three dowels which space out the shelves at the exposed end of the bookcase. Next cut a 26" length of 1"-by-8" plywood for the upright at the opposite end. With a saw and chisel, or a dado head, mortise the inner face of the upright to take the three

shelf ends. For additional strength, drill holes for dowel pins. Cut three 26" lengths of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " birch doweling and turn or carve glue grooves around each dowel where they will be hidden by the shelves.

When assembling the bookcase, glue the shelves to the solid end first. Then tap the long dowels down through the mating holes in the shelves, dabbing glue around the grooves just before they are driven into final position. Square up the case and glue and nail a piece of hardboard to the back. Finish to harmonize with other furniture in the room.





THE GREATEST INVENTION SINCE THE HAND SAW . . .

# New **Amf** DeWalt "Power Shop" brings out the expert in you!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed that even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

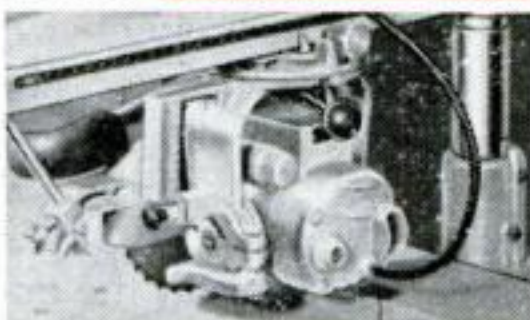


**\$239 DELIVERED**  
(saw blade and custom-built direct drive motor included.)  
**EASY TERMS.**

## All these exclusive extra-value advantages!



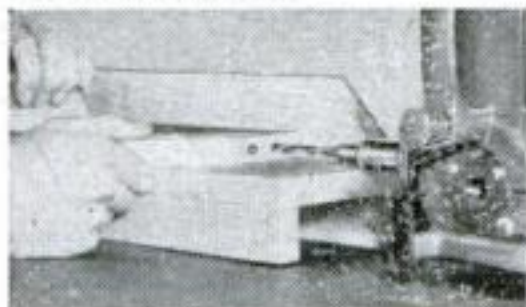
**TOP-SIDE CUTTING!** No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.



**PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY!** Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!



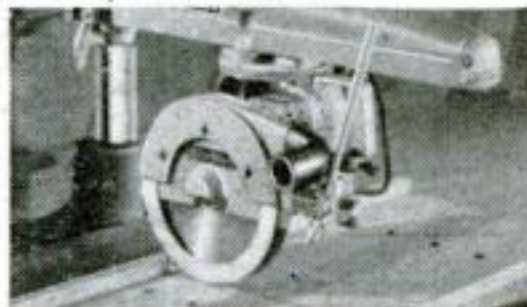
**EASY TO USE!** You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect—no spoilage.



**COMPLETE VERSATILITY!** One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates any circular tool—gives full home workshop flexibility.



**NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED!** Builds into your workbench! When not in use radial arm swings conveniently out of way, freeing work area.



**HOME SAFETY FEATURES!** "Stop" red controls, UL\*-approved motor, safety key switch, auto-float safety guard (optional).

\*Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

**PLUS BIG CAPACITY** and many more extra-value features—all explained in new **FREE 20-PAGE COLOR BOOKLET!**

Another **Amf** Product

**DEWALT**  
POWER TOOLS

De Walt Inc. • Lancaster, Penna., U.S.A.  
IN CANADA: De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario

**Send this coupon today!**

AMF De Walt, Dept. PS-55-9, Lancaster, Penna.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet "The Greatest Invention Since The Hand Saw" showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send Common Rafter Meter (enclose 25c coin)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



# How to build a sliding spice rack



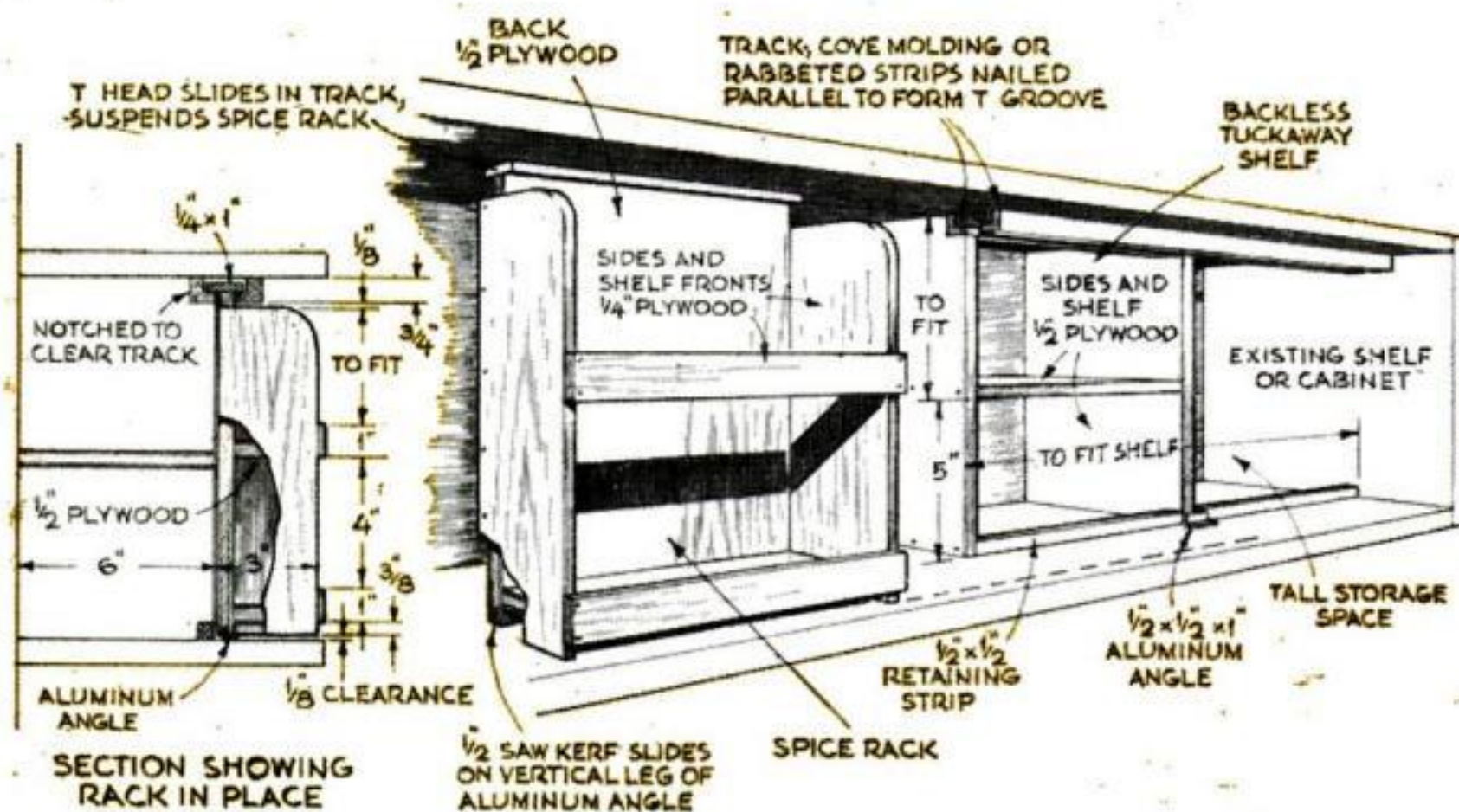
**C**ONCENTRATED storage . . . that best describes this sliding spice rack and storage shelf. The assortment of small spice cans that accumulates in every kitchen fits neatly in the sliding part. Behind it, yet easily reached by sliding the rack to either side, larger jars and bottles can be stowed.

Make the rear storage shelf first and fit it in the cabinet. The space between the shelf and end of cabinet should be equal to shelf length. Nail a retaining strip along the bottom to keep the front clear for the sliding rack. The track is two pieces of cove molding screwed

to the underside of the shelf above.

Assemble the sliding rack as a complete, separate unit. Nail and glue a strip of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood along its top edge to form a T to fit in the track groove. Before the sides are in place, cut a saw kerf  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep in the bottom of the back to slide on a 1" length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum angle, which guides the rack.

Seal the plywood with flat undercoat and finish with enamel. Rub the underside of the T strip with paraffin wax, and drive a rubber-head tack into the shelf at the open end of the track to limit the travel of the rack.





Good News for  
budget-minded  
HANDYMEN...



Complete  
with MOTOR

# NOW BUY THIS BASIC POWER TOOL WORKSHOP

by **SHOPMASTER**

for only

\$ **17**<sup>50</sup>  
**DOWN**  
and Small  
monthly  
payments

Just plug it in   
flip the switch and operate

FROM YOUR  
**Shopmaster**  
HARDWARE & LUMBER DEALER

Now you can buy Shopmaster tools on the famous GECC Handyman payment plan. Pay only 10% down and balance in up to 18 months. Buy the Shopmaster Saw-Jointer combination or any Shopmaster tools totaling more than \$150 on this wonderful handyman payment plan. It's Shopmaster's way to give you tomorrow's power tools right now!



To Complete Your Workshop  
Add These Other Quality  
**SHOPMASTER TOOLS**  
on easy **GECC** payment plan



10" Tilting Table  
BAND SAW



12" Bench Model  
DRILL PRESS



20" Jig Saw  
Includes Motor

## OTHER SHOPMASTER TOOLS



8" Tilting Arbor  
Floor Model Saw



6" Ball Bearing  
Jointer-Planer



12" Floor Model  
Drill Press

Plus Complete Line of Accessories

## Look at the features on this Shopmaster Saw-Jointer Combination

- Ready to plug in and operate
- Comes complete with 1/2 HP motor
- Big husky 8" tilting arbor saw with 2 1/2" depth capacity, 13"x16" table size, mitre gauge and rip fence
- Rugged 4" jointer-planer with 3/8" cut, 4"x26" table and flexible guard
- All steel stand is 26" deep, 34" long and 36" high
- Handy switch is conveniently located in front
- Both tools have sealed-for-life ball bearings
- Saw-jointer combination, stand and motor sell for only \$174.50

It's America's Greatest Power Tool Value!  
Write for **FREE Catalog**

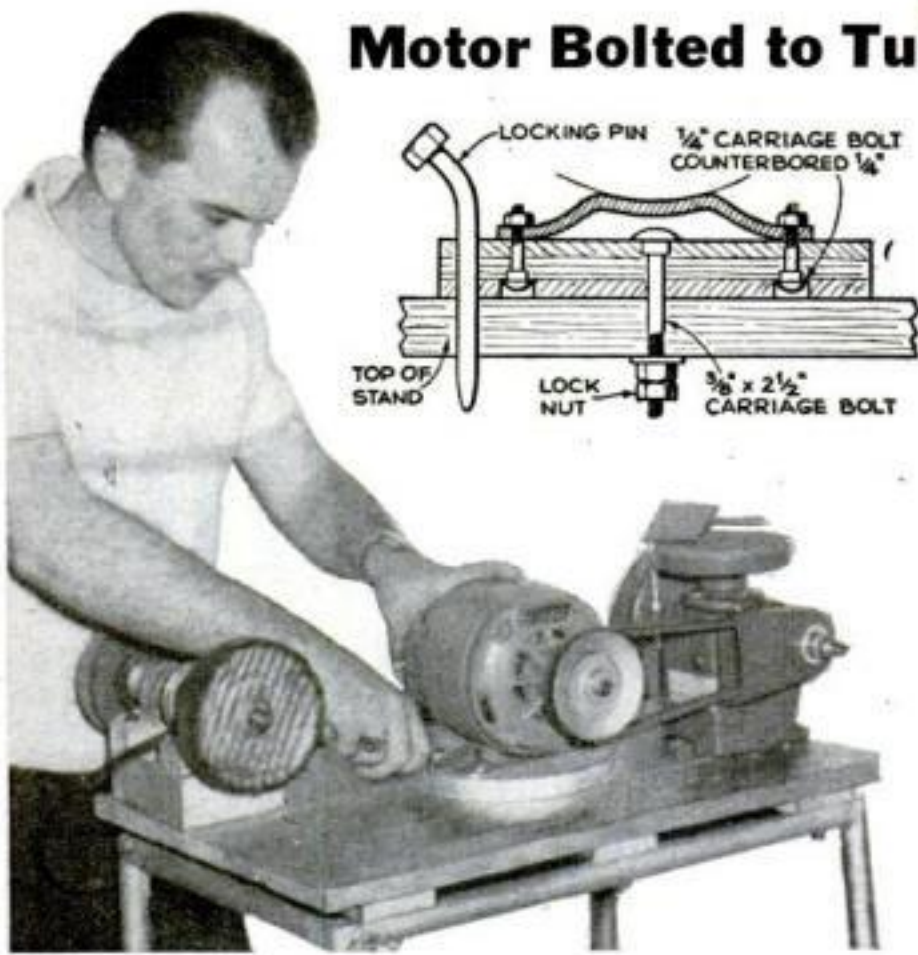
**Shopmaster**

  
Shopmaster  
Power Tool  
Catalog

ROOM 11B, 1214 SOUTH THIRD ST., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



## Motor Bolted to Turntable Can Power Two Tools

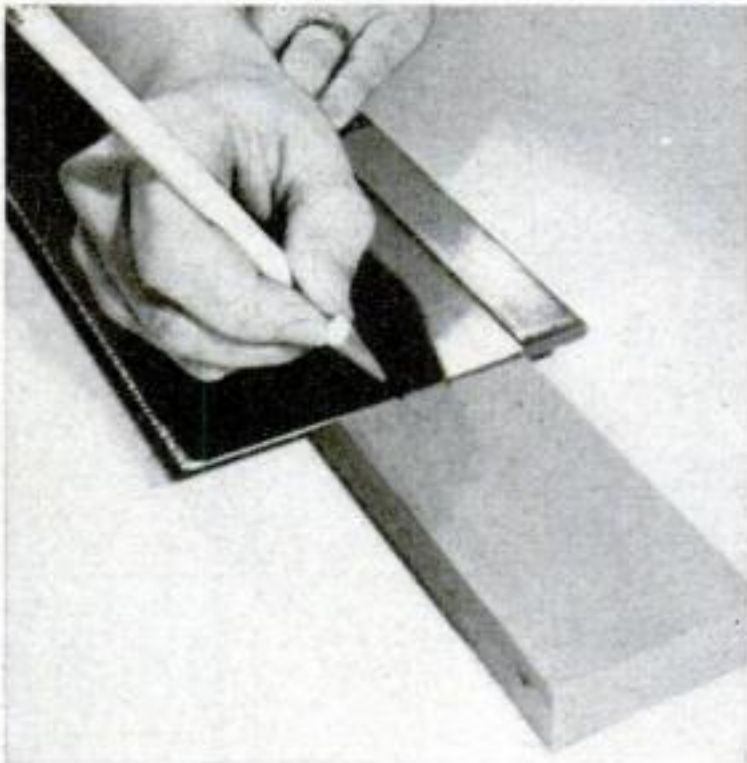


A SIMPLE turntable enables you to power two tools with a single motor. Just pull the locking pin out and swing the turntable around. The belt can then be easily disengaged.

The turntable is a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood circle fitting the motor base. It pivots on a carriage bolt through its center. Mounting holes, counterbored on the underside, are positioned to match the motor base. Bore the pivot hole through both turntable and bench top, mounting holes through the turntable only.

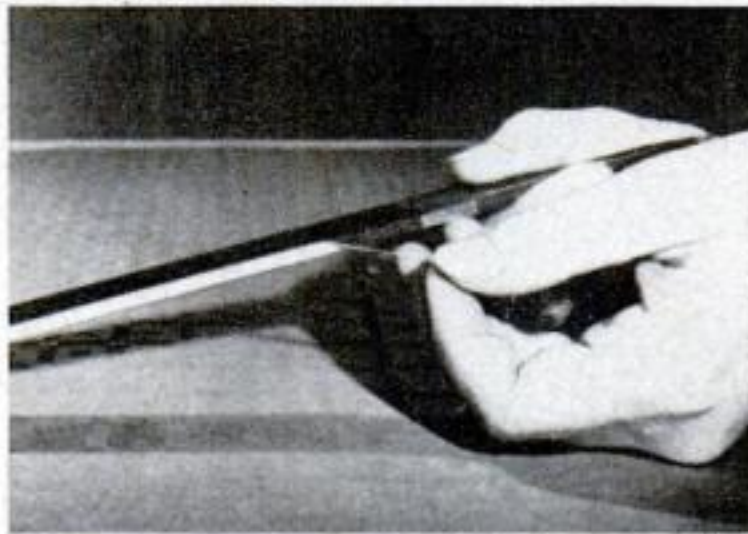
The locking pin—a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt with threads ground off and point tapered—fits in another hole, bored after the unit is assembled. Test for position of the parts before bolting permanently.

## DO IT THE EASY WAY



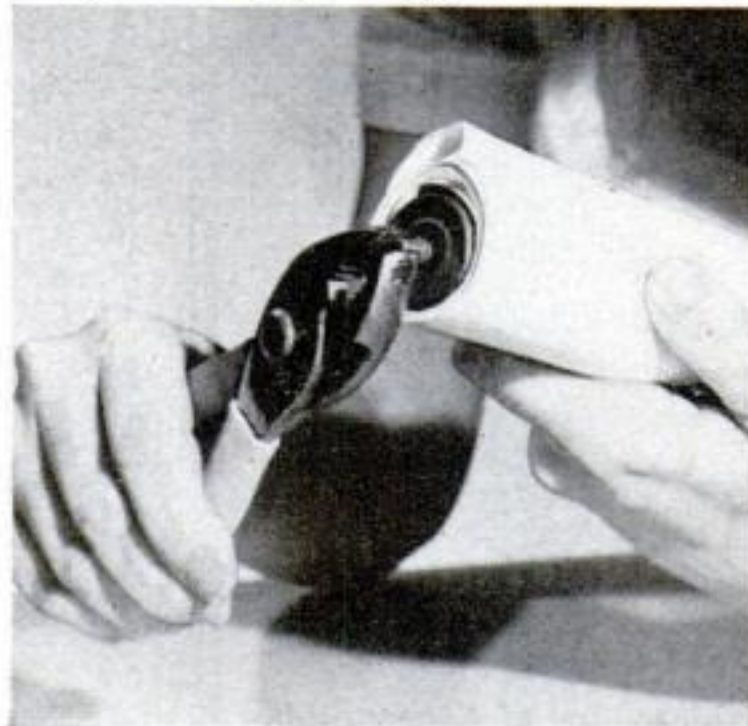
**NO NEED TO HUNT UP A SQUARE** if you are using a backsaw to cut narrow pieces of wood. Use the saw itself as a square.

**TO APPLY SHOE POLISH**, use an old powder puff instead of a piece of cloth, which tends to roll up and smear your fingers.

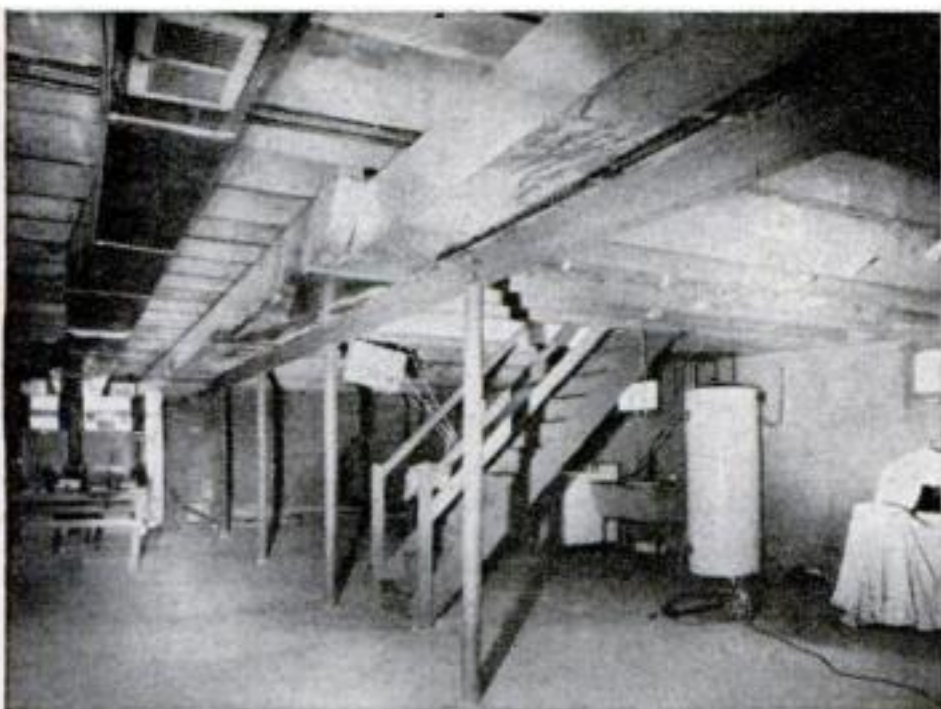


**LACK A SAFE-EDGE FILE?** Improvise one by applying a narrow strip of tape over the edge teeth when these are likely to cause damage if the file slips sideways.

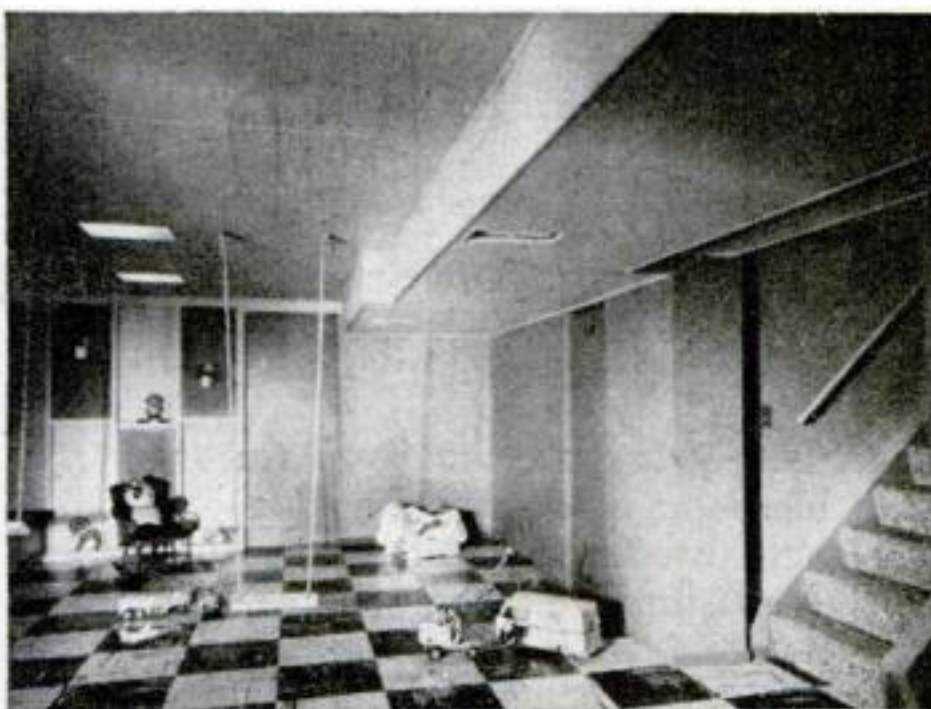
**DOES YOUR WINDOW-SHADE ROLLER** pop out of its bracket because it's too short? Lengthen it by pulling pin out a bit.







**BEFORE**—a typical unfinished basement with valuable space going to waste. But suppose we panel the walls with easy-to-use Weldwood . . .



**AFTER** — see what a difference Weldwood makes! Weldwood Novoply® walls make it a beautiful, practical children's playroom.



**Hi-Fi unit**, shown in book, is Weldwood knotty pine with perforated hardboard sliding doors. Holds tuner, amplifier, changer and records.



**Handsome chest-on-chest**, featured in book, is easily made of birch and walnut or other Weldwood Hardwoods such as cherry, oak or mahogany.

## NEW! Big 40-page Do-it-Yourself book by Weldwood shows you

how to wood panel a wall • how to make a plastic laminate sink top  
how to saw and work plywood • how to finish plywood • how to make a hi-fi housing  
what to do about a "problem" basement • how to glue plywood — and has all kinds of tips for the hom craftsman • Plus dozens of pictures of finished projects!

**SEND FOR THIS BIG 40-PAGE BOOK TODAY!**  
And see your lumber dealer for beautiful Weldwood Hardwood Plywoods and superior Weldwood Douglas Fir Plywood or, to see the complete line, visit any of our 87 showrooms in principal cities.

**Weldwood®**   
**HARDWOOD PLYWOOD**

A product of  
**United States Plywood Corporation**  
World's Largest Plywood Organization

**United States Plywood Corporation**  
Box 61, New York 46, New York

Enclosed is 25¢ for your new "Weldwood Do-It-Yourself" book. Please rush my copy! PS-9-5

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

SEPTEMBER 1955 271

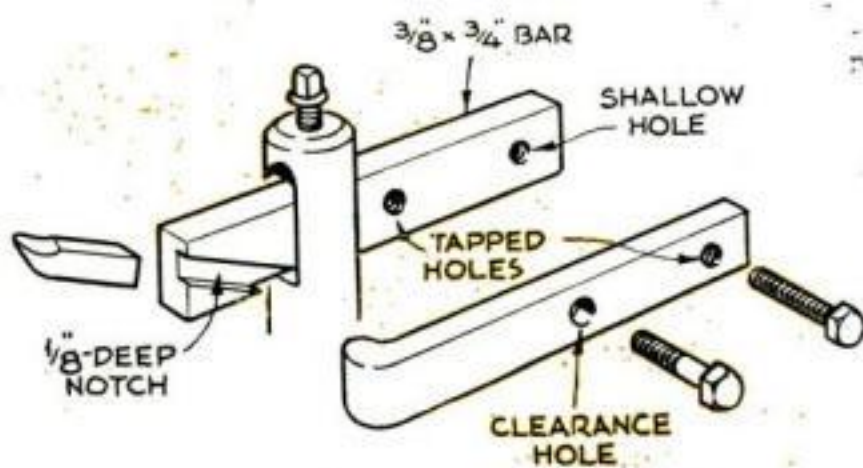
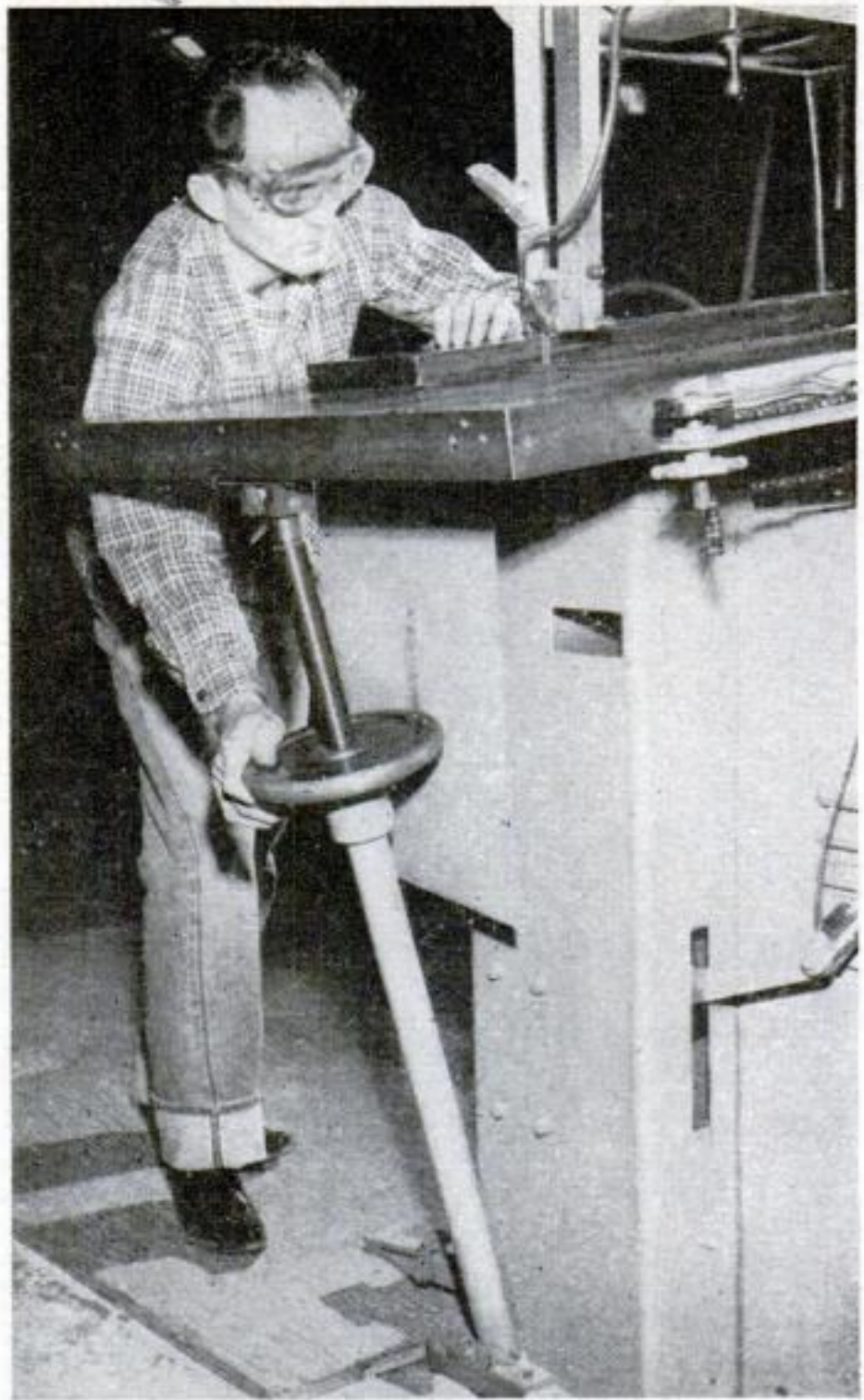


# NEW Shop Ideas

**Bandsaw Tilted on the Run.** Cutting form blocks at constantly changing contour angles used to be a three-man job at the Temco Aircraft Corporation in Dallas. One man guided the material, another called out angle changes from a level and protractor, and a third tilted the table accordingly.

Form-block maker W. D. Smith made it a one-man operation by installing a telescoping leg on a Do-All bandsaw as shown. It consists of a threaded shaft, hinged to the outer table edge, that slides inside a length of tubing pivoted on a floor plate. A handwheel with a threaded hub rests on a thrust bearing atop the tubing.

The table lock is tightened only enough to prevent accidental movement. Angles are read on the degree scale and the table tilt changed with one hand while the work is fed with the other. The leg permits a maximum tilt of 47°.

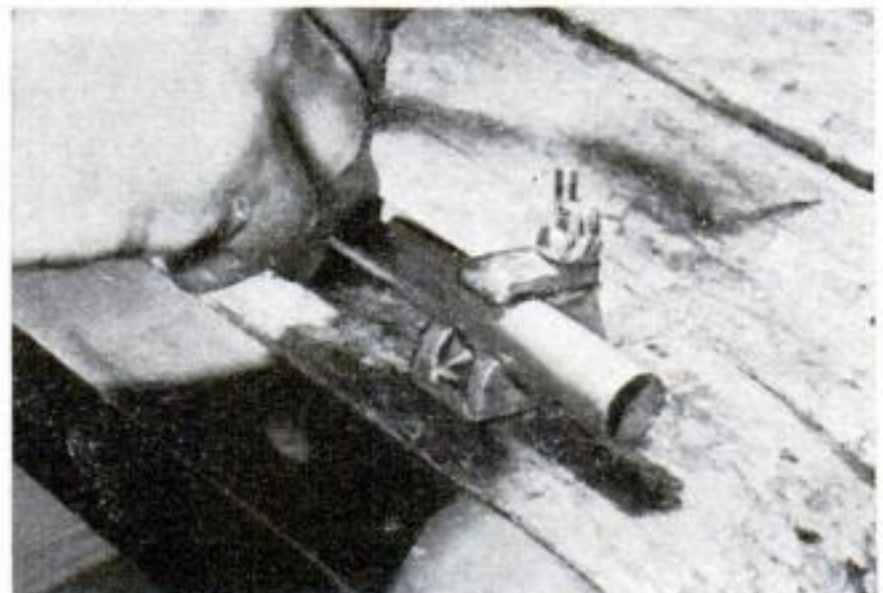


**Holder Salvages Bits.** Broken or short-ground ends of high-speed bits too small to grip in a regular holder can still do good work if clamped in this one.

Mill an inclined notch at one end of a 3/8"-by-3/4" bar to fit the bits. Tap a hole about midway. Bend an offset end in a heavy clamping bar so that the rest of it will clear the tool post. Drill a clearance hole opposite the tapped one in the body, and tap a second hole at the far end. By tightening two bolts against each other, the bit can be securely clamped in the notch.—Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.

**Clamps for Round Work.** A two-piece cable clamp makes an efficient hold-down for rod or tubing on the workbench or drill press. Its curved gripping surfaces make it possible to hold even thin-walled tubing without distorting it.

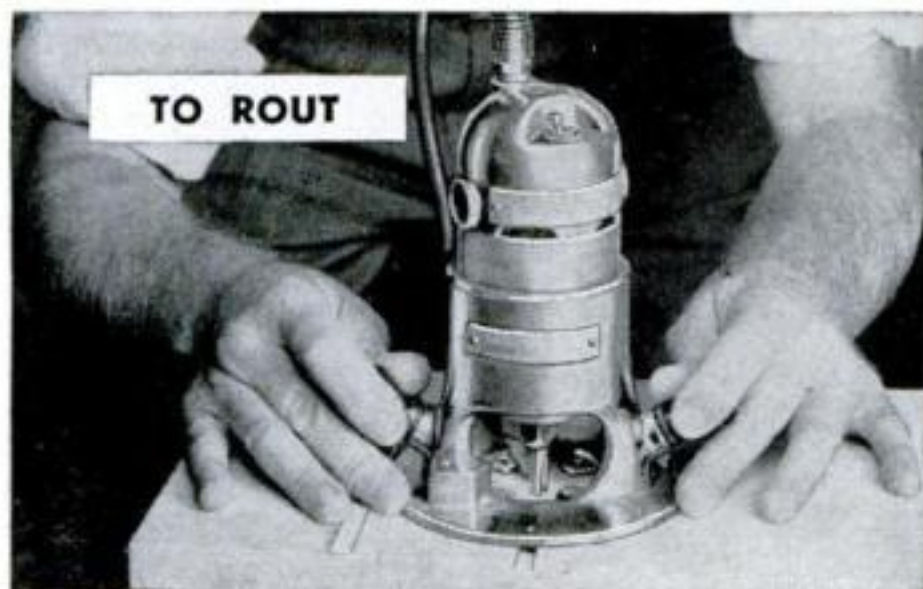
A fixture for drilling a row of holes along such work can be made by mounting two clamps on a straight board. With the stock in place, the board is slid along a guide on the drill-press table to make successive holes in line.—J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.







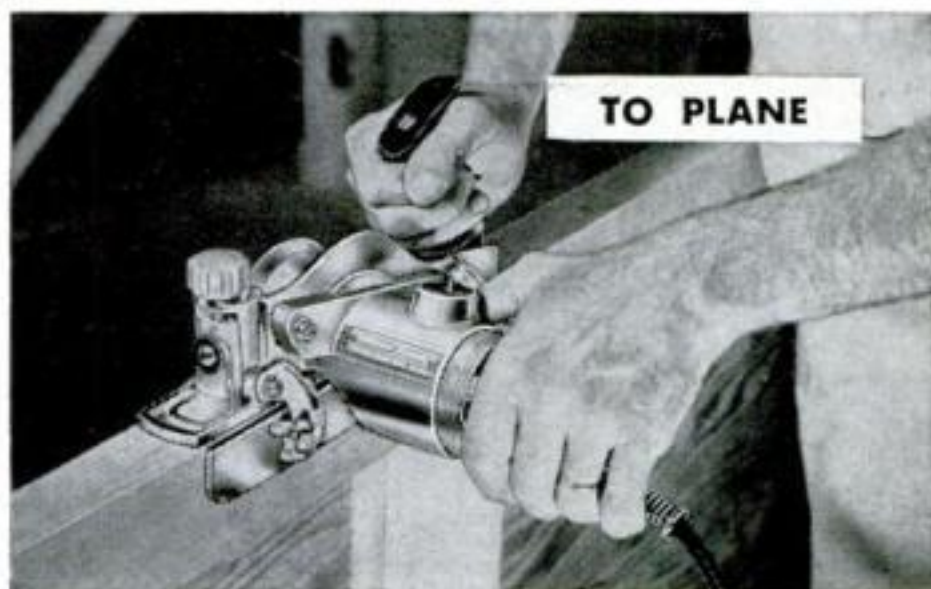
# The Right STANLEY Tool



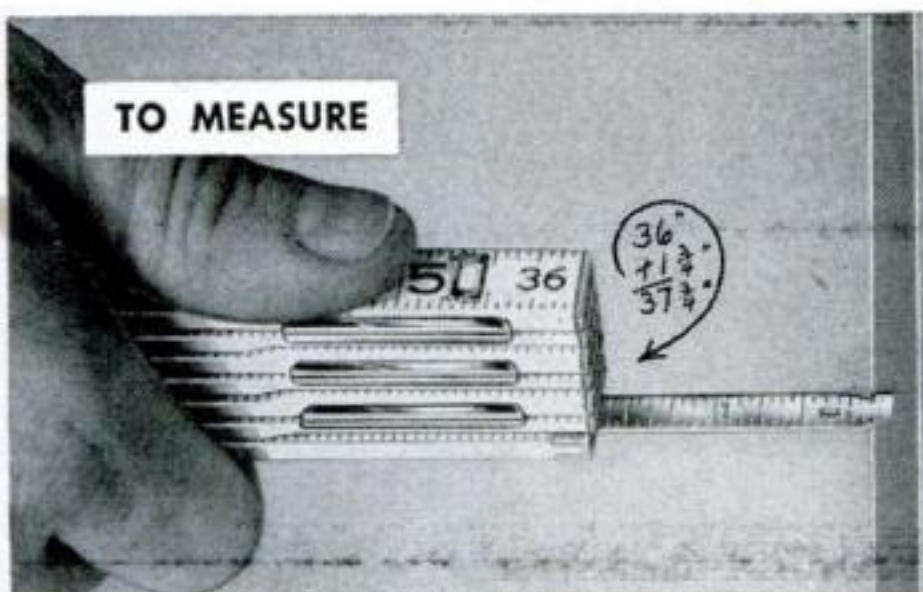
The rugged little work horse of the workshop in 90% of your woodworking jobs. Versatile, light weight and high speed, its motor is used to power the plane shown. *H15 Router* — \$39.95.

## New! Router-Plane Kit

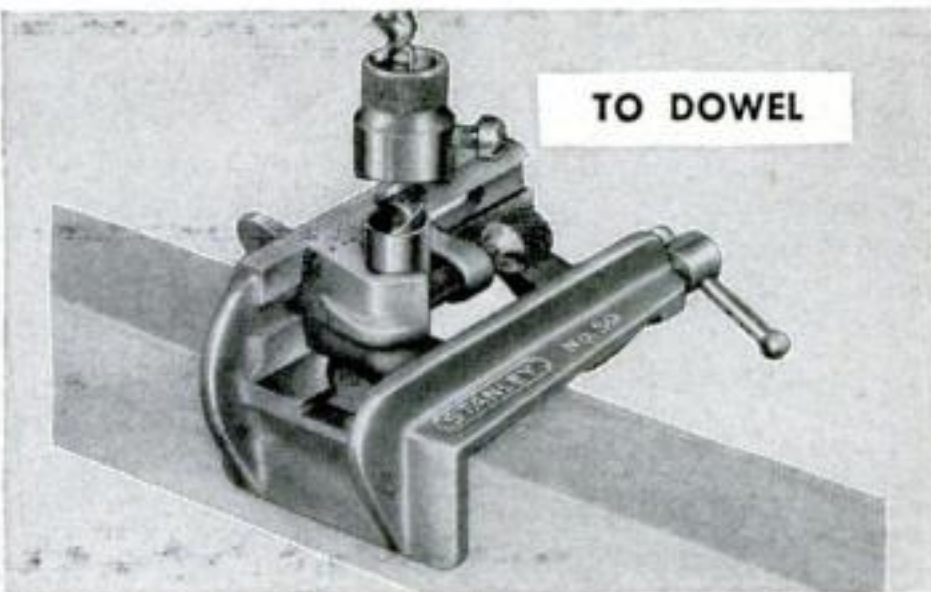
Combines H15 and H106 with gauge and bit in handy fitted carrying case. *H100* — \$89.95.



This tool is a wonder for smooth and easy planing. Just right for fitting storm and screen doors and windows, trimming wood, plastic or aluminum veneers on table and counter tops. When you have H15 Router, Kit is all you need to convert to power plane. *H106 Plane Adapter Kit* — \$29.50.



Accurate measurement is fundamental in jobs of all kinds. Here is a new Stanley Zig-Zag Extension Rule with accuracy-plus features. Extra thick first leg has brass slide for inside measurements. Rule opens to even numbers, convenient marking gauge at 2", 4", 6", 8", etc. Plastic finish on sticks and nickel silver joints ensure longer useful service. 6 ft. No. X246 Extension Rule — \$2.10.



Joining two pieces of wood together is one of the first jobs a woodworker masters... and it isn't really *mastered* until you do it with dowels. Here's a jig from the Toolbox of the World that makes good doweling easy. With it you can bore holes accurately in edge, end or surface of wood. 6 guides for  $\frac{3}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch bits and depth gauge furnished. No. 59 Doweling Jig — \$5.95.

# STANLEY

The Stanley Works

## Tools • Electric Tools

HARDWARE • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Department TE, The Stanley Works,  
639 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Gentlemen:

Please send me ( ) free Tool Catalog  
( ) free Electric Tool Catalog

Check Catalog(s) you want.

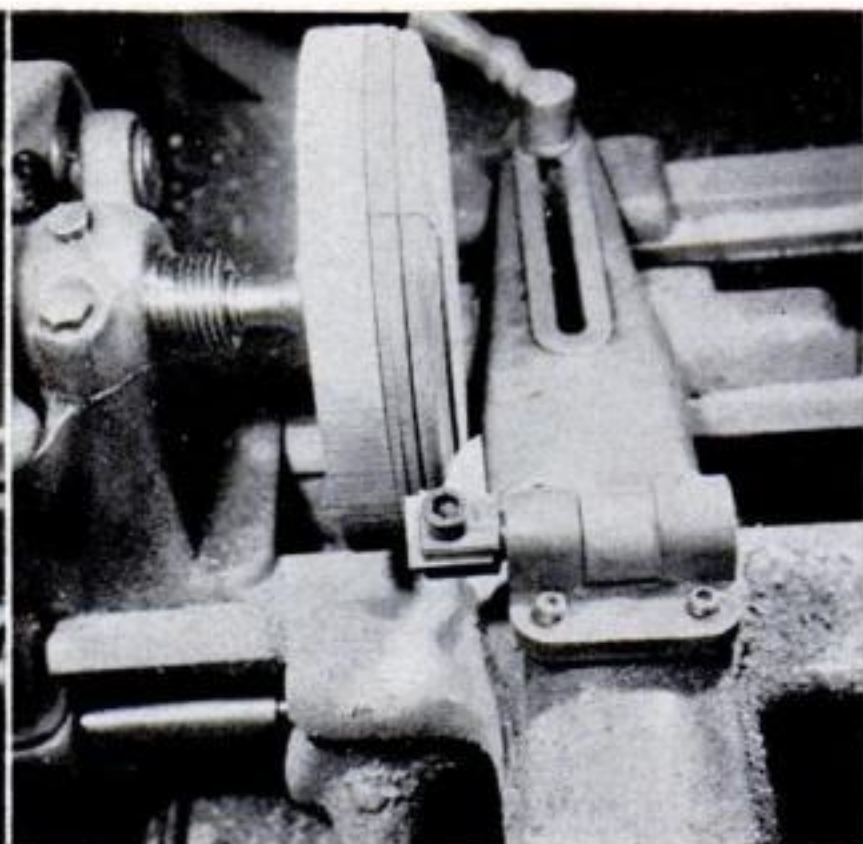
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## MORE SHOP TIPS

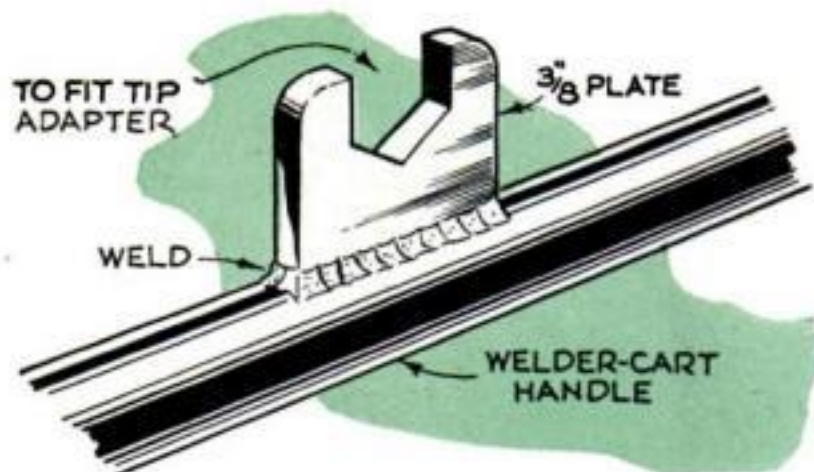


**Turnings Match Moldings.** You can turn bases, rings or segments to an exact match for moldings by using your molding cutters on the lathe.

To mount a one-piece cutter, cut an old auto brake rod off about 5" from the clevis or fork. File or turn the shank to fit a boring-bar holder. Spring the clevis to receive the cutter and file the inside faces smooth. Lock the cutter in with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cap screw and nut, setting one cutting edge exactly at lathe-

center height, as shown at the left above.

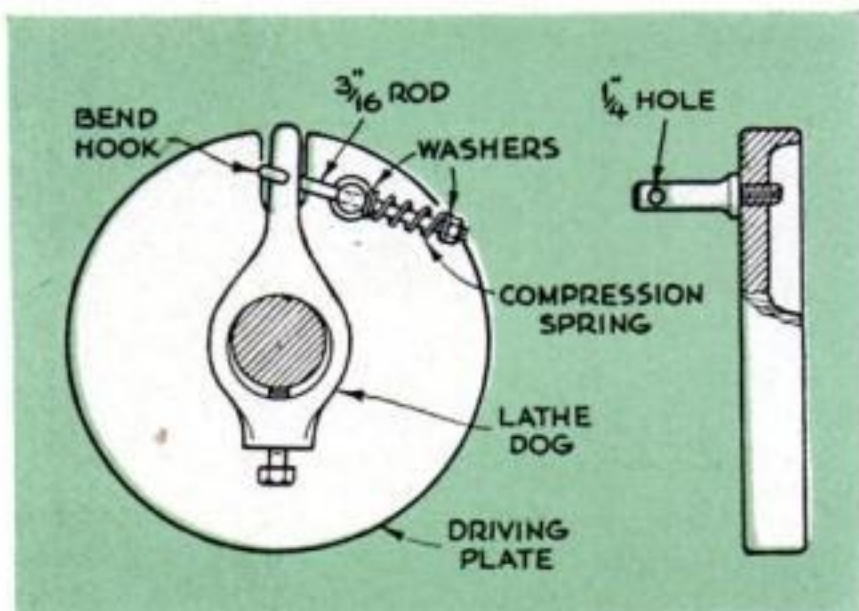
One blade of the type used in circular-saw cutter heads can be mounted as shown at right above. Turn a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square or key stock to fit the boring-bar holder, leaving enough square at one end to clamp the cutter in. Slot this end to suit, drill across the slot with an I drill, open out on one side of the slot to  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", and tap the other for a  $\frac{5}{16}$ " hollow-head cap screw.—H. L. Luckett, San Antonio, Tex.



**Hex Rest Is Welding Aid.** Finding it hard to change tips on my acetylene torch without loosening the adapter at the same time, I welded a notched plate to the welding cart. Dropped into the notch, the hex section of the adapter is firmly held while I turn the torch tip with a wrench.

To remove the entire tip assembly, no wrench is needed. I simply drop the hex into the notch and twist the torch body.—Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, Iowa.

**Rustproof Storage.** To keep small parts free of rust, put them into a polyethylene vegetable bag along with a squirt of sewing-machine oil. Twist the neck of the bag tightly and hold it with a rubber band.



**Spring Tightens Lathe Dog.** Play between the tail of a lathe dog and the slot in the driving plate can ruin a thread. Jamming in a wedge or shim may force the work off the live center. This spring retainer will keep the dog against the driving edge of the slot without forcing the work out of line.

Tap a hole near the slot and turn and thread a post to fit it. Tighten the post in the hole and mark the cross hole for the hooked rod. Make the rod a free fit in the hole, thread the straight end, slip on a compression spring, and use a nut to adjust tension.—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.





Her kitchen will always look NEW

# She works here... you can make it easier for her!

Her kitchen is really her workshop. She takes pride in it, too—*when it's easy to clean up* after food preparation or dishwashing.

You can easily give her modern work-surfaces that clean with a damp cloth. St. Regis Panelyte doesn't stain, scratch or grow shabby. Refreshing in color and design.

Ideal for bathroom walls, vanity tops, too. Simple hand tools and Panelyte Contact

Adhesive are all you need to install St. Regis Panelyte yourself. And you make worthwhile savings. Ask your building materials or floor coverings dealer for the large 4' x 10' sheets in one-tenth-inch or one-sixteenth-inch thicknesses.

Ask also for the free "Do-It-Yourself" practical instruction booklet. *Or get the coupon off today.*

SR

ST. REGIS  
**PANELYTE**

THE MODERN SURFACE

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet

PS-955

St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division  
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Send FREE instruction booklet to:

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

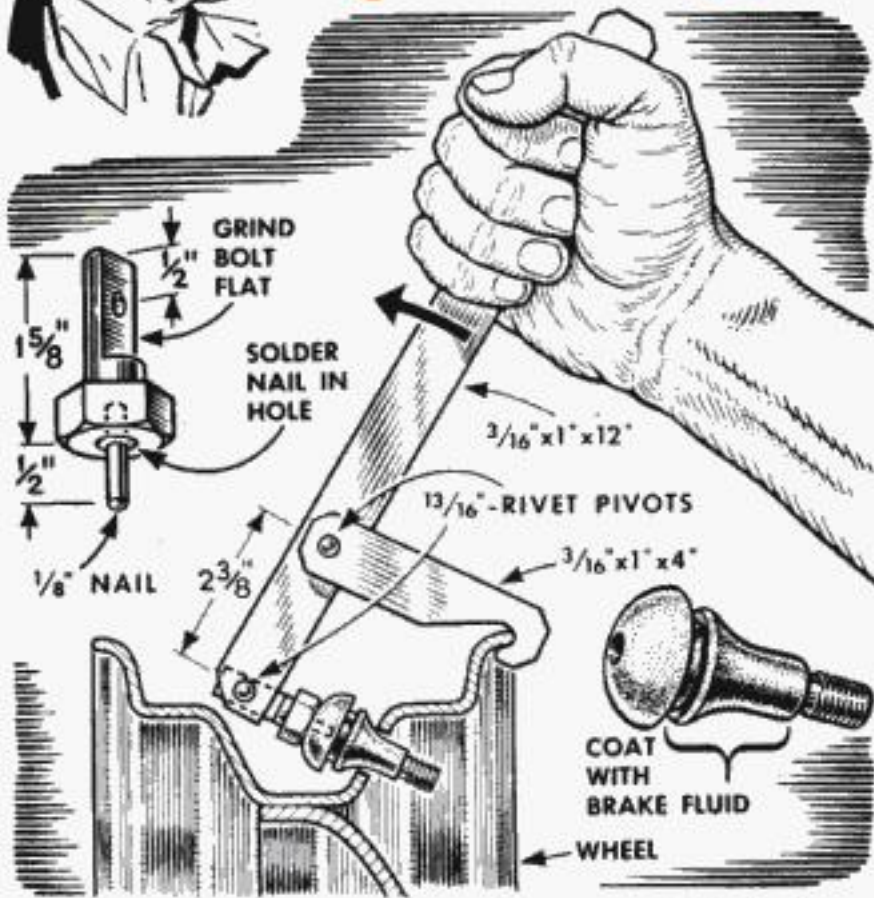
She can have her choice of many accepted designs, each in several colors.

St. Regis Panelyte is manufactured by St. Regis Paper Company, one of America's largest paper manufacturers, with resources ranging from raw materials in its own forest preserves to modern mills and plants and its own nation-wide distribution.

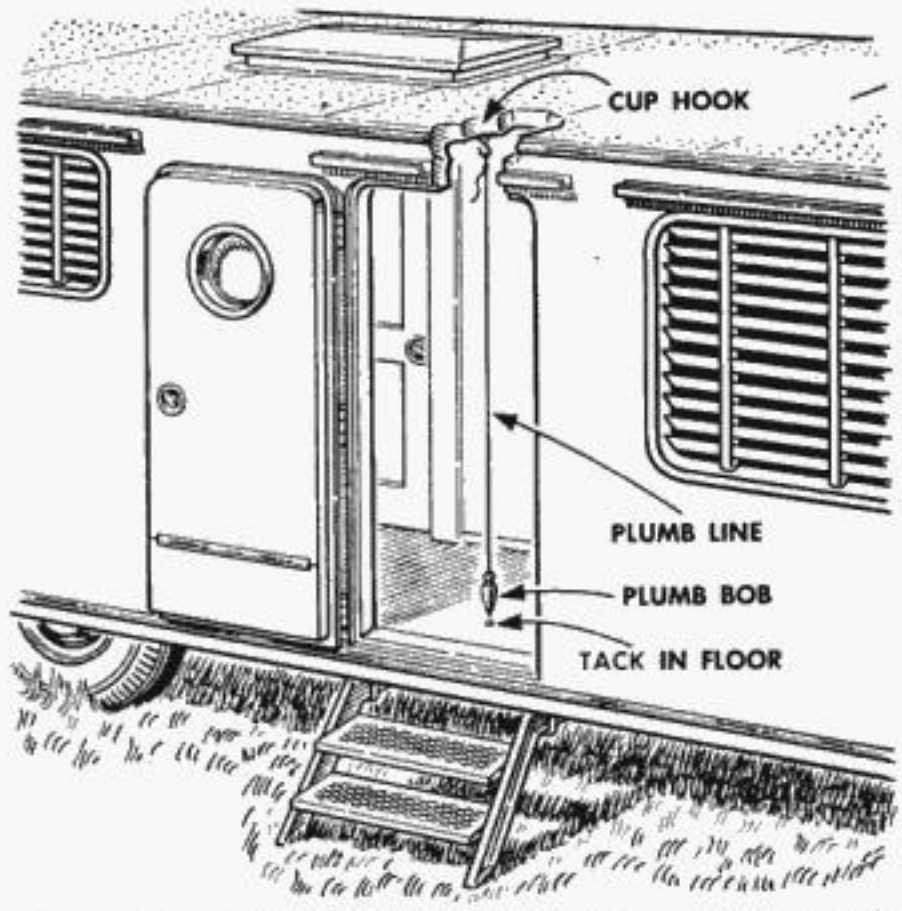




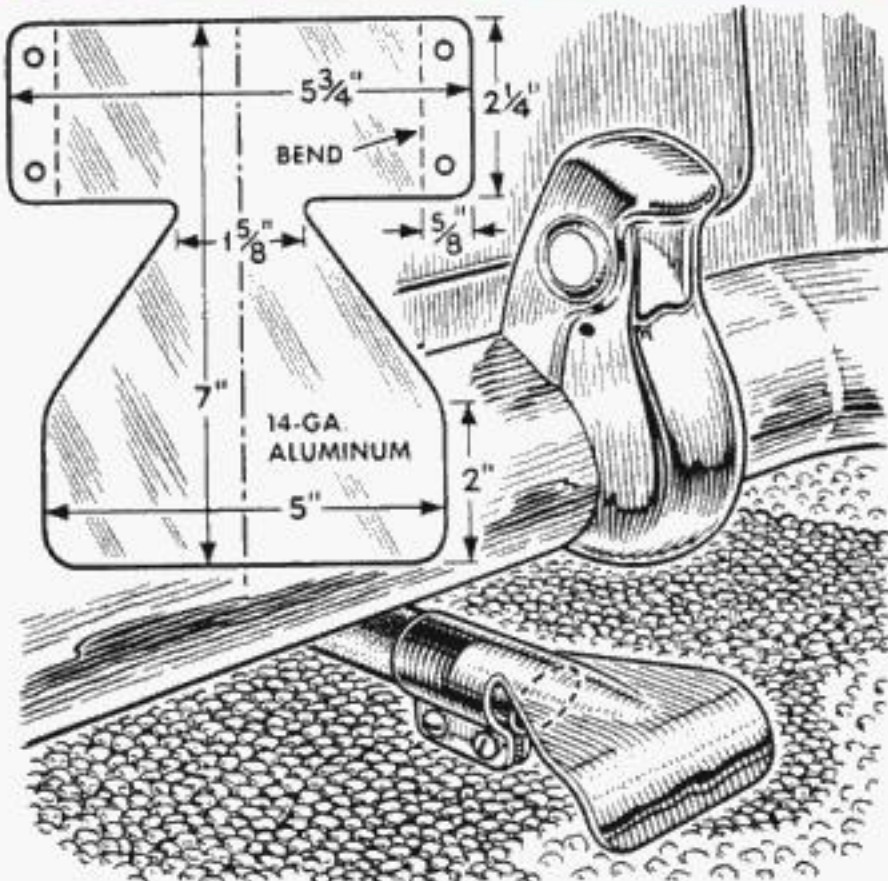
# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



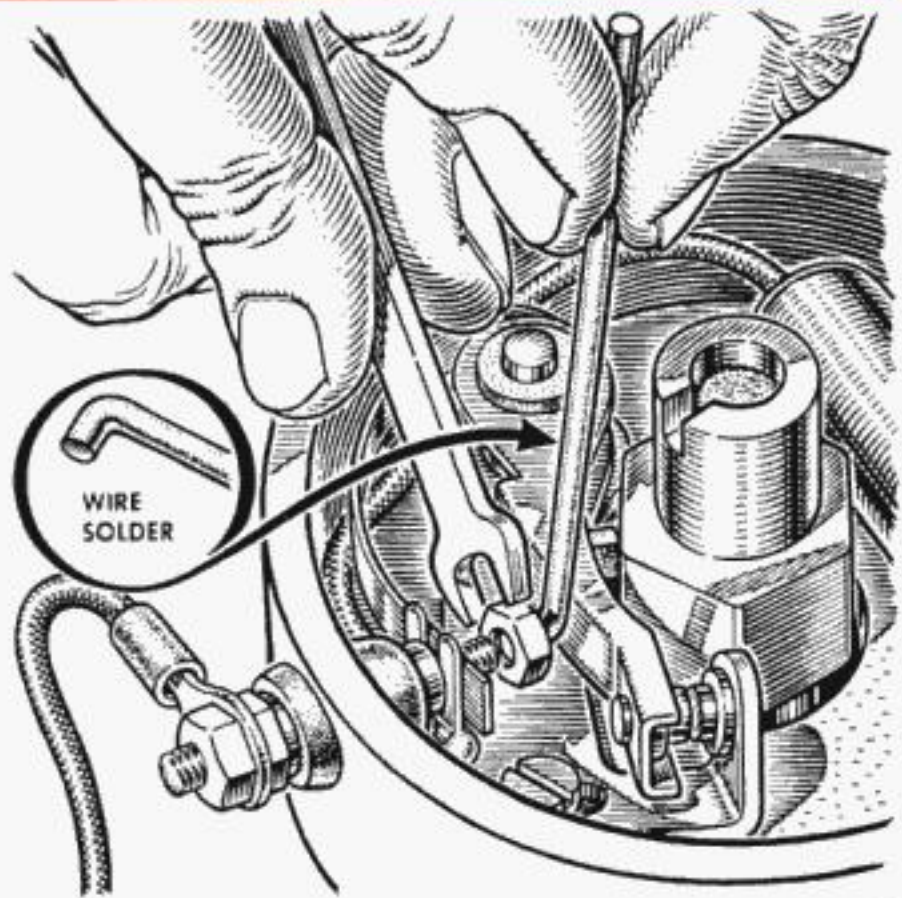
**Improved lever tool**, assembled from steel strips, applies straight, firm pressure to insert tubeless valves in wheel holes without damaging them. The hook acts as a fulcrum against the wheel rim, and pressure on the long end of the handle is multiplied at the short end. Application of brake fluid makes insertion easier.



**Set up a trailer once** with a carpenter's level to install this leveler. Then suspend a plumb line from a cup hook screwed into the ceiling and drive a tack into the floor beneath the point of the plumb. All future leveling can be done by hanging the line on the hook and shifting the trailer until the plumb bob hovers over the tack.



**Made from one piece** of 14-gauge sheet aluminum, this exhaust deflector will remain bright and rust-free while it directs hot exhaust fumes down toward the ground. Clamp it to the tailpipe with two bolts and bend the outer end down slightly.



**A piece of wire solder** will guide a small nut onto a bolt where your finger can't reach. Thread the nut part way on the soft solder and place it against the bolt end, where a wrench can turn it off the solder and onto the bolt.



TOOL USERS  
EVERYWHERE ACCLAIM  
**The PLUMB F-55 HAMMER**  
WITH GUARANTEED

**non-breakable  
fiber-glass  
handle**

**STRONGER THAN STEEL  
—WITH THE HICKORY FEEL**

Craftsmen from coast to coast enthusiastically acclaim this hammer with a handle tougher than steel — with hickory-like resilience for minimum shock transmission.

**NON-BREAKABLE** *In All Normal Use.* The Plumb F-55 handle is stronger than structural steel, pound-for-pound. In fact, it's stronger than any hammer handle ever made.

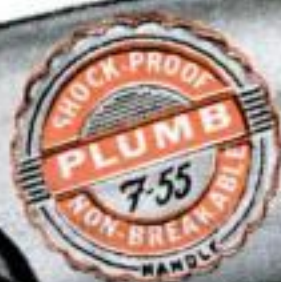
**HI-IMPACT STRENGTH** of this fiber-glass reinforced handle is so great that it absorbs the hardest shocks without fracture.

**NON-DEFORMABLE** It keeps its shape permanently. While it will flex in use, it will never take a permanent "set."

**PERFECTLY BALANCED** handle of normal size and shape. It has the same time-tested shape you've been used to.

**WEATHER-RESISTANT** Handle won't rust, shrink or swell.

**HANDLE GUARANTEED TO STAY TIGHT** The Plumb F-55 hammer head and handle are assembled with **PERMABOND**, a chemical weld, which assures that the tool will never loosen — nor lose its head.



**PLUMB**  
*fiber-glass*  
PATENT PENDING

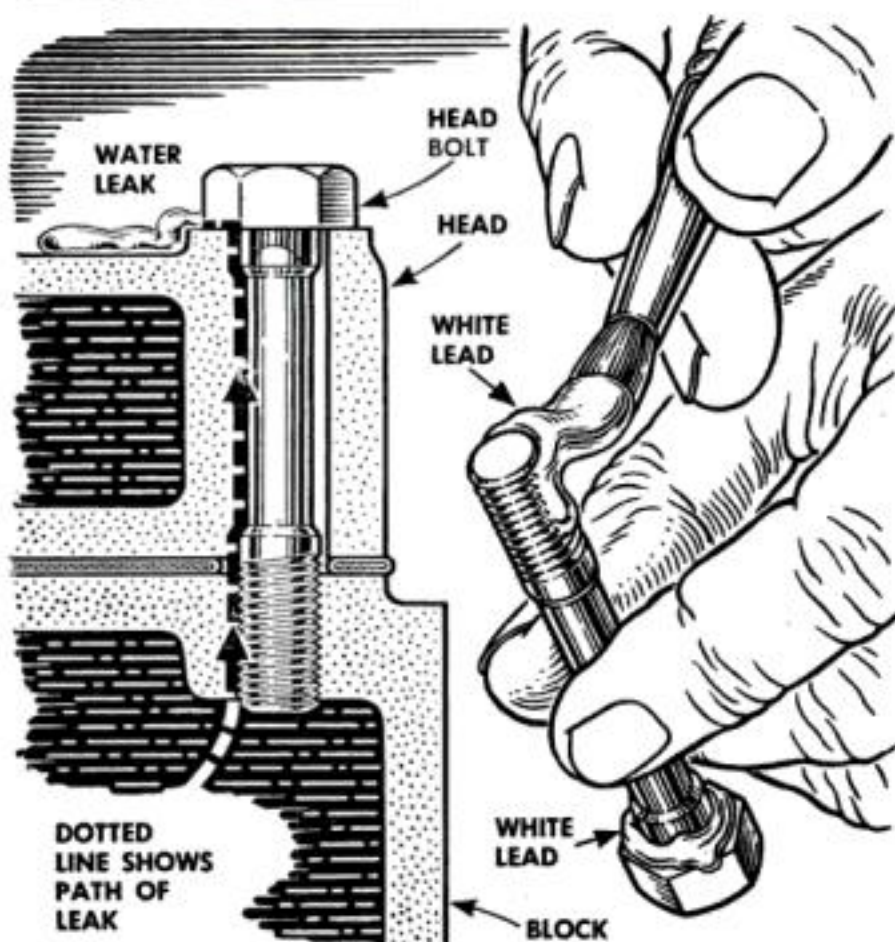
*Long-life and resistance to wear, weather and corrosion.*

**FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc.**  
**Philadelphia 37, Pa.**

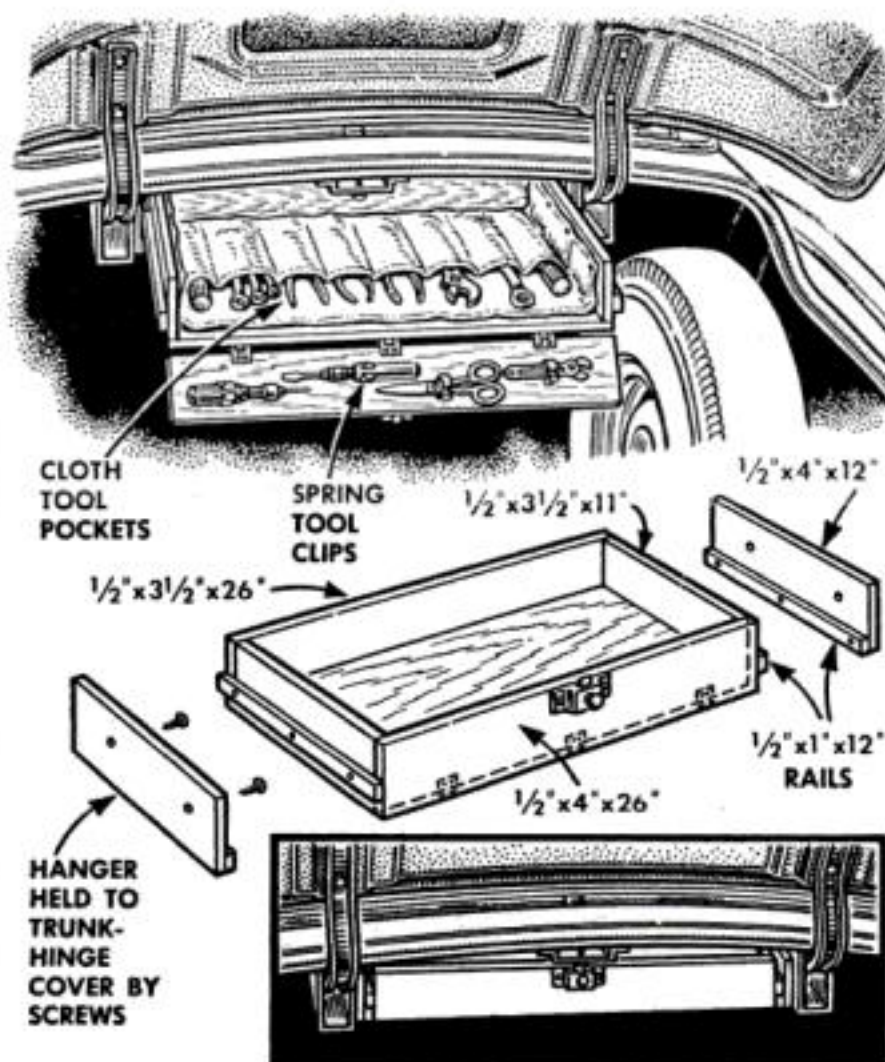




## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



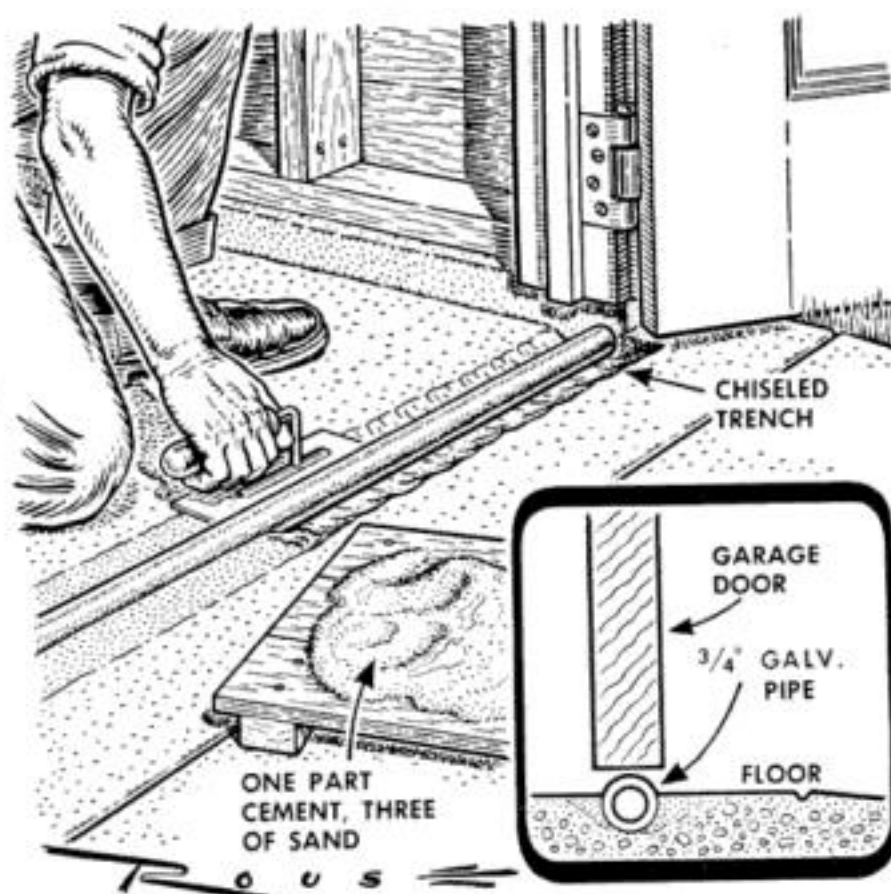
**Don't blame the head gasket** when traces of water or antifreeze appear on top of a cylinder head. Chances are that the fluid is seeping up along the threads of a head bolt. Stop the leak by removing the bolt and coating the threads and shank with white lead or gasket cement.



**Tools won't rattle or be in the way** if they're stowed in a space-saving drawer like this one built to fit between the rear-deck hinges. Fasten wood side rails to the hinge covers with self-tapping screws and fit a cupboard catch to the drawer front to keep it from sliding.

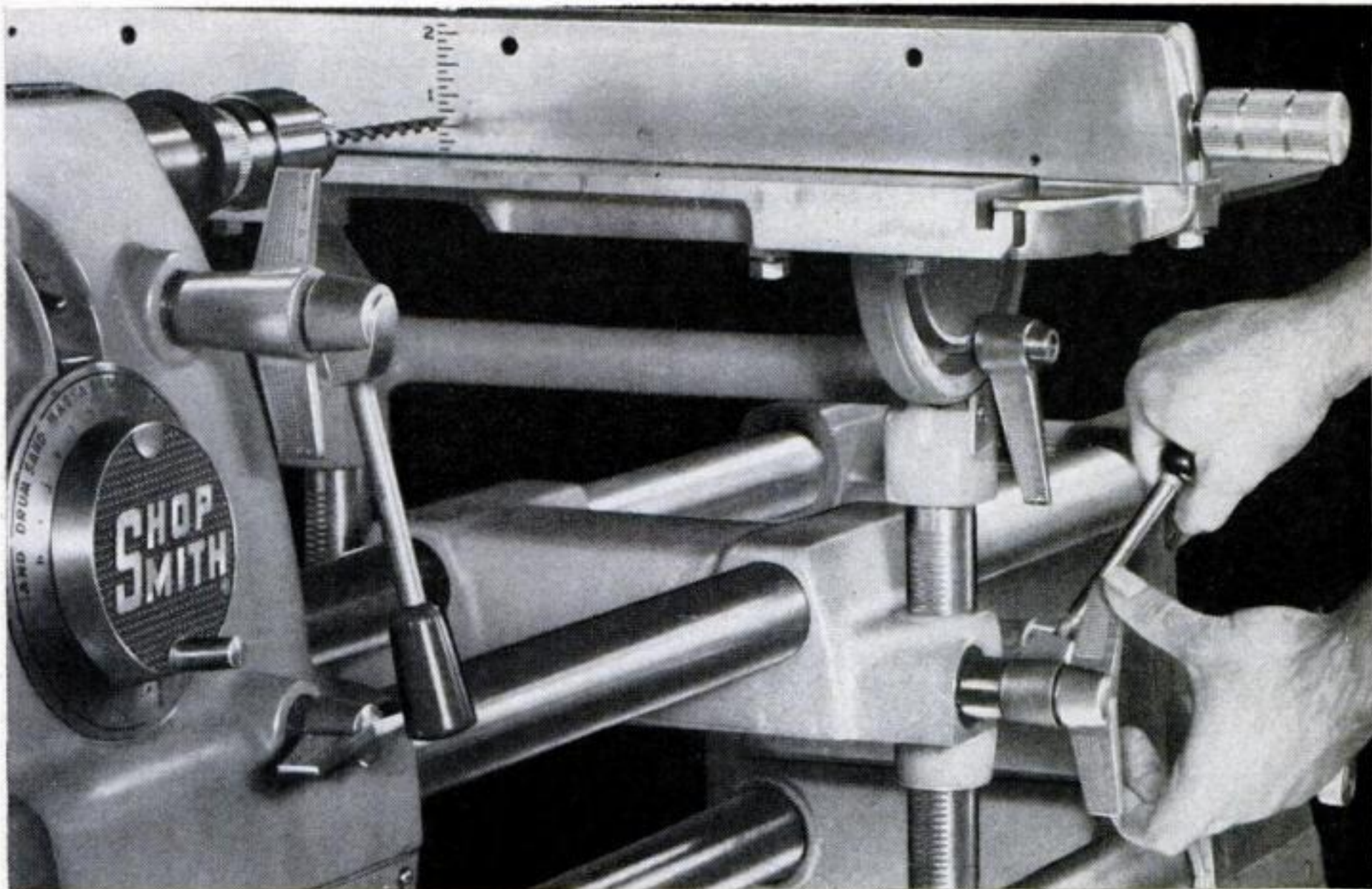


**Put finishing touches on a polish job** by cleaning up any mess made by the polish. Clean wax smears off windshield with glass cleaner for better vision at night. If polish is spilled on upholstery, allow it to dry then brush it out. If spot remains, rub lightly with soapsuds.



**To keep rain, leaves and dirt** from blowing under your garage door, install a length of galvanized pipe across the threshold. Chisel out a trench from jamb to jamb about half the diameter of the pipe, lay the pipe in place and trowel concrete flush with the floor on both sides.





*Why LONG any LONGER?*

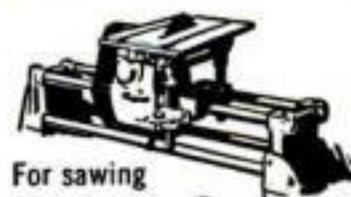
## NOW YOU CAN OWN SHOPSMITH FOR AS LITTLE AS \$3 A WEEK

SHOPSMITH® precision performance, its unequalled versatility, its compact beauty can now be yours to enjoy for as little as \$29 down, \$3 per week under the new Magna Tool-Time Plan. Your SHOPSMITH can actually earn its \$289.50 total cash price out of savings on work it will do for you around your home.

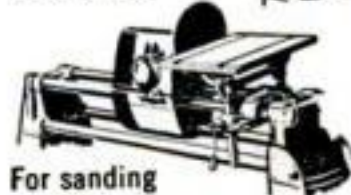
See SHOPSMITH demonstrated soon—  
at leading hardware and department

stores or any Montgomery Ward store. Note exclusive Power-Mount, the powerful ¾-hp. built-in motor, the fast, easy convertibility from one tool to another. Feel the surge of power as you dial any speed from 700 to 5200 rpm. At this moment you'll make up your mind to join the ranks of proud owners of SHOPSMITH.

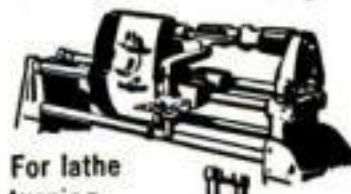
Why not? SHOPSMITH is so easy to own. So wonderful to use.



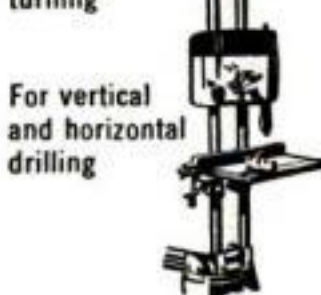
For sawing



For sanding



For lathe turning



For vertical and horizontal drilling

### MAIL COUPON FOR 3 FREE BOOKS

1. "Project Digest."  
36 pages of modern  
wood-working  
projects.

2. The valuable  
home-shop guide:  
"What to Look for  
When You Buy Power Tools."

3. Illustrated 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.



**MAGNA** Engineering Corporation  
Dept. 305-A, Menlo Park, Calif.

Please send me 3 free books.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If you already own SHOPSMITH, check whether you have  
SHOPSMITH Mark V ☐, or SHOPSMITH Model 10 ER ☐.



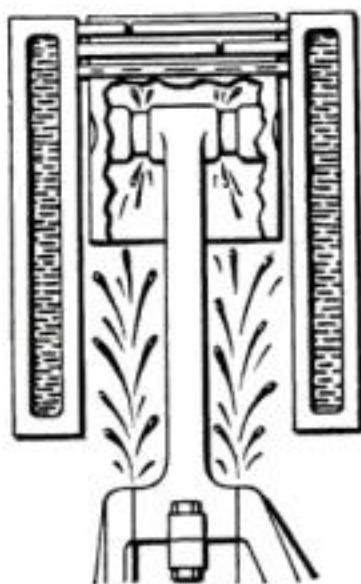
# Care and Feeding of Engines



BY  
S. P. CORP

## SEATING NEW RINGS

Even the best re-ring job depends, for enduring satisfaction, on how the engine is driven during break-in. When the engine is started for the first time with new rings, it should be accelerated quickly to an engine speed equal to 25 to 30 mph. This insures getting plenty of oil up onto cylinder walls and rings. Keep engine at this fast idle until it reaches normal operating temperature. Do not allow engine to idle at low speed during the warm-up period, and never run cold water through the radiator while seating new rings.



After engine is warmed up, drive car in low or second gear, to insure good lubrication and reduce load on compression rings. Accelerate in second gear to 35 mph, then drop back to 25 mph. Continue for 10 minutes. High idle speed with a light load as in second gear prevents overloading pistons and rings. Drive at 50 mph for first 200 miles.

## TIMING WITH HIGH OCTANE

If the timing of your engine hasn't been checked lately, this should be done to make sure it is within manufacturers' specifications. With high octane gas, timing may be advanced, but only as specified. If you use high octane continuously, advance timing until a slight detonation is heard when you accelerate in high gear from 19 to 30 mph. Now retard timing just enough to eliminate the detonation, then idle and check for smooth operation. For economy, engine should be timed for the type of gasoline you use.



## WRITE FOR FREE MANUAL

For professional suggestions on car care, send a postal card for your free copy of Sealed Power's new illustrated manual, "Care and Feeding of Engines." And when you re-ring, be sure to use Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets—for fast break-in, for immediate oil economy, and for double ring life. They are the best ring sets built, proved in millions of road miles. Sealed Power, Dept. H-9, Muskegon, Mich.



# Sealed Power

## PISTON RINGS

## Gus Takes to Water

[Continued from page 190]

moved the exhaust stack, took out the studs and freed the cylinder. He pulled it from the piston, exposing the valves. With long-nosed pliers he reached into the inspection hole and pulled the key from the broken-sprung valve stem. As he pulled the valve up out of the guide, the spring rolled across the floorboards in two segments.

"I WONDER," Elmer called out, the wind whipping his words away, "how far we are from shore? Get to bailing, Pete. Water's gaining on us."

Gus ducked under the canvas again, thinking about that mile of sheer cliffs, where they'd have no chance if they struck. Why, he asked himself, didn't we bring along our spare six-horse motor this morning? But why should we? The lake was like a mill pond when we started out and the three-horse job is best for trolling. We're babes in these woods, I guess. How far from shore . . . how much time do we have left? Suddenly, Gus reached out and dragged his fishing-tackle box under the canvas.

"Hey," Pete yelled, a few minutes later, "we're close to shore. I can hear the wind in the pines."

Gus came out from under the canvas. His flashlight beam lanced out through the heaving blackness, revealing cliffs that stood straight up from the water, angry waves foaming at their base, exposing jagged rocks.

"Good heavens!" Pete breathed. "We'll be cut to bits."

Gus grunted as he swung the motor outboard and clamped it firmly in place, opened gas petcock and air vent.

"Try her, Pete," he said. "You know her better than I."

"Try her!" Pete echoed. "You didn't . . ."

"Maybe," Gus said. "Try it, man."

PETE shut the choke, cracked the throttle, pulled the starter cord, once, twice, three times. The motor coughed, staggered, cleared its throat and hit

[Continued on page 282]



Kitty Kimsul says:

*"Here's the easiest insulation of all  
to cut, measure and install!"*



**K**IMSUL Insulation is designed to cut winter fuel bills up to 33%—to keep your house up to 20° cooler in summer.

- And KIMSUL is clean—free of irritating dust and slivers.
- So light and compact even a woman can carry a 200 ft. roll—or take home enough in the car to insulate an entire attic.

*Special at your Kimsul dealer's  
—this denim cobbler's apron.  
Regular \$2.50 value—only 89¢*

Perfect for hobby work, gardening, barbecuing. Has three large pockets, adjustable waist and neck bands. Only at your KIMSUL dealer's and only for a limited time.



**KIMSUL** A PRODUCT OF  
**Kimberly-Clark**  
**INSULATION** 

Kimberly-Clark Corporation • Neenah, Wisconsin



EVERY SKILLED CRAFTSMAN,  
MECHANICAL HOBBYIST AND  
DO-IT-YOURSELFER SHOULD  
HAVE THIS **NICHOLSON**

# HANDY FILE

**TWO FILES  
IN ONE:**

DOUBLE CUT ON ONE  
SIDE—SINGLE CUT  
ON OTHER SIDE

Like those inseparable Siamese twins, the Nicholson HANDY FILE is *two files in one*. Either or both are always at hand . . . in the single-cut side for smoothing and edge sharpening; the double-cut side for fast stock removal.

Flat forged-on orange-colored handle makes the HANDY FILE easy to carry—in hip or leg pocket. Hang-up hole makes it easy to store and find. Cellophane wrapping brings it to you rust-and-moisture free. Made by the world's foremost file manufacturer, you can be sure it is unbeatable in long-lasting quality.

(Also made in Black Diamond brand)

At hardware stores everywhere

FREE new edition of Nicholson's famous 52-page book, "File Philosophy." Write to



**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**  
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R.I.

(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)



# NICHOLSON

## FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE



## Gus Takes to Water

[Continued from page 280]

smoothly. Glancing at the rocks close aboard now, Pete opened the throttle wide. The motor didn't respond. It sputtered, loaded up, began to die. Gus shut the throttle to slow.

"Easy does it," he said. "That valve spring is too weak to take it fast—slow and steady now, to pull us away."

IT WAS touch and go there for a few minutes, but slow and steady did pull them away, down to the end of the cliffs and to a sandy beach. With the boat propped three-quarters over on sticks to form a shelter, and a roaring fire reflecting heat, the battle of the lake seemed never to have been.

"This is the life," Pete commented, turning a slab of pike on a forked stick over the fire. "Now tell us, Gus, how you managed to fix that broken valve spring. Seemed impossible to me."

"It was impossible," Gus admitted. "But you know those heavy piano-wire leaders we brought along for muskel-lunge? I wrapped one of those leaders around a screwdriver that had a shaft a bit larger than the bottom end of the valve guide. The spring I made was too weak to close the valve fast enough for any speed—that's why she died when you opened the throttle."

"But it was fast enough," Pete said fervently, "to claw us off those cliffs. If we'd hit there we'd have had it."

"You can say that again," Elmer agreed. "I'm glad you didn't tell me about those cliffs, Gus, out there on the lake. I'd have been scared to death."

"I was," Gus said, and he meant it. END

**NEXT MONTH: Gus starts the music.**

## Whistle Stop

The silver-haired old lady in the ancient car drove down the wrong side of the road, went through a red light and, to make matters worse, ignored the efforts of a traffic cop to stop her.

"Didn't you hear my whistle?" the cop demanded angrily.

"Yes, I did, officer—but I never flirt when I'm driving."





Marlite-it  
yourself



## You can afford beautiful ideas with economical Marlite walls!

A few days ago this was an unused porch! But, a little imagination and new Marlite Plank and Block made the big difference. So easy to install you can do it yourself in a matter of hours, this beautiful paneling has a tongue and groove joint. Fitting is easy. All fastenings are concealed. And Marlite's soilproof melamine plastic finish cleans with a damp cloth; stays like new

for years. Marlite puts an end to cracked, discolored walls and periodic painting. **See Marlite Plank and Block** at your building materials dealer in distinctive wood and marble patterns, plus 10 "Companion Colors," styled by Raymond Loewy Associates. Or select the larger Marlite Panels in beautiful deluxe Hi-Gloss colors. Mail coupon for **FREE REMODELING FOLDER**.

**Marlite®**  
plastic-finished  
WALL and CEILING PANELING



Marlite Plank and Block  
Patent Applied For

Made With Genuine **MASONITE®** Tempered Duolux®



**MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Dept. 926, Dover, Ohio

**FREE!** By return mail, please send full-color folder showing how easy it is to modernize with Marlite.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# NOW... longer furnace life

with

## *Dura-tube*

heat exchangers



### Won't Burn Out!

Tests show that repeated heatings up to 1200° F. have no damaging effect on this durable Janitrol construction.



BETTER THAN  
CAST IRON OR STEEL

**BORN OF THE JET AGE.** The Dura-tube heating heart is a combination of Janitrol's exclusive design and an amazing process developed for use on military aircraft parts to resist the corrosive effects of extreme temperatures. The American Gas Association permits Dura-tube operating temperatures of 1100° F. . . . 225° higher than for cast iron or steel! Learn why Dura-tube is quieter, safer and more durable.

*But that's not all!*

A Janitrol summer air conditioner may be added to the furnace to bring 365-day comfort to new or older homes.



Free  
Booklets!

Get the facts on both Dura-tube and the Win-Sum Twins. Jot your name and address below and send to Dept. P-59

**Janitrol**  
HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING  
DIVISION

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION, COLUMBUS 16, OHIO  
IN CANADA: ALVAR SIMPSON LTD., TORONTO 12.

## Super Circus Act Builds Super Roads

[Continued from page 161]

The operative word is "team"; the guys in a spread have to work together for months before they really click. A spread that can lay down six or seven thousand feet of pavement a day is a showy sight. It can remind you of a drill team or even a chorus line; there's the same easy coordination and mutual trust, the same instinct for avoiding snafus.

Because wet concrete ticks away like a time bomb, snafus are dangerous. If one truck driver delays the nicely timed arrival of cement, sand, aggregate and water; if one of a score of Rube Goldberg machines konks out; if one hand-finisher slips up on his troweling; if a rain cloud sneaks up and pulls the plug before the new-laid surface can be safely covered; or if some hard-boiled inspector doesn't find the right percentage of entrained air\* in the mix, you can "lose a slab." This is an expensive development, certain to inflame the boss.

**Logistics.** The interval that each batch of ingredients must spend in a mixer is fixed, and establishes an overlying limit on spread speed. Nothing can be allowed to extend it. Big mixers are incredibly hungry, requiring a whole fleet of heavy trucks to orbit unceasingly from the batch plant where they pick up their measured loads to the big loading "skips" on the mixers. If a truck breaks down (it's not uncommon, with big loads toted on rough surfaces), nobody tries to repair it until it is pushed out of the way, into the ditch if necessary. *Nothing* slows a spread that can be helped. A spread may soak up \$600 an hour in labor cost alone, on top of which are intense time-tables and weather-betting pressures.

When a spread clanks up to a bridge or overpass, bottlenecks make trouble. The whole operation is a kind of portable traffic jam anyhow, and in close quarters things get messy. You need a one-way loop for batch trucks, including some way they can *back* up to the skips; a great water truck linked umbilically to

[Continued on page 286]

\*It's important: it affects concrete's resistance to "scaling," an unpleasant skin disease of middle-aged highways.





## WHY BUY BRAND-NAME SCREWS?

### Southern Guarantees Quality and Economy

If you "do-it-yourself"—even from smallest household job to work requiring a fully equipped home shop—save time and money, make work more professional by using only SOUTHERN quality screws wherever screws can be used.

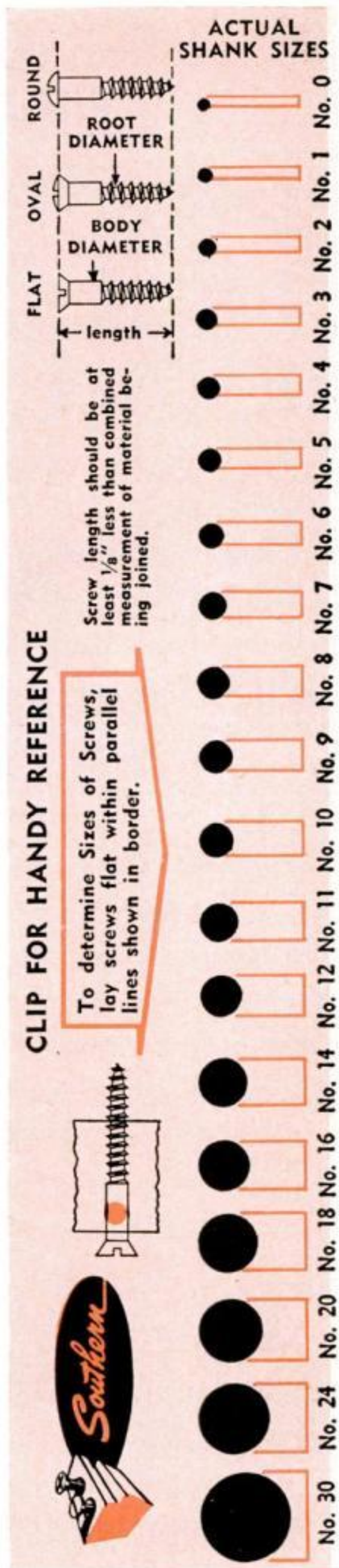
Because Southern fasteners are all-USA made and because Southern's distribution goes to all states, you can have top quality "extras" at standard price.

Look for Southern wood screws (meeting Federal Specifications FF-S-111a), stove bolts, machine screws, A & B tapping screws, and roll thread carriage bolts. Phillips and slotted screws in all popular head styles—steel, brass, silicon bronze, aluminum and stainless steel. All standard plated finishes. For economy and convenience *always buy by the package*. Ask your hardware or building supply dealer.

Right hand column provides easy way to measure wood screws—check size you need here. For helpful Wood-Tapping-Machine Screw Technical Chart and "How Are Wood Screws Made?" write Box 1360-P2, SOUTHERN SCREW COMPANY, Statesville, N. C.

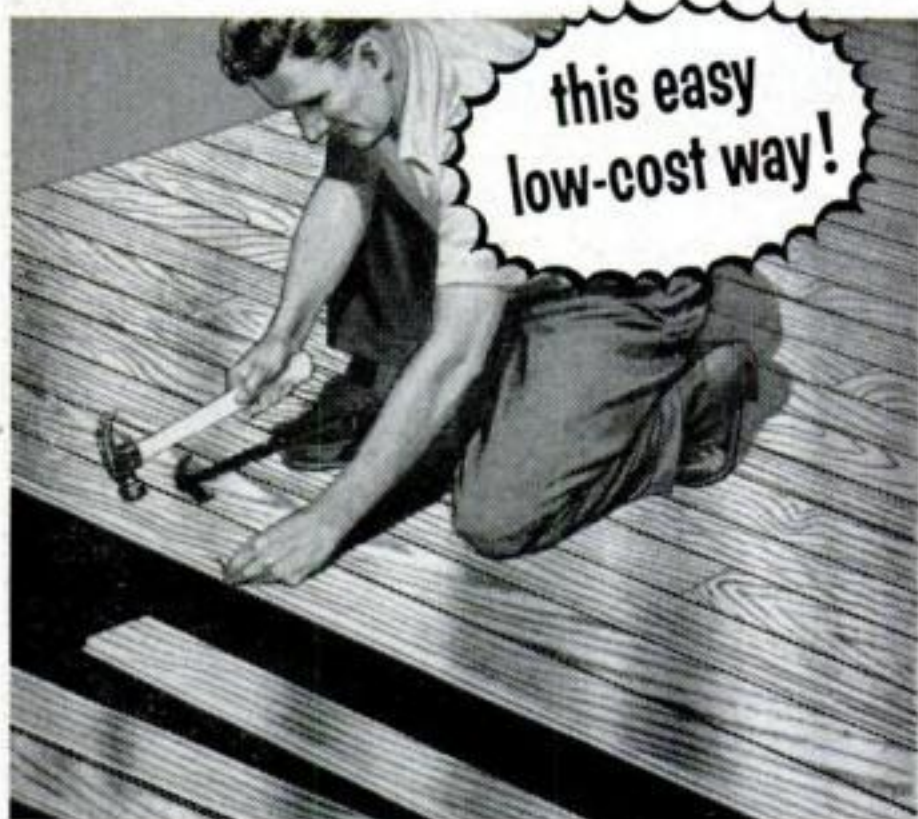
Southern Screws sold through leading wholesale distributors.

Advertisement





# COVER YOUR OLD FLOORS WITH BEAUTIFUL OAK



## Just nail down **BRUCE Prefinished FLOORING**

*...it's already sanded and finished!*

**DO-IT-YOURSELF!**—It's easy to give your home the modern style and lasting beauty of solid hardwood floors. Just nail Bruce Prefinished Flooring over your old floor... or over a wood subfloor in new rooms. These beautiful oak floors are completely finished at the factory. You can start enjoying them immediately without the bother, mess and delay of on-the-job sanding and finishing.

**Choice of designs**—There's a Bruce Prefinished Floor to suit your home and tastes: ever-popular Strip; informal Ranch Plank; the exciting new dark-finished Fireside Plank; or distinctive Block, which also can be installed in mastic over concrete. All have the famous Bruce "Scratch-Test" finish, factory-applied for beauty, durability and easy upkeep.

**Economical**—A new Bruce Prefinished Floor costs less than a good rug or carpet. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon for helpful installation booklet.

### FREE HOW-TO-DO-IT FOLDER



E. L. Bruce Co.  
Box 397-D, Memphis 1, Tenn.  
Send free booklet, "How to Install  
Bruce Prefinished Hardwood Floors."

Name .....

Address .....

**Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors**

*By the world's largest hardwood flooring maker*

## Super Circus Act Builds Super Roads

[Continued from page 284]

the mixers, and space for another water truck to come and replenish the first one; you need to set aside one side of the lane for reinforcing steel; and you can't cross over the freshly poured lane.

**Ducking headaches.** One OT contractor experimented with "wet-batch" paving. Somewhat like the transit-mix dodge used on smaller jobs, this eliminates mixers and water trucks at the paving site. It calls for two huge mixers back at the batch plant and a fleet of special trucks to rush the freshly brewed mix to the spread.

It also involves nerve-wracking control problems: 30 minutes is the longest the mix may be left in a truck. If one should break down en route and be unable to dump its load, it might ultimately have to be emptied with jackhammers. And if one of the paving machines should poop out, there'd be a whole queue of trucks full of setting concrete and no place to pour. None of these nightmares occurred on the "wet-batched" section of the road, but it took a fancy radio network and even a spotter plane to guard against it.

Once concrete is poured and cured, the showy part of road-building is done. Not that the work is done, though. A crew comes along and saws up the slab, injecting black filler in its wounds. Another crew paves the shoulders, cursing the exacting standards for elevation and watertightness at the juncture. Whole groups of crews work over final grading of cuts and fills, planting and sodding, trying to get the jump on erosion.

Then, finally, comes the anticlimax everyone has been aiming for, when the police-escorted politicians whistle through on Opening Day.

END

### The Height of Audacity

1st Boy: My father's brave. He killed five lions and an elephant in Africa, single-handed.

2nd Boy: That's nothing. My father bought a red car when my mother wanted a blue one—*Youngstown Kitchens Merchandiser.*



# save...

AT YOUR LUMBER DEALER...

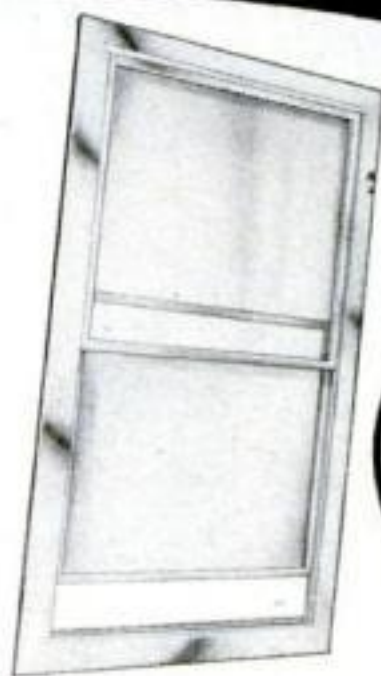
AMERICA'S FINEST "DO-IT-YOURSELF"  
COMBINATION WINDOWS AND DOORS!



## KANGAROO

World's Only Aluminum  
Combination Door  
With Its Own  
Self-Storage Compartment

America's most beautiful, most convenient door. Storm or Screen panels are stored inside kick-plate, ready for instant use. Comes completely assembled, including all hardware. Easily installed by anyone.



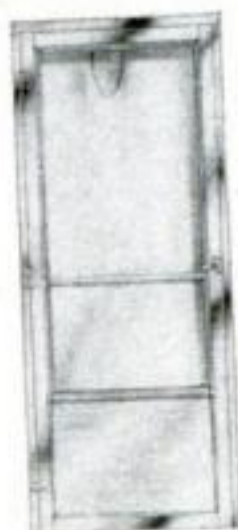
## Duo-Matic

Extruded Aluminum  
Triple-Track  
Combination Window

Lowest price ever for any comparable window. Self-storing triple-track design allows you to convert instantly from storm to screen. Install it yourself and save!



3-Track  
Self-Storing  
Design



## Duo-Dor

Aluminum  
Combination Door

Highest quality at a low, low price! Comes completely assembled including all hardware. Install it yourself.



Available at leading lumber and hardware dealers, or write for descriptive literature...

**UP** the weather-proof co.

1407 E. 40th St., Cleveland, O.



# TWO NEW **LUFKIN** FEATURES



## YOU'LL "MIKE RIGHT" EVERY TIME

With a new Lufkin Big Barrel Micrometer equipped with a friction thimble and a cam lock you can be sure of an exact measurement every time.

**First**, the new friction thimble automatically stops further pressure on the measuring faces when the correct reading is obtained.

**Second**, the exclusive new cam lock provides a secure and positive lock with a flick of the thumb. Time-consuming "two handed" locking and the danger of errors through movement while locking are eliminated.

Friction thimble and cam lock are but two of the many features and options on Lufkin's new Big Barrel Micrometers. Send the coupon below for full information—you're sure to find the mike that will please you every time!

BUY **LUFKIN** TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS  
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE  
THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.

MAIL  
TODAY

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Dept. PS, Saginaw, Mich.  
Please send me full information on Lufkin Big Barrel Mi-  
crometers.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

373

## How Government Sleuths Will Cut Static

[Continued from page 172]

by sheer strength. That fills the ether with signals that overlap those of other stations on the same frequencies. It resembles the wave-interference that would be created by dropping a load of gravel into a pond.

A knowledge of static levels can lead to reductions in power and help solve what is rapidly becoming an impossible traffic problem in the radio spectrum. Creating room in a spectrum where none now exists will go a long way toward improving radio reception everywhere. More precise knowledge of static will also enable engineers to build receivers designed to suppress it.

Static students are starting out with only basic information. They know that atmospheric static badly affects only those radio frequencies at 30 megacycles and below. It does not interfere with the higher frequencies, such as those used for television and short-range aircraft navigation. It doesn't interfere with FM.

They know that static is highest in the tropics because that's where most of the electrical storms are. They know that it moves north in our spring as the earth tips on its axis and the sun's heat spawns more storms in the north temperate zone. They know that it moves south in the fall. It is lightest, naturally, at the poles.

**What the engineers don't know** is the pattern of static by intensities throughout the world. The Bureau of Standards studies, dovetailed with those of other countries, are intended to provide that.

Only incidentally will they chart star static. While galactic noise, as it is called, has a romantic flavor, it doesn't seriously jam reception. Most star static is filtered out by the ionosphere, acting as a mirror facing the universe.

The head of the static-charting project for the Bureau of Standards is a 37-year-old engineer named William Quarles Crichlow. A native of Murfreesboro, Tenn., he escapes from his world of static once a week by playing hot licks on a tenor saxophone in a dance band.

[Continued on page 290]



# Give Your Home the "NEW LOOK"



## with **SIoux** Quality ELECTRIC TOOLS!

### **SIoux** POLISHER-SANDER



IT'S FOR HIM



IT'S FOR HER

Complete Polisher-Sander Kit including SIOUX No. RC-1865

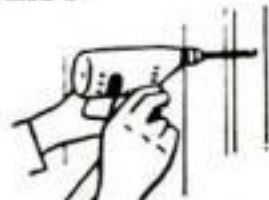
Electric Polisher-Sander; Molded rubber backing pad; 6" wool polishing pad; 1/2 pt. Auto Polish; 1/2 pt. Sioux-Venir (Wax); and package of fine, medium and coarse sanding discs. Only..... **\$31.25**  
Optional extra drill chuck and set of drills..... **\$3.45**  
Handle for polishing floors..... **\$2.50**



IT'S A POLISHER



IT'S A SANDER



IT'S A DRILL

### **SIoux** FLAT SANDER

Here is the successor to tedious hand sanding. Oscillating, orbital action at 4,000 cycles a minute produces the smoothest finish on wood, fibre, metal, any material which you would sand by hand. No. 1850... **\$45.80**



SANDS WOOD SATIN SMOOTH



SANDS JOINTS SMOOTH



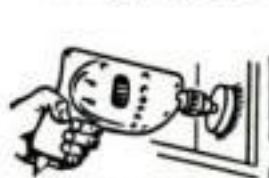
SANDS RUST OFF METAL

### **SIoux** 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL



No. RC-1822 Drill Tool Set with complete accessories for drilling, grinding, sharpening, wire brushing, polishing, etc. **\$39.75**

- Hole saws to 3/4"
  - Small design
  - Full powered
  - Lightweight
  - Permanently lubricated
- Drill 1/4" in steel No. RC-1885 1/4" Electric Drill..... **\$22.95**



CLEAN



POLISH



DRILL



SHARPEN

### **SIoux** ELECTRIC SAW

Powerful, rugged, with a world of surplus power. Perfectly lubricated; Motor, glass insulated; Helical, heat treated, steel gears; Blower keeps line of cut free of dust; Positive safety guard; 6 1/4" Saw Blade saws through 2x4's at 45° angle with plenty of blade to spare.



RC-1806

6 1/4" Heavy Duty **\$74.50**



MITRE CUTS



RIP SAWING



CROSS CUTS

STANDARD THE WORLD OVER

IN THE AIRCRAFT AND AUTOMOTIVE FIELDS AND IN INDUSTRY, THEY'RE THE TOOLS THE PROFESSIONALS HAVE USED FOR OVER 40 YEARS!

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG



**ALBERTSON & CO., INC., SIOUX CITY, IA.**



# IN INDUSTRY...



The Jacobs Ball Bearing Super Chuck . . . unmatched for gripping power, accuracy and durability. The chuck for heavy duty drilling.

AND IN THE

# HOME SHOP



The Jacobs Multicraft Geared Key Chuck . . . the tight-fisted grip of fine light weight power tools. Multicraft is a simplified version of Jacobs' rugged Super Chuck.

This is another practical example of how Jacobs engineering skill converts industrial experience into practical benefits for the home shop tool user.

When you buy power tools for your shop, look for Jacobs on the chuck. Whether you prefer the Multicraft Geared Key Chuck shown here, or the Rubber-Flex Hex-Key model, there is none better than Jacobs. The Jacobs Manufacturing Company, West Hartford 10, Conn.



# Jacobs

## CHUCKS

If it's a Jacobs it holds

## How Government Sleuths Will Cut Static

[Continued from page 288]

That, and a spavined old Ford he calls his hot rod, are his main hobbies.

He is by nature curious, as any good scientist should be. Once he participated in a fruitless attempt to bounce a radio signal off the moon. Others were successful at it later.

He bears a jaw-breaking title: chief of the frequency utilization research section of the Radio Propagation Engineering Division of the Boulder Laboratories of the National Bureau of Standards. Radio noise studies are just one of his projects.

Now that the instrument for measuring static has been devised, Crichlow's biggest problem is getting it accepted by

*The trouble with building castles in the air doesn't start until you try to move into them.*

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

all the governments that may participate in the project. Static measurements are nothing new. Other countries have tried it too. But they have not had a common taw point—identical instrumentation from which common conclusions could be drawn.

**Currently**, we are collaborating with the British. Our instrument will be made available to other countries, providing mutually satisfactory arrangements can be worked out. This offer probably will even include Russia, though the Russians consistently vote no on everything in the international radio committee.

Crichlow expects that preliminary noise-level predictions will be made within a year for North and Central America on data from five stations.

Like the one in Boulder, they no doubt will be described by the layman as anything but what they are. During exploratory work for a station site in Wyoming last year, a mobile static-measuring unit was spied by one good citizen who cased the thing in an instant.

"Radar," he announced to his hearers. "It's part of our radar defense network." Nobody informed him.—*Devon Francis.*



# AMAZING . . . VERSATILE . . . AUTOMATIC **NAILING TOOL!**

## **ARROW**

### **No. T-50 STAPLE GUN TACKER**

**PRICE  
\$12.00**

**AUTOMATICALLY SHOOTS  
A STAPLE WHEREVER  
A NAIL CAN BE DRIVEN  
10 TIMES FASTER!**



Same machine uses 5  
different staple leg  
sizes: 1/4" to 7/16"

**A STAPLE IS A TWO  
PRONG NAIL WHICH  
GIVES YOU DOUBLE  
HOLDING POWER.**

## **OPERATES WITH ONE HAND — LEAVES OTHER HAND FREE!**

- **CEILING TILE**  
FREE HAND holds ceiling tile in place while using other hand to drive staple home.
- **UPHOLSTERING**  
FREE HAND makes it possible to pull upholstery tight with one hand while tacking with the other.
- **INSULATING**  
FREE HAND positions rockwool batts and blankets, aluminum seal foil, etc., for flush and accurate penetration of staple.
- **SIDING**  
FREE HAND makes it easier to handle panels in proper position while driving staple.
- **SCREENING**  
FREE HAND pulls screening wire taut, making it possible for driven staple to attain level and firm grip.
- **BUILDING PAPER**  
FREE HAND enables applicator to smooth paper while tacking with other hand.
- **WEATHER-STRIPPING**  
FREE HAND holds stripping air tight against window edge while properly positioning staple for flush penetration.
- **UNDERDECKING**  
FREE HAND prevents slipping of material while driving staple home.
- **ROOFING FELT**  
FREE HAND smoothes out underlayment while holding tight for nailing with gun tacker
- **SHINGLES**  
FREE HAND allows applicator to hold shingles weather tight as well as balance himself while driving staple.
- **CORNERITE**  
FREE HAND pushes wire mesh lathing tightly while driving staple for nailing.
- **WIRE FENCING**  
FREE HAND pulls wire taut while positioning staple for accurate and flush penetration.

BUILT OF ALL STEEL WITH CHROME FINISH—ENTIRE MECHANISM OF HARDENED STEEL—NON-CLOGGING MECHANISM—LOADS 85 STAPLES, WEDGE-POINTED OF .050 WIRE—EASY LOADING DEVICE—GUARANTEED WHEN USED WITH GENUINE ARROW STAPLES.

**SOLD AT LEADING LUMBER, BUILDING  
MATERIAL, HARDWARE & STATIONERY  
DEALERS EVERYWHERE.**

**YOU NEED THIS AMAZING,  
VERSATILE TOOL TO MAKE  
YOUR WORKSHOP COMPLETE.**

If your dealer cannot supply you write to us and we'll see that an Arrow dealer serves you.

**ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.**

ONE JUNIUS STREET, BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

**MR. DEALER:**  
If you do not already  
stock Arrow Gun Tackers  
**ORDER FROM YOUR  
JOBBER.** Write for cata-  
log.



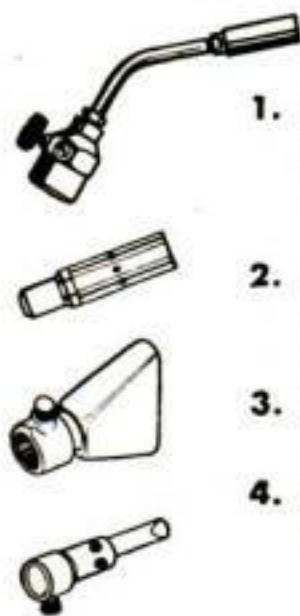


**SAVE ALMOST \$4.00**

**Reg. \$12.60 value** **NOW ONLY \$8.88**

## New BERNZ-O-MATIC® all-purpose propane torch set

You find hundreds of uses—around your home, on the job, in your workshop for this complete torch set—and now you can buy it at a saving of almost \$4.00



### Consists of:

1. **BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH\*** with pencil burner for making jewelry, antiquing furniture, splicing wire. **Reg. \$6.95**
  2. **Utility burner head** for copper sweatfitting, bending tubing, and heavy-duty soldering. **Reg. \$1.95**
  3. **Flame spreader** for burning paint, tiling floors. **Reg. \$1.95**
  4. **Soldering tip** for mending toys, electrical repairs. **Reg. \$1.75**
- Reg. \$12.60**

**now only \$8.88**

\*Includes Bernz-O-Matic Disposable Propane Gas Cylinder—burns up to 15 hours with torch, also interchangeable on Bernz-O-Matic Propane Stoves and Lanterns.

**FREE DO-IT-YOURSELF BOOK**  
12 illustrated pages—send to—

**OTTO BERNZ CO., INC., 280-90 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.**

## Out Goes the Brake Pedal

[Continued from page 124]

gaged, yes, you stand a chance of getting smacked from behind, but little more than in a panic stop. On the other hand, an unexpected panic-quick brake application would certainly tend to unhinge you.

If you thoughtlessly abandon the accelerator to scratch your foot, you will stop fast but smoothly.

As for the effect on brake linings, Oliver Hemphill drove his Chrysler Imperial, fitted with automatic brakes, for 25,000 miles (which is the average life of brake linings) and then had an independent garage pull the wheels. The linings were only 40-percent worn. Automatic braking apparently is kind to linings because the metering system substitutes smooth application for the bang-bang of leg-muscle braking.

*One aspect of automatic braking surprised and pleased me. On unannounced panic stops from high speed, riding as passengers, we didn't feel as though we were being pitched into the windshield. The metering, while lightning fast, starts the braking effort low and builds it to a maximum smoothly.*

Stan Hemphill is plop in the middle of his particular line of inventive endeavor in developing his automatic braking. A huge man with a paunch that his years entitle him to, he has long been an expert on metering systems. He has to his credit 30 inventions that have made money, and a lot that didn't.

His first gold-laden idea was a way to remagnetize a Ford Model T magneto. He trotted it in to Henry Ford the Elder. Henry was fascinated but clutched his purse. He made a minuscule offer.

"No," said Stan, "that's not enough."

"I won't buy the patent," stated Henry, "and furthermore, I'm going to advise every Ford dealer in the United States not to buy the product."

It was the best kind of advertising. Every Ford dealer bought one.

*When the Navy needed a pressure system for its Terrier guided missile so*

[Continued on page 294]



For a fraction of the cost of individually powered tools, you can own this

# **DYNO-MITE** POWER WORKSHOP

... built around the rugged  $\frac{1}{3}$  h.p. 888 POWER UNIT



No. 888 Power Unit **\$39.95**

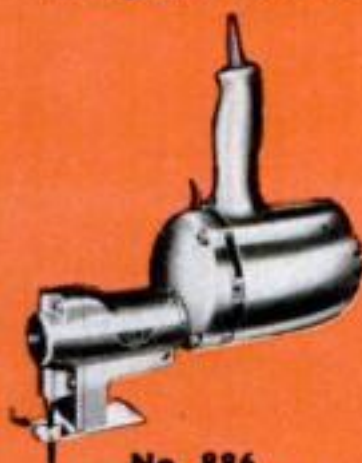
Complete with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Jacobs Geared Key Chuck ... 6" rubber pad ... three 6" sanding discs ... 6" polishing bonnet ... wheel arbor ... and reversible side handle.



No. 8811 6" PORTABLE SAW ATTACHMENT ... \$17.95



No. 8815 7-to-1 SPEED REDUCER ... \$12.45



No. 886 PORTABLE JIG SAW ATTACHMENT with 4 blades \$11.45



No. 887 BENCH JIG SAW TABLE ... \$1.95



No. 882 ORBITAL SANDING ATTACHMENT ... \$15.95



No. 883  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " BENCH SAW ATTACHMENT ... \$26.40

No. 884 SAW TABLE EXTENSIONS ... \$5.70 per pair

No. 885 SAW GUARD \$2.80



No. 881 BENCH STAND ... \$3.40



No. 889 6" DISC BENCH SANDER ATTACHMENT \$8.95



No. 8810 4" BENCH GRINDER ATTACHMENT \$6.80



No. 8816 DRILL PRESS VISE \$5.95

No. 8814 DRILL PRESS STAND \$19.95

It's the biggest buy in power tools today! Start with the 888 Basic Power Unit fully equipped as a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Drill, 6" Disc Sander, and 6" Polisher for only \$39.95. Then by adding the inexpensive attachments you'll have all the power tools necessary to make practically any project quick and easy. All built with the craftsmanship and quality that have made Millers Falls Tools world famous. Start your Dyno-Mite Power Workshop now. See and try the 888 at your hardware dealer's today!

For power and performance — ask for

## **Millers Falls**

**Finest Power Tools Made**



FREE FOLDERS describing the whole Millers Falls line of Dyno-Mite Power Tools. Ask for them at your hardware dealer's or write:

MILLERS FALLS CO. • Dept. PS-8 • Greenfield, Mass.

SEPTEMBER 1955 293



# ADD-A-ROOM

*the easy way...*



## use Gold Bond Building Products

Let Gold Bond show you how to turn a porch, an unfinished attic or unused basement into more living space for your family. Get the facts on how silvery Gold Bond Rock Wool Twinsulation can actually save you up to 25% on winter heat bills and keep you up to 15° cooler in summer. See the step-by-step construction details that show how fireproof Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard makes

smooth, strong walls. And finally—learn how to decorate with the easiest-going paint in the world—beautiful Gold Bond Velvet. Send in the coupon below, plus 10¢ to cover mailing, for your own Gold Bond Add-A-Room Packet. It's full of ideas for your home.



NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-95, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please rush me your new Gold Bond  
Add-A-Room Packet. I enclose 10¢.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....County.....State.....

## Out Goes the Brake Pedal

[Continued from page 292]

the delicate components would work at high altitude, the manufacturer, in desperation, summoned Hemphill. It was a Wednesday.

"I'll have it by Monday," said Stan.

"You'll never do it by then," commented the industrialist.

On Monday, Stan had three systems built. Three Terriers flew successfully.

Stan invented the steering control for the wartime B-29 bombers, the remote controls for the .50-caliber turret guns in B-17s, and the parking-brake system on the Stratocruiser.

**Talent runs in the family.** Oliver Hemphill, president of Hemphill, Inc., with plants in Gowanda, N. Y., Los Angeles and San Juan, Puerto Rico, is a crack pilot. A fly-boy who always bucked for fighters and always got assigned to bombers or transports, he flew 21 B-17 missions in Europe.

"Bud," as Oliver has been known since diaper days, had been recalled to service

*People who do things because they have to are a dime a dozen; the ones who get ahead are those who do things because they don't have to.*

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

as a night fighter pilot when the Korean war started—and was assigned to air-transport evacuation of the wounded. When mustered out he was an instructor in a school for B-47 jet bomber students.

The Hemphill brake is on sale. The company is not straining to make it factory-installed equipment. It is wooing the "after-market"—cars that are in dealers' or consumers' hands. Present plans call for national distribution around November 1, with the brake priced around \$120 installed, with cruise control.

Taxi-fleet owners are interested. Experimental cabs are using the brake in San Francisco, Oakland, Buffalo, Detroit and New York. Two big dairy chains and an oil company have been dicker-ing for truck try-out installations. **END**



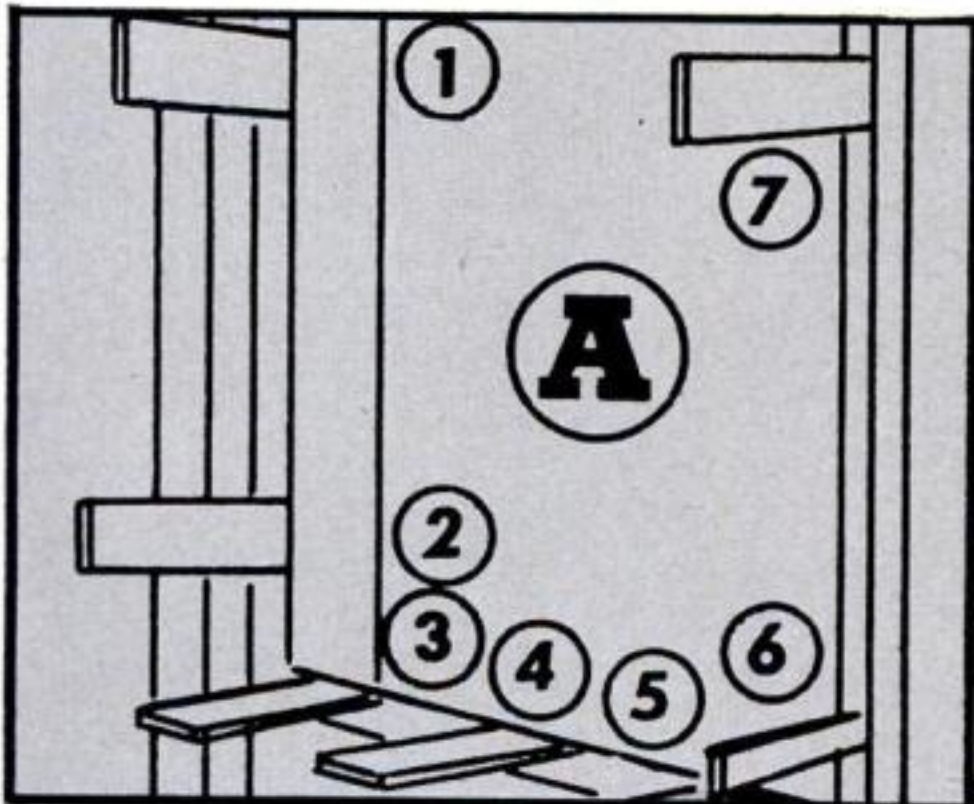
When you use windows—double-hung or glider—for your

**DO-  
IT-  
YOURSELF — —**

**DO  
IT RIGHT!**

**A  
PERFECT  
INSTALLATION  
IS SIMPLE**

For less breakage and easier handling, remove the sash from its frame. Then; square the frame in the opening, and shim in seven places (A). Cut shims flush with wall face. Pack insulation between jambs and studs. Nail through the highest shim at each side of the frame (B). That gives you a perfect, weather-proof installation.



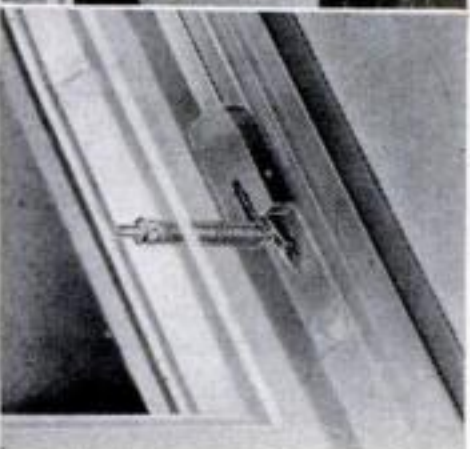
**ADJUSTABLE—**

A.R.B. wood windows have the exclusive "micrometer" adjustment that stops drafts, rattles, and sticking with thumb-and-finger ease.



**REMOVABLE—**

You can wash or paint both sides from indoors. The quick-lift-out is as easy as picking up a medium sized suitcase.



**BALANCED—**

Optional at a small extra cost, the A.R.B. exclusive "Finger Lift" is a god-send on the extra large double-hung windows.



*Talk with your  
lumber dealer, or write*

**A.R.B. WINDOW SALES COMPANY**

19433 John R Street  
Detroit 3, Michigan

SEPTEMBER 1955 295



# HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR

—and do “1001” jobs around the house



**FREE** “Tips to the Handyman” folder shows over 40 ways you can use L·O·F Super·Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply L·O·F Glass Fibers Super·Fine. A few of the suggested uses include: **Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.**

*Buy Super·Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.*



**SUPER • FINE**

L·O·F Glass Fibers Co.  
Dept. 49-95  
1810 Madison Ave.  
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please send me, FREE “Tips to the Handyman” folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super·Fine.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## How Near Is Space Travel?

[Continued from page 131]

face hazards, not only from possible collision with big ones, but from the erosive high-speed impact of dustlike micrometeors, flying through space at up to 40 miles a second. A satellite observatory, detecting these micrometeors by condenser microphones or by the pitting of polished plates, can provide more firm data about them.

**How about radiation?** Cosmic rays, streaming down from space, will intensely bombard a spaceship that emerges from the protective cover of the earth's atmosphere. They consist mostly of protons and alpha particles, the lightweight cores of hydrogen and helium atoms.

Quite recently, however, extreme-high-altitude rocket observations have led to discovery of a more alarming kind—“heavy-particle” cosmic rays of iron and calcium nuclei. These compare with the lightweight particles as cannonballs do to bullets. An alpha particle can pass through a living cell without serious damage; an iron or calcium particle wrecks the cell.

What these blockbusters may do to the body is conjecture — no one has ever been exposed to them. Space-medicine experts foresee that they may perforate the body with such wounds as sterilized needles would leave—and cause flashes of light as they strike the eye's retina, perhaps with permanent damage to vision.

**An artificial satellite** will tell more about these strange rays, which radiation instruments can register directly; and tests of their effects on experimental animals may be possible. Space-flight planners will await the results anxiously. For if the rays are gravely dangerous, spaceships must protect passengers from them with massive shielding, whose weight will be a serious handicap in a take-off.

How soon we have space travel will depend on the answers that earth satellites supply to questions like these, among many others. Long urged by space-flight proponents, the satellite project now to be realized will pioneer the way into the virtually unexplored region beyond the earth.

END



# FOR ADDED BEAUTY AND ENJOYMENT *modernize with* **philippine mahogany**



## CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

Increases the value and  
saleability of your home.

Blends well with all other  
building materials.

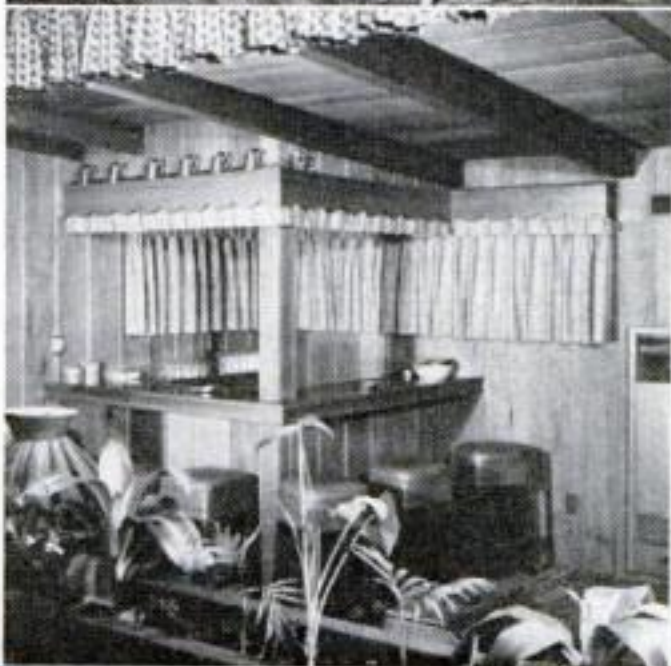
Available in solid lumber  
and plywood.

Takes a complete range of  
"easy-to-do" finishes to  
complement any decorating  
plan.

Easily maintained with  
minimum upkeep.

Becomes more beautiful  
with age.

**EASY  
EFFECTIVE  
ECONOMICAL**



## PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY ASSOCIATION, INC.

Dept. P, 111 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, California  
PHILIPPINE LUMBER PRODUCERS' ASSOCIATION, INC., Manila

## SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

1. Four-color Folder "Plan Philippine Mahogany"
2. Installation Instruction Manual "Modernize or Remodel with Philippine Mahogany"



# New!

## Easy to use

# deft

### AMAZING DO-IT-YOURSELF INTERIOR WOOD FINISH

FOR PANELING... FLOORS... CABINETS...

FURNITURE... PIANOS... BARS

### deft seals... primes... finishes

NOT A LACQUER, NOT A VARNISH  
BUT A FINER WOOD FINISH

- semi-gloss interior wood finish
- dries in 30 minutes
- may be recoated in 2 hours
- no sealer or primer required
- use as is, no thinning
- apply with brush, roller or spray gun
- will not darken
- no brush marks
- scratch, moisture and alcohol resistant

**ONE COAT** . . . apply one coat of Deft to all new wood on all surfaces immediately. It will protect your new wood against grain raising, darkening, warping, grime, dust, fingerprints, and pencil marks. **BE GOOD TO YOUR WOOD... DEFT-COAT IT FIRST.**

**TWO COATS** . . . result in a beautiful finish.

**THREE OR MORE COATS** . . . are recommended on extremely porous woods or where a BAR-TOP furniture finish is desired.

See your dealer or write for Deft booklet.

#### DESMOND BROTHERS

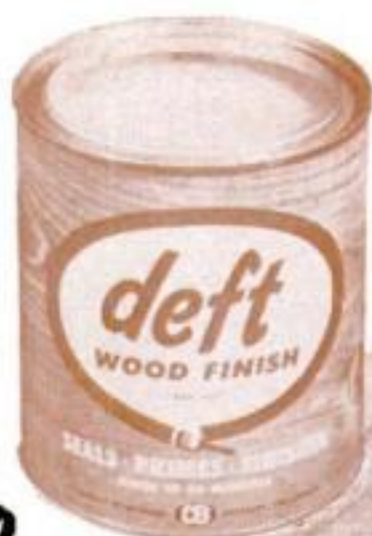
1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif.

Please send me Deft booklet ☐

Name

Address

City  State



## Brain Waves Explain Family Fights

[Continued from page 151]

four, has 14 to 30 cycles per second, with pronounced alternations of strong and weak rhythms. It is associated with anxiety and tension, whether acute or chronic.

**The Delta waves** are very slow in comparison with the others, ranging from 0.5 to 3.5 per second. People in whom the Delta wave occurs prominently are docile and suggestible, being easily led: a good many criminals are found to have pronounced Delta waves, but they are almost invariably followers and not leaders in the criminal group. The Delta wave is also associated with disease. If any region of the brain is distorted by an injury, or invaded by an abnormal growth, it sends out a Delta signal, which can serve as a mute SOS.

Studies of the brain waves of persistent criminals have produced some interesting results. Dr. Daniel Silverman of Philadelphia tested a large number of psychopathic criminals in state hospitals and found abnormal brain rhythms in more than half; other students have discovered such abnormal rhythms in as many as 75 or 80 percent.

**Dr. Elizabeth Jones** of the University of Michigan Medical School examined the brain records of a large number of juvenile delinquents and found that 70 to 80 percent had abnormal patterns. In some cases, this abnormal pattern was similar to that found in certain forms of epilepsy—although, of course, the great majority of epileptics have no criminal tendencies whatever. There are a number of drugs that help epileptics, and experiments are now in progress to see whether the same drugs may prove useful in the case of a juvenile delinquent who has the same type of abnormal brain wave.

Do the brain waves bring on various mental states? Or are they the result of such states? Probably both are true. Most people are familiar with the operation called lobotomy, which is performed on mental patients who are tremendously

[Continued on page 300]



**BE WISE...**  
*Seed your Lawn  
 this Fall*

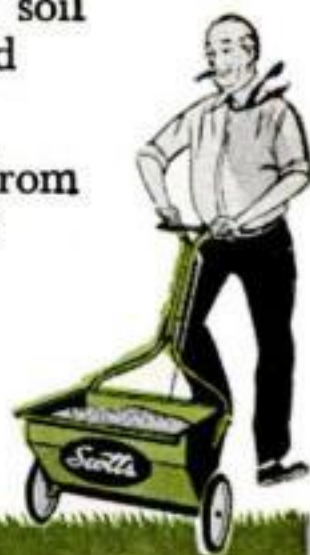


**It's Nature's seeding time!**

Follow the experts who know that gentle fall rains and summer-warmed soil insure maximum seed germination. New grass gets the jump on weeds and stools out into deep-rooted turf.

For a lawn to thrill you, **SOW Scott's®**. Its all-perennial blend is famous from coast to coast . . . Scott's means grass at its best. For the nourishment your lawn needs, feed **TURF BUILDER®**. Better get a Scott's SPREADER, too! It feeds, seeds and weeds at great saving of both time and materials. Leading dealers carry Scott's.

**O M Scott & SONS CO**, Marysville, Ohio • Palo Alto, Calif. • Cranbury, N. J.



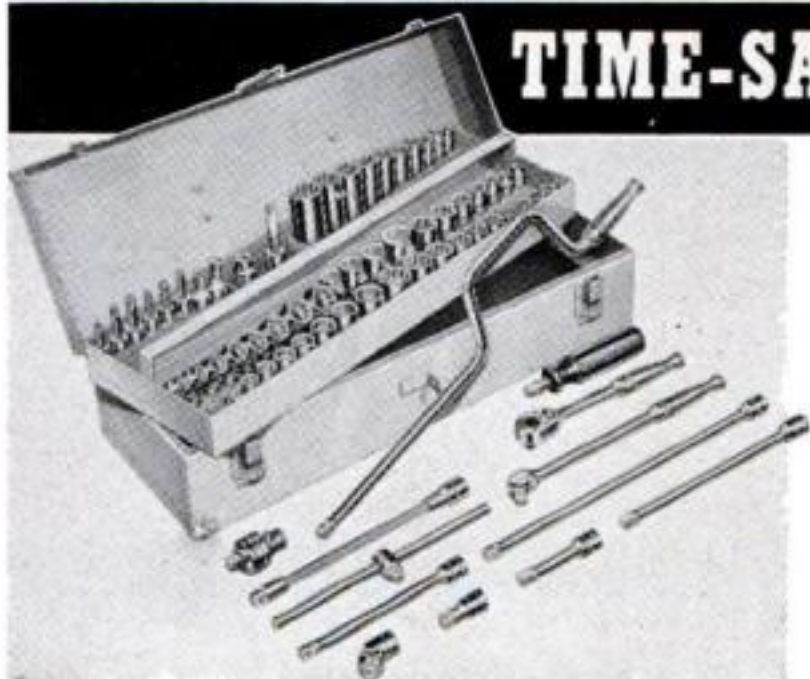
#5 X-ACTO KNIFE \$1.20



X-ACTO, INC.  
 48-47 Van Dam St.  
 Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 25c for 28-page Catalog

**Guaranteed original equipment  
 Replacement Auto Parts . . . at  
 Western Auto**



**TIME-SAVING *Snap-on* FERRET SET**

Here is one of the most useful of wrench sets . . . Snap-on's Ferret General Set 272-F-B. This carefully selected assortment provides the basic handle equipment and 59 sockets needed to handle a majority of nut turning jobs in automotive, aviation, refrigeration, and other service fields. Within its size range, no other set of wrenches can equal it for convenience and dependability. Set includes specially designed Metal Box with Tote-tray. **HANDLES:** Ratchet, Ratchet Adaptor, Speeder, Sliding Bar, Nut Spinner, Extension Bars, Flex-tension, Universal Joint. **SOCKETS:** Wide assortment, 1/4" to 7/8". Single and Double Hex Sockets, Double Square, Flexockets, Drivers, etc. Order direct from factory. For free catalog of Snap-on tools, write

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**

8060-I 28th Avenue

Kenosha, Wisconsin

\*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation





Want a  
bookcase?

(Pattern No. 42  
Modern Four Piece  
Bookcase Ensemble)

It's easy to build your own. No skill needed to use Easi-Bild® Patterns. Trace "simplified" pattern on wood; saw, and assemble. Patterns list materials and show each step. For a catalog of 200 Easi-Bild Patterns—send 35¢ to EASI-BILD, Pleasantville, New York.

\*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

## EASI-BILD PATTERNS



Easi-Bild Patterns specify PLASTIC WOOD for a real professional job. Handles like putty—hardens into wood.

**"PLASTIC WOOD"**



Peels  
Off  
Paint

Fast, Safe

No Wash

Non-inflammable

How you can get perfect  
paint jobs every time!

Klean-Strip is totally unlike ordinary paint removers that dissolve the finish and are so messy to use. Klean-Strip actually breaks the bond between finish and surface . . . removes many coats with one application. It's clean, fast-acting and easy to use . . . leaves the surface smooth and dry, ready to paint without neutralizing or afterwash.

Use Klean-Strip on furniture, woodwork, walls, metal. Klean-Strip peels off any finish. Buy it when and where you buy paint.



**KLEAN-STRIP**  
Paint Remover

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.  
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

## Brain Waves Explain Family Fights

[Continued from page 298]

disturbed, suffering deep anxiety and excitement. In this operation, the surgeon cuts the nerves that carry the electrical impulses from the front part of the brain to the rear. Although the operation is almost always successful for a time, the results have not been found to be invariably permanent.

*The relation between* the electrical rhythms of the brain and the sort of mental disorder that often results in criminality is shown strikingly by two other facts. The first is that electric-shock therapy is sometimes of great value with those who are mentally ill. This consists of putting an electric charge through the brain; it is as though the normal electrical processes were being hampered by dirty terminals or weak connections, and the sudden strong charge restored them. The second is that when an electric current is transmitted deep inside the brain, the patient is sometimes greatly improved—so much that some experts in this field are hoping that this technique will some day replace lobotomy.

*Many authorities believe* we shall some day be able to prevent both the troubles of incompatibility and a large proportion of all criminal behavior through our better understanding of the electrical rhythms of the brain. But this is still far in the future. In part, if it comes, it will result from general recognition that a person who can't get along with others, and who demonstrates this in varying degrees, is often suffering from a physical illness that might have been prevented, and perhaps can be alleviated or cured.

One of the leading experts in this field is Professor W. Grey Walter of the Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol, England, and much information is to be found in his book, *The Living Brain*.\*

Professor Walter has even made the suggestion that perhaps international conferences would go much better if we

[Continued on page 302]

\*Published by W. W. Norton, 101 Fifth Ave., NYC.



# Whatever Your Needs in Building

See your lumber dealer first when building. He can be a one-stop, complete solution to your building problems. The average lumber dealer can offer you practical help with plan, lot, loan, material and construction.

## Material

See your lumber dealer first for material. He normally stocks more than 2,000 different products, and offers you the most diversified local selection in color, grade, price and size.

## Tools

See your lumber dealer first for tools. He usually carries the largest, most complete local stock of hand and power tools; and in addition, will often rent the more costly, heavy power equipment to you, at surprisingly low rates.



## See Your *Lumber Dealer* First!

THIS IS A STATEMENT OF PUBLIC INTEREST SPONSORED BY  
**AMERICAN LUMBERMAN AND BUILDING PRODUCTS MERCHANDISER**  
THE LUMBER DEALER'S BUSINESS MAGAZINE FOR MORE THAN 82 YEARS.



## Brain Waves Explain Family Fights

[Continued from page 300]

could only find out what sort of brain waves various diplomats possess, and then try not to put conflicting personalities up against each other.

**In the case of George and Helen,** the marriage counselor pointed out that differing brain waves made it difficult for them to make decisions together.

He said, "You, George, have very powerful visual images. When any problem comes up, it can be translated into mental pictures, you see the answer clearly and at once, and are impatient with anyone who cannot do likewise.

"You, Helen, are just the opposite. You have hardly any visual images at all. But problems that cannot be presented as pictures, and which bother George greatly, present little difficulty to you."

The young couple was silent for a minute. Then George said, "I guess we never should have gotten married."

"Nonsense!" said the marriage counselor. "There's no reason in the world

why you shouldn't be perfectly happy together. When one of you starts to get irritated, just say, 'Brain waves!'" **END**

## Hydrogen Easily Kept Liquefied After Novel Separating Process

LIQUEFIED hydrogen at colder than 400-degrees-below-zero temperature can now be stored in unrefrigerated containers, for industrial and national-defense use. A National Bureau of Standards process for separating large quantities of 97-percent-pure para-hydrogen makes the feat possible.

This may be the first practical application of the fact that ordinary hydrogen is a mixture of two kinds of molecules: one-fourth are para-hydrogen, whose nuclei spin in opposite directions, and three-fourths are ortho-hydrogen with nuclei spinning the same way. At low temperatures, ortho-hydrogen gradually and spontaneously turns into para-hydrogen. In doing so, it gives up heat. Consequently liquefied para-hydrogen has much better storage qualities than ortho-hydrogen or the normal mixture.

### IT SMELLS GRAND



ONCE YOU CATCH  
THAT THRILLING SCENT

### IT PACKS RIGHT



LOAD UP QUICK -  
YOU'LL SEE WHAT'S MEANT...

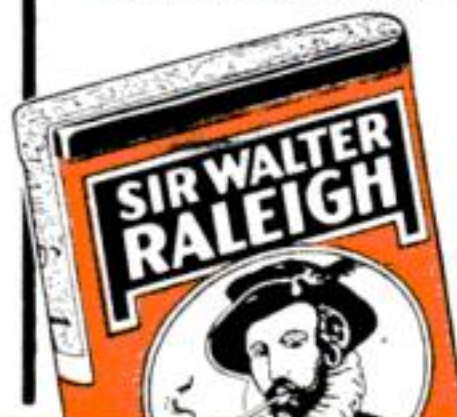
### IT SMOKES SWEET



BY PLEASURE PLUS -  
YOUR HEART'S CONTENT!

### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.



**FREE!**

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON  
PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE  
TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH  
DEPT. H5, LOUISVILLE, KY.



# Put your electronic skills to work



Young men who are interested in electronics, mechanics, or other technical specialties have an interest in the U. S. Air Force. As an Airman, you may have an opportunity to develop your technical ability and learn an interesting, exciting, and good paying skill. Act today and put your skills to work tomorrow. Put them to work where they'll do the most good...put your skills to work in the U. S. Air Force.

## You go places – faster in the U. S. Air Force

You may train with the U. S. Air Force in one of these interesting specialties

Radio and Radar Maintenance • Missile Guidance Systems • Armament Systems • Weapons • Training Devices Maintenance • Wire Maintenance

M-10-PS-2

**AIRMAN INFORMATION BRANCH**  
Personnel Procurement Division  
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB  
Dayton, Ohio

Please send me more information on my opportunity as an Airman in the U. S. Air Force.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# CUT FUEL BILLS UP TO 40% with TORIDHEET'S

*Direct  
Heating  
Action*



Unlike conventional heating units TORIDHEET'S flames actually *contact* the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This *direct heating action* insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to *you*—in dollars and cents.

## COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES

Conventional Coal Furnace	Oil in Ordinary Burner	Oil in Toridheet Burner
Heat	Heat	Heat
Wasted Gases	Wasted Gases	Heat
Soot and Carbon	Carbon	Wasted Gases
Ashes and Cinders		

Complete furnaces or conversion burners—oil or gas

Get the **FACTS**  
on fuel savings up to **40%**  
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

TORIDHEET DIVISION  
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation  
16029 Brookpark Road • Cleveland 11, Ohio  
Please send me "Fundamental Combustion Facts"  
—a report on TORIDHEET direct heating action.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Affiliated Canadian Manufacturer: Aero Tool Works Limited, Toronto, Ont.

304 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Our Flying Emergency Squad [Continued from page 141]

TAC. This is a method of aerial refueling that enables three birds to drink at one time. The fighters come up behind a tanker and stick their noses into funnel-tipped trailing fuel hoses. Using the boom system, a tanker can handle only one plane at a time.

If the real thing came, however, a tactical strike force would not be dependent solely on its own tankers. TAC would request the Strategic Air Command, with its far-flung global bases, to send up tankers at prearranged refueling rendezvous.

In refueling, under normal conditions, the boom operators in the tail of the tanker radio-talk the fighters into position. During radio silence, however, this can be directed by hand signals or, at night, by a system of colored lights.

**Photo-reconnaissance.** Close on the jet-spouting tails of the Thunderstreaks would be their photo-reconnaissance companions—the RF-84 Thunderflashes, armed principally with cameras but also spouting .50-caliber machine guns to fight their way into picture-penetration over enemy territory.

On their own would be the Blackbirds, or Cranberries. These are the B-57 jet light bombers, a U.S. version of the British Canberra. A night intruder, neither the B-57 nor the RB-57 photo version is equipped for in-flight refueling. They would depend on their longer range to land and take their drinks on the ground at air bases en route.

TAC has growing pains. It terms the B-57 an "interim" weapon for the job—a transition trainer for the tactical bomber of its dreams—the Douglas B-66. The B-66, now undergoing its final flight-test phase, is earmarked for the tactical strike forces. It is supersonic. It is capable of probe and drogue in-flight refueling. It is, as Gen. Weyland puts it, "a more sophisticated weapons system."

**By that he means** that the B-66, day or night, good weather or bad weather, can beeline to its target and pinpoint its

[Continued on page 332]





"MISS MōPĀR" SAYS:

get new-car  
vitality

WITH

MōPĀR

BATTERIES  
SPARK PLUGS  
CONDENSERS  
POINT SETS  
DISTRIBUTOR  
CAPS

MōPĀR

PARTS DIVISION • CHRYSLER CORPORATION  
Get MoPar parts from your Plymouth,  
Dodge, De Soto, or Chrysler dealer and  
better general repair shops.



# YOUR CHRISTMAS SPIRIT IS SHOWING...



when you decorate your roof, porch, lawn or living room with these jolly figures

They are bright, colorful, cheerful — and 30" to 40" high. You can buy the finished figures — or the figures that merely need painting — or you can make them yourself, from start to finish.

If you are a real do-it-yourselfer, you select the full-size Easi-Bild® Pattern and trace it onto a sheet of Homasote Type RD. The pattern gives you complete instructions for every step, including the painting, specifies all materials. Your finished figure can be used outdoors or in. (You can tack the Santa Claus onto the front door and put a sleigh in front of the Christmas tree, to hold the gifts.)



From a single Santa Claus to a complete Nativity Scene (often a group project for school, church or club), you have a project that is worthwhile, satisfactory, and *easy*.

Homasote is the oldest and strongest insulating-building board on the market. Type RD is  $2\frac{1}{32}$ " thick, ideal for this purpose. The material saws and nails easier than wood, takes any paint or stain, lasts for years.

For finished figures, for unpainted figures (together with painting instructions and the paints), for the complete package of Easi-Bild Pattern, RD Homasote and paints—visit your local Homasote dealer. Or—use the coupon below to order any of the patterns, or secure the name of your nearest Homasote dealer.

\*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

## MAKE it at home...with HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. J-4, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose.....for which send the following patterns:

☐ Santa Claus—35¢ ☐ Reindeer—35¢ ☐ Choir Boys—50¢

☐ Jolly Snowmen—35¢ ☐ Nativity Scene—\$3.00

☐ Sleigh—50¢ ☐ Send name of nearest Homasote Dealer

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## RETOUCH OR RESPRAY YOUR CAR, TRUCK, OR OUTDOOR MACHINERY



At last you can Do-It-Yourself and get professional results. A complete spray outfit in the palm of your hand. JUST PUSH THE BUTTON AND THE JOB IS DONE with quick, hard-drying auto paint manufactured by one of the largest auto paint suppliers. No compounding required. Retouch spots or scratches, Redo doors or fenders, or ENTIRE CAR. Each color custom made to your order and auto manufacturer's specifications for any car or truck — 1939 to 1955.

### AMAZINGLY SIMPLE! PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!

SO inexpensive it pays for itself with first application! Only \$2.98 for large 12-oz. can or \$19.95 for enough paint to do a complete car (Including one 6-oz. practice can free). Instructions with each can.

For Farm machinery, Specify color or send for free color chart. For Car or Truck, State MAKE, YEAR, PRESENT COLOR AND PAINT NUMBER (Located on tag attached to firewall under hood.)

FREE COLOR CHART for non-auto spray paints and enamels for appliances, furniture and other household items upon request. Only \$1.69 a can or 2 cans for \$3.00. Gloss black and appliance white available from stock. Send full amount by cash, check or money order and we pay postage. OR order C.O.D. plus charges—include 25% with order (\$1.00 minimum). ORDER NOW on our money back guarantee.

## NATIONAL COLOR MATCH CORP.

1466 FLATBUSH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 10, N. Y.

## Build It Yourself and SAVE



## PRECUT AND PANELIZED for EASY ERECTION

It is easier than you think to build an attractive two or three bedroom home when you select an LFI panelized house package specially designed for easy erection in minimum time. You can save thousands of dollars and have a home that will be the envy of the neighborhood. Your home will be shipped to the building site in factory assembled, panelized sections using architecturally approved construction and clearly marked precut material. Complete plans, erection instructions and specifications are furnished.



Send \$1.00 for plans and details

DEPT. B

**LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.**

FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA

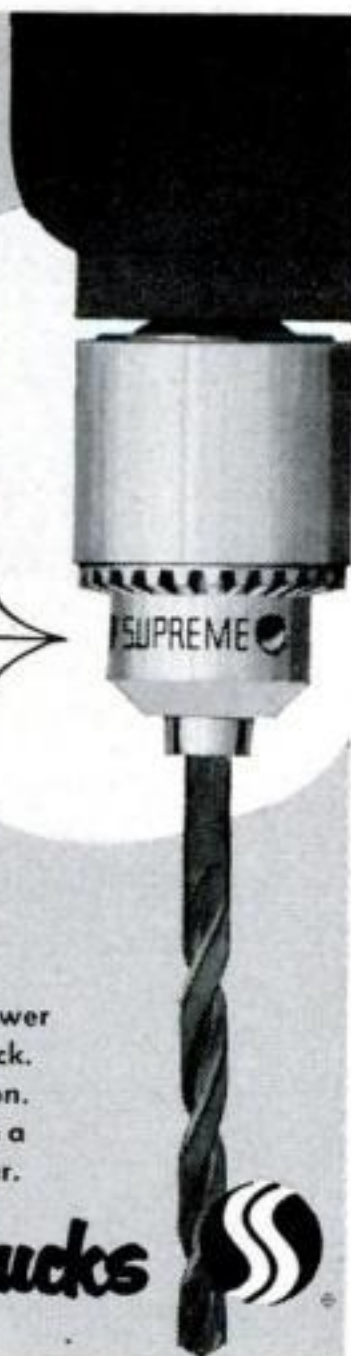


# THE SURE WAY TO KNOW

## YOU ARE BUYING A FINE POWER DRILL

For top performance, choose the power drill equipped with a Supreme Chuck. The finest in quality and precision. Or replace your old style chuck with a Supreme. See your hardware dealer.

**Supreme Chucks**  
BRAND



SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO 16

the original  
MODEL NO. 1

by *Forsberg*

**WHIZ  
SAW**



7 SAWS IN 1  
**\$55<sup>00</sup>**

COMPLETE WITH  
3 BLADES

cuts  
circles, intricate  
patterns up  
to 1" thicknesses  
with ease and speed

Whiz-Saw is the ideal power saw for all sorts of home repairs, plumbing, electrical work, furniture making, cabinet making, hobby projects because it's seven saws in one . . . Rip—Crosscut—Scroll—Coping—Keyhole—Band and Jig Saw. Cuts up to 1" thicknesses—wood, plywood, plywood laminated with Formica or Micarta, pressed wood, bone and hard rubber. Inside cuts without boring a blade hole. Whiz-Saw guides easily with one hand . . . safe to operate . . . ruggedly constructed for long life. If not available at your dealer's—mail the coupon today.



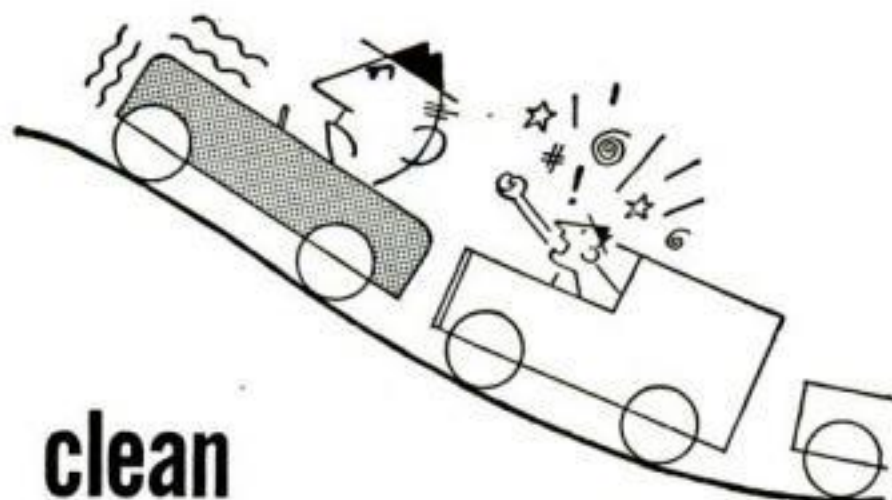
The Forsberg Mfg. Co.—Dept. P5  
125 Seaview Ave., Bridgeport 1, Conn., U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send me free literature on the Whiz-Saw #1 and accessories.
- ☐ Please send me information on the more powerful Whiz-Saw #2.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# Lost your Power?



## clean your carburetor with **GUMOUT**

Every slight grade seem like you're climbing Pike's Peak? A dirty, gummed-up carburetor may be holding you back. Stands to reason. Your carburetor is built to deliver peak performance when it's new. But when gum deposits build up and clog tiny gas and air passages, the delicate fuel-air ratio is upset. Only cure: clean it!



**But... the carburetor  
doesn't have to be  
taken apart to clean it!**

GUMOUT does the job for you—while you drive. A little GUMOUT added to your gas tank regularly (every 60 to 90 days) dissolves all gum in the fuel system . . . keeps your carburetor good and clean. There's nothing like GUMOUT.

GET  
YOUR  
POWER  
MOWER  
AND OUT-  
BOARD  
MOTOR  
READY  
FOR WINTER  
STORAGE

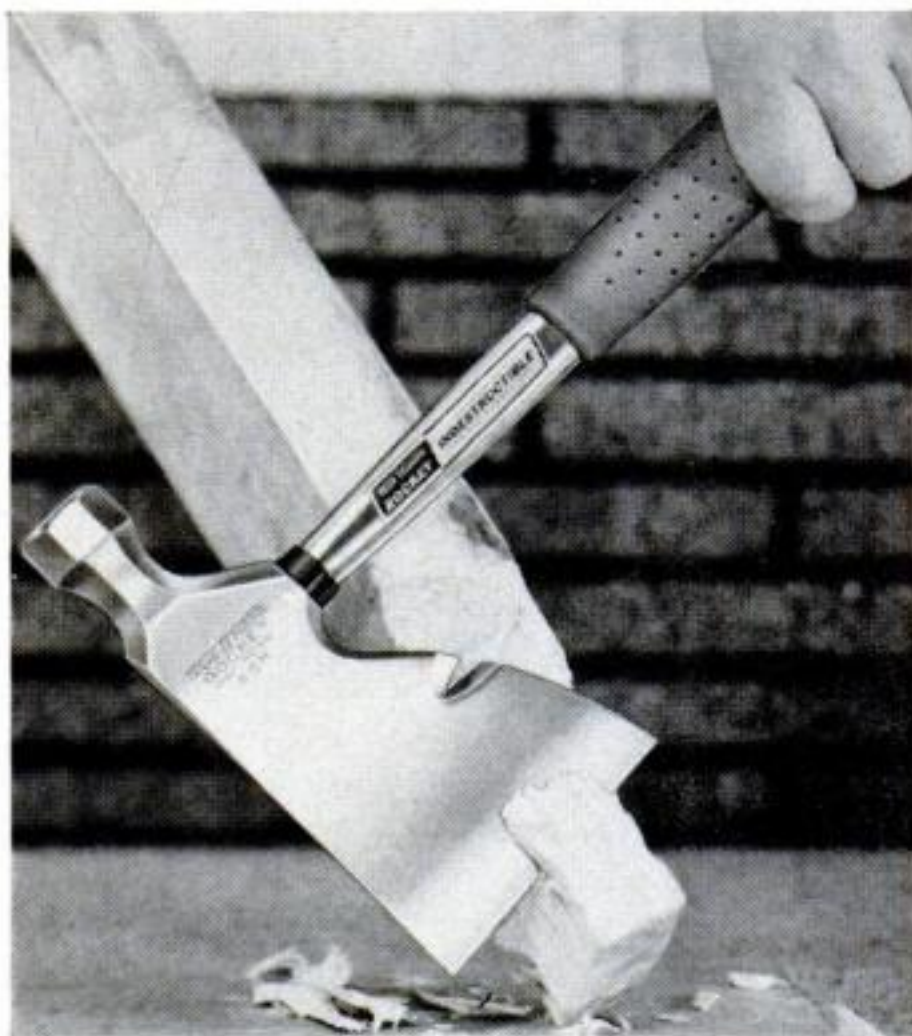
Send for new "POWER MOWER" folder (No. PM-355) and new "OUT-BOARD MOTOR" folder (No. OB-455). Tell how to prepare your power mower and outboard for winter storage—to keep them in top operating condition.

GUMOUT is sold by service stations, garages, auto supply dealers, and hardware stores everywhere.

GUMOUT DIVISION, Pennsylvania Refining Company  
2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio



# TRUE TEMPER. Tool News



## NEW: HANDLE WON'T BREAK Cushion grip absorbs shock

Now you can get a True Temper **ROCKET** hatchet. The tubular steel handle won't bend or break. The cushion grip absorbs shock. Thin blade is forged from finest steel, full polished. The **ROCKET** hatchet is built like the **ROCKET** hammer—indestructible in all normal use!

Less than a year old, the **ROCKET** hammer is already the craftsman's favorite. Ask any carpenter! They like the nonslip grip, perfect balance, head that can't loosen. No other tools in the world are like the **ROCKETS**. Made by True Temper Corporation, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

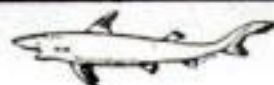
### NOW: A family of **ROCKET** tools at your hardware store



## TRUE TEMPER®

Finest quality in hammers, hatchets and axes • Lawn, garden and farm tools • Shovels • Shears • Fishing tackle • Golf-club shafts

## Shark Brand Swedish Chisels



Makes your job easier.

You'll do neater, more accurate woodworking with **SHARK BRAND SWEDISH CHARCOAL STEEL** paring chisels...holds its sharpness 3 times longer than ordinary chisels.

Write for Sandvik Folder. Dept. PS

*Sandvik Saw & Tool*

Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.

1702 Nevins Street, Fair Lawn, N. J.



## INTERNATIONAL DRILL • SAW

### HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT

### NEW LOW PRICE

**DRILL, SAW, REAM** metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe, milling machine. Drills own starting hole, upper part of bit is used to cut, saw, ream circles, ovals, squares, scrolls. Easy to use. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, etc. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Withstands severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened free. Takes place of up to \$50.00 in tools. 1" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Three types—All purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of three \$8.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. Order Now. Send Cash, Check or Money Order to  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.** 618 Wyandotte, Rm. 694  
Kansas City 6, Mo.

REAM • CUT

**\$2.95**  
POST  
PAID  
**3 for \$8.50**

## HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 18



### LEAKY SINK TRAP?

Seal it with waterproof "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape. Tough, stretchy tape fits tight, sticks tight. Plastic resists oil, water, corrosion. Mend frayed electric cords, wrap rough tool handles, too, with "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Tape—39¢ or 79¢ at stores everywhere. Made by Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.  
© 1955 3M Co.



# ANNOUNCING THE *NEW* and *ONLY*

## TILT ARM JIG SAW!



MODEL 2500  
HEAVY DUTY JIG SAW

*Don't buy trouble - buy*  
**SYNCR**  
TOOLS

SEE AT HARDWARES  
Write Dept. 2-65 for Free  
Catalog and Sanding Handbook.

Now, all others are old fashioned because on the Syncro model No. 2500 blade, arm and motor tilt together up to 45° on either side. Work remains flat while making angled cuts. More control means better cuts. Ready to use—no bolt-down required. 65 lbs. Cast semi-steel. 20" heavy duty, for big projects.

**SYNCR CORPORATION**  
Dept. 2-65 OXFORD, MICHIGAN U.S.A.

MORE SYNCRO-MADE JIG SAWS SOLD THAN ANY OTHER SELF-POWERED MAKE

## Buy EVANS for EXTRAS in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot "WHITE-TAPES"

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

**Evans** RULE CO. 400 Trumbull Street, Elizabeth, N. J.



FROM  
**98¢**

FREE WITH EVERY TAPE  
— this sparkling crystal  
Tenite utility case.

### EVANS L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"

25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from \$3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

**Sold Only Through Retailers**

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER



You need fewer tools  
when you use ...



CHAN NEL LOCK

pliers



here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line—you'll find a style and model to do any job better.



CHAN NEL LOCK

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

310 POPULAR SCIENCE

For easier work, better results—  
use these high quality



**D-P COMPOUNDS!**

D-P Glazing Compound



D-P Caulking Cartridge

- For glazing all sash—wood or metal.
- Perfect for dozens of additional home repair jobs—filling nail holes, cracks, etc.
- It's white—easy to handle—seals permanently!

- Finest caulking compound made—packed in handy 1/10 gallon cartridge with applicator tip.

- Designed for use in standard or half-barrel caulking guns.

At hardware, paint and building supplies stores. D-P means Dicks-Pontius—and that means high quality!



THE DICKS-PONTIUS COMPANY • Dayton, Ohio  
Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Tex.

More people use

For more than 50 years 3-IN-ONE has been America's most popular household oil. If it works better with oil, it will work best with 3-IN-ONE.



**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

"Glueky's Glue Advice"

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN FURNITURE

use **ROGERS** glue

Send 15 cents with your name and address to Rogers Glue, Gloucester, Mass.

- 1) Get a full-size jar of Rogers Glue.
- 2) "Rogers Book of Woodworking Shop Notes," for 1955, jam-packed with helpful ideas.
- 3) A set of exciting new woodworking project plans of easy-to-make beautiful furniture and toys.

SAVE MONEY — HAVE FUN — EARN MONEY

Your woodworking hobby can save you money for repairs or the purchase of new furniture . . . It can make profits for you in the sale of pieces made in your spare time. Send for your plan, notes and Rogers Glue. Now! Ask for Rogers Glue at your Local Hardware Store.



Over 3,885  
lbs. Actual  
Tensile  
Strength per  
Square Inch.

**ROGERS**

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.





*How*

# TO SAVE 30% to 40% WHEN YOU BUILD A HOME



3 bedrooms—\$5227



3 bedrooms—\$5687



2 bedrooms—\$4433



2 bedrooms—\$3806

## BUILD A READY-CUT "LIBERTY" HOME!

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, freight-paid price.

### HERE'S WHAT WE FURNISH

- LUMBER CUT-TO-FIT
- DOORS
- WINDOWS
- SIDING
- MILLWORK
- FLOORING
- ROOFING
- MOULDING
- HARDWARE
- TRIM
- PAINT
- GLASS
- NAILS
- PLANS & BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

Big savings in labor. All materials priced at rock-bottom. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated).

### What "Liberty" Owners Say! Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty', I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

### VERY EASY to Build

Every step in the building of a Liberty Home is figured out for you, so that all you have to do is follow the drawings and instructions that we furnish you.

### Send for Catalogue

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

BIG BOOK  
of  
House Plans  
in Colors  
25¢

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

1359 Lafayette Ave.

Bay City, Mich.

CUT ANY  
SIZE-ANY SHAPE—

with the

**SPEARHEAD  
CUTTER**

★Accurately cuts circles from 1" to 6" . . . odd shapes, straight pieces any size. ★Quickly, easily cuts gaskets, discs, washers, shims, patterns — from leather, rubber, asbestos, or any pliable sheet material. ★In use the world over . . . by some of the largest companies.

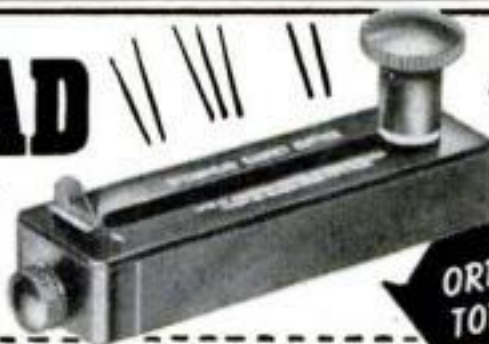
Long lasting blades of tempered steel. Durable cutting pad included.

COMPLETE:

Model A-14 Cutter, pivot pins, blades, cutting pad.

ONLY **14.50**

Postpaid  
Send Check or  
Money Order . . .  
Satisfaction Guar-  
anteed.



ORDER  
TODAY

ZIMMERMAN PACKING CO.  
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

Send me the Spearhead Cutter, including blades, pivot pins, and cutting pad. My \$14.50 is enclosed.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I'm sending ☐ check - ☐ money order.

**Zimmerman**  
PACKING CO. CINCINNATI 12, OHIO



## Build your youngster this **TWO-IN-ONE** **ROOM!**



### Do it easily with **Gold Bond Insulation Board**

**H**ERE'S a room that serves as bedroom *and* play-room for that busy youngster of yours. Build one like it *yourself* in your present unused space. It's easy with Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile.

This lightweight material decorates, insulates and sound-conditions all at the same time. Get these pre-finished planks and tiles in handsome ivory, or in combinations of pastel colors that blend with every decoration scheme. They need no painting. Ready-cut and ready to install on walls and ceilings. Sounds stay muffled, winter heat stays in, summer heat stays out ... and children stay thrilled!



**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.**

Your personal copy of Gold Bond's Plan No. 14, showing you how to build a room with Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile, is waiting for you. Mail the coupon today!

#### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-95, Buffalo 2, N.Y.

Enclosed is 10¢. Please send me my copy of Gold Bond "How-To-Do-It Plan No. 14."

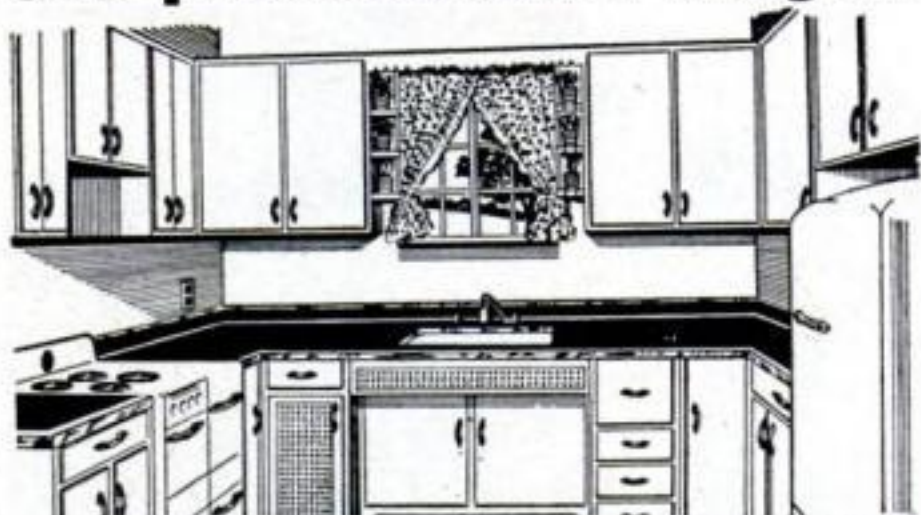
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....County.....State.....

Gold Bond  
HOW-TO-DO-IT  
PLAN #14

## Modernize your kitchen the professional way...



Full-Size EASI-BILD Pattern #201, Kitchen Base and Wall Cabinets, only \$1.00. Just trace, saw, assemble. Send \$1.00 in cash or stamps to Elmer's Pattern Dept., PS-95, P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

### with **ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL** and **ELMER'S CONTACT CEMENT**

Make your kitchen a joy to work in—a pleasure to live in—inexpensively! Do it yourself with these easy-to-follow patterns. Just be sure to glue cabinets and put on plastic laminate counter tops with materials the professionals use. **ELMER'S® GLUE-ALL** is the strong plastic glue that speeds assembly. It's quick-setting, won't stain. Comes in handy squeeze applicator. **ELMER'S CONTACT CEMENT** bonds plastic laminates to plywood. Never needs clamping . . . highly resistant to heat, water. Outperforms others in stress tests. The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PS-95, 350 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.



Available at better hardware, lumber, and paint stores.

## KEEP ALL SAWS SHARP

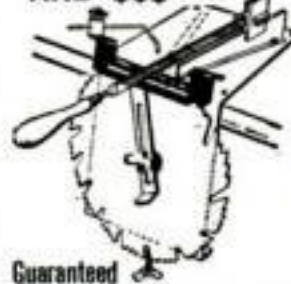
### SUPER SAW FILER NO. 6

**IT'S NEW!** with Automatic DEPTH CONTROL ROLLERS

Automatically controls DEPTH—ANGLE—PITCH

Perfect bevel and angle maintained, and fool-proof depth control for all Rip, Cross-cut, and Handsaws. Precision made and calibrated for instant setting at desired angle. Can be used in any vise or clamp. Complete with file, only... **\$6.50 ppd.**

**SAVE TIME AND \$\$\$**



Guaranteed

### JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file **\$9.95 ppd.** "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **\$2.95.**



**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-95

## A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

With the New **LEVELALL** one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns—any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

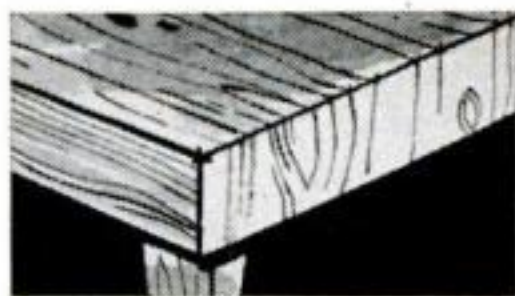
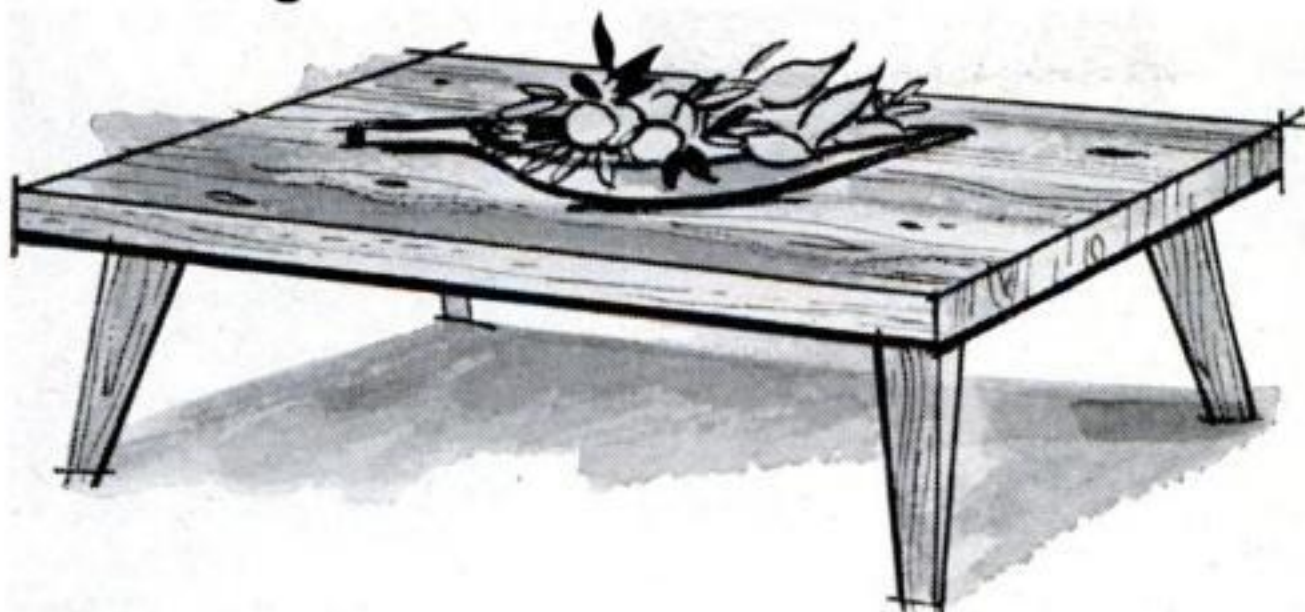
☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed

☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.

**LEVELALL 81-1 Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.**



## Fold-over edges continue grain design on this coffee table



get complete detail drawings and easy-to-follow directions in

### FREE PATTERN KIT 407

along with the picture-packed booklet, "Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." Write for it to Western Pine Association, Dept. 407-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

You'll enjoy making this coffee table with the handsomely grained woods of the Western Pines\*. Mitered fold-over edges on sides and ends continue grain design all around—give you a table without end grain. Tapered legs complete this unusual contemporary design.

Smooth-surfaced, even-textured Western Pine woods are easy to work and economical for all do-it-yourself projects. They cut clean and accurately without grain raising. See these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods at your local lumber dealer—ask him to give you an estimate!

## the Western Pines

- \* IDAHO WHITE PINE
- \* PONDEROSA PINE
- \* SUGAR PINE

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW



## THE PERFECT FASTENER To hold ANYTHING Securely in Hollow Walls, Floors and Ceilings

Unlike nails and screws, Molly allows you to install fixtures securely and exactly where you want them—not where studs are. Molly ends loose fixtures, crumbled plaster and broken walls. Molly reinforces the area in which used, won't pull through. Unlike other types of fasteners, Molly anchorage is permanent—fixtures can be removed and replaced in the same anchor. Mollys are inexpensive and fully guaranteed. More than 85,000,000 have been sold without a dissatisfied customer!

Write for  
Free Folder

See Your  
Hardware  
Dealer



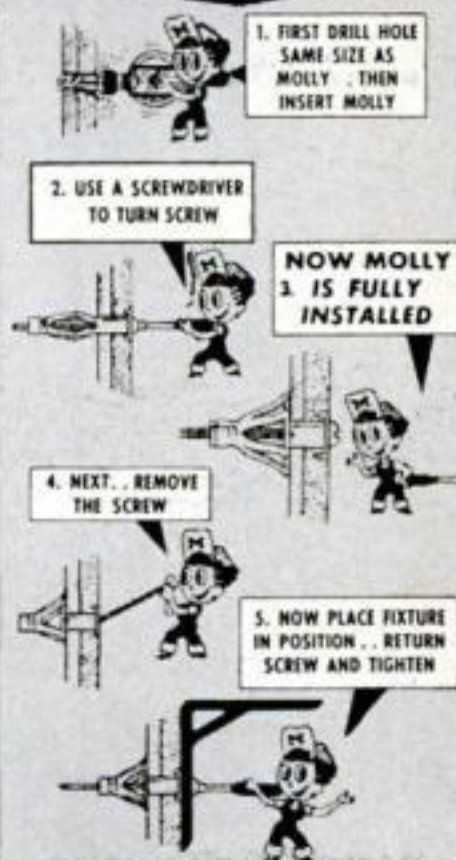
ALWAYS ASK FOR GENUINE

# MOLLY

## SCREW ANCHORS

MOLLY CORPORATION • DEPT. I-5 • READING, PA.

### EASY TO INSTALL NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED





This New BLACK & DECKER  
7-inch Sander-Polisher  
does a terrific  
job!



Comes complete with pad to  
polish anything from cars to  
furniture! Gives a high lustre.



You'll find this tool a big  
labor saver in preparing  
the siding of your house  
and other woodwork for  
repainting.



**New!**

Black & Decker **\$64.50**  
7" Sander-Polisher

Complete with 3 sanding discs  
and polishing pad. Removes rust,  
smooths wood, polishes cars and  
furniture—drives a full line of acces-  
sories for use at home or on the job. See  
it today at your nearest Black & Decker  
dealer. Send 25c for "Handy Tips" book-  
let to THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO.,  
Dept. S095, Towson 4, Md.

Find your nearest B&D Dealer in the Yellow Pages



**Black & Decker®**  
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

The easy way to paint!

*Speedy Sprayer*



ONLY

**\$36.50**

Less motor

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen  
for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives  
your work that professional paint finish  
everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel,  
varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times  
faster than hand brushing! Lightweight,  
portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm  
principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens  
of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER,  
including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Com-  
plete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.  
**FREE**—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

## Metal Turning Lathe for Model Makers



**With Ball Bearing  
Headstock Spindle**

For Home Work Shops,  
Model Builders, Hobby-  
ists. Use it to earn  
money; develop inven-  
tions; make repair parts;  
do machine work on  
models.

All steel, practical lathe. Length of Bed—12";  
4 1/2" Swing; Distance between centers—7";  
Tailstock travel—1 1/2"; 0 Center in Tailstock;  
0 Center in spindle; spindle has 1/2" x 20  
thread—1/4" hole; Complete with face plate,  
driving dog and mounting bolts. Weight,  
25 lbs. Guaranteed. Price, except motor—

only

**\$25.75**

f.o.b. Lansing

Rosemoor Mfg. Co. 2605 Bernice Rd., Lansing, Illinois



It's easy to . . .

**BUILD IT! FIX IT!**

with **Handy Horse**

**ALL METAL  
FOLDING HORSE**

Indoors, outdoors, lots and lots  
of uses all around the house.  
Handy Horse is virtually inde-  
structible. Folds completely for  
storing—carrying. Strong,  
steady on any surface.

Sold by Hardware and lumber  
dealers everywhere

Manufactured by

**FEDERAL HARDWARE PRODUCTS**

Division Federal Aircraft Works

3456 No. Wash. Ave. Mpls. 12, Minn.

**FEDERAL  
Handy Horse  
500**

**\$5.95**





## THE WORLD'S ONLY ONE PIECE

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES

**GUARANTEED UNBREAKABLE**  
in all normal use

**HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF.** ESTWING unbreakable tools are forged in one piece. Saves all danger and expense of loose, broken or splintered handles. **PERFECT, PERMANENT BALANCE** for the easiest swing, most powerful drive. **SHOCK ABSORBING GRIP** is **GENUINE LEATHER** proven most comfortable and durable in all climates.

AT LEADING  
HARDWARE STORES  
FREE CATALOG



ESTWING MFG. CO., Dept. 9-S, Rockford, Illinois

\$4.25

You get **MORE LEVERAGE,**  
**FIRMER GRIP** with  
**P&C®**  
**ADJUSTABLE**  
**WRENCHES**



No Slipping  
or "Knuckle Busting"

You get three full bearing surfaces! No inside corner lips to interfere. Special analysis P&C heat treated steel adds extra strength. There's a difference in wrenches. Be sure you buy P&C... guaranteed, the best tools money can buy. Shop from P&C displays; in over 10,000 stores. Send 10c for big tool catalog.



**P&C**  
**Hand Forged Tool Co.**

Dept. F5, Box 5926  
Portland 22, Oregon

## Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS



World's Largest Selection  
of Finest Domestic and Imported  
Woods... Mouldings, Hardware, Tools,  
— ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now! Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-9, 2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

**148 PAGES**  
**Many in**  
**full color**

packed with rare, fancy & imported woods... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware... everything for the woodworker.

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-9,  
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

SEPTEMBER 1955 315



# DO-IT-YOURSELF with these M-D products



## Seal those cracks with **Nu-CALK** SPEED LOAD

Springtime is a good time to calk those cracks around windows and doors—and Nu-CALK SPEED LOADS are the easy, quick way to do it. Just slip a Speed Load into the gun and you're ready to calk with the world's finest calking compound.



## Also available in new Hand Squeeze Tube

Here's the perfect answer for those small calking jobs around the house. With this Nu-CALK Hand Squeeze Tube, no gun is needed. Simply remove cap and start calking. Fast, economical.



## Use Nu-Glaze instead of putty

- to glaze wood sash
- around sinks
- to set plumbing.

Nu-Glaze is applied like putty, but does the job better and lasts longer. Will not dry out, harden, crack or peel. Keep a can handy for odd jobs.

## Make your own roof repairs with Nu-Phalt Plastic Asphalt Cement!

Repair leaky roofs and flapping shingles with Nu-Phalt—the ready-to-use asphalt base cement. Has outstanding adhesive qualities on wet or dry surfaces. Apply with calking gun or putty knife.

On sale at leading  
hardware, lumber and  
building supply dealers.

**MACKLANBURG  
DUNCAN CO.**  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.



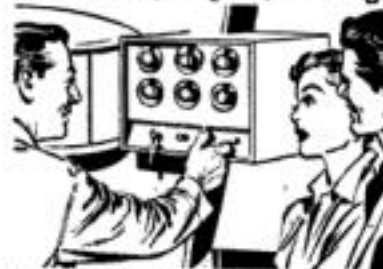
# SENSATIONAL NEWS FOR HOME OWNERS!

See push-button miracle-machine  
make paint colors before your eyes!

Any color...any type paint...is fresh-mixed instantly  
at "Color Carousel" stores. No extra cost, no waiting!



1 Pick a color...wall color, house paint...of finest Color Carousel quality then...



2 Dealer dials a code on the Color Carousel. Your color is fresh-mixed in seconds!



3 You get your color in pint, quart, gallon...and the identical shade any time later!



4 Easy-to-apply Color Carousel Paints cover amazingly...are washable, odor-free.



**STANDARD - TOCH  
CHEMICALS, INC.**

NEW YORK: 2601 Richmond Ter., Staten Is. 3, N. Y.

CHICAGO: 2601 Federal Street, Chicago 16, Ill.

## do it faster...better!



**PLIERS,  
CHISELS,  
PUNCHES,  
SNIPS,  
ADJUSTABLE  
WRENCHES**

Buy wherever  
fine tools are  
sold in U. S.  
and Canada.

# KRAEUTER

## Automatic Saw Set...

### MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

Saw  
Machine  
Division  
18-S

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**  
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



**SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S**

**SURPLUS & NEW MANUFACTURE EQUIPMENT FOR HOME, FARM & FACTORY ALL ITEMS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED!**

## SAVE \$30.30 ON THIS PESCO HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE



**ITEM #371V**  
FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS — BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE — factory set at 1200 P.S.I. — FOUR-WAY VALVE — to operate one double acting cylinder — OPEN CENTER — with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. — SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL — FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER — EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. — 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I. — 3/4" pipe ports — CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. — EASY MOUNTING. — LIST PRICE — \$46.80. — YOU SAVE \$30.30. — DIMENSIONS — 9"x4 1/2"x2 1/2" — Ship. Wt. — 8 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **\$16.50**

## PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact — Powerful — Reliable



**ITEM #160** — Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for 3/4" hold-down bolts. Standard 1/2" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 4 H.P. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation — clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

## MULTI PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR



**ITEM #55** — Silent, high efficiency, Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing, Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M. — delivers 1000 P.S.I. Using 6 H.P. — Reversible Rotation — 3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports — 1/4" Drain Port — 3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions — 5 3/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **45.50**

For Phone Orders  
Call Webster 9-3793

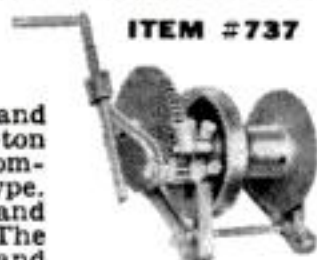
## New ... ALL PURPOSE 5-TON HAND WINCHES

IDEAL FOR:

- Tow Trucks
- Bricklayers
- Loggers
- Roofers
- Construction uses

Manufactured by: Seattle Chain and Mfg. Co.—Div. of Republic Steel. 5-ton capacity, single drum, 2 speed, compound gear, locable cam and lever type, with hand grip steel shoe brake and spring actuated steel safety dog. The drum has a 5" core, is 9" long, and has a capacity of 265 feet of 1/2" rope. Adjustable hand crank allows greater cranking speed.

**DIMENSIONS:** 22"x24"x16" Packed in wooden box—Ship Wt. 200 Lbs. Regular Value \$161.50. Now only **79.00** FOB Chicago



ITEM #737

## Brand New! 5-TON BLACKHAWK HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

Now Only **38.95** Complete

THE COMPLETE KIT

For — Dumping farm wagons • Adjusting depth of plows • Hydraulic press • Hydraulic jack • Snow plows.

KIT CONSISTS OF:

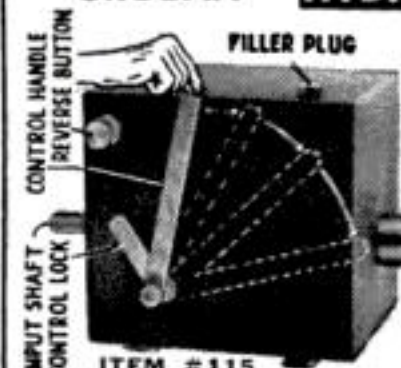
- 1—Brand new Blackhawk Model P-151—Hydraulic hand pump with built-in oil tank and release valve. Rated from 1200 P.S.I.—to 8400 P.S.I. 20" handle. Dim. 8"x6"x6". Item #82.....**22.50**
  - 1—6 Ft. length double wire braid rubber covered hydraulic hose—tested to 20,000 lbs. Item #2784.....**3.95**
  - 1—Hydraulic cylinder, 2" bore, 6" stroke, husky 1" solid steel shaft, will lift 10,000 lbs., using pump pressure. Standard clevis mounting. May be used for double action service. Item #41C1C.....**12.50**
  - 2—Qts. non-foaming hydraulic fluid.....**1.00**
- All necessary hydraulic fittings. Total ship. wt.—40 lbs.

**COMPLETE KIT PRICE..... 38.95**  
ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED F.O.B. Chicago



Item No. K-116-B

## GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER



ITEM #115

7 1/2" x 11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago.....**54.50**

with FINGERTIP CONTROL

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps.

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Shafts 5/8" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7 1/2" x

## BELT DRIVEN A. C. GENERATORS

Ideal for powering electric tools, oil burner, refrigerator, lights, or other appliances requiring up to 700 watts of power. **700 WATTS**, 115 Volts, 60 cycles A.C. 3600 R.P.M. Compact, self-regulating generator with V Belt pulley and double outlet receptacle. Rotation counter-clockwise. May be driven by tractor or auxiliary gasoline engine. Requires 2 HP minimum. Dimensions: 10" long x 8" high x 6" wide. Shipping wt. 27 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....**59.50**



ITEM #700

**Model 1010, 1000 WATTS**  
Same as above. F.O.B. Chicago.....**79.50**

## SELF-PRIMING ALL BRONZE & MONEL GEAR PUMP

**ITEM #383—USE FOR:**  
• Sprinkling • Irrigation • Insecticide Spraying • Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer • Home Water Systems • Dewatering • Salt Water, Chemical, Acid Pumping



**FEATURES** • Needle Bearing Construction • 1 1/2" Pipe Thread Inlet, 1 3/4" Hose Outlet • Standard 3/4" Keyed Shaft • All Bronze Body & gears, Monel Shaft • Equipped with Drain Cocks, Grease Cup, Steel Internal Drive Gears for long, trouble free service.

**CAPACITY:** From 10 to 80 Gal. Per Min. At Speeds from 550 to 2400 Rev. Per Min. Using from 1/2 to 16 Horse Power. For Pressures to 160 lbs. Ship. Wt. 58 lbs. U. S. Navy Cost \$168.00. F.O.B. Chicago **39.50** Ea. Two for **75.00**

**ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today

**FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION**  
1955 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chock-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment — as gains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.



**FREE**

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

## NOW! HOME CRAFTSMEN CAN OWN THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to 1/2 inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

**TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. T3-J**  
1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.



**EASY TERMS ONLY \$98.50 F.O.B.**



**More cutting power** ✓  
for 1/4" electric drills

# **Irwin Speedbor "88"** most revolutionary bit in years

→ Irwin's Exclusive Hollow Ground Point and spade-type cutters bore faster, deeper, cleaner with less power. Try the Speedbor "88" in your small 1/4" electric drill or drill press and see. Get smooth, effortless cutting action in hard or soft woods, plaster, plywood, plastics — even hardrock maple! Forged in one piece from solid bar of high carbon steel, hardened full length to stay sharp. And remember . . . the hollow ground point is exclusive with Irwin's Speedbor "88". Buy individual sizes or sets from your independent hardware dealer.

No. 886-R plastic roll set of 6, sizes 3/8" to 1", only \$4.39



only  
**69¢**  
each  
any size,  
1/4" to 1"



**IRWIN** • the original solid center auger bit  
Wilmington, Ohio • screw drivers • screw driver bits

# **Red Devil** **WOOD SCRAPERS**



High carbon steel replaceable blades. Hardwood enamelled handles designed for easy holding. Scrapes clean in seconds. A model for every job (blade widths of 2 1/2", 1 1/2" and 1") priced to suit your budget.



**FREE**

#10 How to Prepare Surfaces for Finishing. Illustrated instructions on preparing masonry, wood and metal surfaces for painting.

**Red Devil Tools. Dept. 128**  
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR FINISHING."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

1615

*When buying...*  
**Be Sure and See**

**WORK-LITE**

*When drilling...*  
**See and Be Sure**



The WORK-LITE 1/4" Electric drill is another Fairchild First. . . It's the only drill with a built-in work light. You will like the other superior Fairchild features too! The WORK-LITE has a Jacobs geared key chuck and key holder. A Fairchild-built universal motor produces power galore for continuous hard use. Precision ball bearings provide ultra-smooth operation. Has the famous Cutler-Hammer lock action trigger switch. Light weight, rust proof aluminum housings have gleaming ROLL-BRITE finish. U.L. approved for industrial use yet still remains in the popular price class.

**\$26.95**

SEE YOUR DEALER . . . OR ORDER DIRECT

**FAIRCHILD INDUSTRIES**  
110 MAIN STREET BURLINGTON, VT.

**WELD** **BRAZE**  
**SOLDER** **CUT**

**4WAY**

**ONLY \$14.75**  
f.o.b. factory

**WELDER**

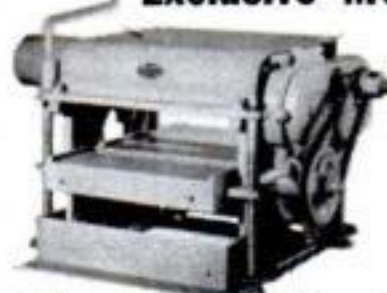
Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories . . . to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-J**  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

# **DO MORE PLANING JOBS** **WITH LOW COST BELSAW**

**Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:**



- Full 12 1/4 in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute. (Easily adjusted for lower feed rate)
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops. . . Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock. . . Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material. . . profits on finished stock.

**Send Today for FREE literature on Belsaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.**

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

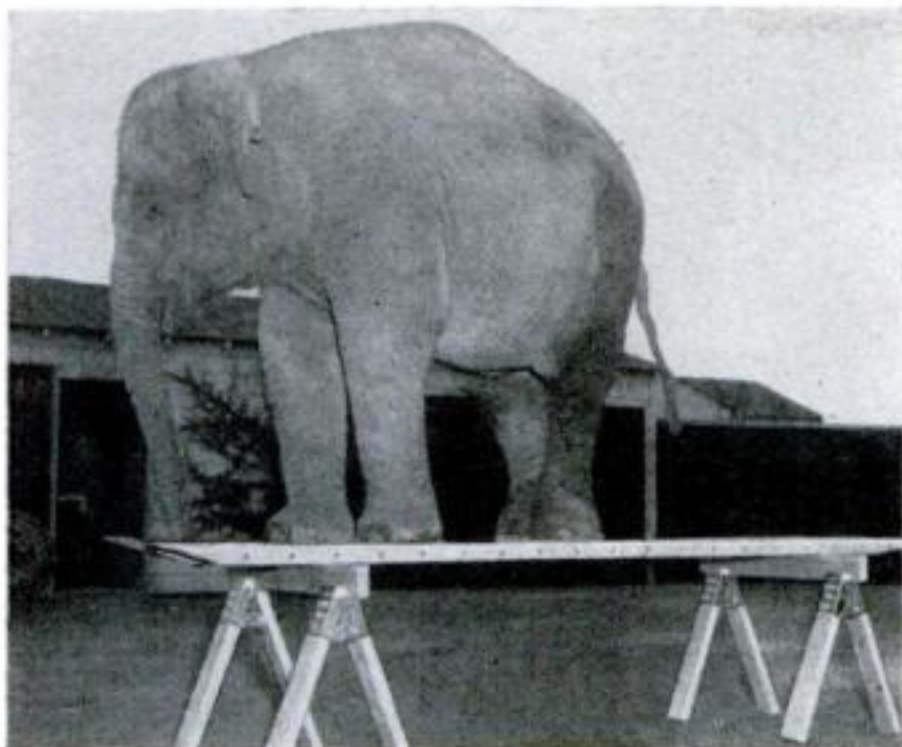
2066 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

**LOW DOWN**  
**PAYMENT**  
**EASY**  
**TERMS**



# PAINTING? CARPENTRY? REPAIRING?

YOU NEED THE NEW SELF-CONTAINED CHESNEY SAW HORSE "SPEED CLAMP" BRACKETS TO SAVE YOU TIME, WORK AND MONEY . . .



## HORSES CARRY "JUMBO" LOAD

Incredible! No — just a pair of Chesney Saw Horse "Speed Clamp" brackets applied with fingertip pressure makes a rigid, 'no-wobble' saw horse that actually supports a full grown elephant's weight!

**chesney** INC. 720 TOWNE AVENUE  
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

● No matter what you're planning to "do yourself", you'll find it quicker, easier, and you'll save money too, when you use Chesney miraculous "Speed Clamp" Brackets! AND . . . you'll not only use them, but re-use them! For these brackets are as different from ordinary brackets as air conditioning is from an open window! IN JUST TWO MINUTES, using bare hands, common or finished 2x4's and a pair of "Speed Clamp" Brackets you'll have a saw horse strong enough to support tons of dead weight with absolutely no wobble! AND, then you're not left with an unwieldy saw horse that needs to be stored, BUT you can disassemble the entire structure in less than ONE MINUTE! You can use and re-use these brackets OVER AND OVER AGAIN. No matter what you need — a saw horse for painting or carpentry, a base for ping-pong or picnic table, a strong support for trailer or boat, Chesney "Speed Clamp" Brackets will do the job quicker, easier . . . AND THEN BE READY FOR THE NEXT JOB!

Insist on the GENUINE GALVANIZED CHESNEY SELF-CONTAINED SAW HORSE "SPEED CLAMP" BRACKETS at retail Lumber Yards, Hardware Stores and Building Supply Dealers.

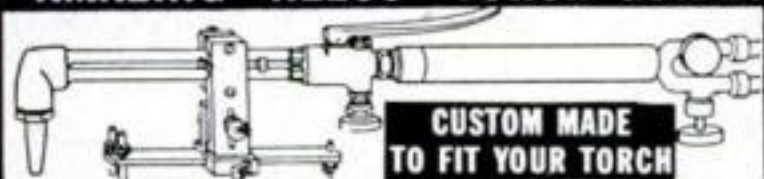
WHOLESALE AND RETAILER INQUIRIES INVITED  
SOLD THROUGH WHOLESALE ONLY

ONLY  
**\$3.95**  
pair



NO NAILS!  
NO BOLTS!  
NO SCREWS!

## BIG PROFIT IN METAL FLAME CUTTING "EXPAND YOUR BUSINESS" WITH AMAZING "NEECO" TORCH GUIDES



PRICE  
1125  
PPD  
IN  
USA

CUSTOM MADE  
TO FIT YOUR TORCH

In ordering give Name, Type, Model and degree of torch head. No experience needed to cut difficult metal parts, shapes in plate or structural steel, quickly, accurately. EASY TO USE. Your cutting torch will pay big dividends with AMAZING NEECO TORCH GUIDES. Complete instructions with each RUGGED and LONG LIFE GUIDE. ACT NOW, write Dept. PS6 — NEW ERA ENG. CO. 458 W. 29th ST. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## NOW — THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

NEW

Model  
PG-12  
Complete  
No  
extras  
to buy.  
**\$16.50**  
Postage  
Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, gums, and retools all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing tables. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage. **QUICK-WAY SAW CO.** 100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.

## GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

### A-C TRANSFORMER

\*Finest new Govt. transformer, step 115-v up to 230-v or 230-v down to 115-v, 60-c.  
\*Rated at 3,000-w. Many uses home and business. Govt. Cost \$50.00. **SALE, PREPAID, \$29.35**



### ARMY POWER PLANTS

\*Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. We pay freight!



\*1000-w, 115-v, 60-c, **\$149.50**  
\*2000-w, 115-v, 60-c, **\$289.50**  
\*3000-w, 115-v, 60-c, **\$349.50**  
\*7500-w, 115-v, 60-c, **\$590.00**  
\*3000-w, DC generator **\$58.75**

Send for free bulletin

### AIR COMPRESSORS—TANKS, Etc.

Save to 70% on air fittings, tanks, compressors, etc. See our catalog.

\*Piston Air Compressor, 150 lb. . . . **\$18.91**  
\*Air Corp 300-lb. Pressure Tank . . . **6.79**  
\*Auto Pressure Switch for Motor . . . **4.95**  
\*Professional Paint Spray Gun . . . **9.95**  
\*DeLuxe Air Kit complete . . . **45.49**

### SPECIAL LISTINGS

\*We list below some really super prepaid-to-you bargains available in limited quantities. Order promptly to avoid losing out on these fine buys.

\*\$3,000 Giant Searchlight . . . (FOB) **\$159.50**  
\*30" Window Fan Kit . . . **15.95**  
\*\$380 Adv. Air Corp Light Set . . . **19.81**  
\*\$65 Centrifugal 1 1/2" Pump . . . **24.61**  
\*\$98 Centrifugal 2 1/2" Pump . . . **44.37**  
\*\$150 Experimental Amplifier . . . **6.97**  
\*\$135 AC-DC Power Rectifier . . . **19.61**  
\*115-v AC Electric Chain Saw . . . **89.25**  
\*\$175 5-row Weed Spray Outfit . . . **97.65**  
\*Genuine Eastman Film and Paper

\*\$87 Hydraulic Cylinders . . . 70% discount **3.89**  
\*Also Hydraulic Pumps, Valves, etc. Save 60%

\*Navy Steel Letter Dies . . . **6.91**

### ARMY SLEEPING BAG



\*Finest wool O.D. color, very warm. Zipper closer. Fraction original cost. Only **\$4.29** Prepaid

\*Water proof cover **\$1.45** Extra

### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

GIANT FRESNEL FLOODLIGHT  
over 2,000,000 candlepower!!!



\*Marvelous light for advertisers, contractors, parking lots, merchants, night clubs, etc.  
\*Consists of immense "light house" type multi-element optical lens that focuses and multiplies light into wide high intensity beam.  
\*Complete with colored clamp on filter (for special color effect) also two 115-v, 1000-w, Mazda bulbs.  
\*Lamp has hi-speed powerful 115-v, 60-c. motor fan in base for cooling high intensity bulbs. New and perfect.  
Govt. Cost **\$860.00** **SALE, PREPAID \$44.50**

### SPECIAL FROM PREVIOUS ADS

\*6-v. Hydraulic Pumps 2500 Lbs. . . **\$45.40**  
\*Precision Surveyors Tripod Level . . **37.95**  
\*Automatic Remote Control Switch . . **13.85**  
\*Army Tool and Parts Cabinet . . . **7.99**  
\*Selsyn Motors, 110-v, 60-c. . . Pair **12.97**  
\*Electrical Experimental Kit . . . **4.99**

We pay transportation except where FOB. Write for large FREE catalog. 100s items.



**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

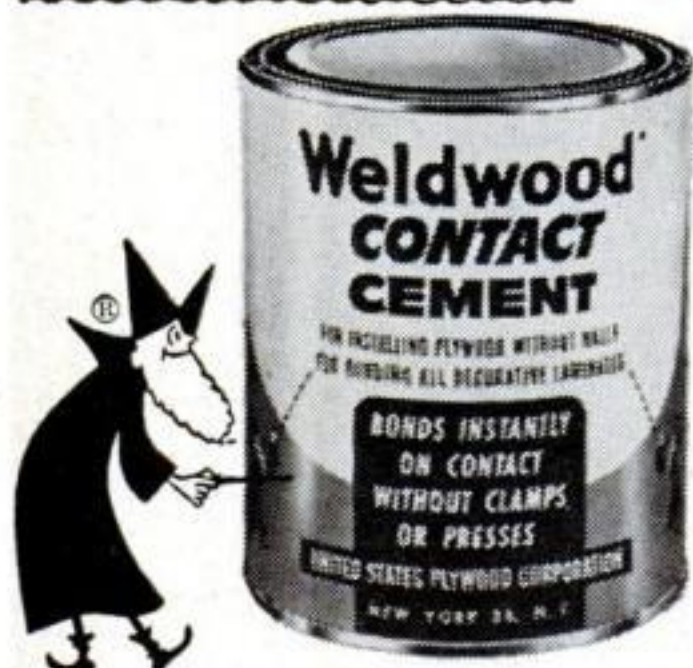
831 O St., LINCOLN, NEBR.



Makes it a cinch to  
**DO-IT-YOURSELF**



**NOW! APPLY MICARTA  
or other Plastic Surfacing  
WITHOUT CLAMPS  
OR PRESSES!**



Another  
Weldwood  
Wizard

**Use amazing new Weldwood®  
Contact Cement! Bonds instantly...  
permanently on contact! Makes it  
easy to modernize table tops, kit-  
chen counters, bathroom surfaces!**

Weldwood Contact Cement works like magic! No need for clamps or presses. Just apply...let dry...then bring laminate and surface together! Instantly you get a permanent bond!

**PUT UP PLYWOOD WITHOUT NAILS!** Do it yourself with Weldwood Contact Cement. Revolutionary new method—faster, easier. No nail holes to spoil finished surfaces!

**1001 JOBS MADE EASIER** around home, shop, garage. Weldwood Contact Cement bonds any combination of wood, glass, leather, paper, cloth, Fiberglas® and metal (including do-it-yourself aluminum).

In tubes, bottles, cans, 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes at hardware, paint and lumber dealers and variety stores. Mail coupon for leaflet!

**United States Plywood Corporation**

Dept. 116, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36

Please send me information on Weldwood Contact Cement.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**PROTO** Low-Cost **TOOLS**  
ADDA-UNIT



No. 9950

marked molded openings for each size, keeps every tool in proper place.

No. 9950: ½" Drive Socket Set — \$15.03 (incl. holder 15" hinge handle, ten ½" drive, 12 pt. sockets ⅜"-1")  
No. 9931: Open End Wrenches \$6.14 (incl. holder, 5 wrenches ⅜"-¾")

No. 9953: Pliers — \$7.80 (incl. holder, 6" thin nose plier, 4 ½" midjet plier, 8" multi-plier, 9 ½" utility plier)  
No. 9937: Comb. box & open End Wrenches — \$8.40 (incl. holder, 6 wrenches ¼"-¾")

No. 9942: Adjust. & Pipe Wrenches — \$9.64 (incl. holder, 2 adj. wrenches, 6" & 10", 2 pipe wrenches 8" & 14")

**SAVE TIME AND EXPENSE!**

Get Your Genuine PROTO TOOLS Prepaid

For prompt PREPAID (in U.S.) delivery send check or money order to:

No. 9931

No. 9953

No. 9937

No. 9942

**JAY-DEE SALES CO.**

3302 N. SAN FERNANDO BLVD.  
BURBANK, CALIF.

FREE! 68 page PROTO Tool Catalog with Order — or send 10c



**MAGNETS**  
GENUINE ALNICO — NEVER WEAKENS

**225 lb.  
PULL**

**AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC**  
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.  
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-625 (Weights 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-575 (Weights 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$ 6.00  
No. S-500 (Weights 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-101 U-shaped Magnet (Wt. 2¼ oz.) Pull of 6½ lbs. 2 for \$ 1.50  
No. S-291 Pocket Magnet (Wt. 1½ oz.) Pull of 4 lbs. 2 for \$ 1.15  
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of eight small magnets.....\$ 1.50  
No. S-48 Powerful Hot Pad Magnets. 8 for \$1.00. 30 for \$ 3.00

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



Dealers Wanted

**ADJUSTABLE PIPE JAWS** hand finished. Converts any bench vise to a pipe vise. Position either vertical or horizontal. Guaranteed.

Only.....\$1.35 P.P.D.

**H. A. JOHNSON**

P. O. Box 62, Dept. P.S., Fritvie Sta.  
OAKLAND 1, CALIF.



**MENDS  
MOST ANYTHING**

**"HOLDS LIKE IRON"**

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In ¾ oz. or 2½ oz. sizes.



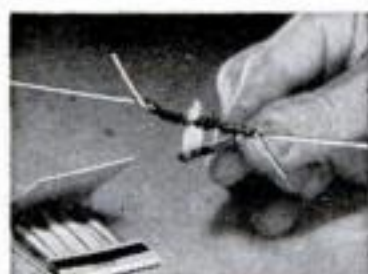
# NEW Easy-to-Use SOLDER\*



Solders metals instantly  
...just apply **Swift**  
and heat

Swift is real 50/50 Tin-Lead solder with flux in paste form that makes all kinds of soldered connections permanently—and fast. No separate flux needed. Just apply Swift by squeezing the unbreakable plastic tube and heat with torch or iron—on small jobs even a match will do the job perfectly. Each tube holds enough solder for hundreds of jobs. Swift has been used by professional plumbers for years. At hardware stores, hobby shops, plumbing dealers, auto stores. 59¢.

**HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC.**  
332 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.



## KING MIDGET—WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR



Lower priced, improved performance. Drive it for 75c per week. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR, finely engineered, less than one-third cost of any comparable car, one twelfth cost of large cars. Agents wanted. IT WILL PAY YOU TO GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for literature and agents proposition on both cars, or \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO**

## DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT ALL WITH ONE BIT! BEAVER *SPEED SAW* DRILL BIT



ONLY  
**\$2.45** each  
3 for \$7.00  
POSTPAID

Beaver's new improved high speed side cutting drill bit can be used on any electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine. Made from the finest American high speed steel. 3 1/2" long. 2" side cutting section. 1/4" diameter. Designed to cut steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. A versatile time-saving tool for EVERYONE. Money back guarantee! Three types available: All-Purpose, Wood and Heavy Metal—specify type desired. Buy them from your dealer today! Or send cash, check or money order NOW.

SET OF 3 MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT.  
Dealer inquiries invited.

**BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY**

3008A McGee Trafficway

Kansas City 8, Missouri

SEPTEMBER 1955 321

# SAVE on air conditioning



## with **RED TOP** Insulating Wool

It pays for itself. You can save on air conditioning costs two big ways by insulating walls and ceiling with RED TOP WOOL:

1. A smaller, less expensive central or room air conditioning unit will do the job (saving you *hundreds* of dollars, in the case of a central unit).
2. Operating costs drop sharply (cutting them in half is not unusual).

Add to this the saving in winter heating costs, and RED TOP becomes a long-term investment that soon pays for itself.

Fireproof RED TOP mineral wool is tops in heat-stopping, heat-saving ability. Pre-formed batts and blankets for installing between open studs, joists or rafters. Nodulated for pouring or pneumatic blowing. For details, write Dept. PS-5, 300 W. Adams St., Chicago 6. \*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



**UNITED STATES GYPSUM**  
the greatest name in building



# Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean from filter change to filter change\* when replaced as normally recommended... The reason is **DENSITE**



Densite—an amazing new type of filtering material—is made of millions of selected raw cotton fibres, pressure packed so oil must flow through countless tiny openings, pass many surfaces of fibres. The most microscopic abrasives cling to these fibres—and stay there!

Next time you change oil—change your filter cartridge. Ask for Hastings and have clean motor oil *all the time!*

\* As proven by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards procedure.

**HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

## HASTINGS

**OIL FILTER CARTRIDGES**  
with **DENSITE**

### CUT THE BOLT YOU NEED TO ANY LENGTH

HEAT AND BEND TO ANY SHAPE

24" and 36" lengths

7 SIZES

$\frac{1}{4}$ "  $\frac{5}{16}$ "  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  $\frac{7}{16}$ "  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\frac{5}{8}$ "  $\frac{3}{4}$ "

## REDI-BOLT

THREADED STEEL RODS

Ask Your Hardware Dealer or Write

REDI-BOLT, Inc., 5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

### KAKEST MORTAR PLANE

"Amazing New Mason's Tool"

Makes it easy for amateurs to build masonry block walls. Lays smooth ribbon of mortar. Saves time and money. No waste of mortar. Send for FREE Folder.

**KAKEST COMPANY** Dept. 3  
Curwensville, Penna.

**\$13.95**  
Money Back Guarantee

### \$6<sup>95</sup> DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS



**1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM**  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity, 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**  
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 30c.) **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Larger Centrifugal Pumps and Gear Pumps in all sizes.  
**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3A, N. J.**

### CONCRETE MIXERS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

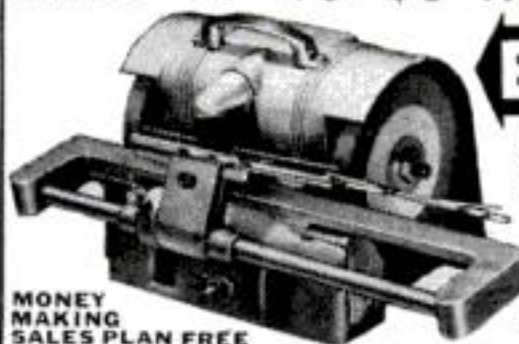
BEST SMALL MIXER MADE,  
OVER THREE THOUSAND SOLD LAST YEAR.  
QUICK DELIVERY. WRITE TODAY FOR CIRCULARS AND LOWEST PRICES.

**UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



### MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH

## EASISHARP



**MONEY MAKING SALES PLAN FREE**

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker—everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let someone else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

**SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio**



## Hanging Paper?

use  
**REX**  
for a  
perfect  
job!



Use the paste professionals prefer—for a beautiful wall-paper job every time. Rex works easily, saves time and labor—sticks to stay. Complete, simple instructions on every bag!



To take off old wallpaper... try Rex Wallpaper Remover. Just brush or spray it on—and stubborn paper peels off in a hurry!

To prepare the wall...

Rex Wall Size makes a perfect surface for paper, paint or kalsomine. Will not chip, peel or crack!

At Paint, Hardware, Wallpaper Stores

PATENT CEREALS CO., GENEVA, N. Y.



## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c



Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

## IT HOLDS—And How!

For BEST RESULTS you can always depend on Wilhold Glue. Clean to use! Damp-proof! Invisible when dry! In plastic applicators, tubes, jars. At your hardware or building supply store



**WILHOLD WHITE GLUE**

WILHOLD PRODUCTS CO., Los Angeles 31 • Chicago 44

NEW '55  
CATALOG

NEW  
CHRYSLER  
BOAT  
KITS

BOAT  
PLANS

BUY DIRECT—SAVE UP TO 2/3 !  
FACTORY-TO-YOU! No Dealers



You SAVE the PROFIT

Save on the finest quality boat kits. Lowest prices in history. Mahogany decks, brass screws, easy to build. 18 models 8-16' All types!

SEND 10c FOR 1955 BOAT KIT CATALOG! Includes Fiberglass—Accessories—Trailers, etc.

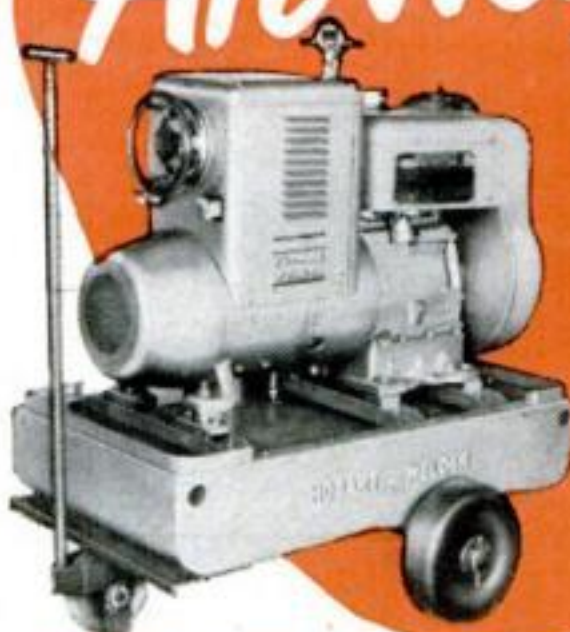
OVER 50 PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Send 10c for NEW PLAN CATALOG. Build your boat from modern, easy-to-follow plans with patterns. Saves time and money! All types included: Pkms to Cruisers from 6 to 25'

CHRYSLER-CRAFT (DEPT.30) TONAWANDA, N.Y.

# Arc Welding Pays Big

with these low cost welders



## 200 amp. aircooled "Husky Boy" gasoline engine driven welder

Earn hundreds of extra dollars. Set up your own full or part time welding shop. Cash in on the big demand for emergency repair work... a Hobart quickly pays for itself out of extra profits.

"HUSKY BOY" welds anywhere! In or out of the shop the "Husky Boy" can earn big profits for you. Light weight makes it ideal for using on small service truck for emergency calls, or for use in the shop. Wheels and handle available at a slight additional cost.

200 AMP. ELECTRIC DRIVE (Bantam Champ) Specially built for smaller shops requiring lighter weight and low investment. Gives full 200 amp. capacity. Lets you do production and repair work right in your own shop

AC POWER—AC WELDER. An excellent dual purpose combination. Welds or runs lights, tools, motors independent of power lines. Can be belted or coupled direct to your own gasoline engine.

CONTRACTOR SPECIAL for all types of construction and outside repair welding. This 250 amp. welder is perfect on jobs where speed and quality are a must. Has 1 KW DC auxiliary power for operating lights, tools, etc. Portable mountings are available.



200 Ampere Electric Drive



AC Power—AC Welding



Contractor Special

## It's easy to learn Arc Welding

Hobart School of Arc Welding. Learn profitable arc welding at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Skilled instructors. G. I. approved. Best equipment. Low cost.

## Modern Welding Lessons

Complete operator's training course. 200 fully illustrated pages. Only \$1.00

Mail the coupon!

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-95, TROY, OHIO, U. S. A., Phone 21223  
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-95, TROY, OHIO

Without obligation, please send me complete information on the items checked below:

☐ Husky Boy ☐ Electric Drive

☐ AC Power—AC Welder ☐ Contractor Special

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

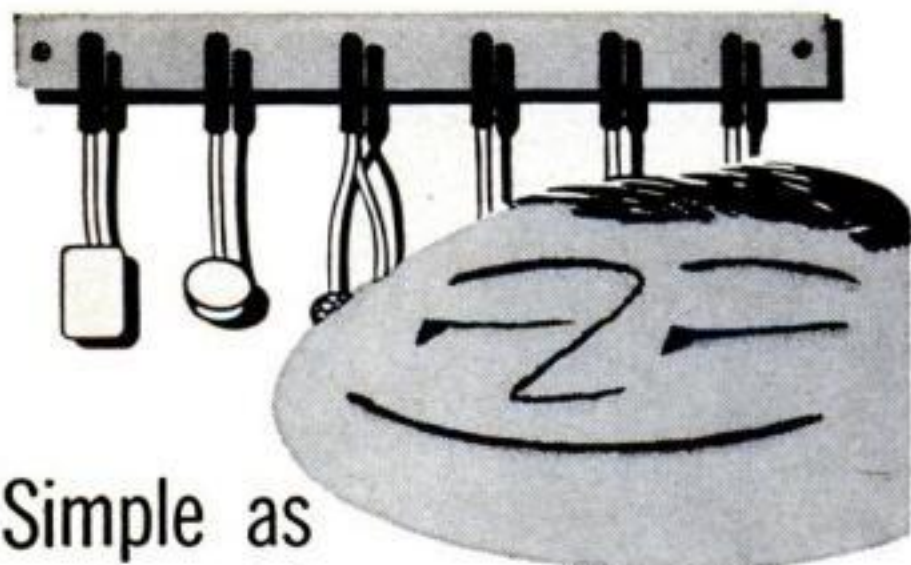
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Send Lessons Book ☐ Cash herewith ☐ Send C.O.D.

☐ Weld-or's Vest Pocket Guide free!





Simple as  
**ABC**  
to fasten fixtures  
with



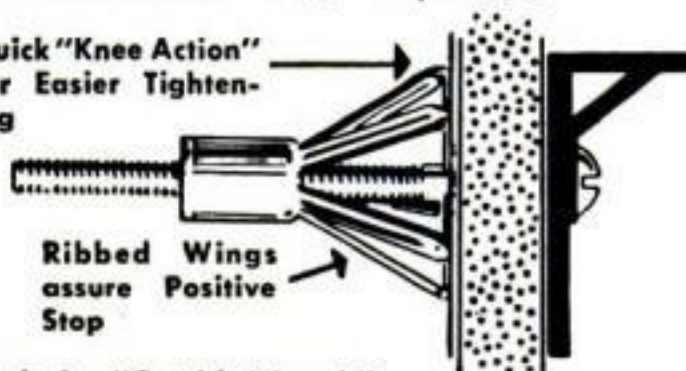
## Rocket WALLGRIPS HOLLOW WALL SCREW ANCHORS



Securely fasten mirrors, pictures, cabinets, curtain and shelf brackets to plaster, wallboard, gypsum, cinder block, marble, hollow tile . . . with perfect ease and safety. Quick "Knee-Action" permits tightening with practically no effort. Ribbed wings assure a "Positive Stop" — tell you when WALLGRIP is set . . . guarantee a vise-like fastening everytime. Yet fixtures can be quickly removed and replaced when redecorating — without disturbing the WALLGRIP.

**FREE PAMPHLET!** "Don't be a WALLFOULER." Write Dept. PS-9

Quick "Knee Action"  
for Easier Tighten-  
ing



Exclusive "Outside Wrench"  
holds WALLGRIPS from  
turning in soft walls . . .  
slips out automatically  
when WALLGRIP is set!



WHEREVER HARDWARE IS SOLD  
**ROCKET DEVICES CORPORATION**  
142 Liberty Street • New York 6, N. Y.

Rocket Devices, (Canada) Branch Offices:  
Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver

## "ARCO JIG-SAW"



**NOW  
REDUCED TO  
only \$8<sup>95</sup>**

First to fit  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drills, this rugged portable jig-saw attachment has same capacity & precision as \$55 saws. Does work of jig, keyhole, coping, crosscut, rip, band & hacksaw! Built-in "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. Guaranteed to cut intricate patterns—however large—in plywood, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Starts inside holes. Includes blade. Converts to Table Model with "ARCO STAND" Sturdy Casting...\$2.75 6 Extra Blades...\$1.95

**SOLD AT BETTER HOWE STORES.** If not available, try this amazing tool on our **UNCONDITIONAL 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check or M.O. (ppd). C.O.D.'s—plus post.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS-9, 140 West Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.



### WHY SPOIL A GOOD JOB WITH POOR SANDING?

Sand easier . . . faster . . . better with SAND-AWAY, a tool designed for and proven by professionals. SAND-AWAY gives you the flat true surface you need to do perfect work. High strength, aircraft type magnesium alloy body. Special rubber pad. Positive paper grips. \$4.95 complete, postpaid, including sandpaper assortment. Calif. residents add 3% sales tax.

**SEQUOIA SALES, Dept. A 12**  
Box 787, Redwood City, Calif.

**FULLY GUARANTEED**



### ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC  
110 Volt

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds  $\frac{1}{8}$ " metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame

torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Transformer Welder \$19.95 F.O.B.

**ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.**

**\$6<sup>45</sup>**  
Com-  
plete

### 24-PAGE ILLUSTRATED DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS BOOK

Describes attic finishing, built-in cabinets, add-a-room, recreation room, kitchen remodeling, summer cottage and farm projects. Contains helpful information on how to get started, planning, cost estimating, materials purchasing, and proper procedures, also nail charts, moulding designs, etc. Send only 25c and also receive **FREE 52-PAGE POWER TOOL CATALOG.**

**BOICE—CRANE COMPANY**

944 Central Avenue

Toledo 6, Ohio

## KROIL LOOSENS RUSTY FROZEN PARTS

*creeps in*



12,000 industrial plants now use Kroil for emergencies like frozen bolts, pipe threads, bearings, etc. Kroil creeps into millionth inch spaces to dissolve rust and dried grease . . . guaranteed to loosen stuck-together metal parts or money back—gallon \$3.85 f.o.b. Factory or send \$1.50 for two 8 oz. spout cans postpaid.

**KAND LABS.** 1031 Thompson Lane, NASHVILLE 11, TENN.





## TEENUTS

steel threads in wood

TEENUTS mount flush without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs... wood to wood, wood to metal... and where old screw holes have worn out. Simply drill hole for TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), 1/4-20 (3 per card), 5/16-18, 3/8-16 (2 per card).

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS  
EVERYWHERE 15¢

per card



3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8,  
Illinois

## THE DOT LINE

## HARD ALUMINUM



## STRAIGHT EDGE-RULES

LIGHT  
STRONG  
NO RUST  
NO EYE-STRAIN  
SHARP BLACK NUMBERS

12" to 144"

GRADUATED T-SQUARES

ALL PRECISION MADE

See Your Dealer

THE FAIRGATE RULE COMPANY  
DEPT. P.S. COLD SPRING ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

WRITE FOR  
CATALOG

## REMOVE PAINT EASILY

Wonder-Paste makes paint, varnish, enamel, etc. come off easily—not coat by coat, but all in one scraping. Easily applied with a paint brush. Won't run on upright surfaces. Ideal for furniture, cabinets, trim, floors, etc.

At paint and hardware stores.



Over 5 million cans sold  
—it must be good.

Write for leaflet and advice on removing.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

Building materials dealer says:

## "Don't just INSULATE— TWINSULATE!"



## "New aluminum TWINSULATION gives you double action!"

says Guy Mosteller, Rochelle, Ill., building materials dealer shown above installing Gold Bond TWINSULATION® in his own attic. "TWINSULATION is a double barrier against heat. The fireproof rock



wool *blocks* heat, and the aluminum surfaces *reflect* heat. Blankets are rugged and easy to install because the rock wool center is sealed to both sides of aluminum covering."

TWINSULATE *your* attic this weekend! Next winter, your heat bills will be up to 25% lower. In summer, your house will be up to 15° cooler. See your Gold Bond building supply dealer—or send coupon below for fact-filled "Home Insulation" booklet.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.  
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-95, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

I enclose 5c for "Home Insulation" booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....County.....State.....



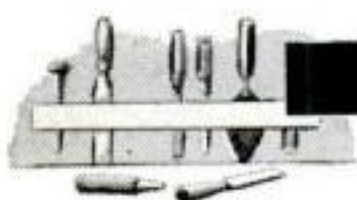


# TIME SAVING TIPS

FOR HOBBYISTS WITH

## DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



### STRONG

Put tool handles back on to stay—tough, durable "Duco" Cement will hold.



Attach sandpaper to sanding disc face with tight-gripping "Duco" Cement.

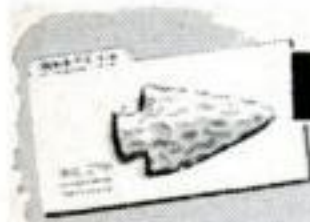


### CLEAR

Build model airplanes neatly with transparent "Duco" Cement. It's almost invisible and extra-strong.



Upholster a model car—clear "Duco" Cement can't stain the fabric, holds tight even when wet.



### FLEXIBLE

Mount arrowheads to file cards with flexible, tight-gripping "Duco" Cement—permits easy cataloging.



Join leather in contrasting colors for novel effects—"Duco" Cement is strong and flexible.



### WATERPROOF

Hold radio coil windings tight with "Duco" Cement—it won't absorb moisture.



To make working-model boats really strong and seaworthy, fasten them together with waterproof "Duco" Cement.



NEW CAP HAS HANDY APPLICATOR TIP



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

# GRAVELY

makes Leaves

# VANISH!

Rotary Mower and Leaf Mulcher



Powerful!

5-HP

### 23 DIFFERENT TOOLS

- Mulches 30" width! . . . Twice the power of the usual Rotary Mower-Leaf Mulcher . . . Gravelly gets rid of leaves fast!—no raking or burning.
- One of 23 year-round attachments. For Winter: Snowblower, 48" Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws. New, improved Electric Starter optional. *Easy Pay Plan.*

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet.



**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

BOX 984 DUNBAR, W. VA.

**FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS**

## NEW "WIZARD" TOOL DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to 1/2" in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. \$1.00 post-paid.

**BRASS CASTING CO.**  
P. O. Box 3056 Memphis 9, Tenn.



CAN'T WEAR OUT

Grinding Wheel or Disc Sander

## Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**

Get up to  
**40% off**

HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK



**BUILD**  
your own **SMITH**  
**AIR COMPRESSOR**

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Cap. 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

**GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.**  
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.



# Buy EVANS for EXTRAS

in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot  
"WHITE-TAPES"



FREE WITH EVERY TAPE  
— this sparkling crystal  
Tenite utility case.

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.



**EVANS**  
**L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"**

25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from \$3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

**Sold Only Through Retailers**

**Evans** RULE CO. 400 Trumbull Street, Elizabeth, N. J.

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER

**Do It Yourself  
with DREMEL  
Straight-Line-Action  
SANDERS!**



Send for free catalog  
of Dremel power tools.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 125-I, Racine, Wis.

**BUILD  
YOUR  
OWN**

## ARC-WELDER

FROM AIRCRAFT  
GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build 75-350 amp. D.C. welder for your shop or farm from war surplus aircraft generator. No re-winding necessary. Guaranteed workable. Easy and cheap to build. **PLANS 35c.** Send today and we'll include **FREE** LeJay's "How to Weld" booklet (regularly 50c) and Big War Surplus & Electrical Catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.,

1223 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8 Minn.



# ANNUAL INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

Now! During September only, unbelievable values on top quality Precision Optical microscopes and equipment. We've a limited number of clearance prices, so hurry! You can't make better microscopes buys! Every instrument with regular 10-day money-back guarantee.



**MODEL 800 (75-150-300-600 power)**  
Quadruple revolving turret—prismatic consultation swivel head (360 degree)—achromatic condenser and iris—2-sides professional mirror for natural and artificial light—hardwood carrying case—slides and instruction booklet. Our regular list price \$39.95. Inventory sale price **\$29.95.** (only 125 for this clearance price).



**MODEL 635 (150-300-600 power)** Equipped with 15X eyepiece (see free catalog for additional eyepieces)—achromatic built-in condenser—6-aperture disc diaphragm—all

metal construction—hardwood carrying case—12 page instruction booklet. Our regular price \$29.95. Inventory sale price **\$19.95.** (only 175 for this clearance price).

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER 1/3 deposit on COD. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax. Return any item within 10 days for full refund. Items manufactured to our rigid specifications by selected Japanese firms. Electronics are standard U.S. manufacture

**PRECISION OPTICAL COMPANY, 25 Precision Bldg.**  
4379 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 29, California

**MODEL 500K—21 PIECE HOME LABORATORY—If sold separately \$26.80, our regular list price \$19.95. Inventory sale price \$14.95 ppd. (only 350 sets at clearance price)**



Including: Model 500 microscope (50-100-300-500 power)—quadruple turret—4-compartment cabinet—professional light—magnifying glass—

scalpel—spatula—dissecting needle—tweezers—eye dropper—12 slides (3 prepared).

**FREE WITH EVERY ORDER:** Big 44 page catalog of microscopes from \$7.95 to \$319 including accessories, telescopes, binoculars.

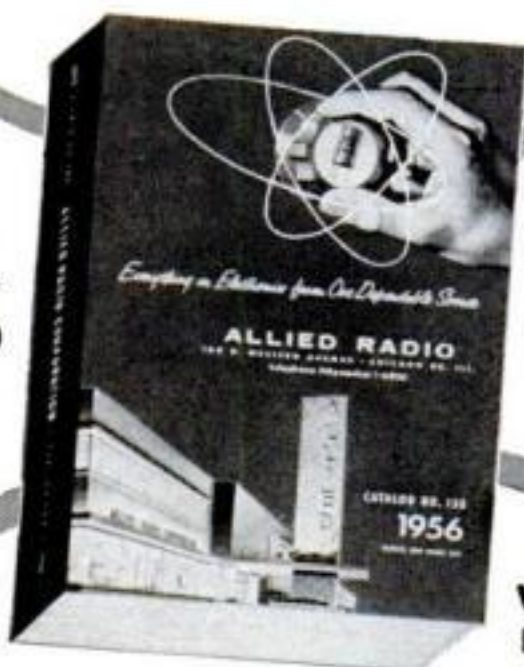


**free**

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING  
TV & RADIO PARTS AND  
EQUIPMENT CATALOG

# ALLIED'S 1956 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**324  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES**



Save on  
Everything  
in  
Electronics

**WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS**

**Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers and Hi-Fi Experts**

Send for ALLIED's big 324-page Catalog, offering the world's largest selection of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. Features High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas and accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. systems; test instruments; latest build-your-own kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get *everything*, get more for your money—send today for your **FREE 1956 ALLIED Catalog!**



**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-JJ-5  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1956 ALLIED 324-Page Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Send for  
**FREE  
CATALOG**



## 500-WATT POWER PLANT

NEW Gov. Release! **\$330.00**  
Original Gov. Cost

One Emergency Use **\$79.50**  
and it's paid for!  
**SPECIAL ONLY** PRE-PAID

FULLY GUARANTEED

## Briggs & Stratton Gas Engine Compound-Wound Generator

PORTABLE! Worth its weight in gold in event of power line interruptions—and for many daily farm, home and construction jobs. Priced at less than cost of gas engine alone! OPERATES: Light bulbs up to 500 watts; incubator and brooder heat lamps (keeps chicks alive in power failures); 1/2" electric drills; 6" blade power hand saws (where lines are expensive to run in); food mixers; vacuum cleaners; floor polishers; AC-DC radios; electric hedge trimmers; shallow well pumps; many more machines. Compound wound generator has max. output of 500 watts, 115 volts DC (although rated by army at 250 Watts for severe climatic conditions). Powered by Briggs & Stratton 1 1/2 HP. 4-cycle 2700 RPM, easy-to-start engine that operates 2 HOURS ON 1 1/2 GAL. OF GAS. Automatic governor maintains full voltage regardless of load. Standard duplex outlet receptacle with built-in filter and condenser eliminates static in radio reception. Cushion mounted for vibrationless operation. Instruction manual included.

Included **CARRYING CASE** with  
**FREE** Handles and "Latch-on" locks

**WE PAY  
SHIPPING**

**SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD**  
**FREE Catalog of Compressors, Motors and Welders**

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-312, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.**

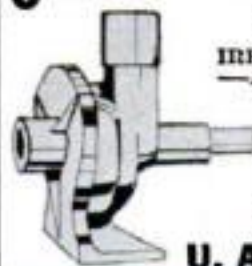
## **MAGNETS**

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.....5 for \$1  
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals.....\$1  
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....\$4  
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.....8 for \$1  
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.....8 for \$1  
ZERO-ZONE sensational new ice box, freezer thermometer.....\$1.00

Write for free booklet including heavy retrieving magnets. Also rods, discs, bars, sizes. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. ....**POSTPAID**  
**PARK MAGNETS, 659, 1557 Greenbay Rd., Highland Park, Ill.**

**695**

## HEAVY OILIPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.



IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING  
—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust, Clog, or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Use 1/8 to 3/4 hp motor . . .  
7500 gph **9.95**  
Heavier 2800 gph **8.95** Heavier **11.95**

Check, M.O. or C.O.D.—Money Back Guarantee  
**FREE Literature—Comparison Chart**

**U. A. T. ENG. & MFG. CO. HICKSVILLE NEW YORK**



## URANIUM AND METALS

Easily located with the new M-Scope Detector. Superior Performance. Prices \$35.00 up. Monthly payment plan. Booklets "How to be a Successful Uranium Prospector"—"For Fun and Profit" free upon request.

**FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.**  
**PALO ALTO CALIF.**



## PUMP WATER FAST!

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 4000-gph 700 gph. at 95' high, or 2400 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/2 to 1/2 H.P. Motor Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$8.95**

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 9500 gph 1200 gph. 95' high 5000 gph from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$11.95**

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
**SWEDSBORO 2, NEW JERSEY**



it's  
**"The Life of Riley"**  
 with  
**UTICA TOOLS®**

says Wm. Bendix  
 Star of NBC-TV Show  
 "The Life of Riley"

Mighty amusing fellow, Riley, on your TV screen. Lots of chuckles Friday nights.

But, make no mistake about it, as William Bendix he's mighty serious in his choice of hand tools for his DO-IT-YOURSELF hobby.

"In my home workshop I find wonderful relaxation after a tough day at the studio. And in my workshop you'll find a complete variety of UTICA® Pliers and Adjustable Wrenches. They're tops," says Bendix.



THE HALLMARK OF QUALITY  
 UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.  
 UTICA 4, N. Y.

In Canada: Adlam Tool & Supply Co., Ltd., Montreal

## MAGNETIC BASE LIGHTS

For home, shop, garage, factory. Uses powerful Alnico magnet; standard light bulbs; 9-ft. cord; black plastic reflector. Double ball-and-socket joint for complete adjustability. Heavy duty construction for years of service. Fully guaranteed. Add 25c for postage. Free circular.

Danville Tool Co., Danville, Ill.



**\$7.95**

## VARIABLE SPEED

HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds; 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

**only \$54.50**  
 Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "R", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start your own business. Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, for industrial & institutional use.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send \$1. deposit for dealer's card and get the giant new 1955 wholesale catalog at no extra charge. \$1. is credited to your first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-9 108 Market St., Phila. 6 Pa.

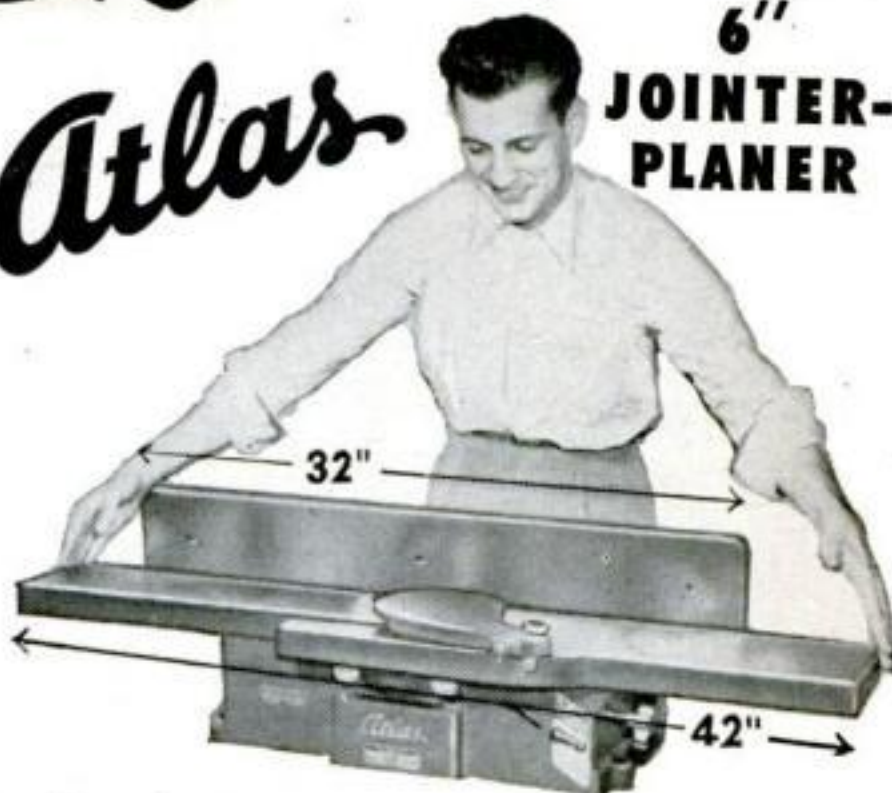
**MAKE EXTRA MONEY**

• Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of other nationally advertised name brand tools, appliances, motors, elec. tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention.

**WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS**  
 Up to 50% off

# BIG Money-Saver

## Atlas 6" JOINTER-PLANER



### For Furniture, Remodeling, Construction

Whatever you want to do—"finish out" a house or a room, remodel, make kitchen cabinets or furniture—this Atlas 6" jointer-



Rear table is wide to support big boards.



New type fence mount assures fast set up—greater rigidity and accuracy.



Cutter head removes for sharpening blades without disturbing their setting.

planer is the tool to own. You can plane mirror-smooth surfaces in seconds with the Atlas—rabbet, chamfer, taper, edge.

Table and fence are both big for big board work . . . precision-ground for smoothness and accuracy. Fence is rigid—triply supported, easily positioned, has width-of-rabbet scale.

Atlas has no equal in value for the home shop, contractor, or commercial shop. See it at your dealer's, or send post card or coupon for catalog.

### NEW MODERN FURNITURE PROJECT BOOK

16 complete, easy-to-follow plans for beautiful modern furniture . . . chairs, lamps, tables, etc. Build your own! Have fun! Save! — Only \$.50 postpaid, \$.65 outside U.S.A.



ATLAS PRESS CO.

925 Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send catalog showing jointer-planer. Inclosed is \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ plan book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_



# Now—Do-it-Yourself and SAVE! Cement Jobs are Quick, Easy with SAKRETE

Ready-to-use  
cement!



JUST ADD  
WATER  
AND USE!



Send 25c for 48-page Book  
Photos, diagrams, etc. for hundreds  
of cement jobs with Ready-mixed  
SAKRETE. SAKRETE, INC., Dept. 15,  
Cincinnati 17, Ohio.



# STANSTRIP<sup>\*</sup> seals out water, snow, dust and drafts —seals in heat



For the bottom  
of overhead-type  
garage doors

DO IT YOURSELF  
QUICKLY  
...EASILY

StanStrip is a Do-It-Yourself product,  
easily installed... a durable, live rubber  
weatherstrip that seals out weather and  
cushions door closing. Lasts for years.  
Pays for itself quickly. Available at  
leading hardware and lumber dealers.

<sup>\*</sup>Trade-Mark



**The Standard Products Co.**  
BUILDING PRODUCTS DIVISION  
Port Clinton, Ohio

# AUTO GREASE WASHES RIGHT OFF

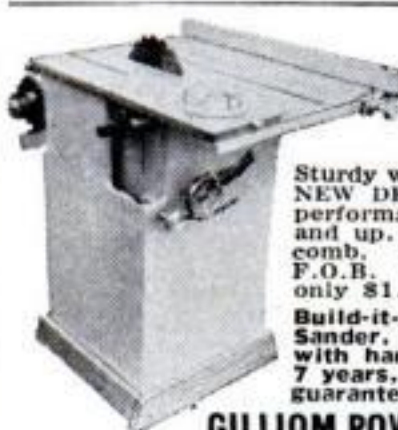


when you've used  
**Du Pont PRO-TEK<sup>®</sup>**

Like invisible gloves, Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream guards your  
hands against grease, garden soil, paint. Just smooth on PRO-TEK  
before work, wash it off afterward — and  
away go sticky stains and grime along with  
the PRO-TEK! Leaves hands wonderfully  
clean. Try PRO-TEK today. At drug, hard-  
ware, paint and auto supply stores.



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry



**10" TILT/ARBOR SAW**  
**BUILD-IT-YOURSELF**  
from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction,  
NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and  
performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00  
and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10"  
comb. blade \$25.90, less blade \$22.95.  
F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS  
only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, Belt  
Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily  
with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for  
7 years, over 30,000 units in use. Money back  
guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-J, Lambert Field,  
St. Louis 21, Mo.

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms Angles, locks, pans,  
etc. Quick clamp. All steel.



15" — 16 ga.  
steel. \$21.50;  
36" — 22 ga.,  
\$33.00; 48"  
24 ga., \$48.00.  
Stand, \$7.00.



FOOT POWER SQUARING SHEAR, 30" — 24 gauge. Bench  
Shear 7" — 24 ga. 3 adj. gauges, \$16.50. SHEET  
METAL FOLDERS, 15" — 1/4 to 1" — 24 ga. \$16.50.

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOG

VYKE MFG. CO., 2433 15th St., Denver 2, Colo.

## 5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE



8" TILTING  
TABLE SAW

HORIZONTAL  
DRILL PRESS

GRINDER

30" LATHE  
SANDER

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

**FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95**

SUPERSHOP is a PRECISION-BUILT  
WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All  
running parts precision ground. Big ca-  
pacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value.  
Write for FREE catalog.

BUY ON EASY PAYMENTS

POWER TOOLS, INC.

275 YATES AVENUE,  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



VERTICAL  
DRILL PRESS





**SAVE 50%  
DO-IT-YOURSELF**

## Genuine Select PHILLIPINE MAHOGANY LUAN PLYWOOD

**BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER**

Ideal For Fine CABINET WORK, FURNITURE,  
Paneling DENS, OFFICES, HOTELS, etc.

Our prices are LESS THAN DOMESTIC PLYWOOD at WHOLESALE. This selected LUAN MAHOGANY meets the most rigid specifications. It is WEATHER and WATER RESISTANT. You'll be amazed at the beauty of this fine wood. Its rich golden elegance will thrill you. Rotary cut for beauty of grain. Both sides sanded and ready to use. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed.

See for YOURSELF  
FREE SAMPLE  
on request!

Available in three thicknesses - 3mm (approx. 1/8"), 4mm and 1/4". ALL orders shipped by special Truck for lowest rates. No order accepted for less than 100 lbs. - equal to (4) 1/4" sheets, (6) 4mm sheets or (8) 3mm.

3mm (1/8") x 3 ft. x 6 ft.  
- \$5.00 value.

**179 PER SHEET**  
Minimum order 8 sheets

4mm x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  
- \$7.50 value.

**389 PER SHEET**  
Min. order 6 sheets

1/4" x 4 ft. x 8 ft.  
- \$9.50 value.

**449 PER SHEET**  
Min. order 4 sheets

**3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW**  
compares to saws  
selling up to \$49.50

**19.98** Complete with  
5-1/2" Blade

**CUTS THROUGH A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE A  
KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER RIPS-CROSSCUTS**

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Cut any angle, 0 to 45°. Has adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety trigger switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC/DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6 1/2 lbs. A sensational Value - We sold over 700 Saws in Los Angeles in one EXTRA SAW BLADES - Available in Rip, Crosscut or Combination. Please specify. . . . price each **2.95**

**12 PC. IMPORTED SPORTSMAN'S KNIFE**

**A COMPLETE CAMP KIT ONLY 4.95**

Here is the perfect combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Prospector, Rancher, etc. Think of it!! 11, fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) spoon, (4) draw-knife, (5) bone saw & fish scaler, (6) scissors, (7) can & bottle opener, (8) cork-screw, (9) owl punch, (10) screwdriver, (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather Belt Holster. ORDER NOW while we can still guarantee delivery!

**GOING URANIUM PROSPECTING? SEE BARGAINS BELOW!**

**ARMY BEDROLLS**  
Large 80"x96" heavy duty duck canvas bedroll. Has roomy pockets in each end to hold extra gear. An ideal enclosed ground cloth for a sleeping bag or air mattress. **4.95**  
With (3) 8ft. straps & buckles. **1.95**

**URANIUM PICK AND HAMMER**  
Heavy, to pick or crack rocks. 7-1/2" head. Handle 14 1/2". Weight 22 ozs. **1.39**

**ARMY CANTEEN, CUP AND BELT**  
Genuine U.S. Army equipment. Consists of a first quality 1 quart Canteen and aluminum Cup with folding handle, both of which fit snugly into an insulated canvas cover. Cover attaches to web type pistol belt. **ONLY 2.59**

**MARINE BOLO KNIFE AND CASE**  
Made of top quality Vanadium steel. 15" long. Ideal for clearing brush. With sturdy belt sheath. **1.98**

**U.S. ARMY MACHETTE**  
Has 22" Vanadium steel blade. A hardwood handle. Sturdy belt sheath. 27" overall. . . . **NEW 1.98**

Here is the perfect combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Prospector, Rancher, etc. Think of it!! 11, fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) spoon, (4) draw-knife, (5) bone saw & fish scaler, (6) scissors, (7) can & bottle opener, (8) cork-screw, (9) owl punch, (10) screwdriver, (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather Belt Holster. ORDER NOW while we can still guarantee delivery!

**GOING URANIUM PROSPECTING? SEE BARGAINS BELOW!**

**ARMY BEDROLLS**  
Large 80"x96" heavy duty duck canvas bedroll. Has roomy pockets in each end to hold extra gear. An ideal enclosed ground cloth for a sleeping bag or air mattress. **4.95**  
With (3) 8ft. straps & buckles. **1.95**

**URANIUM PICK AND HAMMER**  
Heavy, to pick or crack rocks. 7-1/2" head. Handle 14 1/2". Weight 22 ozs. **1.39**

**ARMY CANTEEN, CUP AND BELT**  
Genuine U.S. Army equipment. Consists of a first quality 1 quart Canteen and aluminum Cup with folding handle, both of which fit snugly into an insulated canvas cover. Cover attaches to web type pistol belt. **ONLY 2.59**

**MARINE BOLO KNIFE AND CASE**  
Made of top quality Vanadium steel. 15" long. Ideal for clearing brush. With sturdy belt sheath. **1.98**

**U.S. ARMY MACHETTE**  
Has 22" Vanadium steel blade. A hardwood handle. Sturdy belt sheath. 27" overall. . . . **NEW 1.98**

## NEW, IMPORTED, SELF GENERATING CAMP STOVE

Smallest, most compact, yet entirely practical cooking stove you've ever seen. NO PUMPING - NO PRIMING necessary - entirely self-generating. Has collapsible grill for frying pan or coffee pot. Burns 2-1/2 hours on one filling of regular gas. ALL BRASS construction. Weighs 12ozs. Ideal for Prospector, Camper, Hiker, Picnic, etc. Guaranteed 1 year. **3.98**



## SAVE UP TO 50% ON SPORT DIVING EQUIPMENT

### BUILD YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG - SAVE

up to \$100. Our special folder contains complete instructions showing how it's done. Kit includes Air Bottles, Pressure Regulator, Hoses, Safety Belt, Shoulder Harness, Clamps, Mouth-Piece, Valves, etc. . . . .



**FREE CATALOG**  
Has latest info on Diving Equipment. Plus an illustrated and described article on "How to build your own Diving Lung".

Price for above kit . . . **45.95**  
With 2 Bottles (1 hour time) **\$150.00 value**

## PALLEY BARGAINS IN DIVING EQUIPMENT

**GENUINE AN-6004-1 Type DILUTOR DEMAND**

**PRESSURE REGULATOR**  
Recommended type. Gives proper regulation of air on demand. . . . **10.95**

**AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY**  
For use with pressure regulator. Has vulcanized mouthpiece. **5.95**

**CARTRIDGE BELT**  
Pockets allow distribution of ballast weights around waist. **89c**

**COMPRESSED AIR TANKS**  
I.C.C. approved and dated. Will stand pressure of 1800 PSI

22 cu. ft. cap. (30 min. time limit). No valve. **9.75**

38 cu. ft. cap. (45 min. time limit). No valve. **12.75**

48 cu. ft. cap. (1 hour time limit). Without valve. ONLY **15.95**

CONTROL VALVE for above bottles. \$3.00

TWO-TANK CONNECTOR. Doubles diving time. **4.95**

SINGLE TANK CONNECTORS - \$3.95

## PAL SWIM FINS

New, first grade. Of top quality flexible rubber with treaded bottom and adjustable heel strap. Will float and are fully waxed for speed and protection. Vented for air and drainage. Sizes: Small, Med., large. **2.99**

## DIVING MASK

WITH 2 BUILT-IN SNORKLE TUBES  
The famous Medusa mask. Fully covers both mouth & nose. Top quality. Has two built-in snorkle breathing tubes. **8.95 NEW**

## DIVING MASKS

Made of gum rubber with a sturdy glass lens and adjustable head strap. A Bargain!

SMALL **99c** MED. **1.49** LARGE **1.89**

## NEW FROGMAN SUITS

Of finest quality seamless Latex rubber. Two piece type. Factory seconds with minor imperfections, but guaranteed. With either long or short arms and legs. Please specify. \$54.95 val. **24.95**

## AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS

Ideal for Fishing and Hunting. Made to top Gov't Specs. Reconditioned & ready to use. Order Today!

1 MAN **22.50** 7 MAN **69.50** 10 MAN **115.00**

HAND AIR PUMP . . . **3.95** COLLAPSIBLE OARS **1.25 EA.**

## NYLON ROPE

Finest Quality. Lustrous White. Has tremendous tensile strength.

SIZE	Strength	PRICE
1/4" Nylon	1100 lbs.	8c run. ft.
3/8" Nylon	2700 lbs.	13c run. ft.
1/2" Nylon	5000 lbs.	27c run. ft.
1" Nylon	18,000 lbs.	50c run. ft.
1 1/2" sea green, braided Nylon, 1000 lbs. breaking strength. . . .	4c run. ft.	

## ARMY LENSATIC COMPASS

For hunter, camper, hiker, surveyor, Boy Scout, etc. Use for map orientation, azimuth reading or as a guide on unfamiliar terrain. Has 360° rotating bezel ring marked in 3° notches. "Prep" sight for sighting objects. **5.95 VAL.**

## NEW NAVY CHEST WADER

Made to top Gov't specs of finest quality rubber with warm felt inner lining. Comes up to your chest. Has built-in boots, shoulder straps and vulcanized seams. Sizes: Med., Lrg. **7.95**  
NEW! \$25.00 value . . .

## NEW NAVY WADING BOOTS

A Surplus Bargain. Made of top quality, rubberized NYLON - vulcanized to Latex rubber shoe. Shoe is insulated against cold and has grip-tred sole. Boot is high height. Order one size larger than shoes. Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11. **3.49**

## NAVY WADING SUIT

Makes Surf or Deep Stream Fishing a pleasure. Also ideal for use when it is necessary to protect the body or clothes from mud, moisture, etc. Made to top Gov't specifications. Originally made for use in landing operations. Of heavy duty rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Built-in rubber boots & gloves. Sizes: Med. & Lrg. **9.95 NEW**  
A \$35.00 VALUE

## ARMY STEELFRAME RUCKSACK


Army Ski-Trooper Rucksack made of heavy duty duck. Has one large and 3 small compartments. Adjustable straps and bindings. Mounted on lightweight, comfortable, all-steel tubular frame. Ideal for hunter, hiker, boy scout, prospector, etc. **8.95**


ORDER FROM THIS AD. Pay by Money Order or Check. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.s. P.O.s accepted from D&B firms. All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles.


**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS -9  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.





**WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%**


**P1 GENERATORS**  

 Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 4400 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$450. Like NEW. \$12.50 incl. easy diagram.

**NEW IMPROVED MODEL MAUSER-TYPE PRECISION 1/1000" VERNIER CALIPERS**  

 Quick, handy, accurate. 6" Vernier Calipers. Glass hardened, lapped measuring surfaces. Fine engraved scales—1/1000" & 1/10 mm for inside, outside & depth measurements. Friction thumb release. Larger capacity. 2 gib adjustments. Reg. \$25. Now only \$7.50 with Leather case

**MICROMETER DEPTH GAUGE**  

 With 3 rods to measure all depths from 0 to 3 inches by thousandths. Hardened tool steel lead screw has full 1 inch run. Base is 2 1/2" long, hardened ground and hand lapped. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Millers Falls Co. GOVT COST approx. \$30. NEW—\$10.95 ppd. USA. In velvet case.

**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.  


**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER** In 10 Ft. Increments. Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. NOW ONLY \$13.95 Ppd. U.S.A.  


**NEW PUMP AND MOTOR**  

 Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max capacity 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24-volt motor. 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts. Govt. cost approx. \$350 — our price — NEW — \$9.95.

**NEW 1955 CATALOG** Biggest ever... new low prices... Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash, 25% deposit for C.O.D.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS955**  
 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## New Automatic Clutch modernizes power equipment

- Power Mowers
- Garden Tractors
- Midget Autos

  
**Money Back Guarantee!**

Install new Mercury clutch yourself on any gasoline driven equipment up to 3 1/2 H.P. Engines start easier with exclusive VelveTorque automatic transmission. No troublesome controls. Load engages smoothly as you accelerate engine. No stalling. Engines do bigger jobs on less gas. Quickly installed with *one screw*. Available in 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" bore sizes, with standard 3" x AB pulley assembly.

ONLY **\$7.95**

**MERCURY CLUTCH DIVISION**  
 1204 Camden Ave., S.W., Canton 6, Ohio  
 Enclosed is \$7.95 ☐ Check ☐ Money Order  
 For Mercury Automatic Clutch  
 Shaft size ☐ 1/2" ☐ 5/8" ☐ 3/4"  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Our Flying Emergency Squad

[Continued from page 304]

bomb drop *without* any assist from devices or signals on the ground. And the RB version has electric reconnaissance equipment that will shove present aerial camera equipment back into the Brownie box-camera class.

Even from an advanced base, an enemy target might be beyond the range of tactical combat or reconnaissance planes. That's no sweat for these strike units. In-flight refueling again, but with a twist. Over shooting territory, a big, slow, propellered tanker would be a sitting duck. To take care of that, TAC has developed the buddy refueling system.

If a mission called for the delivery of two atomic "bugs" on a target, four Thunderstreaks and one propellered tanker would "leap off" the airstrip. Two of the F-84s would carry the bomb; the other two would be equipped with external refueling tanks. At a safe distance the conventional tanker would transfer fuel to the fighter-bombers-become-tankers. Then these two would fly as wingmen for the bomb toters, give the latter a drink when they became thirsty, and then fight their way back.

*As a new weapon* of the air, TAC's mobile strike forces are writing the rules as they go along. At Langley, Gen. Weyland has personal command of a pilot, or guinea-pig unit—the 405th Fighter-Bomber Wing, equipped with Thunderstreaks and B-57 jet light bombers.

It is ready to go. One squadron has 16 Thunderstreaks, their pilots and ground crews, on stand-by alert at all times. The refueling tankers are there. Spare parts, consisting of some 2,500 items, from less-than-an-ounce cotter pins to 4,500-pound jet engines, are packed in 150 flyaway kits. For every communications center, search-radar unit and command-control headquarters, there is a spare stowed in trucks ready to be loaded on C-124 Globemasters.

*In training for reality*, squadrons are alerted regularly. The pilots and ground crews are given less than an hour to

[Continued on page 334]



# Get the oil filter element with the **ACCORDION FOLD**

Dirt particles, so tiny you couldn't feel them in your eye, can cause wear in your automobile's engine. Ford filter elements have an accordion-folded, superfine filter 13 feet long to trap dirt, keep cleansed oil flowing



***Genuine Ford Oil Filters are designed with an extra large filtering area to cut engine wear by 60%***

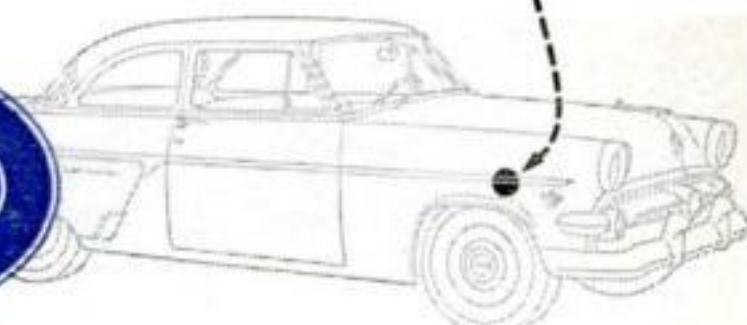
When it's time for a replacement in *your* Ford (about every 4000 miles) insist on a *Genuine Ford* Oil Filter Element. It's made to the exact specifications set up by the men who originally built your Ford—so you can be sure you're getting all the protection your Ford's engine is entitled to. What's more you also know that the element you're buying has passed all of Ford's own special endurance

tests before it was authorized for production.

Oil filters, spark plugs, fan belts, mufflers . . . remember *always* to specify *Genuine Ford Parts*. They're made right to fit right to last longer in your Ford!



**Keep your Ford all Ford**





## Our Flying Emergency Squad

[Continued from page 332]

pack a small bag with a change of clothes and to say good-by to their families or friends. Then they are quarantined on the base until "leap-off" time. Family-pay allotments already have been signed.

The pilot, of course, is the really cod-dled one. He must be in top physical condition, free from worries or anxiety. In an F-84F, for instance, he may have to sit for more than 10 hours squeezed into a baby-chair-size seat—on oxygen most of the time.

He reports to the base hospital, where he is given a physical check and treated for any minor ailment, such as a mild cold. Then he is fed—but good. Steak—all he can eat. Next comes bed, for a normal night's sleep, with a sedative if the flight surgeon feels that he needs it. After the sleep, more steak, another physical check, and perhaps a drug to keep him alert and awake for 5,000 or more miles in the air.

*Even at the end* of his flight he can't be drowsy, for there might not be time to hit the sack before he went into action, replacing his dry external fuel tanks with bombs, rockets or atomic weapons.

Which of these weapons he'd use would depend on the situation. Gen.

Weyland stresses the fact that with the tactical strike forces, flexibility rivals mobility in importance. Although all his combat planes have "atomic capability," they also can carry the full gamut of air weapons—conventional bombs, napalm fire bombs, rockets.

To illustrate the need for this versatility, he cites the Korean war. During the first, or North Korean part, he points out, we won with conventional weapons; the nuclear punch would have been wasted. Then came the Chinese Red aftermath. That, he believes, could have been nipped in the bud if we had used atomic attack against massed enemy troops, supply lines and airfields.

*Gen. Weyland's favored use* of his strong arm, however, is as a show of force to *prevent* war. While serving as commander of the Far East Air Forces not long ago, he sent the king of a small, friendly Southeast Asia country a unique birthday present—a flight of four F-84 fighter-bombers. He publicized the fact that they were able to refuel in flight and could have carried atomic weapons instead of birthday greetings. His not-so-subtle gesture was appreciated both by the friendly king and his people and by neighboring communists. END



COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

## Color TV to Fit Your Pocketbook

COLOR television hits its stride this fall and POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is ready with a full report for you. Here's the news you'll find detailed in October's special TV section:

- *New sets:* full-color photos of the color receivers you can buy this year—for the first time, a real variety.
- *Conversion kit:* a special report on a low-priced unit that puts color shows on your standard black-and-white receiver.
- *How it started:* a big full-color illustration that untangles the curious scientific background of the TV in your living room.



**This One**



**U7F5-518-ZDDK**









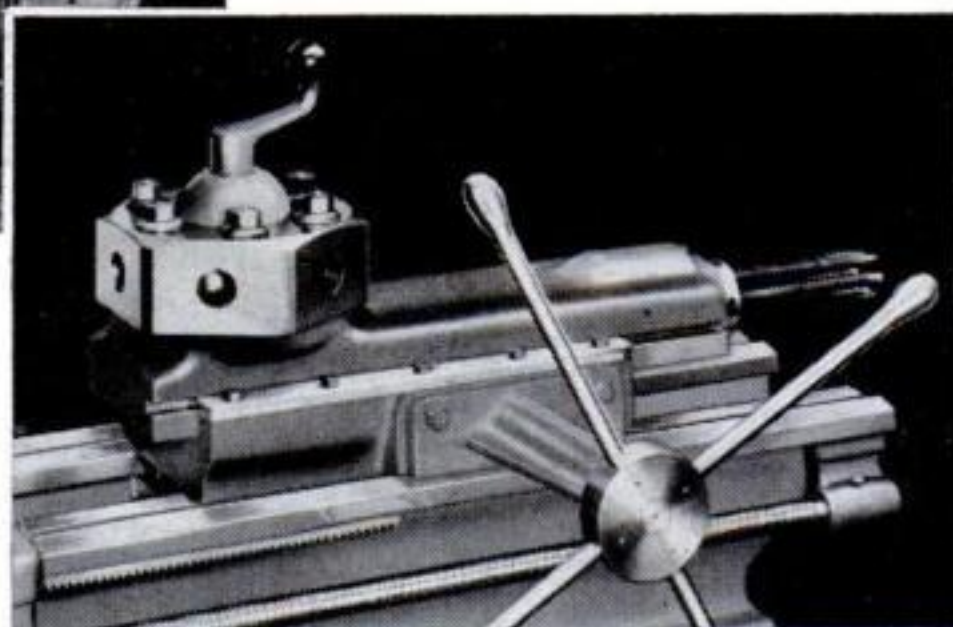
**KEEP CLOSE-TOLERANCE MACHINING EFFICIENT!**

# South Bend PRECISION TURRET LATHES

**South Bend 2-H Precision Turret Lathe—1" collet capacity, 16 1/4" swing, 96 power turret feeds, 48 cross slide feeds, 48 carriage feeds, 48 thread cutting feeds.**

**Base Price \$3190**

South Bend Precision Turret Lathes keep efficient the machining of small duplicate parts. Their remarkable accuracy and positive controls simplify the holding of close tolerances with only normal machine handling care. Finishes are commonly produced that otherwise would require additional operations. Simplicity of tooling makes job changes quick and economical. Wide ranges of power feeds and thread cutting feeds assure maximum efficiency on every job. They are particularly suited for second operations. Available in 3 sizes: 1" collet—16" swing; 1" collet—10" swing; 1/2" collet—9" swing. Priced from \$211. Time payment terms can be arranged. Only 3 1/4% annual interest on original unpaid balance.



## TURRET ATTACHMENTS

South Bend Turret Attachments are available for tooling 9", 10", 13" and 16" swing South Bend Lathes for repetitive operations. Precision built for precision work, their rigidity and accuracy permit maximum feeds and speeds. Prices of hexagon bed turrets range from \$273.00 to \$698.00. Square Turret Tool Blocks are priced from \$41.50 to \$91.00. Write for Attachment Catalog giving full information on South Bend Turrets and the complete line of South Bend Attachments and Accessories.

Compared with our costs  
**OUR PRICES ARE LOWER**  
than they were back in 1941



Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

**SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:**



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES



☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

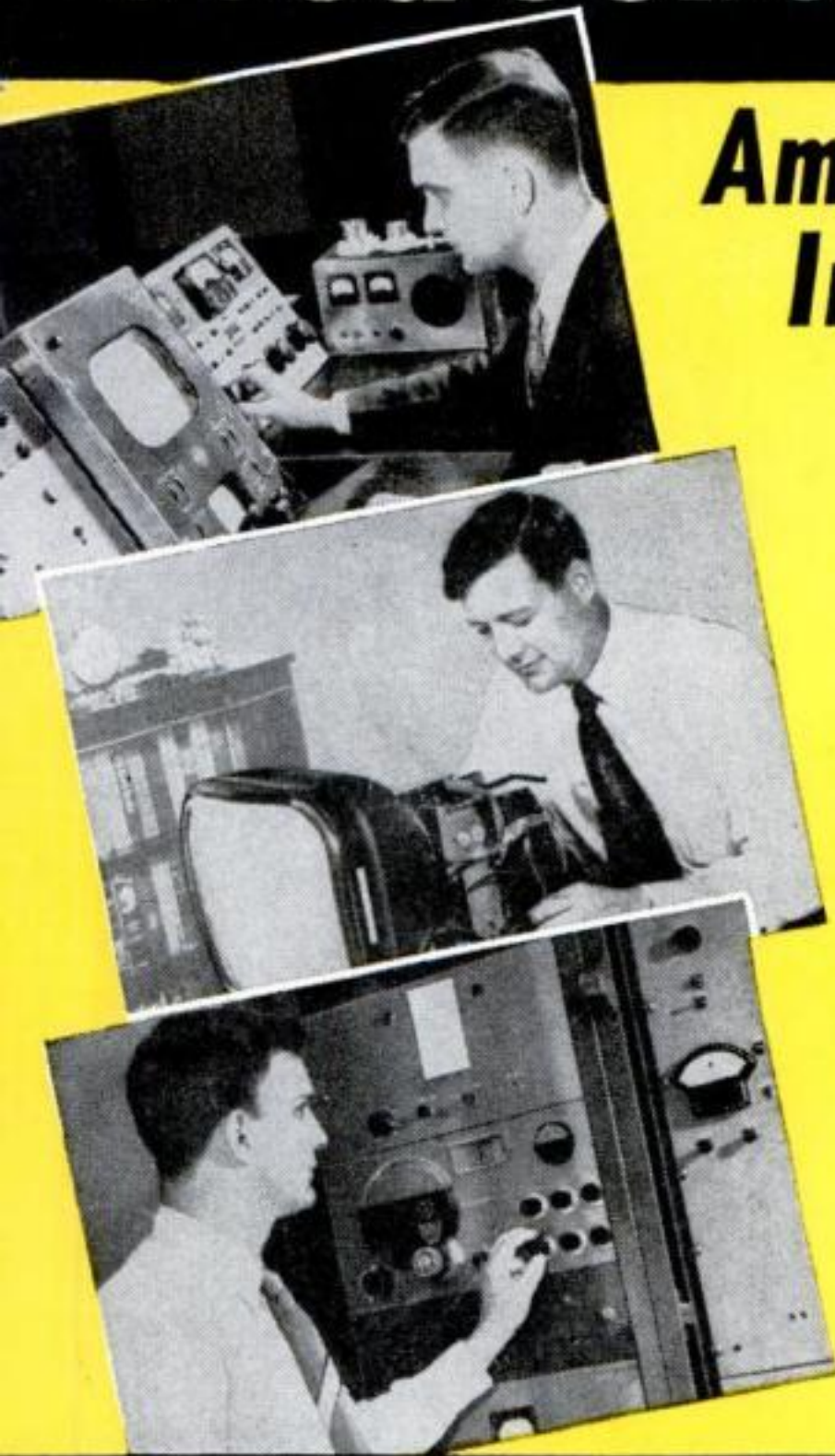
State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana





# Train You *HOME* in Spare Good Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION



## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of other authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained

man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 5JB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

**The Tested Way  
to Better Pay**

### You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits

common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep. Mail postage-free card for Actual Lesson and Book.





# IT'S A PSYCHOLOGICAL FACT: PLEASURE HELPS YOUR DISPOSITION

*How's your disposition today?*

**EVER FEEL TOUCHY AS A TIGRESS?** It's only natural, when little annoyances irk you. But here's a psychological fact: pleasure helps your disposition. That's why everyday pleasures, like smoking for instance, are important. If you're a smoker, it's so sensible to choose your cigarette for utmost pleasure. What else but Camel!



**For more pure  
pleasure...have a  
Camel**

*"I've tried 'em all—I'd walk  
a mile for Camels' pleasure!"  
Brian Keith*

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



Hollywood's **BRIAN KEITH**, sensational star of TV's dynamic new "**Crusader**", agrees that pleasure helps one's disposition. And Camels give *more pure pleasure* — more flavor, reliable mildness, smoke after smoke. Good reasons for *you* to try Camels. See why today their richer blend agrees with more smokers than any other brand!

**No other cigarette is so rich-tasting, yet so mild!**